



York Bridgemasters' Accounts

Translated by
Philip M. Stell

The Archaeology of York
Volume 2: Historical Sources after AD 1100
General Editor: R.A. Hall

© York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research 2003

Published by
York Archaeological Trust
Cromwell House
11–13 Ogleforth
York YO1 7FG

The Archaeology of York
Vol.2: Historical Sources for York Archaeology after AD 1100
Fasc.2: York Bridgemasters' Accounts

ISBN 1 874454 28 0

Printed in the United Kingdom by
Henry Ling Limited
at the Dorset Press
Dorchester DT1 1HD

*Front cover: Selection of Bridgemasters'
Rolls (photo by Simon I. Hill FRPS)*

*Back cover: Engraving of late medieval
buildings in Goodramgate by Henry Cave
(Antiquities of York, 1813)*

Cover design: Lesley Collett

York Bridgemasters' Accounts

Translated by Philip M. Stell

Contents

Introduction	41
Acknowledgements	47
Foss Bridge Accounts	49
Ouse Bridge Accounts	118
Glossary	457
Appendix One: Names of Bridgemasters	467
Appendix Two: Bridgemasters' Oath	477
Appendix Three: Gazetteer of Street Names	478
Bibliography	485

Volume 2 Fascicule 2

York Bridgemasters' Accounts

Translated by Philip Stell

Introduction

York had two main, central, bridges in the medieval period: one over the Ouse and one over the Foss. There were also three other bridges over the Foss leading out of the town or lying outside it — Castle Mills Bridge, Monk Bridge and Layerthorpe Bridge — but these are not the subject of this work. It is not known when Ouse Bridge and Foss Bridge were built, but the earliest documentary reference to Ouse Bridge is in a charter of 1189 x 1200, and to Foss Bridge in 1145 x 1148 in the Cartulary of Whitby (*EYC* 1, 176; 2, 218). The wardens of Ouse Bridge are first mentioned in the cartulary of Fountains Abbey: Albreda, the widow of Walter de Acum, gave a plot of land in Little Bretegate to the Abbey, with the permission of the wardens of Ouse Bridge. Albreda also sold a plot of land to Nigel, father of Agnes, who also gave a plot of land to the Abbey. The latter gift was witnessed by Hugh de Selby, then mayor of York. He was mayor of York intermittently during the period 1217 to 1235, so that the first gift by Albreda presumably dates from this time (Lancaster 1915 1, 269–70). The wardens of Foss Bridge are not mentioned separately at this time, nor are the functions of the bridgemasters.

The bridges obviously needed to be maintained, and the problem of funding was formalised in 1393 when Richard II granted to the city the right to acquire land, tenements and rents to the value of £100 to pay for the upkeep of the two bridges and the chapel on Ouse Bridge. Presumably St Anne's Chapel on Foss Bridge was not mentioned because it had not yet been built: the same charter gives permission to build foundations for a chapel which the mayor and citizens intended to build on Foss Bridge, and which Drake tells us was consecrated in 1424 (*YMB* 1, 143–5; Drake 1736). These estates were managed by the bridgemasters, and it is presumably no accident that bridgemasters' accounts survive from shortly after the date of this charter: from 1400 for Ouse Bridge, and 1406 for Foss Bridge. However, Rees Jones describes the similarities between the Ouse Bridge estates and the Bridge Fund which was established for the support of the fabric of London Bridge and its chapel (Rees Jones 1987 1, 190–2; Wright and Harding 1995). She points out that it may

well be that the Ouse Bridge estate was established long before York gained full autonomy, and that the charter of 1393 for York recognised a long-established system. Indeed she suggests that the estate might have been established to generate money to pay for rebuilding in stone of the timber bridge which collapsed in 1154 (Aylmer and Cant 1977, 37; Wilson and Mee 2002).

The bridgemasters themselves were presumably all freemen of the city, a *sine qua non* of holding civic office. The type of man who filled the post in the second half of the 15th century has been studied by Carpenter, who found that the post of bridgemaster was held on average nineteen years after taking the franchise. About half of the bridgemasters worked in the victualling, leather and textile trades, 20% were craftsmen, 20% were merchants and most of the rest were in professional occupations. In the period 1387–96 only 2.5% of bridgemasters became chamberlains of the city, and none rose higher up the civic ladder. By the last decade of the 15th century 55% of bridgemasters went on to become chamberlain, 19% became sheriff and 5% became mayor. Carpenter divides the bridgemasters into two groups: those in rank A were likely to rise higher up the civic ladder, they were more wealthy than those in rank B and were likely to be members of the Corpus Christi Guild. For those in rank B the office of bridgemaster was the pinnacle of their civic career (Carpenter 1996, 16, 25, 34, 36, 67–9). Lists of the masters of both bridges survive from 1357, and these are presented in Appendix One (pp.467–76) (YCA, Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City, D1, *passim*).

The duties of the bridgemasters were laid down in their oath, which is reproduced in Appendix Two (p.477), and which can be summarised as showing that the bridgemasters were responsible for collecting the rents of the properties assigned to the bridges, for paying all the expenses arising from these properties and for paying the expenses of running St William's Chapel on Ouse Bridge. There is no mention of the duties of the masters of Foss Bridge; however, the heading speaks of four bridgemasters, so the oath was probably meant to cover Foss Bridge because there were two masters for each bridge. St William's Chapel is mentioned in every Ouse Bridge account that survives in full, showing annual payments for the stipend of the chaplain and clerks, and payment for materials such as communion wine and candles. In contrast, St Anne's Chapel appears only once in the Foss Bridge accounts, in 1475 when Richard Fraunk was paid 6s. 8d. for ringing the bell every morning at mass. In addition to collecting and disbursing money, the bridgemasters' duties included supervising the repairs of the city's properties (YCA, Bridgemasters' Rolls: Ouse Bridge, C83:10, 2 dorso). They had little, if any, responsibility for the bridges themselves; nor did they collect tolls which were levied on Ouse Bridge. In the 13th century these tolls appear in the accounts of the Sheriff of Yorkshire, but what happened after the city acquired its own sheriffs in 1396 is not clear; certainly these tolls did not appear in the city chamberlains' accounts. The cost of repairing the bridges was met in part by a toll on traffic crossing Ouse Bridge: every bound wain was to pay 4d. to the repair of the bridges of Ouse and Foss in 1483 (YCR, 53; YMB 1, 123). There was a tollbooth on Ouse Bridge which appears in the accounts for the bridge, but only in the guise of a small shop next to the

tollbooth. Repairs to some of the properties and to the bridges themselves are to be found in some of the chamberlains' rolls (Dobson 1980).

The bridgemasters' rolls themselves survive from about 1400: 17 rolls survive for Foss Bridge between 1406 and 1488, 27 rolls survive for Ouse Bridge between 1400 and 1499. However, the rolls for many years are incomplete. The complete rolls can be divided into two major parts, the first being the rent rolls arising from the properties, and the second being expenditure on maintaining the properties. The Ouse Bridge properties were spread widely throughout the city, whereas the Foss Bridge properties seem to have been initially on the bridge itself because the earlier accounts for Foss Bridge do not identify a specific site. By 1453 properties in the fish shambles were being mentioned. The roll for 1468 for Foss Bridge includes properties in the aforementioned sites, with the addition of Walmgate and Fossgate. Fishergate and the area outside Walmgate Bar were added in 1472 and Threshour Lane in 1486. The number of properties assigned to Foss Bridge had grown from 31 in 1407 to 82 in 1486. It is strange that from 1444 onwards some of the properties on Foss Bridge itself were assigned to Ouse Bridge. Possibly this indicated an increased need for finance for the latter bridge. The expenses were occasionally for other purposes, for example, payment for cleaning St William's Chapel after the 'great rains' in 1445 and for breaking ice on the river in 1446 x 1447 (YCA, Bridgemasters' Rolls: Ouse Bridge, 82:11, m.4 dorso; 83:1, m.3 dorso).

The rolls can be split into two sections, as noted above, and each of these can be broken down into sub-sections based on individual streets or adjacent streets grouped together. Looking at the sums of money raised and spent, it is noticeable that the sub-totals for each sub-section are often inaccurate. Of course this discrepancy may be due to errors either by the original scribe or by the present editor. However, any errors should be random, whereas there is a pattern in some rolls in which the individual receipts add up to more than the sub-total for that sub-section, that is, more cash was received from individual tenants than was handed over to the chamber (an example of errors in arithmetic is seen in roll C80:8). Furthermore, the individual amounts claimed in expenses often add up to less than the total for that sub-section, so that more was reclaimed than had been disbursed. Although these discrepancies raise the question of deliberate fraud this is very difficult to prove or disprove. Presumably the accounts were audited, but there is no irrefutable evidence of this.

From 1440 for Ouse Bridge and from 1451 for Foss Bridge marginal computation marks appear. These have been interpreted here, where possible, using the information given in Hector (1966, 42–3). They have been called computation marks rather than auditors' marks to avoid giving the impression that they were made by auditors. It is difficult to ascertain who made them: if the marks were indeed made by auditors it is strange that they almost always agree with the totals in Roman numerals even when these seem to be wrong, and they almost never pick up errors made by the scribes. Occasionally they differ from the scribes' figures, but almost always when the scribes' figures are correct. Because of the various discrepancies the totals have been checked against the individual amounts and a

note is made as to whether the individual amounts add up to the total or whether there appears to be an error. Despite any inaccuracies, deliberate or otherwise, there was generally a surplus which was handed over to the city chamber; for example, in the very first roll of Foss Bridge accounts for 1406 £12 8s. was surrendered.

The information given in these rolls is valuable and could be utilised to illuminate many aspects of medieval York. Firstly, they provide an unusual insight into the system of leases of property. The commonest form of tenure was *libera firma*, that is, freehold tenure for a rent free of any services. However, this form of tenure does not appear until 1451 for both bridges. Whether this represents a change in the law or of scribal practice is difficult to judge. Before this date virtually all properties were let at farm, and this term continued after 1451. It is common to find this type of lease and free farm in adjacent properties; for example, in 1451 the eighth tenement on the southern side of Foss Bridge was let at farm, whereas the adjacent, ninth, tenement was let at free farm. Leases were generally for one year, divided into the Pentecost and Martinmas terms, the rent being due in advance. Thus the leasing year did not coincide with the accounting year which began on 2nd February (the author is grateful to Dr Jeremy Goldberg for pointing this out; it is impossible to understand the dating of these documents without this knowledge). In addition to these two types of renewable annual lease there were also a few leases for one term only; a few were for a term of years, a handful for a term of life, and a dozen or so by *tenementum liberum*, that is freehold (see Baker 1990, 337–46, and Simpson 1961 for further information on these technical details). Other terms whose precise legal meaning is difficult to ascertain include ‘by a *scriptum*’, ‘for *perpetuum remansurum*’ and ‘*superrestitutum*’. Palliser tells us that the term ‘husgable’ means a charge on a house payable to the king, or the archbishop, but the tenements paying husgable are repeatedly said to be the property of the *communitas*, and the payment of husgable was made to the sheriffs. Husgable appears thirteen times in both the Ouse Bridge and Foss Bridge rolls, the last occasion being 1488, always in the rent-resolute section, that is, of rents being repaid. Palliser also points out that the archbishop had rights including every third penny from Walmgate, Fishergate, the Fish Market and the Gild-garth. It might be significant that the first three properties were assigned to Foss Bridge in these accounts (*VCHY*, 31; Palliser 1978a, 82). Rees Jones has summarised the sources for medieval leases in York, in particular the House Books and individual leases deposited with the City Archives (Rees Jones 1987 1, 9–10). The rolls also tell of draconian measures for collecting rents, notably removal of the roof for slow payers. Even the great and the good were not exempt from detegulation: the Abbot of Clairvaux had the roof of his town house in Skeldergate removed in 1459 because of non-payment for several years, the tiles being re-used on a tenement on Ouse Bridge (*YCA*, Bridgemasters’ Rolls: Ouse Bridge, C83:8, m.1 recto).

The second topic of interest is the materials used on buildings and their descriptive terms. The repertoire was fairly narrow and included sand, lime and *sabulum*; wood; nails; wall-tiles (i.e. bricks); and *thak*-tiles (i.e. roofing tiles). It is noticeable that thatch is never mentioned, although there are frequent references to straw-laths and straw-brods. An entry

for 1468 under the heading of expenses gives details of building a new council chamber, though it is not clear whether this chamber was in the council building on Ouse Bridge or in the new Guildhall begun in 1448 (Raine 1955, 137; YCA, Bridgemasters' Rolls: Ouse Bridge, C84:2, m.4 dorso).

Thirdly, these records are a rich source for family and urban history. They tell us not only people's names, but the actual houses in which they lived, rare information for later medieval York. From this and the list of freemen it is possible to deduce where trades were practised in particular areas of the town. Also they tell us about movement within the town, and could help to identify, for example, if there were ghettos where new immigrants tended to congregate.

Notes on the records and their editing

Bridgemasters' accounts survive for Ouse Bridge from 1400 and from 1406 for Foss Bridge. Also, the city chamberlains' rolls for 1475/6 contain the Foss bridgemasters' account for that year (YCA, C3:6; the author is extremely grateful to Professor Barrie Dobson for bringing this to his attention). All the rolls are on parchment. Where one or more membranes are missing from the start of a roll the first surviving membrane is given the number 1. Where a roll consists of several membranes with writing on the back, the text on the front of the last membrane is generally followed by the text on the back of the last membrane the other way up. The text then proceeds on the back in the opposite direction to the text on the front. In the Ouse Bridge accounts the entries are arranged in sections, usually covering several streets that lie close together. The street names for each section are listed down the left-hand margin in the original, but their position in the margin bears no relation to their position in the text so that the street names for one section are all given here at the head of the section. The membranes are stitched end to end to form a roll in all cases except one, C83:10, in which they are mounted separately in a cover. As the membranes are fastened in a roll the presence of stitch-holes at the beginning or end of the roll indicates whether there were once further membranes. Almost all of the rolls bear the names of the bridgemasters, the current mayor and the king. The names of the bridgemasters and the mayor allow the date to be deduced from the Freemen's Register, and the name of the King allows the date to be calculated from the regnal years as shown in Cheney's Handbook (YCA, Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City, D1, *passim*; Cheney 1991, 22–3).

The text of the accounts for both bridges is mostly in Latin. The technical terms in Latin are translated here if there is no dubiety of meaning; they are left in the original Latin, in the nominative case, if more than one translation is possible, and are explained in a glossary, which gives only the nominative singular (this is the convention used in Palliser 1978b, 2). The word *sabulum* is a good example. Apparently it could mean either sand or gravel depending on the context. Most of the technical terms for building and building materials are in Middle English, and are left here in the original, firstly for those readers

who are interested in variant spellings of Middle English words, and secondly because an attempt to translate many of these terms would mislead and bestow more exactitude on them than the original will bear. Salzman states in his magisterial work on medieval building terms: 'medieval clerks often liked to vary their wording for the mere sake of variety and did not greatly worry if they used one term in several senses' (Salzman 1997, 317).

Several difficulties were encountered in translation. One involved the words *quondam* and *nuper*. The first means formerly, that is, a long time ago, whereas the second means lately, that is, quite recently. However, we read of a tenement in Petergate lately demised 47 years ago (C84:2, m.3 recto). It seems that these two words should be interpreted with caution and cannot be relied upon for dating a roll. A second source of confusion is the use of cardinal or Roman numerals rather than ordinal numbers for most series of tenements. Thus, for example, in roll C80:14 m.1 recto we initially have cardinal numbers for the rent for 'unius ten', followed by that for 'duorum ten'. These are followed by the Roman numerals for iij up to xxij. It is difficult to believe that this series means one tenement, two tenements up to 23 tenements; it is much more likely that this is a series from the first to the twenty third. Such series have been translated as ordinal numbers rather than cardinal when it seems clear that the tenements are being numbered serially.

The system of editing follows in general that used by Dobson (1980, xl–xlii). Words, numbers or phrases added to, deleted from, missing from or faded in the original are noted by the use of the following conventions:

- 1) added or interlined words and marginal notes are printed within round brackets with editorial comments in italics within the brackets ();
- b) erased and deleted words are printed within brackets of the type < >, again with editorial comments printed in italics within the brackets;
- c) conjectural readings of faded or barely legible words are printed within brackets of the type [], again with editorial comments printed in italics within the brackets.

Words which have been left in the original Latin or French are printed in italics. Christian names and the names of occupations are given in the modern equivalent, but surnames and the names of places have been left in the original spelling. The names of streets, too, have been left in the original spelling, following the example of Joyce Percy (*YMB* 3). A Gazetteer of Street Names is presented (see pp.478–83) which includes variant spellings and definitions of obsolete street names, based on the work of Raine (1955) and Palliser (1978b, 2–16). Modern punctuation has been used throughout. Monetary values are given using the pre-decimal notation, as follows: a farthing ($\frac{1}{4}$ d.) of which there were four to a penny, a halfpenny ($\frac{1}{2}$ d.) of which there were two to a penny; a penny (d.) of which there were twelve to a shilling; and a shilling (s.) of which there were twenty to the pound. The mark, a money of account worth 13s. 4d., also appears in the Ouse Bridge accounts, but not in those for Foss Bridge, suggesting varying scribal practices resulting from different scribes for the two sets

of bridgemasters. Weights in the original are given in hundredweights, stones and pounds. There are fourteen pounds to a stone and eight stones in a hundredweight. Measures of length or area (ell, foot, rood) and of capacity (bushel, mel, mete, modius, potell, quarter, strake) are defined in the Glossary (pp.457–66). Dates are given by the modern calendar, that is, with the year beginning on 1st January rather than on Lady Day. The modern foliation is used throughout.

Acknowledgements

I am grateful to many people for help with understanding these records, in particular Prof. J.H. Baker of the University of Cambridge; Bernard Barr, former Librarian of York Minster; Dr James Binns, Professor Barrie Dobson and Dr Sarah Rees Jones of the University of York; and Professor David Palliser of the University of Leeds. Any residual errors are entirely my responsibility. I am also very grateful to Paul Booth and John Harrop of the University of Liverpool who first fired my enthusiasm for palaeography and medieval Latin; to Rita Freedman, York City Archivist, and her staff for their unfailing cheerfulness, help and kindness, and to Beverley McJannett for the typing. The copyright to the map (inside back cover) is held by the estate of Canon Raine, but attempts to find the holder of these rights have failed. Messrs. John Murray state that they have no objection to this map being reproduced in this work.

Information in the Glossary (pp.457–66) from R.E. Latham, *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources*, 1999, © the British Academy 1965, is reproduced by permission of both the British Academy and the Oxford University Press; information from L.F. Salzman, *Building in England down to 1540*, Special edition 1997, © Oxford University Press, is reproduced by permission of the Oxford University Press.

Foss Bridge Accounts

YCA/C80:1

[*The first roll consists of two membranes with writing on one side only, and measuring 29 cm wide by 34 cm and 23 cm long respectively. The first membrane is very faded, but much of it can be read with ultra-violet light. The regnal year shows that the roll relates to 1406.*]

[*c. four words faded*] Robert Walker and William de Breton wardens [*c. ten words missing and four words very faded*] mayor of the city of York, for all receipts, expenses of [*the farms*] [*c. four words missing*] [*from the feast of the Purification of the*] Blessed Virgin Mary in the seventh year of the reign of Henry IV after the conquest of England until [*c. five words missing*].

And for [*c. six words faded*] [*William*] Lyon holds there [*c. six words faded*].

And for [*c. four words faded*] Rilly holds there [*c. six words faded*].

And for [*c. six words faded*] John Hay lately held now in the tenure of [*c. one word faded*] de Mayfeld 6s.

And for [*c. five words faded*] which John de Mayfeld lately held [*c. four words faded*] because vacant for the whole year.

And for [*c. five words faded*] Geoffrey de Weste held there [*c. five words faded*] [*Margaret*] Skynner for 25s. Nil because vacant for the whole year.

[*And for*] [*c. six words faded*] John de Melburn holds there 13s. 4d.

[*And for*] [*c. five words faded*] which John Sporier holds there 10s.

[*And for*] [*c. eight words faded*] William Catour held now in the tenure of William de Muston 10s.

[*And for*] [*c. five words faded*] [*John*] [*W*]rangill holds there by a *scriptum* 10s.

[*And for*] [*c. five words faded*] Wright holds there 8s.

[*And for*] [*c. five words faded*] Muston holds there within his parcel of land 10s.

[*And for*] [*c. four words faded*] de Kilburn held, now in the tenure of William Palmer 26s. 8d.

[*And for*] [*c. three words faded*] de Leverton holds there 24s.

[*And for*] a garret which *Dominus* Laurence holds there 4s.

[*And for five*] small shops on the said bridge for 2s. 6d. each — 12s. 6d. received except for 10s. because one of them vacant.

[*And for*] a tenement which Elias Skynner held there for 13s. 4d. Nil received because vacant.

[*And for*] a tenement which Margaret lately wife of Robert Cotyngham holds there 8s.

[*And for*] a tenement which Margaret de Sutton holds there 14s.

[*And for*] a tenement which John Wetewode holds there by a *scriptum* 14s.

[*And for*] a tenement which William Coke holds there, lately in the tenure of Alice Junour 14s. [*c. six words faded*] holds there [*c. three words faded*] 14s.

[*And for*] a tenement which Alice [*Surname faded*] held for 14s. Nil because vacant the whole year.

[*And for*] [*c. three words faded*] John Driffeld holds there by a *scriptum* 14s. [*c. six words faded*] holds there for 14s. Nil received because vacant the whole year.

[*And for*] [*c. six words faded*] for 14s. Nil this year because vacant for a whole year.

[*And for*] [*c. eight words faded*] 14s. except for 7s. 6d. for 40 weeks — 7s. 6d.

[*And for*] [*c. three words faded*] a tenement which [*c. three words faded*] Saxten lately in the tenure of [*c. two words faded*] John Scathlok 3s.

[*And for*] [*c. ten words faded*] there 11s.

[*And for*] [*c. one word faded*] a tenement [*c. eight words faded*] which Richard de Helmelsay holds there 2s. [*c. sixteen words faded*] 2s. 6d. because vacant for half a year.

[*And for*] [*c. six words very faded*] [*Margaret*] de Sutton 20s.

[*Total*] £14 7s. 8d.

[*m. 2 recto*]

Thereof they account in expenses namely for one plank for putting on the bridge for paving there 12d. And for faggots bought for laying on the same broken pavement 2d. And paid to a labourer for working there on stopping up of the same pavement 4d. And to a carter for carrying a load of sand called gravell and *sabulum* for the same pavement 10d. And for nails bought for a house which Alice de Mayfeld holds 1d. And for repairs of the roof of a house which William Coke holds 4d. And for repairs of a window in a house which Ellen de Hayton holds 3d. And for three planks bought to lie on the said bridge under the pavement there 2s. And for three cart loads of sand for the same 16d. And for twenty four seams of *sabulum* for the same 2s. And for four cart loads of stone for the said pavement 2s. And for another long plank bought of William Carneby for the said bridge 12d. And paid to a painter, namely Crosseby, and his servant for twenty six days at 8d. a day — 17s. 4d. And for repairs to a garret which Laurence Lynton holds, namely for a plank bought for 2d. And for nails [*c. two words very faded*] [3d.]. And to a carpenter for working on the said garret 4d. And for repairs of the floor of a house which John Wetewod holds [*one word very faded*] of the door 4d. And for repairs of small shops for doubyng of the walls towards the river 6d.

Total 30s. 2d.

Whereof in expenses for repairing Fosse Bridge 28s. And for repairs of houses there 2s. 3d.

And sum total of receipts clear £14 7s. 8d., of which £12 8s. was paid to the chamber.

And allowed to the same for repairs of houses 2s. 3d. And an allowance to the same (wardens *interlined*) for their work, and the clerk for writing the account 3s. 5d. And thus they owe on the account by William de Clyfton for stallage 20s. And they owe also for John de Driffeld for the farm of a house on the bridge 14s.

YCA/C80:2

[This roll is written on one side of one membrane, 31 cm wide by 50 cm long; a piece 8 cm by 5cm is missing from the top right-hand corner. From the names of the bridgemaster and the mayor given in the heading this roll could relate to either 1407 or 1408, but the next roll is for 1408, so that this roll begins on 2nd February 1407. The dates of the two bridgemasters and the mayor were taken from the Freeman's Register. The bridgemasters were elected on the eve of St Blasius's Day, that is, 2nd February.]

[c. six words missing] John Routhe wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of Henry Wyman, mayor of the city of York for all receipts and expenses [c. four words missing] from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, in the eighth year of the reign of Henry IV after the conquest of England until the same feast [c. three words missing].

Firstly, [c. three words missing] of a tenement which William Lyons holds there 26s. 8d.

And for a shop which Richard Rilly holds there 4s. because in depreciation.

And for a shop which John de Hay lately held and [c. three words very faded] now in the tenure of Alice Mayfeld. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for a tenement which [Forename missing] Mayfeld held for [c. one word faded] year 3s. And for a tenement which Geoffrey [Surname badly faded] formerly held there. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for a tenement which John de Melburn holds there 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement which John Sporier formerly held there for *superrestitutum* 10s.

And for a tenement which the wife of William Catour holds there for *superrestitutum* 10s.

And for a tenement which John Wrangill holds there by a *scriptum* 10s.

And for a tenement which John Wright holds there 8s.

And for a tenement which William de Muston holds there within his parcel of land 10s.

And for a tenement which William Palmer holds there lately in the tenure of Thomas de Kilburn 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement which Laurence de Lynton holds there 24s.

And for a garret which *Dominus* Laurence holds there 4s.

And for five small shops on the said bridge for 2s. 6d. each, two shops being vacant, for half a year and for a quarter 9s. 5d. [? should be 9s. 4½d.] (Decayed in left margin) And for a tenement which Elias Skynner holds there 3s. 4d.

And for a tenement which Margaret former wife of Robert de Cotyngham holds 8s.

And for a tenement which Margaret de Sutton holds there 14s.

And for a tenement which John Wetewodd holds by a *scriptum*, in the tenure of John Franke 14s.

And for a tenement which William Coke holds there lately in the tenure of Alice Junour 14s.

And for a tenement which Ellen de Hayton holds there 14s. (Decayed in left-hand margin).

And for a tenement which Ellen Skynner lately held there 10s. (because in depreciation in right-hand margin).

And for a tenement which John Driffeld holds there by a *scriptum* 14s.

And for a tenement which Elisot de Wartre held there, lately in the tenure of Robert Hayne, for 27 weeks 6s.

And for a tenement which Robert Hayne lately held there in the tenure of John Perman for half a year 6s. (because in depreciation *in right-hand margin*).

And for an empty tenement which Robert Hayne lately held demised to John [*Surname very faded*] for 20 weeks 5s.

And for a tenement which Stephen de Buxton holds there for *superrestitutum* 3s.

And for Walmegate Barr which John Stirtavaunt holds there by a *scriptum* 11s. (because in depreciation *in right hand margin*).

And for a tenement outside the same Barr which John Helmeslay holds there 2s.

And for a tenement outside the same Barr which Henry Sledman lately held 5s. And for stallage of the bridge aforesaid demised to John de Clyfton 40s.

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS FOR THIS YEAR CLEAR £16 8s. 5d. [*? should be £15 14s. 1d.*]

(9s. 9d. *very faded in right-hand margin*)

EXPENSES. Firstly they account for expenses for making repairs to the fish market of the said bridge, namely for a tre bought for making planks for the same 5s. And for sawing of the same into planks 2s. 6d. And for a carpenter for working there for one day 18d. [*sic*]. And two labourers for making holes there for trestles and for pavage there 12d. And for wood called naylewod bought for fixing the aforesaid planks to the trestle 3½d. And for 200 spykyng for repair of the *palatium* on the bridge of a house which John Rilly holds there and at the aforesaid shamell 10d. And for repair of a plaster wall in a house which Elisot de Wartre held 12d. And for repair of the roof of the same house 6d. And for iron bands for the same house 4d. And for seven wainscots for the *palatium* aforesaid, price per piece 3d. — 21d. And for tre bought for a rele for the same *palatium* 2d. And for working the same 4d. And for making stairs in the house which John Swynton holds there 4d. And for a boat hired for repair of the aforesaid *palatium* 2d. And for repair of the roof of the stall (of the shop which John Whar holds *interlined*) 4d. And for paving on the bridge 2d. And for repairs of a pentys of a house which the said John Poremanger holds there 18d. And for repairs of another pentys of a house which Elisot de Wartre held 10d. And for making a plaster wall in a house which William Coke holds there 3d. And for three planks for fixing on the shamell 1d. And for tiles [*one word faded*] at the same house which the said William Coke holds 3d.

And for two keys bought for the Barr of Walmegate 6d.

Total 20s. 3½d. [*? should be 22s. 3½d.*]

Total receipts for this year £16 <8s. 5d. *crossed out*> 10s. 9d. From which is deducted for the aforesaid expenses 20s. 3½d. And thus there remains £15 <8s. 1½d. *crossed out*> 10s. 5½d. Of which £6 6s. 8d. has been paid to the chamber on one occasion, and £4 13s. 4d. on another occasion at the Nativity of the Lord. And to the clerk for writing of this account and for parchment and paper 2s. And the wardens of the bridge aforesaid for their labour [*blank*]. And thus there remains quit of the chamber [*blank*]. [*c. six short lines of about ten words per line, very badly faded, in bottom right-hand corner of the manuscript*]. And an allowance of 16d. for [*c. one word faded*] and thus [*c. two words faded*] 4s. 9d. [*c. six words faded*] clear on this account.

YCA/C80:3

[This roll is written on one side of one membrane measuring 30 cm wide by 39 cm long. It is well written but there are several holes in it. There is a defect 13 cm by 3cm in the centre of the top of the membrane. The account begins on the feast of the Purification in the ninth regnal year of Henry IV, that is 2nd February 1408, and runs for one year thereafter.]

Account of William [c. six words missing and c. three words faded] wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of Henry Wyman mayor of the city of York [c. six words missing and c. five words faded] feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the ninth year of the reign of Henry IV until the [same] feast in the following year.

Firstly, they respond for a tenement which William Lyons holds there 26s. 8d.

And for a shop which John Rilly holds there 4s.

And for a shop which John Harome formerly [held] in the tenure of Thomas Newman for half a year 2s.

And for a tenement which John Mayfeld [c. three words missing]. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for a tenement which Geoffrey [c. three words missing] of 25s. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for a tenement which John Melburn [c. five words missing] 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of John Gra in the tenure of [c. three words missing] for a payment of 10s.

And for a tenement of William de Myton [c. three words missing] William Catom for a payment of 10s.

And for a tenement which John [c. three words missing] holds there by a *scriptum* 10s.

And for a tenement which John Wright holds there 8s.

And for a tenement which William de Muston holds within his parcel of land [*Sum of money blotted*].

And for a tenement which William Paline holds there, lately in the tenure of Thomas Kilburn 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement which Laurence de Leverton holds there [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a garret which *Dominus* Laurence holds there [*Sum of money missing*].

And for five small shops on the same Bridge, namely 2s. 6d. for each per year including a shop vacant the whole year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement which Elias Skynner holds there [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement which Robert Cotyngham formerly held there 8s.

And for a tenement which Margaret de Sutton holds there [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement which John Wetewodd lately held by a *scriptum*, in the tenure of John Franke [*Sum of money blotted*].

And for a tenement which Alice Junour formerly held in the tenure of William Chaumbrelayne, cook, 14s.

And for a tenement which Ellen de Hayton holds there 14s.

And for a tenement which John Sledman formerly held. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for a tenement which John Driffeld lately held there by a *scriptum*. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for a tenement which Robert Hayns formerly held in the tenure of John Swynton because in depreciation. [*Sum of money missing*]

And for a tenement which Robert Hayns formerly held in the tenure of Richard Turnour [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement which Robert Hayns holds there demised to him for weeks [*sic*] [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement which Stephen de Buxton lately held in the tenure of John Skathelok for a payment of [*Sum of money missing*].

And for Walmegatebarr which John Stirtavaunt holds by a *scriptum*. [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement outside the same Barr which John Helmeslay holds. [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement outside the same Barr which Henry Sledman formerly held there. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for stallage of the aforesaid bridge demised to John Esterby 15s. (*£15 13s. 8d. in left-hand margin*).

Total £15 13s. 8d.

EXPENSES. Thereof they account in expenses for repairs, firstly that is for a seam of a cartload of lute for the house which Henry Sledman holds outside the Barr 2d. And for a lock and a key bought for repair of a partition 2d. And for work on the same in dowbyng 4d. And for two hooks, iron bands and nails for a small shop in the tenure of William Celandre 4d. And for repair of a pentys of a tenement which William Coke holds on the bridge 4d. And for making a window-pane and plaster 4d. And for repair of the pavement 8d. And for a wainscot for a bench in the tenement which John Sledman lately held now recently demised 3d. And for [*c. one word missing*] of plaster with working of the same 4d. (*2s. 11d. in left-hand margin*).

Total 2s. 11d.

SUM TOTAL OF RENTS £15 13s. 8d., from which is deducted the said 2s. 11d., and thus there remains £15 10s. 9d. and £12 6s. 8d. has been paid to the chamber. And thus there remains £3 4s. 1d. And an allowance to the clerk for his stipend 2s. And thus there remains £15 2s. 1d. [*? should be £3 2s. 1d.*]

YCA/C80:4

[This roll is written on one side of one membrane measuring 31 cm by 50 cm long, with a piece 15 cm by 3 cm missing from the top left-hand corner. It is severely faded, but some of it can be read with an ultraviolet lamp. The worst part of the document is the introduction which nevertheless shows clearly the name of one bridgemaster and the regnal year of the end of the account. From these two it is possible to date the account to the year beginning on 2nd February 1444.]

Account of Thomas Atkynson and Richard [Bukeller] [Rest of the line very faded] feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the twenty third year of the reign of [Henry the sixth] after the conquest of England.

Nil because this first [Rest of line faded].

RENTS AND FARMS. But the said Thomas [c. three words faded] 12d. for the farm of a stallage [Rest of the line faded] this year equally.

And for 26s. 8d. for the farm of a tenement [Rest of the line faded] tenement [Rest of line faded] hence demised to Thomas Fereby [c. three words faded].

And for 20s. [Rest of line faded] for the farm of a tenement hence demised to [Forename faded] Depedale for the same [c. three words faded] 16s. [Rest of line faded] And for 16s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised [Rest of line faded] at the same terms.

And for 40s. for the farm of a [tenement] hence demised for [Rest of line faded] Ranald at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William [Rest of line faded] Ellen Frank at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a [Rest of line faded].

And for Richard Latonour at the same terms.

And for 15s. [Rest of line faded] And for Diota Hayner for the same terms [Rest of line faded] Richard Keley at the same terms.

And for 20s. for the farm of a tenement [Rest of line faded] Thomas Wardell for the said terms and for 20s. for the farm of a tenement [Rest of line faded] tenement hence demised to Dominus Richard Kyghley 8s.

And for 18s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised [Rest of line faded] tenement hence demised to John Truloffe at the same terms.

And for 15s. [Rest of line faded] issuing from the tenement of Thomas Vynez at the same terms.

And for 15s. for the farm [Rest of line faded] Pentecost.

And for 5s. for the annual farm arising from a tenement lately in the tenure of [Rest of line faded] Martin as said above [c. two words faded].

And for 10s. for a tenement in the tenure of [Rest of line faded] a tenement hence demised to John Shadley at the same terms and for 5s. for the farm of a [Rest of line faded]

And for 53s. 4d. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William [one word faded] for the same terms [Rest of line faded] Swynton at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Emma [*Surname faded*] at the same terms [*Rest of line faded*] hence demised to John Holteby at the same terms.

And for [*c. two words faded*] demised [*Rest of line faded*] of a tenement hence demised to William Collestane at the same terms.

And for [*one word faded*] for the farm of a [*Rest of line faded*]. [*And for*] 6s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Hadellsay at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a [*Rest of line faded*] [*for*] the same terms.

And for 2s. for the annual rent [*c. one word faded*] issuing from [*Rest of line faded*] Richard Mareshall, *armiger*, hence demised to the said Richard.

And for 6s. for the farm of [*Rest of line faded*] and (Richard Thornton pays thereafter 22d. *in right-hand margin*) John Walker for 16d. for the farm of a *mote* hence demised to the [*said*] Thornewton, walker, for the same [*Rest of line faded*] annual rent arising from the tenement of John Cateryk nothing thereof at the same terms [*Rest of line faded*] [*c. three words faded*] a tenement on Walmegatebarr. Nil this year [*Rest of line faded*].

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £25 15s. 10d.

EXPENSES OF THE HOUSES. For which they account in various expenses and repairs of a *palatium* in the garden of William Rande and in other repairs, nails, lime, *sabulum*, tiles and plaster bought, with carriage of the same as well as the wages of the tiler [*c. one word faded*] aforesaid tenement including the wages of a carpenter as appears by a bill of items on this account, namely [*Rest of line faded*].

WAGES. And for wages for the clerk for writing this account 13s. 4d.

DELIVERY OF THE MONEY.

And for delivery made to Thomas Curtisse, John Preston and Robert Ecopp, chamberlains of the city of York, for part of the issues of their aforesaid office for this year without a bill or indenture.

Sum of all allowances and deliveries £13 3s. [*Amount faded*]d. And thus they owe on this account £12 14s. 9d. of which was allowed to them for their wages for their labour concerning the said rents and farms delivered including 4d. given to the clerk [*c. three words very faded*] 2s. after which allowance they owe a further £12 12s. 9d., which was delivered to the chamberlains on the said on [*sic*] account. And thus they are quit on this [*account*].

YCA/C80:5

[This roll is written on one side of one membrane 31 cm wide and 80 cm long. It is written in a very good hand, and is well preserved with no missing parts. The regnal year and the names of the bridgemasters show that it relates to the year beginning 2nd February 1445.]

Account of John Coupland, tanner, and John Dale, sauce-maker, wardens and collectors of rents and farms of lands and tenements at Fosse Bridge, from the feast of the Purification of Saint Mary the Virgin in the twenty third year of the reign of Henry the sixth until the feast of the Purification of the same Mary in the twenty fourth year of the said lord the king.

ARREARS. Nothing because this is the first. Total nil.

RENTS AND FARMS. But the said John and John respond for 12d. for the farm of a stallage hence demised to Thomas Kyng, joiner, for the Pentecost and Martinmas terms this year.

And for 26s. 8d. for the farm of an extrinsic tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa on Fosse Bridge in the tenure of William Nevell and William Polynghon.

And for 26s. 8d. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Thomas Fereby, at the same terms of Pentecost and Martinmas aforesaid.

And for 20s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William Frank, at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Thomas Depedale, at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Cokehill, at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Robert Stodeley, at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Thomas Henrison, sergeant-at-mace, at the same terms.

And for 15s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Edward Heseham, at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Thomas Raynald, at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William Thuates, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Ellen Frank, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Cotom, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Richard Laton, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William Edewyn, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Richard Fraunkeleyn executor of the will of Diota Hayne, at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Robert Lyndesay, cook, at the same terms.

And for 7s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Richard Kelay, at the same terms.

And for 20s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Yonge, at the same terms.

And for 20s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Warthell, at the same terms.

And for 20s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Sawer, at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Richard Kyghley, at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William Baldok, at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Collestayne, at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Frank, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the extrinsic farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Vynes, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the extrinsic farm of a tenement of Henry Vynter, gentleman, at the same terms not received because of depreciation of the tenement as he says on oath.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Richard Watheman, at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Joanna Shadelok, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the extrinsic farm of a tenement in the tenure of Robert Watheman, at the same terms.

And for 43s. 4d. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William Rande, at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Agnes Swynton, widow, at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Emma Ostiller, at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Holtby, skinner, at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Gilbert Coke, at the same terms.

And for 5s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to William Collestane, at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to Alice Storour, at the same terms.

And for 6s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Hadilsey, at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement hence demised to John Hall, weaver, at the same terms.

And for 2s. for the extrinsic farm issuing from a tenement of John Semer in Walmegate, at the said terms.

And for 11d. for the farm of a garden hence demised to Richard Maresshall, butcher, at the said terms.

And for 6s. 8d. [*underlined for deletion*] for the farm of a tenement on Walmegatebarr this year. They do not respond for lack of a tenant.

And for 26s. 8d. [*underlined for deletion*] for the extrinsic farm issuing from a tenement of John Cateryk at the end of Fosse Bridge. They do not respond, because nothing could be distrained thereon.

And for 3s. for the farm of two ditches within and without the walls at Walmegatebarr in the tenure of John Walker, at the same terms.

And for 5s. for the farm of two ditches there in the tenure of Richard Thornton, fuller, at the same terms.

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £25 15s. 7d. [? should be £25 5s. 7d.]

EXPENSES OF HOUSES. Thereof they account for various expenses and repairs made on the aforesaid tenements during the time of the account, namely, firstly, payment to Ralph Semer, plasterer, and his servant for working on and tiling the aforesaid tenement in the tenure of Ellen Frank, Richard Keley, John Cotom and others attached for ten for working days at 10d. per day, total 8s. 4d. And paid to Philip Porter and foreign men on the bank of the river Ouse for nine loads of lime worked on the said tenement and carrying of the same 2s. 7½d. And paid for repairs to a house in the tenure of John Hall, namely in boards and two louvers, 21d. And for four cart-loads of earth for repairs of the walls and other foundations in the tenements of John Yong, John Hall, John Wardell and Thomas Depedale and carriage of the same, 14d. And paid for making a pavement in front of the doors of Thomas Vynes, Robert Watheman and others 2s. 4d. And to Nicholas Hollegate for iron nails 8d. And for four pairs of door-bands for the doors of John Holtby, Ellen Frank, William Edwyn, and others 13d. And paid to John Whitcheestre for Elias Wall, tiler, for working on the said tenement 10d. And paid for three boards bought of William Kyem 17d. And paid to a dauber for working on the tenement of John Hall and William Rande and in making of the walls and windows for four days taking 4d. per day, total 16d. And paid for iron nails, door-bands, laths, brodes and plauncheours for the interior of the chapel and for the house of William Baldok, fishmonger, 4s. 2d. And for a *modius* of plaster worked in the *camera* of *Dominus* Richard Kyghley, chaplain, Thomas Henrison and Edward Heseham 6d. And for wages given to workers at various times 8d. And for three cords for louvers 2d. And paid for wood placed in the southern side of the house of William Rand for supporting the *camera* there 8d. And paid for repair of two hearths in the tenement of Robert Stodeley and Edward Heseham with stone 7d. And paid to John former servant of John Whittecheestre for tiling on the tenement of William Rande for four days taking 6d. per day, total 2s. And his servant serving him for the said four days taking 3d. per day, total 12d.

Total of all repairs 31s. 3½d.

WAGES. And for wages for the clerk for writing this account 3s. 4d.

DELIVERY OF THE MONEY. And for delivery made to John Roeston [*Probably a scribal error for John Ros(e)ton who was chamberlain this year*], Nicholas Hollegate and William Shirwod, chamberlains of the city of York, for part of the issues of their aforesaid office for this year on several occasions as appears by a bill £11.

Total [£]11.

Sum of all allowances and repairs £12 14s. 7½d. And thus £13 11½d. is owed. Of which 2s. ½d. is allowed to them and given to the same auditors as wages by reason of their assiduous work concerning levying the rents and farms aforesaid, which is deducted from the sum of their debts above. Thus a further £12 18s. 11d. is owed which the said accountants paid to the chamberlains of the said city at the end of this account. And thus they withdraw quit on this account.

YCA/C80:6

[This roll consists of one membrane, written on both sides, measuring 28 cm by 58 cm and faded in many parts. The regnal year, and the names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor all confirm that this roll relates to the year beginning 2nd February, 1451. A label in the top left-hand corner in a later hand bears the same date.]

Account of Richard Garten and Robert Lonesdale, wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of Richard Wartere mayor of the city of York for all receipts of the farms and rents of the said city for the aforesaid bridge and for all repayments, outlays and expenses of the same made from the feast of the Purification of Saint Mary the Virgin in the twenty ninth year of the reign of Henry the sixth after the Conquest of England until the same feast of the Purification in the following year, that is for one whole year.

FOSSE BRIDGE. Firstly they respond for the farm of a stall at the end of the aforesaid bridge in the tenure of the wife of Thomas Kyng for the Pentecost and Martinmas terms by equal portions 12d.

And for the farm of the first tenement there in the tenure of William Polyngton, at the same terms 13s. 4d.

And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of William Nevell at the same terms 13s. 4d.

And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fereby at the same terms 26s. 8d.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Franke at the same terms 20s.

And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton at the same terms (lately in the tenure of Richard Barton from the feast of Shrove Tuesday until the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary *interlined*) 16s.

And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Walker at the same terms 16s.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Robert Studlay at the same terms 16s.

And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Henrison at the same terms 16s.

And for the farm of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Sturston at the same terms 16s.

And for the farm of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms 16s.

And for the farm of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Santon at the same terms 8s.

And for the farm of the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Franke 10s.

And for the farm of the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Layton at the same terms 10s.

And for the farm of the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Layton at the same terms 10s.

And for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Edwyn at the same terms 10s.

And for the farm of the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Yong at the same terms 10s.

And for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Waytheman at the same terms 10s.

And for the farm of the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Lyndesay at the same terms 8s.

And for the farm of the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kelay at the same terms 7s. 6d.

(Computation marks for £12 13s. 10d. in left-hand margin).

Total £12 13s. 10d.

OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. For the farm of a tenement on the other side of the aforesaid bridge in the tenure of John Yong at the same terms 20s.

And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spenser at the same terms 20s.

And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Depedale at the same terms 24s.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kighlay, chaplain, at the same terms 18s.

And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Peter Roberdes at the same terms 18s.

And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Neuton at the same terms 18s.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Baldok at the same terms 18s.

And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Vynes at the same terms 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of the ninth tenement there which used to return 10s. per year lately in the tenure of Robert Santon.

And for the frank-ferme of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of John Broun at the same terms 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of John Scathlok at the same terms 8s.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Waythman at the same terms 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa at the same terms 26s. 8d.

(Computation marks for £10 10s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total £10 10s. 8d.

And for the farm of a tenement on the farther side of the aforesaid bridge at the end of the same at the same terms in the tenure of William Rande 53s. 4d.

And for the farm of the first tenement there on the corner in the tenure of Richard Kighlay, chaplain, at the same terms 6s.

And for the farm of a cottage there in the tenure of Alice Clerk at the same terms 3s.

And for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Baldock at the same terms 10s.

And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of the same Richard at the same terms 3s.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Peter Roberdes at the same terms 4s.

And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Ostiller at the same terms 4s.

And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Swynton at the same terms 4s.

(Computation marks for £4 7s. 4d. in left-hand margin).

Total £4 7s. 4d.

(Clerk of the parish of Saint Laurence in left-hand margin)

For the farm of a garden outside Walmegatebarr lately in the tenure of William Semere at the same terms 12d.

And for the farm of another garden there in the tenure of Richard Marsshall at the same terms 11d.

And for the farm of the tenement built on Walmegatebarr in the tenure of John Burton at the same terms 3s. 4d.

And for the farm of a ditch there in the tenure of John Walker at the same terms 3s.

And for the farm of two ditches there in the tenure of Richard Thornton, one without and the other within the walls there 5s.

And for the farm of a garden there lately in the tenure of Thomas Seton at the same terms 2s. (Nil because given to the [accountants] by a caution *in left-hand margin*).

(Computation marks for 15s. 3d. in left-hand margin).

Total 15s. 3d.

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £28 7s. 1d.

Of which the aforesaid wardens ask for an allowance of 4s. for the tenement of Richard Walker because it was vacant for three quarters of this year, and for 8s. for the tenement of Thomas Stirston because it was vacant during the Pentecost term. And for 8s. for the tenement of William

Colstane because it was vacant for the Pentecost term. And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of the tenement lately in the tenure of Robert Neuton because there was nothing to distrain there during the time of the account. And for 2s. for the farm of a garden outside Walmegatebarr lately in the tenure of Thomas Ceton because it was vacant during the year. And for 26s. 8d. for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Abbot of Melsa because there was nothing to distrain during the time of the account. And for 3s. 4d. in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of William Rande by consent of the mayor. And for 4s. for a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Depedale because in *decrementum*. And for 12d. for the farm of a garden outside Walmegatebarr lately in the tenure of William Semer because it was vacant for the year.

(Computation marks for £3 7s. in left-hand margin)

Total 67s.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Also the wardens named within account for having paid for 850 thaketele bought by them for various repairs on the tenements named within this year 8s. 2d. And fifty waltele bought for the same job 3½d. And for one quarter of plaster 4s. And for two meles of lime 2s. And for carrying the same 8d. And for carriage of twenty seams of sand 16d. And for wages of Robert Wyndin, tiler and plasterer, for working on the same tenement for ten days, receiving 6d. in the day — 5s. And his servant there for the same time, receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. 4d. And for the wages of William Plumer for working on the chapel there and mending various window-panes there for five days, receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And for wages of a carpenter there for one day 6d. And for two swalles and three burds bought for the same job. And one large block of wood for the foot of a step there 2s. 2d. And for three keys bought for the same job 9d. And for the wages of a paver for working on the aforesaid pavement in front of the doors of the aforesaid tenements for eight and a half days, 4s. 3d. And for stone (10d. *interlined*) and waye (14d. *interlined*) bought for the same pavement 2s. And for shutyng of an aria in the tenement of William Rande as is the custom 20d. And for repair of two walls in the tenements of Thomas Fereby and Matilda Waytheman 20d. And for four burdes bought for repair of the bridge there 3d. And for fees of the clerk for writing this account, and parchment and paper for the items written over-leaf for a year 3s. 4d.

(Computation marks for £2 3s. 8½d. in left-hand margin)

Total 43s. 8½d. [*? should be 43s. 10½d.*]

Total of all payments and expenses 110s. 8½d. And thus they owe to the chamberlains on this account £22 16s. 3½d. Of which is allocated to them 6½d. given to them as wages by the mayor and chamberlains. And thus they owe clear £22 15s. 10½d. [*? should be £22 15s. 9d.*] which they have delivered to the chamberlains on this account. And thus they are quit here.

Unpaid debts pending in hand, namely for the frank-ferme of a tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Neuton for one year the Martinmas term being concluded 15s. And for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegatebarr for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Cotom for this year and the preceding year 4s. And for the farm of another garden there lately in the tenure of William Semer for this and the preceding year 2s.

YCA/C80:7

[This roll consists of two membranes stitched together with writing on one side of the first membrane and on both sides of the second membrane. Both membranes are 28 cm wide, and respectively is 45 cm long, and 34 cm long. There are stitch holes at the bottom of the second membrane. The regnal year and the names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor show that the account covers the year beginning on the 2nd February 1453. Thus, the date 1443 written on a label in the top left-hand corner of the first membrane in a much later hand and reproduced in Giles' catalogue appears to be wrong.]

Account of Thomas Fereby and Thomas Gray wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of John Catryk, mayor of the city of York for all and singular the receipts farms and rents of the same city relating to the aforesaid bridge, and of outlays, repairs, and expenses of the same from the feast of the Purification of Saint Mary the Virgin in the thirty first year of the reign of Henry VI after the Conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

FOSSE BRIDGE. Firstly they respond for 12d. received from Agnes Kyng for the farm of a stall at the north end of Fosse bridge for the Pentecost and Martinmas terms hence demised to her this year.

And for 13s. 4d. for the frank-ferme of the first tenement there in the tenure of William Polyngton this year at the aforesaid terms.

And for 13s. 4d. for the frank-ferme of the second tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton at the same terms.

And for 26s. 8d. for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Feryby at the same terms.

And for [*Sum of money missing*] for the farm of the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Franke at the same terms of Pentecost and Martinmas. Nil because in depreciation.

And for 16s. from Richard Walker for the farm of the fifth tenement <ten *crossed out*> there at the same terms.

And for 16s. from Margaret Southam for the farm of the sixth tenement there at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Robert Studley at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Henrison at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John More for the Martinmas term, vacant the Pentecost term.

And for 16s. for the farm of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Santon at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Raynald at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Layton at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spenser at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of the wife of William Edwyn at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Yonge at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Waitheman at the same terms.

And for [*Sum of money blank*] for the eighteenth tenement lately in the tenure of John Lyndesay which used to return 8s. Nil because vacant for a year.

And for 7s. 6d. for the farm of the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kelay at the same terms.

(Computation marks for £11 7s. 10d. in left-hand margin)

Total £11 7s. 10d.

OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also for 20s. for the farm of the first tenement on the other side of the bridge in the tenure of William Fraunk at the same terms.

And for 20s. for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Depedale at the same terms.

And for 20s. for the farm of the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Spenser for the Pentecost term.

And for 18s. for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of *Dominus* Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Richard de Parke at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Robert de Neuton at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Christopher Burnlay for the Pentecost term.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Vynes at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spenser at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of John Broun at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of John Scathelok at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Baldok at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa which used to return 26s. 8d. per year. Nil because nothing was found there to distraint during the time of this account.

(Computation marks for £8 12d. in left-hand margin)

Total £8 2s. [*? should be £8 12s.*]

[*m. 2 recto*]

FYSSHAMELS WALMEGATEBARR WITHOUT.

And for 53s. 4d. for the farm of the capital-messuage in the fish shamels in the tenure of William Rand at the same terms.

And for 6s. for the farm of a tenement on the corner there in the tenure of *Dominus* Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

And for [*blank*] for the farm of a tenement there which used to return 3s. per year.

And for 3s. for the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Alice Storrs at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Herpham at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of John Sutton at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of <Thomas *crossed out*> Richard Fraunk at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of Richard de Parke at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fraunk at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of the aforesaid *Dominus* Richard at the same terms.

And for a garden outside Walmegatebarr which used to return 12d. per year of free-rent occupied by Thomas Pouls, gentleman. Nil because nothing could be found to distraint there.

And for 11d. from Richard Marshall for the farm of another garden there for the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of a garden fenced and occupied by William Bradley which used to return 2s. per year. Nil because it could not be distrained on account of the aforesaid fence.

And for 3s. 4d. for the farm of a tenement on Walmegatebarr in the tenure of the wife of William Burton.

And for 3s. for the farm of a *mote* there within the walls in the tenure of John Hesilwod.

And for 5s. for the farm of another *mote* there in the tenure of Richard Thornton at the same terms.

(Computation marks for £4 12s. 5d. in left-hand margin)

Total 105s. 7d.

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £24 16s. 5d. [*? should be £25 3s. 5d.*]

From which the aforesaid accountants ask for an allowance for various expenses and repairs made by them in the aforesaid tenements, namely for a large swall bought of John Yong for the window and scabyll of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Depedale 2s.2d. And for the wages of a window [*sic*] of the same tenement for one day 6d. And John Bryg for mending the pavement there and in the well-house for one day 6d. And his servant there for the same time 4d. And for the repair of a lock in the tenement of John Fraunke 1d. And for three bushels of plaster and for working it in the tenement of John Yong 12d. And for the tenement on Walmegatebarr for 50 hertlattes 4d. And for two meezez of lime bought for repairs of this kind with carriage of the same 20d. And for 100 double spykyng 4d. And for 100 middil spykyng 3d. And for two staunstions 2d. on the same tenement. And for two meezez of lime bought for repairs of various tenements on Fosse Bridge 18d. And for 800 thaktele and 100 waltele 8s. 4d. And for wages of a tiler for working on the aforesaid tenement for nine days, receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. 6d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. And for wages of the same tiler there for six days receiving as above 3s. And his servant there for the same time 2s. And for repairs of a lead gutter in the tenement of Thomas Depedale with six pounds of souldour 2d. And for 100 thaktielle bought for the same tenement 12d. And forty seams of lute, cobill and wayse for repair of the same tenements this year as is the custom 2s. 4d.

(*Computation marks for £1 8s. 2d. in left-hand margin*)

(*More in dorso in the centre of the page*)

[*m. 2 dorso*]

And for two playnchours bought of Richard Scotton for a window of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Neuton 3s. 4d. And for carriage of the same playnchours from there to the aforesaid bridge 2d. And for one oak bought for repairs in the *camera* of the tenement of Robert Neuton and Richard de Parke 12d. And for wages of William de Parre for working there for four days, receiving 5d. in the day — 20d. And for four bushels of plaister bought for the same tenement with working of two and a half bushels (5d. *interlined*) of the same plaister 2s. 5d. used in the tenements of Richard Kighlay and John Yong. And for three new windows of waynscottes bought for the tenement of Richard de Parke, Agnes Southam and Isabel Santon *in grosse* 20d. And for the wages of a labourer there for two days 7d. And for one hesp with a staple and repair of a lock in the tenement of the said Isabel 3d. And for 250 double spykynges bought for repair of the said tenement 10d. And for one hesp, two scables and an iron band bought for the tenement of Thomas Herpham 3d. And for repair of a pentose in the tenement of Thomas Feryby 12d. And for an allowance made for the elder Thomas Hesilwod, cartwright, 4d. And for an allowance made to John Yonge for a glass window in the tenement in which he used to live demised for *perpetuo remansuro* 3s. And for the fees of the clerk for writing this account as is the custom 3s. 4d. And for parchment and paper for the items written within 4d.

(*Computation marks for 19s. 10d. in left-hand margin*)

(*Computation marks for £3 3s. 10¼d. in left-hand margin*)

Total of all payments and expenses 47s. 4d. [*? should be £2 13s. 4d.*]. And thus they owe on this account £22 7s. 1d. [*? should be £22 10s. 1d.*] of which 5s. 8d. is allowed to them for the same payments for a scabell and three glass windows and other necessaries for William Fraunk lately made in the tenement in which he used to live there for *perpetuo remansuro*. And they are respited

concerning various tenancies as appears under their various headings written within 11s. 6d. of which allowances they owe clear £21 10s. 11d.

[£21 10s. 11d. in left-hand margin]

They are respited concerning Thomas Herpham for the farm of his tenement 2s., Richard Kelay for the farm of his tenement 6d., and Christopher Burnlay for the farm of a tenement lately in his tenure 9s. for the Pentecost term.

YCA/C80:8

[This roll is written on both sides of one membrane, 27 cm wide and 76 cm long. Much of it is faded, but can be read with an ultra-violet lamp. The names of the bridgemasters show that it relates to the year beginning 2nd February 1454. A label attached to the left upper corner carries the date 1454 in a much later hand.]

Account of William Rukshawe, spicer, and Robert Browne, wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of Thomas Neleson mayor of the city of York for all and singular receipts farms and rents of the same city pertaining to the aforesaid bridge and all repairs and expenses of the same from the feast of the Purification of Saint Mary the Virgin for the thirty second year of the reign of Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

Firstly, they respond for 12d. received from Agnes Kyng for the farm of a stall at the north end of Fosse Bridge for the Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter terms demised to her for these terms this year.

And for 13s. 4d. for the [*c. one word faded*] farm of the first tenement there in the tenure of William Polyngton this year at the same terms.

And for 13s. 4d. for the frank-ferme of the second tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton at the same terms.

And for 26s. 8d. for a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Feryby at the same terms.

And for 13s. 6d. for a tenement there in the tenure of Ralph Barton, namely for the feast of Pentecost (4s. 6d. *interlined*) and Saint Martin 9s.

And for 16s. for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Walker at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Sutham at the same terms.

And for 14s. 6d. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Outlawe 10s. 6d. for the Pentecost term and 4s. for the following Pentecost term.

And for 16s. for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Henrison at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John More at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Colstane (for the Martinmas term and vacant for the Pentecost term *interlined*) now in the tenure of Robert [*blank*].

And for 8s. for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Santon at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Raynald at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Layton at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spenser at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Edwyn at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Yonge at the same terms.

And for 12d for the seventeenth tenement there lately in the tenure of Matilda Waitheman which used to return 10s. per year (except for 12d. *interlined*). Nil because vacant for a year.

And for the farm this year of the eighteenth tenement there which used to return 8s. per year. Nil because vacant for a year.

And for 7s. for the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kelay at the same terms.

(Computation marks for £11 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total £11 4d. [*? should be £11 10s. 10d.*]

And for 21s. for the first tenement on the other side of the same bridge in the tenure of William Fraunke at the same terms.

And for 20s. for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Depedale at the same terms.

And for the farm of the third tenement there which used to return 20s. per year. Nil because vacant for a year of which he was absent in the country.

And for 18s. for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Parke at the same terms.

And for 8s. 4d. for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Neuton this year and all the residue.

And for 18s. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Vynes at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spenser at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of John Broun at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Joanna Scathelok at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Baldok at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa which used to return 26s. 8d. per year. Nil here because nothing was found to distrain there in the time of this account.

(Computation marks for £7 3s. in left-hand margin)

Total £7 11s. 4d.

And for 53s. 4d. for a capital-messuage in the fleshhamyls in the tenure of William Rande at the same terms.

And for 6s. for the first tenement there on the corner in the tenure of Richard Kighlay, chaplain, at the same terms.

And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of Alice Swynnton hence demised to her for the term of her life.

And for 3s. for the third tenement there hence demised to Margaret Sopper.

And for 8s. for a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Harpham at the same terms.

And for 4s. for a tenement with a *camera* there in the tenure of John Witton, chaplain, at the same terms.

And for 3s. for a tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert Couk at the same terms.

And for 4s. for a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Parke at the same terms. And for 4s. for a tenement there in the tenure of John Broune at the same terms.

And for 3s. for a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegatebarr which used to return 12d. per year, occupied by Thomas Paule, gentleman. Nil because nothing was found to distrain there during the time of this account, this being the third year at least.

And for 11d. for a garden there in the tenure of Richard Marsshall at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of a garden there fenced by William Bradley so that it cannot be distrained which used to return 12s. per year. Nil because of the aforesaid reason.

And for 3s. 4d. for a tenement on Walmegatebarr in the tenure of the wife of William Burton at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the farm of a *mote* within the walls there in the tenure of Thomas Hesilwod.

And for 5s. for the farm of a third *mote* there in the tenure of Richard Thornton at the same terms.

(Computation marks for £5 7s. in left-hand margin)

Total 100s. 7d.

(£23 12s. 11d. in left-hand margin).

(Computation marks for £23 13s. 11d. in left-hand margin)

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £23 12s. 3d.

Of which the aforesaid wardens account for having paid for various expenses and repairs made by the same [*one word missing*] aforesaid for which they ask for an allowance, namely for 300 walltyle 18d. 1200 thaktyle 12d. And for carriage of the same 15d. And for three meelz and three bushels and [*one word missing*] burdyn lime bought, price *le mele* with carriage of the same 16d. — 5s. And for carriage of eleven seams of *sabulum* 9d. And for wages of a carpenter for working in the tenements and in repairs of a window and a trap-dore in the tenement of Ralph Barton for one day in the tenement lately in the tenure of William Colstane, Matilda Waithman, Isabel Edwyn, Thomas Raynalde and John More for four and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. 3d. And for one pound of souldour with working of the same on repairs of a gutter in the tenement of William Rande 8d. And for repair of a door in the tenement of Richard Fraunke 1d. And for a key in the tenement of Agnes Studley 2d. And for three hesps and three staplez bought for the same tenement 1½d. And for the wages of John Kirkeham for working in the tenement of John Yonge, Isabel Edwyn, Thomas Raynalde, John More and Agnes Studley for sixteen days receiving 6d. in the day — 8s. And for his servant there for eleven days receiving in the day 3s. 8d. [*Almost certainly a scribal error for 4d. in the day totalling 3s. 8d.*]. And for six and a half mettes and one peck of plaister,

price per met with working the same 12d. — 6s. 7½d. And for the wages of the aforesaid John Kirkeham for working in the tenement of William Rand for three days receiving 6d. in the day — 18d. And his servant there for two and a half days receiving 4d. in the day — 10d. And to the same John Kirkeham there for one and a half days, receiving 5d. in the day — 7½d. And his servant there for one day 3d. And for one seam of *sabulum* 1d.

(Computation marks for £2 5s. 4½d. in left-hand margin)

(More on dorso in centre of the page).

[m. 1 dorso]

And for mending of a window in the tenement of William Fraunke 2d. And for one *modio*, one and a half bushels of plaister with working of the same in the tenement described within 21d. And for one burde (2d. *interlined*) two hesps and two staples (1d. *interlined*) 3d. And for 100 hert lattes bought for the same job 7d. And for eleven burdes bought for the same job price *le piece* 1½d. — 16½d. Also in 250 double spikynges 10d., 200 syngle spykynges 5d. 200 scotseme 4d. 500 stanbrods 8d. And for one pair of iron bands for a door in the tenement of Ralph Burton 2½d. And for the wages of John Kirkeham for working there for three days receiving 6d. in the day — 18d. And his servant there for two and a half days, receiving 4d. in the day — 10d. And for the fee of the clerk (3s. 4d. *interlined*) for writing this account and for parchment (4d. *interlined*) and paper for the items written within as is the custom 3s. 8d. And for repair of a glass window in the tenement of Thomas Fereby 5d. And for two burs [*Probably a scribal error for burds*] bought for stopping up a pit in the garden of the same Thomas 2d. And for two iron bands bought for the door of the aforesaid Thomas 3d. And for one stall bought of Richard Parke with a tenement there for *perpetuo remansuro* 16d.

(Computation marks for 15s. 1d. in left-hand margin)

SUM TOTAL OF PAYMENTS AND EXPENSES AFORESAID 60s. 1½d. [*? should be 58s. 8d.*]. And thus they owe on this account £20 12s. 1½d. which they have delivered to the chamberlains on this account and thus they are quit here.

(Q[uit] in left-hand margin).

YCA/C80:9

[This roll is on both sides of one membrane measuring 26 cm by 78 cm. The roll is very faded, but most of it can be read under ultraviolet light. The regnal year and the names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor all indicate that the roll belongs to 1457.]

Account of Nicholas Grenebanke and William Lytwyn wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of Robert Colynson mayor of the city of York for all receipts, farms and rents of the same city pertaining to the same bridge, and of all repairs and expenses of the same, from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the thirty fifth year of the reign of Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

Firstly they respond for 12d. from Agnes Kynge for the farm of a stall at Fosse Bridge for the Pentecost and Saint Martin terms to [c. *two words faded*] hence demised to her for the term of her life.

And for 13s. 4d. for the frank-ferme of the first tenement there in the tenure of William Polyngton at the same terms.

And for 13s. 4d. for the frank-ferme of the second tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton at the same terms.

And for 26s. 8d. for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fereby at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Edward Guyour at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Walker at the Pentecost term and vacant for the Martinmas term.

And for 16s. for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Southam at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Robert Duffelde at the same terms this year.

And for 16s. for the [eighth] tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Henrison at the same terms this year.

And for 16s. for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Castelton at the same terms this year.

And for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Stokton which used to return 16s. per year. Nil because in the hand of the *communitas* this year.

And for 8s. for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Santon at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Raynalde at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Fraunke at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spenser at the same terms.

And for 5s. for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of George Blevet for the Martinmas term now in the tenure of John Shathlok.

And for 5s. for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Yerslay for the Martinmas term and for the Pentecost term because Thomas Frostell [*one word faded*] paid nothing.

And for 10s. for the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of [blank] at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Herpham at the same terms.

And for 7s. for the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kelay at the same terms.

(*Computation marks for £10 17s. 4d. in left-hand margin*)

Total £10 17s. 4d.

Also for 21s. for a tenement on the eastern side there in the tenure of William Fraunke at the same terms.

And for 40s. for the second and third tenements there in the tenure of Richard Polyngton hence demised to him for a term of six years this year being the second.

And for 18s. for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Keighlay, chaplain, at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Arcle, merchant, at the same terms.

And for 9s. for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Neuton for the Martinmas term.

And for 9s. for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of William Coupland for the Pentecost term.

And for 2s. for the frank-ferme in the same tenement received from an executor for several easements there had before the feast of Saint Martin.

And for 10s. for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Vynes at the same terms.

And for 10s. for (the frank-ferme of *interlined*) the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spencer at the same terms.

And for 10s. (for the frank-ferme *interlined*) of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of George Kelay at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the frank-ferme of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of John Shathelok at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Parke at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of tenements of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa which used to return 26s. 8d. per year. Nil because nothing found to distraint there within the time of this account.

(*Computation marks for £8 5s. in left-hand margin*)

Total £8 5s.

Also for 53s. 4d. for a capital-messuage in the fisheshamels in the tenure of William Rand at the same terms.

And for 6s. for the first cottage there in the tenure of Richard Kighlay, chaplain, at the same terms.

And for the farm of the second tenement there granted to Agnes Swynnton for the term of her life for nothing granted thereon.

And for 3s. for the third tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Sokburn at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Hopplyn at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the fifth tenement there now hence demised to William Sharp for three quarters of the year this year.

And for 3s. for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert Couk at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Parke at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kighlay, chaplain, at the same terms.

(Computation marks for £4 7s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total £4 7s. 4d.

Also for 12d. for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegatebarr of Thomas Poule, *armiger*, at the same terms.

And for 16d. for the farm of another garden there in the tenure of John Elvet at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of a third garden of William Bradley there. Nil because fenced by the same William against the convenience of the city.

And for 3s. 4d. for a tenement built on Walmegatebarr in the tenure of the wife of William Barton at the same terms.

And for 6s. for *lez motez* within and without Walmegatebarr in the tenure of William Couper at the same terms.

And for 2s. for *le mottes* within Walmegatebarr and Fysshergatebarr in the tenure of Richard Thornton.

(Faded computation marks for 13s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 13s. 8d.

(Computation marks for £24 3s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total of receipts £24 3s. 4d.

Of which the receivers account for having paid for various repairs made during the time of this account for which they ask for an allowance, namely in three quarters of plaster and one bushel bought from a man of Buttercrame on several occasions this year price per bushel 3d. less in total 2d. — 6s. 1d. And for 500 thaktiles bought of William Huggate for repair of the said tenements this year with carriage of the same 4d. — 5s. 4d. And for 200 walltyell bought of the same for these repairs this year 12d. And for two meles lime (3d. *interlined*) bought for similar repairs this year with carriage of the same (8d. *interlined*) to the same tenement 2s. And for 200 double

spikyngs (8d. *interlined*) 400 middle spykyng (9d. *interlined*) 200 stanebrod (4d. *interlined*) bought of Catherine Radclyffe for the same repairs 21d. And paid to Thomas Godsolve for carriage of eight seams of *sabulum* and a seam of lute this year taken to the said tenement 12d. And for wages of William Cole, tiler, for working in and on the aforesaid tenement for 7 (and a half *interlined*) days, receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. 9d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day 2s. 6d. And paid to a labourer in doubyng there for a day and a half receiving 4d. in the day — 6d. And for ten burdes and eight staunstions *in grosse* bought for the repairs aforesaid 1½d. each — 2s. 3d. And for the wages of John Dayvell, carpenter, for working in the aforesaid tenement for six days receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. And for a new door (7d. *interlined*) two new windows [*one word faded*] waynscot with six iron bands (7d. *interlined*) bought for the same tenement of Richard Polyngton 2s. And paid to Christopher Plummer for a pound of souldour with working of the same in [*one word faded*] of a gutter there this year 9d. And for the wages of a carpenter for working in the tenement of Richard Kighlay for four days receiving 5d. in the day with three burdes (4d. *interlined*) bought for the same price 2s. And for repairs of a *camera* in the tenement of Richard Fraunke and [*one word faded*] made *in grosse* 12d.

(Computation marks for £1 18s. 7d. in left-hand margin)

Total 34s. 11d.

(More in dorso in centre of the page)

[*m. 1 dorso*]

And in wages of the clerk of the accountants (3s. 4d. *interlined*) as is the custom and for parchment paper and ink for the year 3s. 8d.

Total 3s. 8d.

Sum of all payments and expenses 38s. 7d. And thus they are on this account £22 4s. 9d. of which 3s. 9d. is allowed to them for their assiduous labour in collection of farms and repair of tenements. And thus they are clear on this account £22 12d. which they have paid to the chamberlains. And thus they are quit here. [Q in left-hand margin]

(35 Henry 6 parallel to left-hand margin).

YCA/C80:10

[This roll is written on both sides of one membrane and measures 27 cm by 62 cm. It is faded in parts but is legible with an ultraviolet lamp. The regnal year and the names of the two bridgemasters indicate that it relates to the year beginning 2nd February 1459. A label bearing the date 1459 in a later hand is affixed to the top left-hand corner of the manuscript.]

Account of Henry Albyn, skinner, and Thomas Alan, baker, wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of Nicholas Holgate, mayor of the city of York, for all receipts and farms of the same city pertaining to the same bridge and for all repairs and expenses of the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the thirty seventh year of the reign of Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

Firstly they respond for 12d. from Agnes Kyng for the farm of a stall at the end of Fosse Bridge for the Pentecost and Saint Martin terms.

And for 13s. 4d. for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of William Polyngton for this year at the same terms.

And for 13s. 4d. for the frank-ferme of the second tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton.

And for 23s. 4d. for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fereby at the same terms. (And for 6s. for the fourth tenement there for various easements there for the Pentecost term which tenement is demised to Henry Walles below *interlined*).

And for 9s. for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Henry Welles for the Martinmas term.

And for nil for the fifth tenement there which used to return 16s. per year. Nil this year but now demised to Thomas Depedale from the feast of Pentecost and will give in the Martinmas term 12d.

And for 16s. for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Southam at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Walker at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Henrison at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Castelton at the same terms.

And for 16s. for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of John Stavelay at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Santon at the same terms.

And for 6s. for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Raynald at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Fraunke at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Fressell at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Shathelok at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Pacok at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of John Mawer at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Harpham at the same terms.

And for 7s. for the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Sharp at the same terms.

(Computation marks for £11 13s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total £11 9s. [*? should be £11 5s. 8d.*]

Also for 21s. for the first tenement on the eastern side in the tenure of William Fraunke at the same terms.

And for 40s. for the second and third tenements there in the tenure of Richard Polyngton at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kighley at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Arclez at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Robert Duffeld at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Vynes at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Spenser at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of George Kelay at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Robert Neuton at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Parke at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of the tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa which used to return 26s. 8d. per year, nothing because nothing was found to distrain there.

(Computation marks for £9 12d. in left-hand margin)

Total £9 12d.

(One word very faded at the end of the bridge in left-hand margin).

Also for 53s. 4d. for a capital-messuage in *lez* fisshamylys in the tenure of Emmota Rande at the same terms.

And for 6s. for the first cottage there in the tenure of the aforesaid Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the second cottage there in the tenure of Richard Walker at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the third tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Sokburn at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Herpham at the same terms.

And for 2s. for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Sharp for the Martinmas term in the hands of the lord for the Pentecost term (now demised to Robert Johnson for 4s. *interlined*).

And for 18d. for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Gilbert Couke for the Pentecost term.

And for 2s. 6d. for the same tenement now in the tenure of Robert Hunter for the Martinmas term.

And for 4s. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Parke at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the eighth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Colstane.

And for 3s. for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of aforesaid Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

(Computation marks for £4 9s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

(£4 9s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total £4 11s. 4d. [*? should be £4 15s. 4d.*]

(Two words very faded in left-hand margin)

And for 12d. for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegatebarr formerly of Richard Paule at the same terms.

And for the farm of another garden there lately in the tenure of John Elvet which used to return 16d. per year, nil this year. Teasels now growing in it are to be seized and placed in safe keeping.

And for 12d. for the frank-ferme for the same [*land*] outside Walmegatebarr at the same terms.

And for 3s. 4d. for a tenement built on the other side of Walmegate Barr in the tenure of the wife of William Couper.

And for 6s. for the farm of *les notes* within and without the Barr aforesaid in the tenure of William Couper.

And for 2s. for the farm of the *mote* within the same Barr in Fisshergate in the tenure of Richard Thorne.

Total 13s. 4d.

(Computation marks for £25 8s. in left-hand margin)

Sum of all receipts £25 14s. 8d.

Of which receipts they account for having paid for various repairs made on the tenements aforesaid this year for which they ask for an allowance as to a cart-load of lime (2s. *interlined*) with carriage of the same (16d. *interlined*) — 3s. 4d. And for nine bushels of plaister bought of Thomas Botrell, price per bushel 3d. plus 1d. in total — 2s. 4d. And for four bushels of plaister bought for the tenement of Emmota Rande, Richard Kighlay and John Shathelok price *le* bushel 6d. — 2s. And paid to Gilbert Couk for a rak and a mayngeour for the same demised in the tenure now in the tenure of Robert Hunter 10s. And for 280 double spikyng bought (12d. *interlined*), sixty middil spikyng (4d. *interlined*), 500 stanebrodes (4d. *interlined*) for various repairs — 20d. And paid to Christopher Plummer for four pounds of solder for repairs of a gutter in the tenement of Emmota Rand including 4d. paid for working of the same — 20d. And paid for a louver bought for a tenement of Robert Duffeld including 3d. paid for working of the same 11d.

(More in dorso in centre of the page)

[m. 1 dorso]

And for one quarter bought for making a post (16d. *interlined*) for supporting the tenement of Richard Polyngton and a quarter of plaister bought of John Saxton for the same reason 2s. And for timber bought of Thomas Broun namely a beam for a somour and two bandes (10d. *interlined*) for the same 2s. And paid to William Ball (2s. 6d. *interlined*) for [blank] piles bought from the same and for seven piles from John Forster (11d. *interlined*) — 3s. 5d. And paid for a quarter (16d. *interlined*) bought for a cellar and a plaunke (2d. *interlined*) there bought of [blank] 18d. And paid for carriage of the aforesaid timber from the staithe and from the close of the monastery [*the original word in Latin is a highly abbreviated form of monasterium, probably meaning the Minster in this case*] and elsewhere at various times 10d. And paid to Robert Fressell for stone flaggs bought and placed on the top of the aforesaid piles in the earth — 22d. And paid for a cart-load of lute bought for claying of the said piles and for repair of various walls of earth — 5d. And for wages of a labourer in claying of the same piles for half a day receiving 5d. in the day — 3d. And for wages of two carpenters for working and making the said post, somors, bandes and piles, and nailing of the floor of the said tenement there by the space of the foot of a man and further for ten days both receiving 6d. in the day — 10s. And for wages given to John Forster, master carpenter, for his labour, advice and help (there *interlined*) 20d. And for wages of two labourers there for eleven days both receiving 4d. in the day — 7s. 4d. And paid to John Lassell for sawing of timber in various portions there 8d. And paid for four staunstions bought for these repairs 8d. And for 450 thakteel bought for roofing various tenements there for 12d. *le* hundred — 4s. 6d. And paid for carriage of the same including sixteen seams of *sabulum* and [stone] there 15d. And for wages of Thomas Polly, tiler, for working on the tenement of Emmota Rande and of others there for 8 days, receiving 5d. in the day, and his servant there for the same time receiving 3d. in the day — 5s. 4d. And for wages of the same Thomas for working in the tenement of Richard Kighlay for one day, and his servant for the same 8d. And for wages of Ralph Polayn, tiler, for working there for six days receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. And for his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 2s. And paid for three burdes (4d. *interlined*) bought for repair of a gutter in the chapel and 100 hertlattes (7d. *interlined*) — 11d. And paid for fifty saplattes (2½d. *interlined*) and straw bought for mortar (3d. *interlined*) — 5½d. And for three beams bought for the same repairs 6d. And for seven burdes (12d. *interlined*) bought for flooring and eseburdes in the chapel and a cord (1½d. *interlined*) for the bells of the same — 13½d. And for wages of a labourer and doubying in the tenement of Gilbert Couke, Henry Welles and of others there for five days receiving 4d. in the day with 2d. paid for a pair of iron bands there 22d. And to William Inglyssh, glazier, for repairs of a glass window in the chapel there as is the custom with the same made *in grosse* 16s. 8d. And paid to the clerk for writing this account for his fee as is the custom with 4d. paid for paper and parchment bought for writing of this account and 2d. paid to the sergeant-at-mace for various distrains for non-payment of his farm this year 3s. 10d.

(Computation marks for £4 7s. 6d. in left-hand margin)

RECEIPTS OF THE CHAMBER.

Total of all payments and expenses £4 7s. 4d. And thus they owe £21 7s. 4d. of which 2s. 8d. is allowed to them for their assiduous labour in their office aforesaid. And thus they now owe clear £21 4s. 8d. which they have delivered to the chamber of the city on this account. And thus they are quit here. (Quit *in left-hand margin*)

YCA/C80:11

[This roll consists of one membrane written on both sides and measuring 28 cm by 59 cm long. It is very faded but most of it can be read with an ultraviolet lamp. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor show that it relates to the year beginning 2nd February **1462**, and not 1461–2 as stated in a later hand on a label affixed to the top left-hand corner.]

Account of John Croull, merchant, and Edmund Garnter, lister, wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of John Thrysk, mayor of the city of York appertaining to the same bridge and for all receipts and expenses of the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the first year of the reign of Edward IV after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

Firstly the said wardens account for the farm of a stall at the end of the bridge aforesaid in the tenure of Isabel Santon 12d.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there lately in the tenure of William Polyngton 14s. 4d.

And for the frank-ferme of another tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton 13s. 4d.

And for the frank-ferme of the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fereby which used to return 26s. 8d. per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord for the whole year and now demised to John Courtney for 26s. 8d. at the same terms.

And for the frank-ferme of the fourth tenement there which used to return 18s. per year. Nil this year except for 7s. 6d. received from William Pynner for thirty weeks at 3d. each week.

And for the frank-ferme of the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Depedale which used to return 16s. per year. Nil this year except for 2s. received of Thomas Fereby for several easements had there this year.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Sutham for 16s.

And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Walker which used to return 16s. per year. Nil this year except for 20d. received for [40d. debiting allocated ?] and now demised to Michael Bradford.

And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Henrison for 16s.

And for the ninth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Castelton for the Pentecost term 8s. and nil for the Saint Martin term and now demised to Hugh Glover.

And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of John Staivelay [or Stainelay] which used to return 16s. per year. Nil this year for the above reason and now of Richard Fraunke at the same terms.

And for the eleventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Isabel Stanton 8s.

And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Raynalde (10s. *interlined*).

And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Fraunke (10s. *interlined*).

And for the fourteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Fresell which used to return 10s. per year. Nil this year for the above reason.

And for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Shathelok 10s.

And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Arcles for the aforesaid term this year 10s.

And for the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of John Mawer 10s.

And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Harpham 8s.

And for the nineteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Smyth for the Pentecost term 3s. 6d. and for the Martinmas term this year nil.

(Computation marks for £7 8s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total £7 8s. 4d. [*? should be £8 2s. 8d.*]

And for 21s. for the farm of the first tenement on the eastern side in the tenure of William Franke at the same terms.

And for 40s. for the farm of the first [*sic*] and [*one word faded*] [3s. 8d. received from William Thorp *in left-hand margin*] tenement there in the tenure of Richard Polyngton.

And for 18s. for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kighley at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Stavelay at the same terms.

And for 18s. for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms.

And for 9s. for the farm of the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Duffeld for the Pentecost term which is in the hands of the lord for the Martinmas term and is now demised to Marmaduke [*c. two words faded*].

And for 10s. for the farm of the eighth tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Vynes [*one word faded interlined*] now of Richard Parke.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of the ninth tenement [*c. three words faded*] there lately in the tenure of Robert Spenser.

And for 10s. for the frank-ferme of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of George Kelay at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Vynes at the same terms.

And for 10s. for the farm of the twelfth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Parke at the same terms.

And for 26s. 8d. from the frank-ferme of the tenements of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa this year.

(Computation marks for £9 18s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total £9 18d. 8d. [*? should be £8 17s. 8d.*]

Also for 53s. 4d. for a capital-messuage in the fisshambles in the tenure of John Barneby at the same terms.

And for 6s. for the farm of the first cottage there in the tenure of *Dominus* Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the farm of the second cottage there in the tenure of John Pacok at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the farm of the third cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Sokburn at the same terms.

And for 8s. for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Herpham at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Sharp at the same terms.

And for the sixth tenement there which used to return 5s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord.

And for 4s. for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Parke at the same terms.

And for 4s. for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms.

And for 3s. for the farm of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of aforesaid Richard Kighlay at the same terms.

Total £4 9s. 4d.

And for 12d. for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegatebarr formerly of Edward Paule.

And for a garden there lately in the tenure of John Elvett which used to return 16d. per year. Nil this year except for 8d. for various herbs growing there.

And for 12d. for the frank-ferme of another garden there next to the tenement of William Bradley.

And for the tenement built on Walmegatebarr which used to return 3s. 4d. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord.

And for 6s. for the frank-ferme of [*c. three words faded*] both within and without the walls aforesaid in the tenure of William Couper.

And for 2s. for the farm of a *mote* within between the said Barr and Fisshergatebarr in the tenure of Richard Thornton.

And for 40s. for the farm of a capital-messuage in Walmegate in the tenure of William Litwyn by the aforesaid William Couper and Joanna his wife given to the mayor and [*one word faded*] of the said [*c. seven words faded*].

Total 50s. 8d.

(Computation marks for £24 7s. in left-hand margin)

Sum of all receipts £24 7s.

RENT-RESOLUTE. Of which the same accountants account for having paid to John Langton, *armiger*, for the frank-ferme arising from a capital-messuage in Walmegate in the tenure of William Litevyn this year at the same terms.

Total 6s. 8d.

REPAIR OF TENEMENTS. And they account for payment for three and a half quarters of plaister bought of Thomas Botrell of Buttercrame for repairs on the tenements written above this year price per quarter 2s. — 7s. And for 200 saplattes bought for repair of several earth walls there this year 10d. And for 500 thaktielle (3s. 6d. *interlined*) 700 walltyell (4s. 8d. *interlined*) this year bought for various repairs — 9s. 2d. And for 500 double spikynges (12d. *interlined*), 500 middel spikynges (10d. *interlined*) and 1000 scotseme (14d. *interlined*) bought this year for this repair — 3s. 3d. And for two large swalles bought for repairs of benches [*one word faded*] windows of Margaret Yonge, Richard Fraunk, William Fresell, John Yereslay and Agnes Arcles with 7d. paid for sawing of the same — 2s. 8d. And for twenty burdes (3s. 4d. *interlined*), ten staunstions (12d. *interlined*) and thirty [*two words faded*] this year for the repairs written above — 4s. 4d. And for four burdyn lime [*four words faded*] for repairs [*one word faded*] 20d. And for five iron bands with croces bought for the doors of John Shathelok, Agnes Arcles, William Fresell, Agnes Sharp and John Mawer this year 12d. Also in two [*one word faded*] bought of Henry Stokton for the tenement of William Litwyn and John Barneby this year 14s. And for four rails bought [*four words faded*] for the same repairs 12d. And for the wages of Nicholas Thornthwayte, carpenter, [*twelve words faded*] window at the tenement of William Fressell [*two words faded*] and Agnes Arcles and two trapdoors within the tenement of John Barneby for repair of the said [*three words faded*] 4s. 6d. And for wages of the same William for working in the tenement of William Litwyne for four days.

(Computation marks for £2 9d. in left-hand margin)

Total 40s. 9d.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

And for wages of John Watson, tiler, for working, tiling and mending walls in and on the tenement of Margaret Yonge for two days, of Richard Fraunke and William Colstan for two days, of John Barneby and other tenements there for five days receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. 6d. And his servant there for the same number of days receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. And for the wages of the same John on the tenement of William Letwyn for four and a half days receiving 5d. in the day — 22½d. And his servant there for the same number of days receiving 3d. in the day — 13½d. And for wages for labouring and dobyng within the tenement of John Barneby for three days receiving 3d. in the day — 9d. And paid for nine seams of lute carried to the same tenement 8d. And paid for repair of a glass window in the tenement of Thomas Harpham 8d. And paid for four bushels of plaister bought for repair of a wall in the tenement of William Litwyn 12d. And paid for a burdyn of lime there 4d. And for a parclose bought for a tenement in the tenure of John Yereslay 14d. And paid to Thomas Plummer for one pound of souldour with working of the same in a gutter in the chapel this year (for one year *interlined*) 8d. And paid for one iron slott bought for closure of the door of the chapel there 5d. And to Thomas Beile, tiler, and his servant for working in the aforesaid tenement of William Litwyn for two days 10d.

Total 17s. 2d. [*? should be 17s.*]

And for the fees of the clerk for writing this account and for paper (4d. *interlined*) and parchment for the same as is the custom 3s. 8d.

Total 3s. 8d.

Total of all payments and expenses 68s. 3d. And thus they owe on this account £20 18s. 9d. Whereof is allowed to them 48s. 8d. for the frank-ferme pending unpaid on various tenements as appears under the heading below. And allowed to the said accountants for their assiduous labour in the said office this year 2s. 9d. Total allowances aforesaid 51s. 5d. And thus they owe clear on this account £18 7s. 4d.

FURTHER. The Abbot and Convent of Melsa for the frank-ferme of their tenements at the north end of Fosse bridge charged above because nothing found to distrain this year 26s. 8d. A garden outside Walmegatebarr which used to return 12d. per year. And another garden there lately in tenure 12d. <And another garden there lately in the tenure of John for the Martinmas term 8d. *crossed out*> And for two tenements of Henry Thwaytes at the southern end of the aforesaid bridge this year 20s.

YCA/C80:12

[This roll consists of one membrane written on both sides, and measuring 27 cm by 79 cm. It is written in a very clear hand, and is very well preserved. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this roll relates to 1468. The style of the roll has also changed from earlier years, and the properties owned by the City in this area are divided into those on the eastern and western sides of the bridge, the fish shamells, Walmgate and Fossgate.]

Account of John Stokeslay and Thomas Barbour wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of William Snawsell, mayor of the city of York, for all receipts of farms of the same city pertaining to the said bridge and for expenses made there from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the seventh year of the reign of Edward the fourth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

WESTERN SIDE. Firstly the said wardens respond for the farm of a stall there at the western end of the aforesaid bridge lately in the tenure of Isabel Santon now pulled down at the instance of the Master of the fraternity of Holy Trinity this year 12d.

And for the freehold lately in the tenure of Richard Walker 13s. 4d.

And for the frank-ferme of another tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton 13s.

And for the farm of a third tenement there in the tenure of John Courtney 21s. 8d.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beverley 16s.

And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Fraunke for the Martinmas term 8s.

And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Sutham 16s.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Walker 16s.

And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Laton 16s.

And for the farm of the ninth tenement in the tenure of John Marchaunt 16s.

And for the farm of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Fraunke 16s.

And for the farm of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fressell 8s.

And for the farm of the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Walker 10s.

And for the farm of the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Prykkett 10s.

And for the farm of the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of Joanna Fressell 10s.

And for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Herpham 10s.

And for the farm of the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Spenser 10s.

And for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of William Mawer 10s.

And for the farm of the eighteenth tenement there which used to return 8s. per year. Nil this year except for 3s. received of John Welburn.

And for the farm of the nineteenth tenement there this year demised to Michael Bradfote 6s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Waithman 10s.

And for a tenement namely demised to John Stavelay (Nil this year except for 16s. *interlined*).

And for the tenement of William Fraunke 10s.

And for the tenement of Gilbert Couke 10s.

And for the tenement of Michael Bradfote 8s.

And for the tenement of Thomas Fraunke 16s.

And for the tenement of Thomas Fressell 8s.

(£15 3s. 4d. *written faintly in left-hand margin*)

Total £15 3s. 4d. [*? should be £15 8s.*]

EASTERN SIDE.

And for the first tenement on the eastern side this year (now of Robert Yereslay *interlined*) demised to Margery Fraunke 21s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Polyngton 20s.

And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Lonesdale 20s.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Kighlay, chaplain, 18s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Burton 18s.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane 18s.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Marmaduke Barnstonman 18s.

And for the frank-ferme (of the eighth *interlined*) tenement there in the tenure of George Blevet 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Lionel Smyth 8s.

And for the (frank *interlined*)-ferme of the tenth tenement in the tenure of Ralph Warde 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of the tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa 26s. 8d.

(*Computation marks for £9 7s. 8d. in left-hand margin*)

Total £9 7s. 8d.

FISSHAMELLS.

And for the farm of a capital-messuage in the tenure of John Barneby in *lez* fish shambilles 53s. 4d.

And for the first cottage there in the tenure of William Thomson 4s.

And for the farm of the second cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Sokburn 3s.

And for the farm of the third cottage there lately in the tenure of Richard Kighlay, chaplain, 6s.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Frassell 8s.

And for the fifth cottage there in the tenure of Alice Vynes 4s.

And for the farm of the sixth cottage there lately in the tenure of William Touse and John Richardson 5s.

And for the farm of the eighth cottage there in the tenure of Richard Parke 4s.

And for the farm of the eighth [*sic*] cottage there in the tenure of William Colstane 4s.

And for the farm of the ninth cottage there lately in the tenure of the said *Dominus* Richard Kighlay, chaplain, 3s.

(*Computation marks for £14 14s. 4d. in left-hand margin*)

Total £4 14s. 4d.

WALMEGATE.

And for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegatebarr in the tenure of William Burton 12d.

And for another garden there in the tenure of John Touton 16s.

And for a tenement on Walmegatebarr which used to return 3s. 4d. per year. Nil this year because granted of [*sic*] John Rillyngton for the term of his life.

And for hay growing on *lez motez* within the walls of the eastern side of Walmegatebarr lately in the tenure of William Couper 3s.

And for hay growing outside Walmegatebarr in the tenure of Thomas Beilby 20d.

And for hay growing from the same Barr within, to Fissergatebarr in the tenure of Richard Thornton 2s.

And for a tenement on the other side of Fossebrig in the tenure of William Litwyn 40s.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement outside Walmegatebarr now of William Snawesill 12d.

And for a garden this year demised to John Stokeslay for 2s. per year, for the Martinmas term 12d.

(*51s. written faintly in left-hand margin*).

Total 51s.

FOSSEGATE.

And for a tenement in Trichourlane in Fossegate in the tenure of William Crathorn 2s. 6d.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Fairepoynt which used to return 3s. 4d. per year. Nil this year except for 20d. for the Martinmas term.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Lonesdale which used to return 3s. per year. Nil this year for want of a tenant.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Custance which used to return 3s. per year. Nil this year for the above reason.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Raby 2s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Brereton 7s.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Yereslay for the Saint Martin term 20d.

And for the farm of a tenement in Thureslane which used to return 15s. per year, this year demised to William Ball, cooper, for 13s. 4d.

And for the freehold of John Jure 6d.

(Computation marks for £1 8s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 28s. 8d.

(Computation marks for £33 7s. in left-hand margin)

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £33 5s.

RENT-RESOLUTE. Of which farms the accountants account for having paid to John Langton, *armiger*, for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of William Litwyn in Walmegate including 2d. paid to the sheriffs of the city for husgavel this year 6s. 10d. To the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball this year 5s.

(Computation marks for 11s. 10d. in left-hand margin)

Total 11s. 10d.

And paid to John Garnet for a cart-load of lime bought from the same for repairs written below, including 2d. paid for carriage of the same 3s. 6d. And for six *modijs* of plaister bought for repairs of a chimney within the tenement of John Courtney this year 18d. And for three *modijs* of plaister bought for repairs of the tenement of John Barneby with working of the same 13d. And for six bushels of plaister bought on another occasion for the aforesaid repairs 18d. And for 1000 walltiell bought for those repairs of tenements written below, including 7d. paid for carriage of the same 5s. 7d. And for the wages of John Parkynson, tiler, and his servant for working on the tenement of William Litwyn for three days, of John Barneby for four days, of George Blevet for one day, of Margaret Southam in making a chimney for three days, of John Courtney for three days, and of John Burton for two days, receiving between them 10d. in the day — 14s. 2d. And for the wages of John Paret, wright, for working in the tenement of John Courtney for two and a half days, of John Barneby for three days and pulling down a house in Bakenarsed Walmegate for three and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. 6d. And for the wages of John Maddersay, wright, for working in the tenement of John Barneby for one and a half days 9d. And for wages of William Parr, wright, and William Fox for working in the tenement of Thomas Fraunke for three days, receiving as above 3s. And for wages of the aforesaid William for working and putting a large swall in front of the window of Thomas Beverlay for one day, Matilda Waitheman for four days, of John Stavelay for three days at Walmegate Barr for two days, receiving 6d. in the day — 5s. And for the wages of the same William for making a pentesse on the tenement of John Stavelay and for working in various other tenements there for six and a half days, receiving 5d. in the day 2s. 8½d. And paid for 250 saplattes (12d. *interlined*) bought and used in the tenement of John Barneby and Thomas Fraunke 12d. And paid for one swall of ash bought and carried to the tenement of Thomas Beverlay (18d. *interlined*), a plaunke for a window of John Stavelay (17d. *interlined*) and a large swall for the tenement of Robert Yereslay (2s. 2d. *interlined*) with carriage of the same 5s. 3d. [*? should be 5s. 1d.*]. And paid to Richard Burges for 50 of thakburd (2s. *interlined*) nine staunstions (9 [*sic*] *interlined*) bought for repairs of the said Thomas Fraunke and 50 thakburd (2s.

interlined) four [*sic*] tiles (4d. *interlined*) bought for the said pentesse for the tenement of John Stavelay and 1d. paid for carriage thereof 5s. 2d. And for three [*sic*] double spikyng (9d. *interlined*) and 300 middel spikyng (6d. *interlined*) and 500 scotseme (7d. *interlined*) 500 strabroddes (10d. *interlined*) 500 tingle nailez (5d. *interlined*) and in bragges (8d. *interlined*) 3s. 9d. And paid for a new door bought for the tenement of Thomas Fressell with [*one word faded*], a key, two iron bands and croces 18d.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

And for repairs of a glass window within the tenement written below of John Courtney 5d. And paid for carriage of seventeen seams of lute for doubying in the tenements of Thomas Fraunke, George Blevet, John Stavelay, Matilda Waitheman and others, including 4d. paid for straw bought for mixing with the same 20d. And for wages for working and doubing in the tenement of the said John Courtney for three days, of George Blevet for four days and of Thomas Fraunke for six days, receiving 4d. in the day — 4s. 4d. And paid for carriage of old timber and tiles of a tenement lately pulled down in Bakenarsed Walmegate to the tenement written below and a vennel in Fossegate on various occasions this year 20d. And paid to William Gayle for carriage of fifteen seams of *sabulum* to various tenements this year 10d. And paid for a pair of fastenings (2d. *interlined*) bought for the tenement of Ralph Fraunke, one pair of iron bands for the door of Matilda Waithman (3d. *interlined*), three iron bands with hooks for the stable door of Michael Bradfote (5d. *interlined*), one band for the tenement of Thomas Vynes (1½d. *interlined*) two iron bands (2d. *interlined*) for the tenement of John Burton, two steppes (2d. *interlined*) for the stairs of George Kelay 15½d.

(*Computation marks for £9 10s. 11d. in left-hand margin*)

(*Computation marks for £3 10s. 2d. in left-hand margin*)

Total 70s. 2d. [*? should be 68s. 8d.*]

And for the customary fees of the clerk of the same accountants as is the custom 3s. 8d.

Total appears 3s. 8d.

(*Computation marks for £33 4s. 6d. in left-hand margin*)

Total of all payments and expenses £4 5s. 8d. And thus they owe £28 19s. 4d. of which is allowed to them 40s. of the frank-ferme of the tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa (26s. 8d. *interlined*) and of John Day (13s. 4d. *interlined*) because they are ruined and in decay and nothing could be found to be distrained in the same during the time of the present account. And thus 3s. 11d. is allowed to them for their assiduous labour with respect to raising the farm of the tenements aforesaid, and repairs of the same. And thus they now owe £26 15s. 5d. clear which is to be paid to the chamber on this account, and thus they withdrew quit.

YCA/C80:13

[This roll is written on one side of one membrane 27 cm wide by 83 cm long. It is very badly damaged, the writing on the surviving parts is often faded, and much is covered by repair tissue. The names of the two bridgemasters and the mayor indicate that it is for the year beginning 2nd February 1470. It is somewhat unusual for this period in not bearing any computation marks.]

[Account of] John Deny and Robert Atkynson, walker, wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of William Holbek mayor [of the city of York] for all receipts of farms of the same city pertaining to the said bridge and for expenses made there from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the ninth year of the reign of Edward IV lately *de facto* King of England, but not *de iure*, until the same feast of the Purification in the following year in the thirty ninth year of the reign of Henry the sixth after the conquest of England and the first after his recovery of the kingdom.

WESTERN SIDE. Firstly the wardens account for the farm of a stall there at the western end of the bridge aforesaid lately in the tenure of Isabel Santon now [c. *one word faded*] at the instance of the Master of the fraternity of Holy Trinity Fossgate, and paid for one year 12d.

And for free rent of a tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Walker which returns 13s. 4d. per year. And they respond for another tenement there in the tenure of Henry Stokton 13s. 4d.

And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of the wife of John Courtney 21s. 8d.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beverlay 16s.

And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Lonesdale 16s.

And for the farm [c. *five words missing*] lately in the tenure of Margaret Southam 16s.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Frank which used to return per year [Sum of money missing].

And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Latonour 16s.

And for the farm of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Marchaunt [Sum of money missing].

And for the farm of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Frank 16s.

And for the farm of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Santon 8s. [c. *nine words missing*] in the tenure of Margaret Walker, 10s.

And for the farm of the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Prekett 10s. [c. *nine words missing*] in the tenure of Richard Rome 10s.

And for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Harpham now occupied by the servant [c. *eight words missing*] farm of the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of [forename and surname missing] 10s.

And for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of William Madder [Sum of money missing]. [c. *four words missing*] [of the eighteenth tenement] there in the tenure of John [Surname missing] 8s.

And for the farm of the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Michael [Surname very faded] 6s. [c. *three words missing*] farm of the twentieth tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Waithmer 10s.

And for the farm of the twenty first tenement there lately in the tenure of [*Forename and Surname missing*] which used to return 16s. per year. Nil

And for the farm of the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of William Frank 10s. [*c. four words missing*] tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert Cuke 10s.

And for the farm of the twenty fourth tenement there in the tenure of aforesaid Michael [*Bradeford*] [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the farm of the [*c. two words missing*] tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Frank 16s.
Total £13 11s.

EASTERN SIDE.

For the first tenement on the eastern side [*c. five words missing*] 20s,

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Richard Polyngton [*Sum of money missing*]. [*c. three words missing*] farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of the same 20s.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Stokton [*Sum of money missing*]. [*c. seven words missing*] tenement there in the tenure of John Burton 16s.

And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of [*c. twelve words missing or faded*] in the tenure of Marmaduke Barnestonman 18s.

And for the frank-ferme of the second tenement [*c. five words missing*] for the frank-ferme of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of George Blevet 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of [*c. five words missing*].

And for the frank-ferme of the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Ralph Warde 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of the Abbot of Melsa 20[*denomination missing*].

Total £9 3s.

FISSHAMELS. [*c. four words missing*] messuage in the tenure of John Barnby in the fish shamells 53s. 4d.

And for the first cottage [*c. six words missing*] 4s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Sokburn 3s.

And for [*c. six words missing*] 8s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Tailour 8s.

And for the fifth [*c. six words missing*]

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of John Richardson 5s.

And for the seventh tenement [*c. six words missing*]

And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane 4s.

And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Henry [*c. six words missing*].

[*Total*] 82s. 4d.

[c. seven lines missing or very faded], sum 2s. [Twenty one lines missing or very faded].

Total £33 4s. [3d.].

[The rest of this membrane consisting of about 30 lines is obscured by repair tissue.]

YCA/C80:14

[This roll is written in a very good hand, it is well preserved with no parts missing, but a few words are faded. It is written on both sides of one membrane 29 cm wide and 73 cm long. The regnal year and the names of the bridgemasters indicate that it relates to the year beginning 2nd February 1472.]

Account of William Brounfeyld and John Langland wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of William Holbek mayor of the city of York for all receipts of the farms of the same city pertaining to the bridge aforesaid made from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the eleventh year of the reign of King Edward the fourth after the conquest of England until the same feast of the Purification in the twelfth year of the same king Edward the fourth for one whole year.

WESTERN SIDE. Firstly the aforesaid wardens respond for the farm of the easements of the parcel of land near the door of Robert Smyth at the same terms 12d. — nil

And for the frank-ferme of various tenements of William Haliday at the same terms 13s. 4d. — 13s. 4d.

And for the farm of a tenement now in the tenure of William Wynter 21d.

And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beverlay at the same terms 8s. — 8s.

And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Lo[ne]sdale at the same terms 8s. — 8s.

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Sowtham 16s.

And for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Fraunk which used to return 16s. per year. Nil this year.

And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Tod at the same terms 8s. — 8s.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Marchaunt 16s.

And for the farm of the eighth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Fraunk. Nil this year except for 8s.

And for the farm of the ninth tenement in the tenure of James Taillyour 8s.

And for the farm of the tenth tenement there now in the tenure of John Welburn 10s.

And for the farm of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Robert Prikett 10s.

And for the farm of the twelfth tenement in the tenure of Richard Rome 10s.

And for the farm of the thirteenth tenement in the tenure of Alice Harpham 10s.

And for the farm of the fourteenth tenement in the tenure of Alice Spenser 10s.

And for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Mawer 10s.

And for the farm of the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Welburn 8s.

And for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Michael Bradford 6s.

And for the farm of the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Watheman 10s.

And for the farm of the nineteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Stavelay which used to return 16s. per year, now demised to Isabel Santon for 14s. per year. Nil this year except for 7s.

And for the farm of the twentieth tenement there in the tenure of William Fraunk 10s.

And for the farm of the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert Couk 10s. for the year

And for the farm of the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of Michael Bradford 8s.

And for the farm of the twenty third tenement there this year in the tenure of Thomas Fraunk 16s.

(Computation marks for £12 3s. in right-hand margin)

Total £12 3s. [*? should be £14 1s. 5d.*]

EASTERN SIDE

And for the first tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Yereslay 21s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Richard Polyngton 20s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of the same Richard Polyngton 20s.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Stokton which used to return 20s. per year, now demised to Richard Polyngton for 13s. 4d. per year. This year in the tenure of the same Richard.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Burton 18s. (Nil *interlined*) this year because it was in depreciation.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane 18s.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of the aforesaid William Colstane 18s.

And for the frank-ferme of two tenements of Henry Thwaytes there 20s.

And for the frank-ferme of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of George Blevett 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Lionel Smyth this year 8s.

And for the frank-ferme of the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of Ralph Warde 10s.

And for the frank-ferme of waste there of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa 26s. 8d. Nil this year.

(Computation marks for £7 18s. 4d. in right-hand margin)

Total £7 18s. 4d. [*? should be £7 17s. 4d.*]

FYSSHAMELS

And for the farm of a capital-messuage in the tenure of John Barneby in *le* fysshameles 53s. 4d.

And for the first cottage there lately in the tenure of William Thomson 4s. Nil this year because it was in depreciation.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Sokburn 3s.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Wylson 8s. This year in depreciation.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Tailliour 8s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Vynes 4s.

And for the sixth tenement lately in the tenure of John Richardson now demised to Lionel Smyth 5s. Nil this year because in depreciation.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Parke 4s.

And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of William Colstane 4s.

And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Henry Newe 3s.

(Computation marks for £3 19s. 4d. in right-hand margin)

Total 79s. 4d.

WALMEGATE

And for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegate Barre in the tenure of William Burton 12d.

And for another garden there lately in the tenure of John Towton 16d. Nil this year because it was in depreciation.

And for the tenement built on Walmegatebarr that used to return 3s. 4d. per year. Nil.

And for hay growing on *lez motes* within the walls there on the eastern side in the tenure of John Couper 3s.

And for hay growing outside Walmegatebarr in the tenure of Thomas Beilbe 20d.

And for hay growing within the walls from the same Barr to Fisshergatebarr in the tenure of Richard Thornton 2s.

And for the farm of a tenement on the other side of Fossebrig lately in the tenure of William Letwyn now in the tenure of George Blevet which used to return 40s. per year demised to him this year for 35s. Nil except for 17s. 6d.

And for the frank-ferme outside Walmegatebarr in the tenure of William Snawsell 12d.

And for the farm of a garden there in the tenure of John Stokeslay 2s.

(Computation marks for £1 8s. 2d. in right-hand margin)

Total 28s. 2d.

FYSSHERGATE

And for a tenement within Trichourlane in Fossegate lately in the tenure of William Crathorne 2s. 6d. Nil this year because they were *[sic]* in depreciation.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Lonesdale now demised to John Marshall 3s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Mote 3s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Raby 2s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Breerton 7s.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Yereslay now demised to William Preston, chaplain, 3s.

And for the farm of a tenement in Thruslane lately in the tenure of William Ball 13s. 4d.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in which John Ynce lives 6d.

(Computation marks for £1 11s. 10d. in right-hand margin)

Total 31s. 10d.

WALMEGATEBAR WITHOUT AND WITHIN

And for the frank-ferme of a vennel in Walmegate of the Master and Brothers of the fraternity of Holy Trinity in Fossegate in York 2s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of William Thomson 13s. 4d.

And for the frank-ferme of the Master of the hospital of Saint Nicholas outside Walmegatebarr 12d.

And for the frank-ferme of the tenement of the Earl of Northumberland 2d.

And for hay growing between Walmegatebarr and Fysshergatebarr outside the walls in the tenure of Christopher Burlay 4s.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Robert Ughtred, knight, in Fisshergate 6d. Nil this year.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fox now of Thomas Rocliff 2d.

And for a piece of ground there demised to John Bell for a term of 70 years now demised to Robert Henreson, this year being the <fortieth *crossed out*> fiftieth year 12d.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Shoreswod on *le* Benehillez 2s.

And for hay growing between Fisshergatebarr and Talkan Tower in the tenure of Christopher Burlay 14d.

And for a piece of land next to the chapel of Saint Katherine the Virgin in the tenure of John Whirig 12d.

And for a garden next to Fysshergate Barr within in the tenure of Richard Holgate 14d.

And for two stone houses there in the tenure of John Gurnard, chaplain, 8d.

And for three stone houses there in the tenure of Thomas Beylbe 6d.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fisshergate now of Brian Metcalf 4d.

And for a small garden in Bakenars Walmegate in the tenure of Richard More 3d.

(Computation marks for £1 9s. 1d. in right-hand margin)

Total 29s. 1d. [*? should be 28s. 9d.*]

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £28 9s. 3d. [*? should be £28 9s. 9d.*]

(Computation marks for £28 9s. 3d. in right-hand margin) (of which *in right-hand margin*)

RENT-RESOLUTE. The aforesaid accountants ask for an allowance etc. Firstly, the wardens account for having paid to Thomas Langton, *armiger*, for the frank-ferme issuing from a tenement lately in the tenure of William Letwyn including 2d. paid to the sheriffs of the city of York for husgabillage of the same tenement 6s. 10d. And paid to the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane lately in the tenure of William Ball. This year 5s. And paid to the heirs of Thomas Brokett for the same tenement for frank-ferme this year 8d.

(Computation marks for 12s. 6d. in right-hand margin)

Total 12s. 6d.

REPAIRS TO THE CHAPEL. Also the said wardens account for having paid for two and a half pounds of souldour for repair of various defects on the Chapel there with work on the same 13½d.

Total 13½d.

REPAIRS MADE ON VARIOUS TENEMENTS THERE. And paid for one large swall of ash for repairs of shops of William Wynter and Margaret Southolme, tenants, with working of the same both in carpentry and in sawing of the same 3s. 6d. And paid for another large plank for the house of Richard Polyngton 8d. And paid to a carpenter for working of the same 2d. And paid for a pair of gemews in the same house 1d. And paid for three cart-loads of earth for repairs of a floor in the same house 3d. And paid to the same labourer for working on the same repairs in the same house 3d. And paid for seven *lez* stawnchons in another house in the tenure of the same Richard Polyngton 21d. And paid to Thomas Parrott, carpenter, there for working for one and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 9d. And paid for two wagons of earth for repair of the daubed walls in the same house 6d. And to the same labourer labouring on the repairs of the same houses for three days receiving 4d. in the day — 12d. And paid for straw for the same job 2d. And paid for fifty laths for the same job, 3d. And paid for two wagons of earth for repairs on a house in the tenure of John Barnby and the house of Michael Bradford, 6d. And paid for eighty laths for the same job 4d. And paid to the same dawber for doubying in the same house 4d. And paid to two pavers for paving on Fossebrig 2s. 1d. And paid for four carts of earth for the same paving 12d. And paid for six [*one word faded*] cobills for the same job 2s. And paid for a window in the house of John Taillour 3d. And paid for a key and iron bands in the house of William Colstan 2d. And paid for a key in the house next to the chapel there 2d. And paid for a stawnchyon for repairs of the house of Alice Vyner 3d. And paid for [*c. three words faded*] of ash for the window of Isabel Santon and John Taillour of a tenement there with working of the same 2s. 11d. And paid for four bushels of lime [*c. five words faded*]. And paid to a tiler there for tiling on a house of William Colstane with his servant for one day receiving 10d. in the day — 10d. And paid for two seams of *sabulum* for the same job 2d. And paid for 200 tiles for the same, 12d. And paid for [*c. five words faded*] of John [*Surname faded*] and Alice Spenser 8d. And paid for half a quarter of plaster for the same repairs of the houses of Richard Polyngton [*c. five words faded*] 2d. And paid for timber for a greyse in the house of William Colstane with work on the same, 3d. And paid for one large plank for repair of a house in the tenure of Thomas Beverlay 8d. And paid for 300 dawbing nailles 4½d. And paid for 500 dubbill spikynges 17½d. And paid for 300 midel spikynges 6d.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

And paid for construction of a chimney in a house in the tenure of the wife of Sibonis Couk 5s. And paid for a glass window, a small parclose and a small *servisorium* bought for a house of Robert

Yereslay 16d. And paid for a *centena* of walltyle 8d. And paid for [*c. two words faded*] for repair of a house of William Thomson 6d. And paid for a large key for the said house 3d. And paid for a *modius* of plaster for repairs of Isabel Santon 3d. And paid for a key and repair of a lock in the same house 2d. And paid to a plasterer plastering there 4d. And paid for [*c. two words faded*] and construction of the same in the house of William Wynter 7d. And paid for making a wall of earth in the house of William Fraunk 6d. And paid for three boards sawn for windows in the house of John Barnby 6d. And paid for a house lately constructed in the garden of Isabel Santon by mandate of the mayor 3s. 6d. And paid to Richard Fraunk for ringing the bell every morning in the chapel of Saint William on the said bridge 6s. 8d.

Total [*blank*]

(*Faded computation marks in right-hand margin*)

And paid for writing of this account and the fees of the clerks as well as paper and parchment as is the custom 3s. 8d.

Total 3s. 8d.

Sum of all payments and expenses £17 5s. 3½d. after which deduction they owe £11 3s. 11½d., whereof is allowed to them 18s. 4d. for various repairs made for Richard Polyngton in a tenement on Fossbryg of the same manor and *communitas* of the city of York in which the same Richard now lives, a further 13s. 4d. asked from the same Richard for similar repairs made in the same tenement by the same, now respited. And thus the said accountants now owe clear over and above the said 13s. 4d. thus respited £9 17s. 3½d. etc.

YCA/C3:6

[This account is written on the back of a fifth membrane attached to the end of a chamberlains' roll. This membrane measures 27 cm by 79 cm. It is written in a good hand with no parts missing; although much of it is slightly faded it can be read with an ultra-violet lamp. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that the account is for one year beginning on 2nd February 1475. The roll is not included in Giles' catalogue.]

Account of John Odlowe, merchant, and John Wright, fishmonger, wardens of Fosse Bridge in the time of William Lambe, mayor of the city of York, of all receipts and farms of the same city concerning the bridge aforesaid and made there from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the fourteenth year of the reign of King Edward the fourth after the conquest of England until the same feast of the Purification in the fifteenth year of the same Lord King that is for one whole year.

RENTS AND FARMS FOR THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Firstly, the said accountants respond for the farm of a parcel of land at the southern end of the same bridge, this year in the tenure of Robert Smyth, 12d. And for the frank-ferme of various tenements of William Haliday at the same terms 13s. 4d., 13s. 4d. (Nil *interlined*).

And they respond for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of William Wynter, founder, at the same terms 10s. 10d. — 10s. 10d.

And they respond for the farm of the second tenement there now in the tenure of Hugh Wilkynson, glover, at the same terms 7s. 6d., 7s. 6d.

And for Thomas Lounsdale for the farm of the third tenement there this year in depreciation at the same terms 8s. (Nil *interlined*), 8s. (Nil *interlined*)

And for the farm of the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Margaret Southam at the same terms 7s. 6d., 7s. 6d.

And for the farm of the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Fraunke at the same terms 8s. (Nil *interlined*), 8s. (Nil *interlined*). This year in depreciation.

And for the farm of the sixth tenement there now in the tenure of John Merchand at the same terms 7s. 6d., 7s. 6d.

And for the farm of the seventh tenement there now in the tenure of Richard Myton at the same terms, 7s. (Nil *interlined*), 7s.

And for the farm of the eighth tenement there. This year in depreciation, at the same terms 8s. (Nil *interlined*), 8s. (Nil *interlined*)

And for the farm of the ninth tenement there now in the tenure of Robert Yereslay, at the same terms 4s., 4s.

And they respond for the farm of the tenth tenement there now in the tenure of John Welburn at the same terms 5s., 5s.

And for the farm of the eleventh tenement there now in the tenure of Isabel Fraunke at the same terms 5s., 5s.

And for the farm of the twelfth tenement there now in the tenure of [John] Taillyour at the same terms 5s., 5s.

And for the farm of the thirteenth tenement now in the tenure of Henry Ledes at the same terms 5s., 5s.

And for the farm of the fourteenth tenement there now in the tenure of Alice Spenser at the same terms 6s., 6s.

And received for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Mawer at the same terms 5s., 5s.

And they respond for the farm of the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Welburn at the same terms 4s., 4s.

And they respond for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Lionel Smyth at the same terms 3s., 3s.

Received for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Watheman at the same terms 5s., 5s.

And for the farm of the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Santon at the same terms 7s., 7s.

And they respond for the farm of the twentieth tenement there in the tenure of William Fraunk 5s., 5s.

And they respond for the farm of the twenty first tenement there now in the tenure of John Thornton at the same terms 4s., 4s.

And received for the farm of the twenty second tenement there now in the tenure of John Fraunke at the same terms 5s. (Nil *interlined*), 5s.

And for the farm of the twenty third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fraunke at the same terms 8s. (Nil *interlined*), 8s. (Nil *interlined*).

Total £10 4s. 6d. [*? should be £11 4s.*]

RENTS AND FARMS FOR THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also received for the farm of a tenement there on the north side of Fosse Bridge aforesaid now in the tenure of Thomas Beverlay at the same terms 10s. 6d., 10s. 6d. And they respond for the farm of the second, third and fourth tenements there now in the tenure of Richard Polyngton at the same terms 26s. 8d., 26s. 8d. And they respond for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Fraunke at the same terms 9s., 9s. And they respond for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of John Smyth at the same terms 9s., 9s. And they respond for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Saunderson at the same terms 8s., 8s.

And they respond for the free rent of a tenement there of Henry Thwayte in the tenure of Thomas Fresell at the same terms 5s., 5s. And they respond for another free rent of a tenement there of the same Henry Thwaytes this year in depreciation, at the same terms 5s. (Nil *interlined*), 5s. (Nil *interlined*)

And for the frank-ferme of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of Lionel Smyth at the same terms 5s., 5s. And they respond for a free rent of the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of

William Ledes at the same terms 4s., 4s. And they respond for the frank-ferme of the twelfth tenement there now in the tenure of Ralph Warde at the same terms 5s., 5s.

And for the frank-ferme of waste there of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa at the same terms 13s. 4d. (Nil *interlined*), 13s. 4d. (Nil *interlined*).

Total £8 4s. 4d.

FISSESHAMYLS. Also received for the farm of a capital-messuage in *lez* shamyls there with *le* Ferthing Toll in the tenure of Richard Parke so demised for three years by indenture at the same terms, 29s. 2d., 29s. 2d. And they respond for a cottage there in the tenure of George Blevett at the same terms 2s., 2s. And they respond for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Sokburn at the same terms 18d., 18d. And they respond for the third cottage there lately in the tenure of Agnes Broun at the same terms 3s., 3s. And they respond for the farm of the fourth cottage there now in the tenure of Robert Priket at the same terms 4s. (Nil *interlined*), 4s. And they respond for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Bradefote at the same terms 2s., 2s. And for the sixth cottage there lately in the tenure of Lionel Smyth, this year in depreciation, at the same terms 2s. 6d. (Nil *interlined*), 2s. 6d. (Nil *interlined*).

And they respond for the seventh tenement now in the tenure of <now in te *crossed out*> John Taillour at the same terms 2s., 2s. And they respond for the eighth cottage there (lately *interlined*) in the tenure of Henry Newe now in the tenure of William Colstane at the same terms 2s., 2s. And they respond for the ninth tenement there now in the tenure of John Smyth at the same terms 18d., 18d.

Total 90s. 4d.

WALMGATE WITHIN AND WITHOUT. Also they respond for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmgatebarr in the tenure of William Burton at the same terms, 6d., 6d. And they respond for the frank-ferme of a garden lately in the tenure of John Tarton this year in depreciation, at the same terms, 8d. (Nil *interlined*), 8d. (Nil *interlined*)

And they respond for the farm of hay on the eastern side of Walmgate Barr within the walls in the tenure of John Couper 2d. at the same terms, 18d., 18d. And for a tenement on Walmgatebarr this year in depreciation, at the same terms 20d. (Nil *interlined*), 30d. (Nil *interlined*).

And they respond for the farm of hay growing outside Walmgatebarr on the eastern side in the tenure of Thomas Beylbe at the same terms, 10d., 10d. And they respond for the farm of hay of the mote within the walls on the right-hand side of Walmgatebarr to Fissergatebarr now in the tenure of Roger Essedale at the same terms, 20d., 20d. And for the farm of a messuage there in Walmgate now in the tenure of George Blevet at the same terms, 17s. 6d., 17s. 6d. And they respond for the frank-ferme of the remaining three tenements outside Walmgatebare of William Snawsell at the same terms, 6d., 6d. And they respond for the farm of a garden outside Walmgatebare in the tenure of John Stokesley at the same terms, 12d., 12d.

Total 47s. [*? should be 46s.*]

FOSSEGATE TRICHOURLANE. Also received for the farm of a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of Thomas Neleson the elder, at the same terms 15d., 15d. And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of John Marshall, cordwainer, at the same terms 18d., 18d. And they respond for the farm of the third tenement in the tenure of Thomas mote at the same terms 18d., 18d. And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Raby at the same

terms 12d., 12d. And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of the wife of John Brerton, at the same terms 3s. 6d., 3s. 6d. And for the farm of the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Preston, chaplain, at the same terms 18d. (Nil *interlined*), 18d. (Nil *interlined*) except for 12d. received of John Sadler for his easement in the same tenement.

And they respond for the seventh tenement there now in the tenure of John Midelton, plumber, at the same terms 18d. (Nil *interlined*), 18d. And for the farm of a messuage in Thruslane lately in the tenure of William Ball now in the tenure of Adam Wodhed, carpenter, at the same terms 6s. 8d. — 6s. 8d. And they respond for the free rent of a tenement in which John Ynce now lives 3d., 3d.

Total 32s. 10d. [*? should be 33s. 10d.*]

FOSSEGATE WALMGATE FISSHERGATE AND ELSEWHERE. Also received for the frank-ferme of a vennel of the Master and Brothers of the fraternity of Holy Trinity in Fossegate in York at the same terms 12d., 12d. And they respond for the farm of a tenement in Walmgate lately in the tenure of William Thomson. This year in depreciation, at the same terms 6s. 8d. (Nil *interlined*), 6s. 8d. (Nil *interlined*).

And they respond for the frank-ferme of a tenement outside Walmegatebarr of the Master, Brothers and Sisters of the hospital of Saint Nicholas outside the aforesaid Barr at the same terms 6d., 6d. And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Earl of Northumberland in Walmegate at the same terms 1d., 1d.

And for the farm of hay growing from the right of Walmegate Barr without to Fysshergatebarr lately in the tenure of Christopher Burnley at the same terms 2s., 2s.

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fysshergate lately of William Fox now of Thomas Roccliffe at the same terms 1d. (Nil *interlined*), 1d. (Nil *interlined*).

And they respond for the farm of a plot of ground demised to John Bell for a term of years now in the tenure of John Robert Harrison at the same terms 6d., 6d.

And they respond for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Shorewod on Benehill for a term of years 12d., 12d.

And they respond for the farm of hay growing between Fysshergatebarr and Talkan Tower lately in the tenure of Christopher Barley at the same terms 9d., 9d.

And they respond for the farm of a parcel of land next to the chapel of Saint Katherine the Virgin, lately in the tenure of John Whirig now in the tenure of the same miller dwelling in a vennel in Fossegate at the same terms 6d., 6d. And they respond for the farm of a garden next to Fisshergate Barr in the tenure of Richard Holgate at the same terms 7d., 7d. And they respond for the farm of a stone house there in the tenure of John Gurnard, chaplain, at the same terms 4d., 4d.

And they respond for the farm of another stone house there in the tenure of Thomas Baylbe at the same terms 3d., 3d.

And they respond for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fisshergate now of Brian Metcalff at the same terms 2d. (Nil *interlined*), 2d. (Nil *interlined*).

And they respond for the farm of a garden in Bakenars Walmegate in the tenure of Richard More 3d., 3d.

Total 15s. 6d.

SUM TOTAL OF ALL RECEIPTS £27 14s. 6d.

RENT-RESOLUTE. The said accountants ask for an allowance for various rents paid by them this year. Firstly the said wardens account for having paid to James Danby, *armiger*, for the frankferme arising from a tenement now in the tenure of George Blevet, fisher, in Walmegate 6s. 8d. And paid to the sheriffs of the City of York for hogile for a year as is the custom 2d. And paid to the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane lately in the tenure of William Ball for a year 5s. And paid to Richard Fraunk for ringing the bell every morning in the chapel of Saint Anne on Fosse Bridge 6s. 8d.

Total 18s. 6d.

YCA/C80:15

[This roll is well preserved and clearly written on both sides of one membrane 31 cm wide and 81 cm long. The regnal year and the names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor all indicate that the roll covers the year beginning 2nd February 1486. A label in a later hand fixed to the top left-hand corner also bears the same date.]

FOSSE BRIDGE.

Account of Thomas Chapman and Bartram Dawson, wardens of Fosse Bridge of the city of York in the time of William Chymnay mayor of the same for the rents farms payments expenses [*one word faded*] made from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the first year of the reign of Henry the seventh until the same feast in the second year of the reign of the same.

ARREARS

None because Thomas Watson and Christopher Mason the previous wardens of the said bridge withdrew quit on their account.

Total nil.

RENTS AND FARMS FOR THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF FOSS BRIDGE. But they respond for 12d. received for a parcel of land lying at the southern end of the same bridge for the Pentecost and Martinmas terms in equal portions as appears by a rental made thereon and on a view of this account namely and for 26s. 8d. for various tenements of William Haliday and for the frank-ferme of the same paid at the same terms.

And for 21s. received from Isabel Santon for the farm of a tenement there paid as above at the same terms.

And for 13s. 4d. received from John Wastell for the farm of the second tenement.

And for 12s. received from William Burslay for the farm of the third tenement there.

And for 12s. received from Leonard Lord for the farm of the fourth tenement there paid.

And for 12s. received from Robert Saxton for the farm of the fifth tenement there.

And for 12s. received from John Tailyour for the farm of the sixth tenement there.

And for 12s. received from John Rand for the farm of the seventh tenement there.

And for 12s. received from Richard Rome for the farm of the eighth tenement there.

And for 8s. received from John Franke for the farm of the ninth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Thomas Hunt for the farm of the tenth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Richard Rome for the eleventh tenement there.

And for 8s. received from John Frank for the farm of the twelfth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Thomas Hancok for the farm of the thirteenth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Ralph Hunt for the farm of the fourteenth tenement there.

And for 8s. received from Margaret Pereson for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there.

And for 8s. received from Robert Harte for the farm of the sixteenth tenement there.

And for 6s. received from Alice Vynez for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Ellen Watheman for the farm of the eighteenth tenement there.

And for 20s. received from William Radcliff for the farm of the nineteenth and twentieth tenements there.

And for 8s. received from Robert Hart for the farm of the twenty first tenement there.

And for 8s. received from Richard Ruddok for the farm of the twenty second tenement there.

And for 13s. 4d. received from Robert Pallyn for the farm of the twenty third tenement there. Paid as above at the aforesaid terms.

(£13 10s. 8d. in right-hand margin)

RENTS AND FARMS FOR THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE SAME BRIDGE AND THE FISSHAMHILLS. And they respond for 21s. 8d. received from John Smyth for the farm of the first tenement on the other side of the bridge.

And for 53s. 4d. received from Richard Pollyngton for the farm of the second tenement there and also for the third and fourth tenements there paid.

And for 14s. received from Thomas Hunt for the farm of the fifth tenement there.

And for 16s. received from Richard Ruddok for the farm of the sixth tenement there.

And for 16s. received from the wife of Colstane for the farm of the seventh tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Henry Wattes for the farm of the eighth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from the same Henry for the farm of the ninth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Thomas Hancock for the farm of the tenth tenement.

And for 8s. received from the same Thomas for the farm of the eleventh tenement there.

And for 10s. received from John Smyth for the farm of the twelfth tenement there.

And for 26s. 8d. received from the Abbot and Convent of Melsa for the frank-ferme of a piece of waste land there.

And for 58s. 4d. received from John Sander for a capital-messuage in the Shambles there.

And for toll of a farthing paid as above.

And for 4s. received from George Blevet for the first tenement there.

And for 3s. received from Isabel Mitchell for the farm of the second tenement there.

And for 51s. received for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of William Leedes.

And for 53s. received from Robert Prikett for the farm of the fourth tenement there.

And for 4s. received from William Harington of Rotheram for the farm of the fifth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from Richard Ruddok for the farm of the sixth tenement there.

And for 4s. received from the wife of the same for the farm of the seventh tenement there.

And for 4s. received from John Tailyour for the farm of the eighth tenement there.

And for 3s. received from William Haryngton for the farm of the ninth tenement.

(£14 14s. 4d. *in right-hand margin*)

RENTS AND FARMS FOR WALMEGATE THROSHOURLAYN FOSSEGATE AND FISSHERGATE

And for 12d. received for the farm of a garden outside Walmegate in the tenure of John Denny paid at the same terms.

And for 12d. received for the farm of a garden there lately in the tenure of John Barwik paid at the same terms.

And for 3s. received from Thomas Hessilwod for the farm of a motte outside Walmegate Barr.

And for 3s. received for the farm of a tenement above and within the same door, paid at the same terms.

And for 20d. received from Thomas Fryssell for a motte outside Walmegate Barr paid at the same terms.

And for 3s. 4d. received from John Ordous for a garden next to the church of Saint Margaret there paid.

And for 3s. 4d. received from John Hastynges, gentleman, for the farm of a motte within the walls of Walmegate.

And for 33s. 4d. received from John Glover for the farm of a tenement in Walmegate, paid at the same terms.

And for 12d. received from the Master and Brothers of the Guild of Saints Christopher and Gregory for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegate.

And for 2s. received from John Stokeslay for the farm of a garden outside Walmegate Barr.

And for 2s. 6d. received from the heirs of Thomas Neleson for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Throshourlayne, paid at the same terms.

And for 3s. received from John Marshall, cordwainer, for the farm of a tenement there, paid as above at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from Richard Raby for the farm of a tenement there, paid as above, at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from Thomas Sadler for the farm of a tenement there paid as above for the same terms.

And for 3s. 4d. received from John Middelton for the farm of a tenement there, paid as above at the same terms.

And for 7s. received from John Brereton for the farm of a tenement there paid as above at the same terms.

And for 2s. received for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Brigdam there paid as above at the same terms.

And for 14s. received from Isabel Santon for the farm of a tenement in Thruslayne paid as above.

And for 6d. received from John Hynse for the frank-ferme of a tenement there paid as above at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from the Master of the hospital of the house of Holy Trinity in Fossegate for the frank-ferme of the same.

And for 13s. received from Thomas Brigges, mason, for a tenement in Walmegate, paid as above at the same terms.

And for 12d. received from the Master of Saint Nicholas hospital for the frank-ferme of the same.

And for 2s. received from Henry Earl of Northumberland for the frank-ferme of land and tenement there.

And for 2s. received for the farm of a motte outside Walmegate Barr lately in the tenure of John Child.

And for 2d. received from Thomas Roucliff for the frank-ferme of a tenement there paid as above at the same terms.

And for 12d. received for the farm of a piece of ground in Fisshergate in the tenure of Robert Herrison paid as above.

And for 2s. received from Richard Kyrkton for the frank-ferme of a tenement at Benehills paid as above at the same terms.

And for 18d. received from Thomas Hambald, chaplain, for the farm of a motte at Fisshergate, paid as above.

And for 12d. received from Thomas Raa for the farm of a piece of ground next to the Chapel of Saint Catherine there.

And for 14d. received from Richard Holgate for the farm of a garden next to Fisshergate Barr.

And for 8d. received from John Gurnard, chaplain, for a tenement there paid as above at the same terms.

And for 6d. received from Thomas Hambald, chaplain, for the farm of a turret there paid as above.

And for 4d. received for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Brian Roucliff there paid as above at the same terms.

And for 6d. received for a garden in Bakenerse Walmegate lately in the tenure of Robert Davyson.

And for 3d. received from John Sutton for the farm of the aforesaid land next to the end of Holgate paid as above at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from Robert Sharp for the farm of a kitchen lately in the tenure of Isabel Santon paid as above at the same terms.

(£5 17s. 4d. *in right-hand margin*) [*? should be £6 1d.*]

SUM TOTAL THEREOF £34 4s. 4d.

REPAYMENTS. Thereon they account as to the repayment of rents to *Dominus* James Danby, knight, for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately in the tenure of George Blevet for a year as appears in the account aforesaid by ancient custom 6s. 8d. And for various payments to John Rand, clerk of the chapel, for ringing the bells at morrow-mass there etc. 5s. And for various payments to the monks of Fountains for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of Isabel Santon per year as is the custom 6s. 8d. (15s. *in right-hand margin*) [*? should be 18s. 4d.*].

DECAYS AND DEPRECIATIONS. And for allowances made to the said accountants as to depreciation of the frank-ferme of William Halyday (13s. 4d. *interlined*) in the tenure of John Tailyour (8d. *interlined*) Thomas Hunter (10s. *interlined*) Richard Rome (10s. *interlined*) Ralph Hunte (10s. *interlined*) Robert Hart (8s. *interlined*) Robert Pallyn (13s. 4d. *interlined*) Richard Polyngton (40s. *interlined*) Christopher Colstaune (12s. *interlined*) Henry Wattes (10s. *interlined*) Thomas Hankok (10s. *interlined*) and of the same Thomas (8s. *interlined*) John Smyth (10s. *interlined*), the waste of the monks of Melsa (26s. 8d. *interlined*) Haryngton of Rotheram (4s. *interlined*) John Barwik (12d. *interlined*) of Walmegate Barr (3s. 4d. *interlined*), John Glover (16s. 8d. *interlined*) John Yong (2s. *interlined*) John Brerton (7s. *interlined*) Isabel Santon (14s. *interlined*) Thomas Brigges (12s. *interlined*), the Earl of Northumberland (2d. *interlined*) for the frank-ferme of the frank-ferme [*sic*] of Thomas Roucliff (2d. *interlined*), *Dominus* John Gurnard (8d. *interlined*), Brian Roucliff (4d. *interlined*) Thomas Brigdam (4s. *interlined*) Isabel Santon (20d. *interlined*) John Franke (2s. *interlined*) Thomas Hancok (2s. *interlined*) William Radcliff (2s. *interlined*) remitted by the advice of John Smyth (4s. 4d. *interlined*) Thomas Hunte (2s. *interlined*) John Sutton (4d. *interlined*) Hugh Glover (12d. *interlined*) charged above on the same accounts as appears there. (£13 11s. 8d. *in right-hand margin*) [*? should be £13 8s. 8d.*]

STORES BOUGHT. And for various payments for two wagon-loads of burnt lime (6s. *interlined*). And for 400 hartlaths price 7d. per hundred (2s. 4d. *interlined*). And for 700 saplaths at 6d. per hundred (3s. 6d. *interlined*), nails, namely 1000 *le* double spikyng (2s. 6d. *interlined*), 1000 mydel spiking (18d. *interlined*) 1000 skotchym (18d. *interlined*) 1000 stanebrod (18d. *interlined*) *le* braggess and sharplyng (8d. *interlined*), twenty four loads of lute with carriage, price of a load 3d. (6s. *interlined*), twenty loads of *sabulum* (14d. *interlined*), 500 tiles for roofing *in grosse* (4s. 6d. *interlined*) And tiles (22d. *interlined*) for roofing (9d. *interlined*), 100 tiles for walling and for *le rigge* tiles (2d. *interlined*). One quarter *le* playstre (2s. *interlined*), three loads of stones (12d. *interlined*), one pound of *le soldre* (10d. *interlined*).

(37s. 9d. *in right-hand margin*)

REPAIRS. And for various payments for a large plank for the window of John Tailyour and making and carriage of the same 2s. 8d. And for various payments for two planks and a large stanchon for Richard Polyngton 2s. 8d. And paid for *le* gravell for the bridge there (3d. *interlined*). And for various payments for dobyng for twenty eight days at 4d. per day on various tenements there 9s. 4d. And for various payments for clay (6d. *interlined*) for various dubyng. And for various payments to Thomas Braderig and his servant (c. two faded words *interlined*) for roofing on the same tenement there for 19d. And for various payments for a carpenter (6s. *interlined*) for 12 days at 6d. per day. And for various payments for a plank for a tenement of John Ruddok 12d. And paid for a load of various timbers this year 5d. And paid for a key (2d. *interlined*) two louvers and a lock (4d. *interlined*) 2s. 6d. And paid for a plank (4d. *interlined*) for the chimney of John Tailyour. And paid for *le* balk for a tenement (9d. *interlined*) in Trachour layne, one large stone for

the tenement of Ruddok 12d. And paid for paving of Fosse Bridge *in grosse* 3[*denomination faded*]. And paid to John Smythe for one iron carlyne for Fosse Bridge 6d. This year bought [*c. five words faded*]. (£11 6s. 10d. *in right-hand margin*).

[*m. 1 dorso*]

And allowed to the accountants in wages of their clerk and for writing the present account together with paper, parchment and ink this year as is the custom 3s. 8d.

Total of all allowances £18 15s. And thus they owe £15 9s. 5d. of which they have paid £16 in cash. And they have in surplus this year 10s. 7d.

YCA/C80:16

[This roll is well preserved and well written on two membranes 26 cm wide and respectively 75 and 53cm long. There is writing on the front of the first membrane and on both sides of the second. The names of the bridgemasters, the name of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this roll relates to the year beginning 2nd February 1488.]

Account of Robert Shirley and Edward Forster wardens of Fosse Bridge of the City of York in the time of the Honourable Robert Hancok Mayor of the same city, for all rents, farms, payments and expenses received by them and made from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the third year of the reign of King Henry the seventh until the same feast in the fourth year of the reign of the same King, that is for one whole year.

ARREARS. Nothing because Robert Rede and John Chapell the previous wardens of the same bridge withdrew quit from the last account.

Total nil.

RENTS AND FARMS ISSUING FROM THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF FOSS BRIDGE. But they respond for 12d. received for the farm of a parcel of land lying at the southern end of the same bridge, paid for the Pentecost and Martinmas terms in equal portions as appears by a rental made thereon and on this account namely and for 26s. 8d. received for various tenements of William Haliday as for the frank-ferme of the same, paid at the same terms.

And for 20s. received from Isabel Santon for the farm of the first tenement there at the same terms.

And for 13s. 4d. received from John Wastell for the farm of the second tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 12s. received from William Kechyn for the farm of the third tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 12s. received from Henry Ledys for the farm of the fourth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 12s. received from Robert Saxton for the farm of the fifth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 12s. received from John Taillour for the farm of the sixth tenement there paid at the same terms.

And for 12s. received from John Rand for the farm of the seventh tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 12s. received from Richard Rome for the farm of the eighth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Joanna Franke for the farm of the ninth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Thomas Hunter for the farm of the tenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Richard Rome for the farm of the eleventh tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from John Fraunke for the farm of the twelfth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Thomas Hancock for the farm of the thirteenth tenement there paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Ralph Hunter for the farm of the fourteenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Margaret Person for the farm of the fifteenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Robert Hert for the farm of the sixteenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 6s. received from Alice Vynez for the farm of the seventeenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 10s. received from Ellen Watheman for the farm of the eighteenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 18s. received from William Radclyffe for the farm of the nineteenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Robert Hert for the farm of the twenty first tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Richard Ruddok for the farm of the twenty second tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 12s. received from Robert Pallyn for the farm of the twenty third tenement there, paid at the same terms.

Total £12 19s. [*? should be £12 8s. 8d.*]

RENTS AND FARMS FOR THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE SAME BRIDGE AND LE FISSHAMELS.

And for 16d. (8d. *interlined*) received from John Smyth for the farm of the first tenement on the other, namely north, side of the aforesaid bridge, paid at the same terms.

And for 53s. 4d. received from Richard Polyngton for the farm of the second tenement (vacant *interlined*) there, paid at the same terms.

And for 14s. received from Thomas Hunte for the farm of the fifth tenement there paid at the same terms.

And for 16s. received from Richard Ruddok for the farm of the sixth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 14s. received from the wife of Colston for the farm of the seventh tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 10s. received from Henry Thwayte for the farm of the eighth tenement there.

And for 10s. received from the same Henry for the farm of the ninth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 10s. received from Thomas Hancock for the farm of the tenth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from the same Thomas for the farm of the eleventh tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 10s. received from John Smyth for the farm of twelfth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 26s. 8d. received from the Abbot and Convent of Melsa for the frank-ferme of a piece of waste ground there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 58s. 4d. received from John Saunder for the farm of the capital-messuage in *le shamelles* and for wagon-toll, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 4s. received from George Blevet for the farm of the first tenement there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 3s. received from Isabel Marshall for the farm of the second tenement there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 6s. 8d. for the farm of the third tenement there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 8s. received from Robert Priket for the farm of the fourth tenement there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 4s. received from William Harington for the farm of the fifth tenement there, paid at the same terms.

And for 3s. 4d. received from Ralph Ruddok for the farm of a sixth tenement there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 4s. received from the wife of Colstan for the farm of the seventh tenement there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 4s. received from John Taillour for the farm of the eighth tenement there, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 3s. received from Adam Haryngton for the farm of the ninth tenement there paid etc.

Total £14 7s.

RENTS AND FARMS OF WALMEGATE THRU SLANE FOSSEGATE AND FISSHERGATE.
And they respond for 12d. received for the farm of a garden outside Walmegate in the tenure of John Denny, paid for a year at the same terms.

And for 12d. received for a garden there lately in the tenure of John Barwyk, paid at the same terms.

And for 3s. received from Thomas Hesilwod for the farm of a motte outside Walmgate Barr, paid for a year at the same terms.

And for 3s. (4d. *interlined*) received for the farm of a tenement facing and within the said Barr, paid at the same terms.

And for 3s. 4d. received for the farm of a motte outside the same door lately in the tenure of Thomas Frissell, paid for a year at the same terms.

And for 3s. 4d. received from John Ordeux for the farm of a garden next to the church of Saint Margaret, paid for a year at the same terms.

And for 3s. 4d. received from John Hastynges for the farm of a *mote* within the walls of the city between the said Barr and Fysshergate Barr, paid for a year at the same terms.

And for 33s. 8d. received from John Glewe for the farm of a tenement in Walmgate, paid at the same terms.

And for 12d. received from the Master and Brothers of the Guild of Saints Christopher and Gregory for the frank-ferme of a garden outside Walmegate, paid at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from John Stokesley for the farm of a garden there, paid at the same terms.

And for 2s. 6d. received from the heirs of Thomas Nelson for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Threshhour lane, paid at the same terms.

And for 3s. received from John Marshall, cordwainer, for the farm of a tenement there, paid etc.

And for 3s. received from Richard Raby, cooper, for the farm of a tenement there, paid.

And for 2s. received from Thomas Saddiller for the farm of a tenement there, paid etc. And for 3s. 4d. received from John Midelton for the farm of a tenement there, paid etc.

And for 6s. (6d. *interlined*) received from John Brereton for the farm of a tenement there, paid etc.

And for 2s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Brigham, paid etc.

And for 14s. received from Isabel Santon for the farm of a tenement in Thruslane, paid etc.

And for 6d. received from John Jure for the frank-ferme of a tenement, paid at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from the Master of the hospital of the house of Holy Trinity in Fossegate, paid etc.

And for 12s. received from Thomas Briggess, mason, for the farm of a tenement in Walmegate, paid etc.

And for 12d. received from the Master of the hospital of Saint Nicholas for the frank-ferme of the same, paid etc.

And for 2d. received from Henry Earl of Northumberland for the frank-ferme of certain tenements there, paid etc.

And for 2s. received for the farm of a *mote* outside Walmegatebarr (lately in the tenure of John Childe *interlined*), paid etc.

And for 2d. received from Thomas <Ruch *crossed out*> Roclyffe for the frank-ferme of a tenement there, paid etc.

And for 12d. received for the farm of a parcel of land in Fysshergate in the tenure of Robert Herryson, paid etc.

And for 2s. received from Richard Kirkton for the frank-ferme of a tenement at Benehils, paid etc.

And for 18d. received from Thomas Hambald, chaplain, for the farm of a *mote* outside the walls of the city between Fisshergatebarr and the postern, paid for one year at the same terms.

And for 12d. received from Thomas Raa for the farm of a parcel of land next to the chapel of Saint Catherine, paid at the same terms.

And for 11d. received from Richard Holgate for the farm of a garden next to Fysshergate Barr, paid at the same terms.

And for 8d. received for the farm of a tower lately in the tenure of John Gurnerd, chaplain, paid for one year at the same terms.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for 6d. received from Thomas Hambald, chaplain, for the farm of a tower there paid at the same terms.

And for 4d. received for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Brian Rouclyff there, paid at the same terms.

And for 6d. received for the farm of a garden in Blakeners Walmegate lately in the tenure of Robert Davyson, paid at the same terms.

And for 3d. received from John Sutton for the farm of a parcel of land next to the end of Holgate (garden *one illegible letter interlined*) paid at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from Robert Sharp for the farm of a [*tenement*] lately in the tenure of Isabel Santon, paid at the same terms.

And for 2s. 6d. received from John Watton for the farm of a motte outside Walmegate Barr, paid at the same terms.

And for 2s. received from Richard Raby for the farm of a tenement.

Total £5 19s. 2d.

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £33 5s. 2d. (thereof *in right-hand margin*)

RENT-RESOLUTE. Also the accountants ask for an allowance for rents paid to James Danby, knight, for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately in the tenure of George Blevit for one year as appears in the preceding accounts as is the custom 6s. 8d. And for money paid to John Rand, clerk of the chapel, for ringing the bell at morrow-mass, 6s. 8d. And for money paid to the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately in the tenure of Isabel Santon, 5s.

Total 18s. 4d.

DEPRECIATION. And for allowance made to the said accountants as to depreciation of THE frank-ferme of various tenements charged above at 26s. 8d. This year nil except for 13s. 4d. And for depreciation of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Flesshever charged above at 13s. 4d. This year nil except for 6s. 8d. for the Martinmas term over and above 6s. 8d. And for depreciation of the thirteenth tenement charged above at 8s. lately in the tenure of Thomas Hancok. This year nil for lack of tenants 8s. And for depreciation of certain tenements lately in the tenure of Richard

Pollington. This year nil except for 20s. charged above at 53s. 4d. and thus in depreciation 33s. 4d. And for depreciation of the frank-ferme of the eighth tenement belonging to Henry Thwayte. This year nil for lack of tenants and for which the aforesaid accountants were not able to find distraint in the same within the time of the account charged above at 10s., 10s. And for depreciation of the frank-ferme of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa for a piece of waste land charged above at 26s. 8d. Nil here because of the aforesaid reason 26s. 8d. And for the depreciation of a tenement in the tenure of John Watton charged above at 33s., here except for 16s. 8d. for the farm last Martinmas 15s. 8d. And for depreciation of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Watton charged above at 6s. 8d. This year except for 3s. 4d. for the Pentecost term in *decrementum* 3s. 4d. And for depreciation of a tenement lately in the tenure of William North charged above at 12d. Nil this year for lack of tenants 12d. And for depreciation of a tenement above Walmegate Barr charged above at 3s. 4d. This year nil for lack of tenants in depreciation 3s. 4d. And for depreciation of a *mote* lately in the tenure of John Hastings charged above at 3s. 4d. Nil this year etc in depreciation 3s. 4d. And for depreciation of a tenement charged above at 4s. 6d. This year except for 2s. 3d. in depreciation 2s. 3d. And for depreciation of a tenement lately in the tenure of Isabel Santon charged above at 14s. Nil this year etc. 14s. And for depreciation of the frank-ferme of Henry Earl of Northumberland 2d. And for 2d. of the frank-ferme of Thomas Rouclyff 2d. And for depreciation of a tower lately in the tenure of John Gurnerd etc. 8d. And for depreciation of another tower there lately in the tenure of Thomas Hambald charged at 6d. in depreciation 3d. And of the frank-ferme of Brian Metcalf charged at 4d. Nil this year, 4d.

Total £7 3s. 9d.

REPAIRS. And the said accountants ask for an allowance in buying 1000 nails called double spiking on the feast of Saint Peter for the store, price 2s. 6d. And for purchase on the same day of 1000 middell spiking price 20d. Also 1000 scotseme 12d. Also in the price of 2000 stanebrodes 2s. Also in the price of 1000 straybrod 9d. Also in braggess and sharplings 4d. Also in the price of 2000 hertlattes bought of a smith living in Coppergate 12d. Also in the price of 400 lattes bought of Robert Sherley 2s. And for the price of 400 tiles called thaktile at 11d. per hundred, 3s. 8d. bought of William North. And for the price of 600 waltile bought of the same William price per hundred 6d., total 3s. And for the price of 400 tiles called basterd-tile bought of the same William at 7d. the hundred, total 2s. 4d. And for the price of ten rigtile bought of the same, 5d. And paid to Robert Turnbull, tiler, and his servant for working on several of the tenements aforesaid for 13 days receiving 10d. in the day — total 11s. 4d. [*? should be 10s. 10d.*]. And paid to John Vause and servant for working in the said tenements for two days, receiving 10d. in the day — total 20d. And paid to Henry Botterell and his servant for working as above for two days receiving 10d. in the day — total 20d. And paid to William Wryght for working for ten days in the tenement of John Saunde and another tenement on the aforesaid bridge receiving 6d. in the day — total 5s. And paid to Thomas Hesilwod for a large *tabella* put in *le* common shamells 2s. 3d. And paid for sawing of the same 6d. And paid to the same Thomas for another *tabella* windows a bell and a louver 2s. 2d. And paid for sawing of the same 4d. And paid for a *tabella* and windows of Richard Pollington 2s. And paid in repairs of the tenement of [*blank*] Turnbull and other necessities in the same 2s. And paid to the same carpenter for working *in grosse* on the windows of John Pudesay 2s. And paid to the same Hesilwod for working in various tenements for ten days at 6d. per day, total 5s.

[*m. 2 dorso*]

And for purchase of a cart-load of lime bought for the store 3s. 4d. And for the purchase of three cart-loads of lute called dobyng earth bought and used in the tenement aforesaid at 4d. per cart-

load, total 12d. And for the purchase of four quarters of plaister at 12d. per quarter, total 4s. And paid to James Broun for working and labouring for ten days in *le dobyng* in various tenements aforesaid receiving 4d. in the day — total 3s. 4d. And paid for two sole treen bought and used in the house of John Watton, 20d. And for the price of six stauncheans bought *in grosse* and used in the same tenement, 6d. And for the price of one louver bought and used in the house of William Radclyffe, 10d. And for the price of another louver bought and put in the house of Roukhorn, 10d. And for the price of an iron band with a window of John Watton, 8d. And paid for three pairs of dorebandes and crokes for the same house, 9d. And paid for four locks bought and used in various doors in the same tenement, 12d. And paid for six pounds of *le soldre* bought and used on various gutters of various of the tenements aforesaid with working of the same at 6d. per pound, total 3s. And paid for three new keys three locks bought *in grosse*, 6d. And paid for sixty planks called Westran burdes bought *in grosse*, 8s. 4d. And paid for a mell of lead bought and used on a gutter in *le shamelles*, 8d.

Total £4 13s. 7d.

And they ask for an allowance of 3s. 8d. paid to the clerk of this account for writing of the same together with paper, parchment and ink this year as is the custom.

Total 3s. 8d.

SUM TOTAL OF ALLOWANCES £12 19s. 4d. And for money paid into the hands of the chamberlains during the time of this account this year £15. And they owe on the account £5 5s. 10d. which is to be paid into the hands of the chamberlains at the end of this account. And thus the said accountants withdraw quit.

(Quit *in right-hand margin*)

Ouse Bridge Accounts

YCA/C82:1

[This account is written on both sides of two membranes, both measuring 26 cm in width, the first being 74 cm long and the second 69 cm. Both membranes have been repaired, and are mounted in a cover. There are several defects in the membranes, and the text is very faded due to what appears to have been damage by water, but much of it can be made out with a lamp. The first membrane has stitch holes at the top, and the second has stitch holes at the bottom indicating that there were other membranes previously. The names of the bridgemasters and the regnal year at the end of the roll indicate that this roll belongs to the year beginning 3rd February 1400. A label fixed to the cover bearing the legend Chamberlains' Roll 1400-01 is correct as regards the date but not as regards the contents.]

[m. 1 recto]

For John Otlay for the fourth and fifth shops 20s.

For Richard Fletcher for the sixth shop 40s.

For Richard Harpham for the seventh shop there 20s.

(£38 6s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total £38 6s. 8d.

NETHEROUSEGATE CASTELGATE. From John Grauntham, goldsmith, for a tenement formerly of Richard Toller in Netherousegate £6.

For Richard Pape for a house and four shops in Nesgate of a tenement formerly of the aforesaid Richard Toller 63s. 4d.

For John Louth for a tenement with shops formerly of Robert Wystowe in Thurslane 20s.

For William Tindall for a tenement with shops formerly of Robert de Wystowe in Thurslane 20s.

For John Stylyngflete for a tenement formerly of Elias [*Yrinmonger*] in Castelgate 60s.

For John Wylmot for a tenement of the said Elias in the cemetery of Saint Mary in Castelgate 26s. 8d.

For Thomas de Howom for a newly built tenement in Castelgate next to the cemetery aforesaid 3d.

For [*c. two words blotted*] for his land in Drytelane next to his capital-messuage 12d.

(£17 18s. in left-hand margin)

Total £17 18s.

OVEROUSEGATE PAVEMENT. And for rent issuing from a tenement formerly of Richard Perers in Overousegate which Richard de Claxton holds 12s.

For rent issuing from a tenement formerly of Robert Cristendem there 10s. From Robert Saucemaker for land formerly of Thomas Sneusall, goldsmith, 24s.

For rent issuing from a tenement which Thomas Dugthy holds in the Shambles 2s. 6d.

(48s. 6d. *in left-hand margin*)

Total 48s. 6d.

HOSERRAWE STANELOW.

For eight shops in Hoserrawe namely of John de Malton for the first and second shops 16s.

For Robert del Burgh for the third shop 8s.

For Alice de Malton for the fourth shop 8s.

For Geoffrey Sauvage for the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth shops 33s. 4d.

For Richard Thuresby for a tenement which he holds of the city in Fossgate 24s.

For John Birden for a tenement formerly of *Dominus* William de Quixlay in Trychourlane 18s.

For William Palmer for a vennel of the fraternity there 2s.

For John Evenwod for a house in *le* Stanebow which formerly was of John Esshton 10s. 2d.

And for rents issuing from a tenement of Richard del Duffeld in Saint Saviourgate 12d.

(£6 15s. 6d. *in left-hand margin*)

Total £6 6d. [*? should be £6 10s. 6d.*]

WALMEGATE. And for land of John de Esthorp in the corner next the cemetery of the church of Saint Denys which William de Dalton now holds 2d. And for land formerly of William de Aldeburgh, knight, formerly of Thomas Howom of a tenement in the same road 6d.

For William Whitgyft for a house next to the cemetery of the church of Saint Margaret of a tenement formerly of John de Eston 7s. 6d. And for a house with two tenter-yards, a new garden and another tenter-yard which Thomas Waller holds in the tenement of John de Esshton 33s. 4d.

For Reginald Lynnynewever for a house and a garden and four dove towers which William Marsshall held in the parish of Saint Laurence 13s. 4d.

For Thomas Stayvelay and William Barneby for a ditch between Walmegatebarr and Fyshergatebarr without 4s.

For the same Thomas and William for houses on a stream flowing next to the hospital of Saint Nicholas 12d. And for a ditch lately in the tenure of Thomas Howom in Fyshergate without to the corner of the walls opposite a garden lately of William Fox [*blank*].

For John Brathawayte for a stone ditch extending from the same ditch which Thomas Howom held to the end of the walls with new land there 2s.

For John Davy for a ditch extending from the said ditch which Thomas de Howom held to the end of the walls with the new land there 2s.

For Thomas Hesill for land which he holds of the city in Fyshergate 2d.

For William Tokwyth for land which Adam de Burton held there 4d. (*Nil in left-hand margin*).

And for land formerly of William Redenesse in Walmegate in a vennel towards the door of the Earl of Northumberland [*blank*].

(62s. 4d. *in left-hand margin*)

Total 62s. 4d.

CONYNGSTRETE DAVYGATE THURSDAYMARKAT. From William Sallay for a tenement which formerly was of William Bubwyth in Conyngstrete by a *scriptum* 5 marks.

For Magota Stillyngflete for a tenement which she holds opposite the church of Saint Michael 18s.

For Richard Fletcher for a tenement which Adam Bugthorp formerly held, vacant for half a year 16s 8d.

For Robert Cuke for a tenement lately of *Dominus* William Quixlay in Conyngstrete and another tenement under the *Aula* of the *communitas* 50s.

For a cellar and houses under the *Aula* of the *communitas* in Conyngstrete 40s.

For William Barton for land which he holds next to Saint Leonard's hospital at the end of Conyngstrete 3s. 4d.

For John Drake, merchant, for land at the end of the wall of Saint Leonard's hospital 2s.

For the Master and Brothers of Saint Leonard's hospital for a parcel of land next to Ellerondyng 4s.

For land formerly of John de Wodhous which Thomas Bower now holds in Davygate 20s.

For three shops with a *camera* of a tenement formerly of John de Esshton in Davygate 21s.

For William Walker for three [*one word faded*] there with one [*c. two words faded*] of a tenement formerly of the aforesaid John de Esshton 11s.

For [*c. three words faded*] Bower in Thursdaymarket which William de Helmeslay [*one word blotted*] held [*Sum of money blotted*].

For John Syther, paver, for a tenement in Fesegale in which the said John now lives. 33s. 11d.

For Nicholas Paraunt for a tenement there 36s.

For a tenement in Fesegale in which William Coupeland now lives 30s.

(£19s. 3d. *in left-hand margin*).

Total £19 3d.

PETERGATE BOUTHOM.

For rent arising from a tenement of Robert Hovyngham on Helkeld 14s.

For Thomas Gare for a tenement on the corner next to the church of Holy Trinity, King's Court, 20s.

For John Rypon for a tenement next to the door of the Dean of the church of Saint Peter at York 30s.

For John Crosseby for a house next to Bootham Barr on the north side 5s.

For William de Selby for a ditch and hay between Bouthom and Saint Leonard's hospital at York 4s.

For John Wheldale for a house on Boutham Barr with a ditch within Bouthom and Munkbar 9s.

For Alice Blakhornaby for land in Gylygate opposite *lez* Paynlathes 4d.

For John Radclyff for a tenement next to Bouthom Barr 22s.

For William Helmyslay for a house there on the north side next to the gate within 4s.

For John Grantham, senior, for a house which John de Yolton formerly held on the other side of the street within the said Barr 3s. 4d.

For land which Henry Frostrane, sergeant, formerly held opposite [*one word faded*] next to the cemetery of the church of Saint Martin 12d.

For land formerly of William Santon, draper, there 2s.

For land formerly of John Damysell in Neubyggyng opposite *le* Berdyk 18d.

For William Hovyngham for a ditch and hay from Bouthom Barr to Layerthorp bridge 8s.

For William Bedlyngton, glover, for land which he holds next to the church of Saint Helen in Werkedyke on the wall there 12d.

For John Craven for land which he holds next to Layrthorp Barr 6d.

For the vicars of Bedern for land which they hold in Aldewark on the corner of Saint Andrew's way 7d.

For the wife of John de Kyghlay for land which he held in Pescholme 10d.

For the heirs of Thomas de Barton for a vennel which he holds next to his tenement behind the church of All Saints in Havergate 12d.

For the chaplain [*one word faded*] next to the said church of All Saints for land which he holds there which formerly was of Thomas Specer 6d.

For [*one word faded*] rents issuing from land which Walter de Helmeslay now holds in Havergate 8d.

For the wife of the former Richard [*one word faded*] for land which she holds in Havergate in a garden 8d.

For Thomas Strensall, butcher, William Spence, Robert Duffeld for land in Spynlane 13s. 4d.

For Robert Ware for hay on an alure on the other side of a vennel which leads from Petergate to the church of Holy Trinity 2d.

For Master John de York for land of Munkbarr 13s. 4d.

(£7 18s. 5d. *in left-hand margin*)

Total £7 18s. 5d.

OBLATIONS

Also received from the chest as well as oblations within the chapel over and above repayments 7s.

For stallage on Use Bridge 3s. 4d.

Total <Illegible figures crossed out> 10s. 7d.

SUM TOTAL OF ALL RECEIPTS £118 15s. 9d.

(1(4) in centre of the page)

[m. 1 dorso]

[The heading of this section is too faded to be legible. On the basis of the sections in other rolls it is probably the list of rent decrementa]. For [c. six words faded] Saint Peter at York for a tenement [c. two words faded]. [one line almost all faded] 8d. [one line almost all faded] 8s. 4d. [c. four words faded] for a tenement formerly of John [c. four words faded] in Northstrete [one line faded]. For [c. sixteen words faded] of Richard Toller in [c. two words faded]. For [c. sixteen words faded] in Coneystrete 5s. 6d. For [c. twelve words faded] of the same tenement 12s. For [c. seven words faded] of a tenement of Ralph Castleton 12s. 6d. For [c. twelve words faded] for a tenement in Castlegate 11s. For [c. four words faded] of Saint Margaret [one word faded] of the aforesaid 7s. For [one word faded] of Wilberfoss [c. two words faded] parish of Saint Laurence of John Esshton. 18d. For the hospital of Saint [c. five words faded] Stanebow formerly of John de Esshton. And [c. three words faded] Saint Martin in Coneystrete [c. three words and sum of money faded]. And [c. four words faded] of a tenement [c. five words and sum of money faded]. [c. ten words faded] John [c. two words and sum of money faded]. [one line almost all faded] 12d. And [c. six words faded] York for a tenement formerly of Elias [one word faded] in Castlegate. 12d. And [c. six words faded] York for [one word faded] of Henry [one word faded] holds [c. four words faded] 10d. And [c. six words faded] Walmegate formerly of John de [one word faded] 18d. And [c. seven words faded] in a house formerly of John Clyderowe in Skeldergate 2s.

Total £7 6s.

SALARY OF THE CHAPLAINS. To *Dominus* John de Bolton, chaplain, for celebrating morrow-mass £6. And to *Dominus* John Rys chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller in the chapel 70s. And to the same in a year's rent issuing from a house of Robert Clifton [one word faded] 10s. And to the same from the legacy of *Dominus* William de Quixlay for celebrating mass between the eleventh and twelfth hours 26s. 8d. And to the chaplain of Richard Toller for celebrating mass in the church of Saint John at Ouse Bridge. £3. And to a chaplain celebrating mass for the souls of John de Essham and of Joanna his wife 100s. And to a chaplain celebrating mass for the souls of Elias Ironmanger and Agnes his wife in Castlegate 73s. 4d.

Total £27 12s.

OTHERWORK ON THE TENEMENTS WRITTEN BELOW. And to the chaplain of the chapel for the obit of Richard Toller 40s. And to the same chaplain for the obit of [William Quixlay] 13s. 4d. And for wages of the clerk of the chapel 40s. And [c. two words faded] for celebrating mass between the eleventh and twelfth hours 6s. 8d. And to the same for the obit of *Dominus* William Quixlay 3s. 4d. And for [c. two words faded] for a year 20s. And for the expenses of the latrine 13s. 4d. And for a lamp burning in the church of Saint Mary in Castlegate with three torches at [one word faded] *Corpus Christi* 15s. And to the clerk of the chapel for his oblation at the four seasons of the year. 12d. And for [one word faded] of the same 6d.

Total £7 13s. 9d.

SUM TOTAL OF ALL ISSUES £52 11s. 9d.

EXPENSES IN THE CHAPEL. <To the clerk of the chapel for oblations by [c. three words faded] 12d. *crossed out*> And for repair and washing of vestments [c. two words faded] for a year 2s. 9d. And for repairs of [one word faded] two hanging candelabras and for the candle-bearer 5d. And for incense bought for a year 8d. And for [c. two words faded] bought with [one word faded] of the choir 7d. And for buying lamp-oil 4d. And for two cords for the lenten veil and repair of the same 5½d. And for twenty one *le Paris* candles for winter time 2s. 6½d. And for repair of a window in the *camera* 3[*denomination illegible*]. And for unguents and for mending instruments there 17d. <And to Richard [c. three words faded] for wax for [one word faded] of the account *crossed out*> Richard Chaundler for two torches weighing twenty four pounds each 10s. 2d. And to Richard Elerby for lamp oil [c. eight words faded] 9s. And to Robert [c. seven words faded] per gallon [c. twelve words faded] price 6d. a gallon [sum of money faded] [one line faded]. And for making wax torches and in new wax bought for all [c. three words faded] 20s.

Total 68s. 7½d.

(7d. *very faint in left-hand margin*).

And in money paid to the chamber £50.

EXPENSES AT PENTECOST. Likewise in [c. two words faded] on Tuesday in Pentecost week namely in bread 63. 6d., in cheese 2s. 8d. And for fifty eight gallons of beer, price per gallon 1½d. — 7s. 3d. And for spices 11d. And for thirteen gallons of red wine price per gallon 8d. — 8s. 8d. And for [c. six words faded] 6d. — 2s. 6d. And for five gallons of sweet wine at [6d.] per gallon — 2s. 6d. [c. three and a half lines faded]. And for a breakfast for the chamberlains (*three faint words in left-hand margin*) of others [c. two words faded] 10s.

Total 57s. 4½d.

[*Heading faded*]. [c. five lines faded] tiles [c. ten words faded] and for plaster for John Gude's house 6d.

Total 15s. 11d.

[*Heading faded*]. [One and a half lines faded] iron hook [c. three lines faded]. And for tilers and their servants for two [c. two words faded] receiving 10d. in the day — 20d. [c. eleven words faded]. And for a lock there 4[d]. And for one fleke [c. two words faded] at *le Hyngbrigg* 6d. [c. three further lines made illegible by repair tissue].

(£33 6s. 4d. *in right-hand margin*)

Total £33 6s. 4d.

[m. 2 recto]

[Half a line very faded] collection of rents of Ouse Bridge. [Second line very faded]. year of the reign of Henry. [A further line is very faded and there is also a defect 7cm by 5cm in this part of the membrane.]

[Gap of about four lines here]

MICKELGATE. for a tenement formerly of the aforesaid John [c. ten words missing] 2s. 6d.

John [several words missing] upon [c. eight words missing] John de Askham and a ditch from Mickelgate Barr to the ditch behind the Old Bailey by a *scriptum* 3s. 4d.

For [c. six words faded] Mickelgate Barr [c. two words faded] behind the Priory of Holy Trinity to Lounelyth by a *scriptum*.

For [c. five words faded] Mickelgate Barr without on the south side to a ditch next to the new postern by a *scriptum* 6s. 8d.

For [c. eight words faded] next to the Barr within on the eastern side 7s.

For Richard Loksmyth for a house on the corner within the gate on the western side with two small shops [c. one word illegible] 7s.

For Richard Fletcher for a small house there by a *scriptum* 6s.

For Robert Wygeslay for two houses there by a *scriptum* 10s.

For Ralph Holdernes for the seventh house there 5s. [c. seven words faded] for a house there 2s. [c. seven words faded] house there by a *scriptum* for a term of ten years 3s. [c. eight lines faded] of years there from the feast of Saint Martin in winter, this being the thirteenth year 3s.

For John [c. five words faded] small [one word faded] there 3s. [c. five words faded] Robert Fesaunt, porter, for the twelfth house there [one word faded] by a *scriptum* 8s.

For [Forename faded] Hesylyngton, skinner, and his colleagues for the pageant house of the skimmers and bakers there. [Sum faded]. [One word faded] houses lately in the tenure of William Oklesthorp for the first house 5s.

For [one word faded] Preston for the second house there 5s.

For William Eston for the third house there 5s.

For Thomas Dandeson for the fourth house there 5s.

For Roger Loksmyth for the fifth house there 4s.

For a new tenement of Thomas Dyvill [c. two words faded] there by a *scriptum* 7s.

For John [one word faded] and Henry de Snaythe for land of the tapiters' craft for a plot next to the walls of the Friars aforesaid 12d.

For [c. twelve words faded] York for a house in which they store their pageant 12d.

For a parcel of land on *les Toftes* demised to John de Wylton and Robert de Howom and other merchants of York for a year. 12d. [One whole line faded].

For [c. eight words faded] £7 7s. 6d. [One whole line faded]

Total £7 7s. 6d.

[One whole line faded]

For John [Surname faded] [There is a defect at this point 1 cm by 1.5 cm] a house [c. five words faded] 16s.

For [c. five words faded] [Here the defect described above] a house with a camera there by a *scriptum* [Here there is a defect 8 cm by 2.5 cm] For [c. eight words faded].

For [c. eight words faded] for a tenement [Benehill?] [one word faded] *les Toftes* [Defect 8 cm by 2.5 cm].

For [c. four words faded] for a tenement formerly of Henry Manfeld next to Bysshophill in Martynlane. [The above defect is here also].

For [c. two words faded] Wenesladale for rent [one word illegible] a tenement of Beatrice Davy at the end of Ouse Bridge. [The above defect is here also].

Total 103s.

CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE. From William Sallay [c. six words faded] held outside Hyngbryg 2s.

For a ditch on [one word faded] of William Fyrth [c. two words faded] of Hyngbryg from a ditch behind the Old Bailey to [one word and the sum of money faded].

For land which Richard de Brygenhall formerly held in Skeldergate. [Sum of money faded].

For land formerly of John Northman de [one word faded] outside [c. ten words faded] 7s. 6d.

For William de Eton for land [one word faded] John Gra [c. five words faded] 3s. 4d.

For land formerly of Robert [c. three words faded] which John Emlay holds [c. six words faded] 10s. 6d.

For Thomas de Acastre for land formerly of John del [c. five words faded] 7s. 6d.

For [c. two words faded] Henry Mansell which William Fyrth lately held in [c. two words faded] 7s. 6d.

For [c. three words faded] John Plesyngton lives formerly of John de [c. two words faded] 59s.

(100s. 11d. in left-hand margin)

Total 100s. 11d.

NORTHSTRETE.

For Henry de Burton, barker, for a tenement which Adam Bullok formerly held in Northstrete by a *scriptum* 13s. 4d.

For a tower in a corner called Barker which Richard de Alne holds 12s.

For Adam del Banke for the first ditch behind the wall outside the new postern by a *scriptum* 12d.

For Marian former wife of Henry de Hesyll for rent issuing from a tenement of the said Henry in Northstrete 12s.

For Robert Sauvage for rent issuing from a tenement formerly of [Margery] [c. four words faded] ville of Etton [one word faded] holds. [There is a defect here at the right-hand edge of the membrane 5 cm by 1.5 cm where the sum of money of this and the next three entries should be found] For Alice former wife of John de Bedale for rent issuing from a tenement formerly of Robert de Barkell in which the said Alice lives.

For William son of Thomas de Strensall, goldsmith, for rent issuing from a tenement formerly of John de Thornton which Agnes [Rest of line missing].

For the aforesaid Robert Sauvage for [c. three words faded] for the said Robert lately [one word faded] by a *scriptum* 18d.

For an old tenement in the cemetery of the church of All Saints in Northstrete which John de Essheton formerly held 16s. 10d.

For a new tenement built next to a hay-barn, by a *scriptum* 20s.

For John Hefeld for a tenement which formerly was of John de Canon in Northstrete 16s. 8d.

For William de Coverham, tailor, for a house with a *camera* of the same tenement by a *scriptum* 16s.

For Beatrice Couper for another house with a *camera* of the same tenement because vacant for half a year 5s.

Total £7 8d.

USE BRIDGE.

For five small shops beneath the wall of the chapel namely of Robert Godeshalve for a small shop by a *scriptum* [*Sum of money faded*].

For Robert Pale for the second shop 6s.

For Cecilia Gyrdeler for the third shop 6s.

For the same Cecilia for a cellar below the chapel 10s.

For William Glover for the fourth shop because vacant for the whole year. Nil.

For William Coverham for the fifth shop 6s.

For [*c. five words faded*] of a new tenement namely of Richard Newark, buklermaker, 16s. 8d.

For [*c. two words faded*] for the second shop 26s. 8d.

For John Huntyngton for the third and fourth shops 3s. 4d.

For Henry Scrawesburgh for the fifth shop 26s. 8d.

For John Lowde for the sixth shop and a *camera* on a stall [*sic*] 22s.

For Robert Hedon for the seventh shop [*one word illegible*] 26s. 8d.

For five old shops [*c. four words faded*] of John [*Wērelay*], glover [*c. two words faded*] 12s.

For William del Bothe [*one word faded*] for the third and fourth shops 17s.

For Margaret former wife of William Barbour for the fifth shop [*Sum of money faded*].

For a tenement of Thomas Fairfaux at the end of the bridge 10s.

For eight shops on the other side of the same bridge [*one word faded*] of John Osmond [*one word faded*] for [*one word faded*] 26s. 8d.

For John Ryselay for the second and third shops 60s.

For John de Fenton for the fourth shop 26s. 8d.

For Robert Pykeryng, goldsmith, for the fifth shop 26s. 8d.

For Robert Godeshalve for the sixth shop 26s. 8d.

For Richard Aukland, goldsmith for the seventh shop 26s. 8d.

For John Besyngby for the eighth shop 26s. 8d.

For John Pouchemaker for a shop which [*Thomas*] de Strensall formerly held opposite the chapel because vacant for half a year 6s. 8d.

For John Uppesall for the middle shop there [*c. two words faded*] and the third shop there 20s.

For a small shop next to the Tollbooth which John Pouchemaker held, vacant for the whole year. [*blank*].

For a small house in which John Pouchemaker now lives there 10s.

For Alice Semester for a small shop lately in the tenure of Richard Sharowe 6s. 8d.

For Thomas [*one word faded*] for four large shops with [*c. three words faded*] 30s.

For [*c. three words faded*] shop [*c. four words and the sum of money faded*].

For a tenement [*one word faded*] on the southern side opposite the tollbooth [*c. ten words and sum of money faded*].

For William [*rest of line faded*].

For Robert [*one word faded*] for the third shop 20s.

(2(4) in the centre of the page)

[*m. 2 dorso*]

USE BRIDGE. Likewise for three bushels of plaster for the house of William Tokwith 2s. And for 600 waltiel for the same house 3½d. And for a lock and key for the house of John Besyngby 6d. And for three bushels of plaster for the house of William Both for Robert Godeshalve with working of the same 2s. 4d. And for repair of the pavement there 2d. And for making a chimney in the house in which John Pouchemaker formerly lived 4s. 8d. And for repair of various defects in the house of Richard Fletcher and John Ottelay namely in roofing and plaster 22d. And for two bushels of plaster for the house of Robert Orwell 16d. And for repair of the pavement at several sites on Use Bridge at various times 3s. And for two louvers for the house of John Felton and Gilbert Twys 22d. And a tiler and his servant there for one day 10d. And for tiles and lime 4d.

Total 19s. 5½d.

AULA. Likewise for stansons 4d. And for 100 stanelat and for 600 stralat 4d. And for 400 strabrodes 9d. And for [*one word faded*] louver there 12d. And for six riggeld for a louver 5d. And for double spykyng 6d. And for six thakburdes 4d. And for broddes for *la* floryng 6d. And for mydil spykyng 4d. And two carpenters for working there for two and a half days both receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And for 550 tiles 5s. And for 250 waltiels 18½d. And for six seams of *sabulum* 6d. And for ten mele of lime 10s. And for carriage of the same 3s. [*one word missing*] tiler for making a [*foundation*] 8s. And two labourers for working for seven days there both receiving 10d. in the day — 5s. 10d. And for eleven bushels of plaster price per bushel 8d. — 7s. 4d.

Total 48s. 8½d.

[*HEADING FADED*]. Likewise for sixty four bygges and stathys for a gutter 2s. 6d. And for a *trabs* for the same 7d. And for a [*one word faded*] for sydwyers 7d. And for plaunchours for the same gutter 2s. And for 150 [*stanelattes*] 20d. And a carpenter there for working for a week on the same receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. 6d. And another carpenter for one day 6d. And for 100

double spykyng 5d. And for 50 middel spykyng 2d. And for 500 stanbrodes 3d. And for 50 scotseme 2½d. And for 300 tiles and carriage of the same 3s. 3d. And for a mele of lime 18d. And for [c. *two words faded*] 4d. And for one seam of *sabulum* 6d. And a tiler and his servant for five and a half days there receiving [c. *two words faded*] 4s. 7d. And for lead for a gutter 6s. 8d. And for carriage of old lead [7d.].

Total 22s. 9½d.

CASTELGATE. Likewise for thaktell for the house of John Willymote 13d. And for a pack-load of lime 4d. And for two seams of [*sabulum*] 2d. And for 100 waltzell 7d. And for lattes 2d. And for broddys 1d. And for three [*one word faded*] 2s. And for a tiler and his servant for one day 10d. And for three and a half stone of lead for a gutter, price per stone 9d. — 2s. 7½d. [*And*] for [*one word faded*] for the latrine there and the work of a carpenter 6s. 6d.

Total 14s. 4½d.

WALMEGATE. Likewise for two beams [c. *eight words faded*] for the same 20d. in the house of John del Lee, walker [*one word faded*]. And for [c. *ten words faded*] in various houses in Davygate 14d. And [c. *twelve words faded*]. And for the salary of the same for [*one word faded*] making and writing of the same. [*One line faded*].

[*Total faded*]

[*The following piece of text is written the other way up to the rest of this membrane.*] Account of Thomas Bussy and Richard de Allerton wardens of Use Bridge [c. *three lines faded and a defect 7cm by 5cm*] in the first year of Henry IV.

YCA/C82:2

[*This account is written on both sides of one membrane 33 cm wide and 89 cm long. Stitch holes at the end of the membrane indicate that there were formerly at least one other membrane. There is a hole in the right-hand margin 1.5 cm by 1 cm, but it has not damaged any text. The left-hand margin is cut in a wavy line after the manner of an indenture. A label is stuck to the top left hand corner bearing the dates 1487 and 1424–5. The former date also appears in Giles catalogue. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all confirm that this account belongs to the year beginning 2nd February 1424.*]

Account of Reginald Bautry and Richard Croglyn wardens of Use Bridge in the time of Thomas Bracebrigg, mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city for the bridge aforesaid and for all repayments, payments, outlays and expenses made by the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the second year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

RECEIPTS

MIKELLYTH WITHIN AND WITHOUT, RATONRAWE AND TOFTES. Firstly they respond for John North for land demised to him at the chapel of Saint James on the south side for supporting timber for a term of two years returning per year at the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin 3s. 4d.

And for William Brandesby, butcher, for land there demised to him on the south side adjoining a garden formerly of *Dominus* William Gyry for the same reason for a term of two years returning per year for the same terms 20d.

And for John Escryk, baxter, for land there demised to him from the feast of the Purification last past until the same feast in the following year for the same reason for the aforesaid terms 20d.

And for meadow, pasture and pasturage with hay in Holgate Lane in the tenure of Thomas Fysshe and John Hode for the aforesaid terms this year 10 marks.

And for a tenement lately of Walter Askham at Trebarr and Baggergate which formerly was of Thomas Leycestre of London for the terms aforesaid this year 2s. 6d.

And for Richard Bryan for a tenement demised there by a *scriptum* for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a lane adjoining a plot of the Abbot of Fournays for the terms aforesaid this year 4d.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls there in the tenure of Stephen Parys for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls there in the tenure of Robert Burton for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for a house above Mikellyth Barr in the tenure of John Hauke, clerk, for the terms aforesaid this year 9s.

And for hay there adjoining and within the Barr aforesaid as far as the Old Bailey in the tenure of Hugh Gill for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for two adjoining cottages there on the south side, namely for one for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for another cottage in *decrementum* by 12d. of the 3s. which it used to return per year (because vacant for several years *interlined*) for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for William Lyghtfote for two shops there on the north side for the terms aforesaid this year 17s.

And for the third shop in the tenure of the wife of the former John Hay there for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the fourth shop lately in the tenure of John Syggeston for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the fifth shop in the tenure of William Dawson, labourer, for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the sixth shop of Richard Brewster for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the fourth small cottage there occupied by Cristiana Hebbe for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for Margaret Ceszay for the second cottage there for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for Joanna Kyrkeby for the third cottage there for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for Joanna Mason for the fourth cottage there for the terms aforesaid 3s.

And for an adjacent plot of ground there in the tenure of John Yoman for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the skinnners and dyers of York for a pageant house there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s. (vacant *in left-hand margin*) and for the first adjacent cottage there lately in the tenure of Richard Cuke which used to return 4s. per year. Nil because vacant for this year. (Vacant *in left-hand margin*).

And for the second cottage there lately in the tenure of Henry Brewster which used to return 5s. a year. Nil because vacant on account of the same reason for the whole year. (Vacant *in left-hand margin*).

And for the third adjacent cottage there lately in the tenure of William Lyghtfote which used to return 5s. per year. Nil because vacant on account of the same reason for the whole year.

And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Richard Cuke which used to return 5s. a year but 12d. received in reduction for the Martinmas term because vacant for the Pentecost term 2s.

And for the fifth cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice Halsall for the Pentecost term but nil for the Martinmas term because vacant 14d.

And for a tenement lately of Thomas Hoveden namely of Robert Collyng for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for Alice Hornyngton for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for another tenement in the tenure of Hugh Hamerton for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for John Grynder for the fourth tenement there for the Pentecost term, but nil for the Martinmas term 4s.

And for Richard Useworth, tiler, for the fifth tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for John Bakester, tapiter, for the sixth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Watson, tiler, for the Pentecost term paid by three instalments but nil for the Martinmas term 6s.

And for a small cottage adjoining there at the end of the said tenement which used to return 4s. per year. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for Alan de Saxton, cartwright, for land adjoining there in the tenure of Robert Lincolne, currier, for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for the same Alan for land in a corner there in the tenure of William Lyghtfote for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Robert Ketyll and others, tailors of York, for land there by a *scriptum* for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for the same Robert Ketyll for a garden there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Robert Lede for a small shop on the common way outside *le Mikellyth* previously in the tenure of William Craven for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land in Plogheswaynsgate in the tenure of Thomas Rypon for the terms aforesaid this year 6d.

And for the tanners of York for land on *les Toftes* for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the mercers of York for land there for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the tapiters of York for land there for the terms aforesaid this year 12d. (Quit *in right-hand margin*).

And for the carpenters and skinnners of York for land there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s. (Quit *in right-hand margin*).

And for the bakers of York for land there for the terms aforesaid this year 12d. (Quit *in right-hand margin*).

And for the goldsmiths of York for land there for the terms aforesaid this year 8d. (Quit *in right-hand margin*).

And for land adjoining there demised to Richard Ferroure for the terms aforesaid this year 3s. 4d. (£5 16s. *in left-hand margin*).

And for William Brandesby for land demised to him on *les Toftes* under the garden of Alan Cartwright for a term of two years for putting timber there for the terms aforesaid this year 20d.

Total [*blank*]

MICKELGATE. Also received for a capital-message lately of John Esheton in Mikelgate in the tenure of Robert Ketyll for the terms aforesaid this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Master John Killynghall for the Pentecost term. Nil for Martinmas this year because vacant 8s.

And for Richard Horsford, cleric, for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 12s. (*Decrementum in left-hand margin*).

And for John Clarell and his colleagues for a tenement on *les* Toftes behind the said capital-messuage which used to return 9s. a year in *decrementum* by 12d. for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for William Flemyng for a tenement (in the same *interlined*) messuage for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlane opposite Bysshophill in the tenure of William Deryngton for the terms aforesaid this year for 4s.

And for a plot of ground between the Church of Saint Mary of the Bishop as far as the garden of Gyllegarthet in the tenure of William Bauneburgh, vicar, there, for the terms aforesaid this year 20d. (£4 11s. 4d. *in left-hand margin*). [*This is the total of the individual items quoted here.*]

And for a tenement lately of Beatrice Davy at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of Thomas Bothe, butcher, for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

Total [*blank*]

SKELDERGATE. Also received from Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrigg for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for the corner adjoining the wooden bridge in Clementhorp for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the ditch adjoining the postern there in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for a tenement on the corner of Cranegarth in the tenure of John Blakburn for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a tenement lately of John Normanville in the tenure of John Dyconson for the terms aforesaid this year 7s. 6d.

And for the hospital of Saint Leonard of York for a tenement lately of William Etton for the terms aforesaid this year 3s. 4d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meeke by John Morton, *armiger*, for the terms aforesaid this year 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Proudefote in the tenure of Alice de Waldeby for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for John Garston for a tenement formerly of John Allerton for the terms aforesaid this year 6d.

And for Christopher Spencer, *armiger*, for a tenement formerly of William Fyshe for the terms aforesaid this year 7s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of John Clyderowe namely for a shop with a *camera* in the tenure of Matilda Kirke for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a shop with a *camera* adjoining there which used to return 5s. per year. Nil because vacant for all this year because of repairs.

And for another shop with a *camera* adjoining there which used to return 5s. per year. Nil because vacant for all year because of repairs.

And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton namely of John Wartre, skinner, for a capital-messuage in a vennel there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for a tenement adjoining there in the tenure of John Crofton, wright, for the Pentecost term but nil for the Martinmas term 3s.

And for another tenement adjoining there in the tenure of John Jakson, shipman, for the Pentecost term but nil for the Martinmas term 2s.

And for another tenement adjoining there in the tenure of Robert Hynderwell for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for a tenement adjoining there in the tenure of Margaret Moubray for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for a tenement adjoining there in the tenure of Thomas Genestes and Margaret Wyredale for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for another adjacent tenement there in the tenure of William Helperby at the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Hulot for the Pentecost term but nil for the Martinmas term because vacant 3s. 6d.

And for a tenement at the front in the tenure of John Lemyng pledge for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for another tenement adjoining there received for the Pentecost term on occasion (*teca interlined*) but nil for the Martinmas term because vacant 3s. 6d.

And for a tenement adjoining the aforesaid capital-messuage lately in the tenure of the said Margaret for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a cottage adjoining there in the tenure of Isabel Lounesburgh and Robert Hynderwell for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for another cottage adjoining there in the tenure of Joanna Lyncolne for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for another cottage adjoining there in the tenure of Beatrice Normanton for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for another small cottage adjoining there which used to return 2s. per year. Nil because vacant the whole year.

And for another small cottage adjoining there for the Pentecost term. Nil but received for the Martinmas term 12d.

And for a tenement adjoining there in the tenure of Nicholas Hynderwell for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for a tenement adjoining there at the front in the tenure of Robert Goldesburgh for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for another tenement adjoining there in the tenure of William Catton for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

(*£6 18s. in left-hand margin*) Total [*blank*].

[*m. 1 dorso*]

And allocated to the same by the mayor and chamberlains for remuneration for their labour 7s. And thus after the accountants have accounted and allowances have been allowed there remains clear *£25 ½d.* which they paid to the chamber this year and thus they withdraw quit. And thus [*one word faded*] to the chamber clear this year over and above the above payments *£45* for which the chamberlains respond in their account rolls.

Thomas Bracebrigge mayor in the second year of Henry VI.

YCA/C82:3

[*This account is written on two membranes, on both sides of the first and on the front only of the second. Both measure 28 cm wide, the first being 81 cm long and the second 59 cm. The roll is well preserved and easily legible with no defects. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that the roll belongs to the year beginning 2nd February 1428. A label bearing the date 1428 in a later hand has been stuck on the top left-hand corner.*]

Account of William Masham, draper, and Richard Shyrwod, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of William Bowes, mayor of the city of York, for all receipts, farms, and rents of the said city pertaining to the same bridge, and for all repayments, payments, outlays and expenses of making the same from the feast of the from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the sixth year of the reign of Henry the 6 after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year for a whole year.

RECEIPTS.

MIKELLITH WITHOUT AND WITHIN RATONRAWE AND TOFTES. Firstly the said wardens respond for John North for land demised to him at the church of Saint James on the south side for supporting timber returning per year at the Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter terms 3s. 4d.

And for Richard Claybruk and John Skelton for land there demised to them on the south side adjoining the garden lately of William Guy, chaplain, for supporting timber for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for John Queldryk, baker, for a parcel of land there demised to him for supporting timber within the door which leads to the nuns' mill as far as a gappe which leads to the Hemmyng mill for the terms aforesaid this year 3s. 4d.

And for the same John Queldryk for another parcel of land at *le gappe* aforesaid as far as a certain river bank sloping towards the south, 3s. 4d. per year.

And for the same John for another parcel of land there, on the other side of the dung-heap of William Brandesby, in the corner, 12d. per year.

And for meadows, pasture and pasturage and a barn in Holgate Lane in the tenure of William Whyte for the aforesaid terms this year 8 marks.

And for meadows and pastures adjoining the church of Saint James in the tenure of William Brandesby, butcher, for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement lately of Walter Askham at Trebar which was formerly of Thomas Leycester of London for the terms aforesaid this year 2s. 6d.

And for Richard Bryan for a tenement there demised to him by a *scriptum* for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a vennel adjoining a plot of the Abbot and Convent of Fourneys for the terms aforesaid this year 4d.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls on the south side in the tenure of Robert Hebchester for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls on the north side in the tenure of Thomas Ridley for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a house on Mikellith Barr in the tenure of William Hawke for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for hay adjacent there within the door aforesaid as far as the old Bailey in the tenure of Hugh de Gyll for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for two cottages there on the south side in the tenure of Isabel Gardyner for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for another cottage adjacent there in the tenure of William Hauke for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for two shops there on the north side in the tenure of William Lightfote, smith, for the aforesaid terms this year 17s.

And for the third shop there in the tenure of Alice Shypton for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the fourth shop adjoining there in the tenure of John Grynder for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the fifth shop there in the tenure of William Dawson, labourer, for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of Richard Brewester for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for the fourth small cottage adjoining there namely of Cristiana Hebbe for the first cottage for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Ceszay for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for the third cottage in the tenure of Alice Gybson for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for the fourth cottage in the tenure of John Mason for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for a parcel of land adjoining there in the tenure of John Yoman, bower, for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the pelters and dyers of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for three new tenements built this year.

And for Robert Collyng for the first tenement formerly of Thomas Hoveden for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for Alice Hornyngton for two tenements there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for John Cunnesburgh for the third tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for John Yolgrave for the fourth tenement there for the terms aforesaid of this year 8s.

And for Richard Usworth, tiler, for the fifth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for John Baxester, tapiter, for the sixth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

And for the seventh tenement there formerly in the tenure of John Watson, tiler, which returns 12s. per year.

And for a small cottage there at the end of the said tenements which returns 3s. 4d. per year.

And for Robert Swerd, barker, for land there formerly in the tenure of Alan Saxton, cartwright, for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for William Lightfote, smith, for a small parcel of land there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Robert Kettyll and other tailors of York for land there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for a garden there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for William Craven for a small shop on the common way outside Mykellith in front of the tenement of the said William for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land in Blossomgate in the tenure of Thomas Rypon for the terms aforesaid this year 6d.

And for the tanners of York for their pageant house for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the carpenters and skimmers of York for land there on *le* Toftes for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for the mercers of York for their pageant house for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the bakers of York for their pageant house for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the goldsmiths of York for their pageant house for the terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for the tapiters of York for their pageant house for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

(£16 8s. *in left-hand margin*). Total [blank]

MIKELLGATE. Also received for a capital-messuage formerly of John Essheton in the tenure of Robert Kettill for the terms aforesaid this year 46s. 8d.

And for John Raby, wright, for a tenement adjoining there for the terms aforesaid this year 12s.

And for Richard Herfford, clerk, for another tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 12s.

And for John Clarell for a tenement on *lez* Toftes for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for William Fletcher for another tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 3s. 4d.

And for a tenement there formerly in the tenure of William Fleming which returns 10s. per year.

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlane in the tenure of William Arnyngton for the terms aforesaid this year 4s.

And for *Dominus* William Baumeburgh, Rector of Goldesburgh for a parcel of land adjoining the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop for the terms aforesaid this year 20d.

And for a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of Thomas Buthe for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

(£4 15s. 8d. *in left-hand margin*). Total [*blank*]

CLEMENTHORPP SKELDERGATE HAMERTON LANE. Also received from Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrig for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for a corner next to the wooden bridge in Clementhorpp for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the ditch adjoining the postern there in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for William Bowes, senior, for a tenement on the corner of Cranegarth for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Normanton in the tenure of John Diconson for the terms aforesaid this year 7s. 6d.

And for the hospital of Saint Leonard at York for a tenement formerly of William Etton for the terms aforesaid this year 3s. 4d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meke for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Proudefote in the tenure of John Lemyng for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for Christopher Spencer, gentleman, for a tenement formerly of William Fyshe for the terms aforesaid this year 7s. 6d.

And for John Garton for a tenement formerly of John Allerton for the terms aforesaid this year 6d.

And for two new tenement there formerly of John Clyderow. [*Blank*] And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton, namely of Richard Lucas for a capital-messuage at the end of a lane for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for William Lynby, tapiter, for the second and third tenements adjoining there for the terms aforesaid this year 12s.

And for Robert Hynderwell for the fourth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for William Hynderwell for the fifth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for Margaret Wyresdale for the sixth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for William Helperby for the seventh tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for Richard Coupemanthorpp, carpenter, for the eighth tenement for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for John Hulot, tailor, for a tenement at the front for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for the same John for another adjoining tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for William Plumton, tapiter, for a tenement adjoining the capital-messuage aforesaid for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for Robert Hynderwell for a cottage there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Joanna Lyncolne for the second cottage there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Beatrice Normanton for the third cottage there for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Joanna Emeryk for the fourth cottage for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Matilda Brid for the fifth cottage for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

And for Nicholas Hynderwell for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for John Hayre, tailor, for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for Richard Maryner, weaver, for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

(£7 3s. in left-hand margin) [*? should be £6 17s.*] Total [*blank*]

NORTHSTRETE. Also received for a parcel of land demised to Robert Burton in the tenure of John Cridlyng, cooper, for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for the ditch between the walls and Barkerlending and *lez* Tylehouses in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, junior, for the terms aforesaid this year 20d.

And for a tower there called Barker tower in the tenure of Thomas Ridley for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for a tenement of John Hesyll on the corner in the tenure of Agnes Kyrkeby for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for *Dominus* Thomas Appylton and *Dominus* Robert Bilburgh, chaplains, for two tenements in the cemetery of the church of All Saints in North Street for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Ridley for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of the Abbot of Fountains at Dyvellynstanes for the terms aforesaid this year 18d.

And for a tenement lately of William Sauvage in the tenure of Geoffrey Sauvage for the terms aforesaid this year 4s.

And for a tenement lately of Robert Rusebek in the tenure of William Kendale for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for a tenement lately of John Catton in the tenure of John Aldestanemore for the terms aforesaid this year 46s. 8d.

And for Richard Terry for an adjoining tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for Thomas Rydley for a parcel of land adjacent to the door of the preaching Friars of York facing Barkerlending for the terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for John Sharpp, ferryman, for a licence granted to him for ferrying across the Use between Seynt Lenardlending and Barkerlending for the terms aforesaid this year 40s.

And for John Salter for a newly built tenement on Dyvellynstanes for the terms aforesaid this year 3s. 4d.

(£8 13s. 6d. *in left-hand margin*) [*?should be £7 12s. 10d.*] Total [*blank*]

USE BRIDGE. Also received of John Neuland for a tenement on the entrance of the latrines adjacent to Use Bridge for the terms aforesaid this year 18s.

And for John Emeryk for an adjacent tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 30s.

And for John Beswyk, glover, for a shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for Thomas Clynt, glover, for another shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

And for the same Thomas for a small shop adjoining *le kydcotete* for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for William Glover for the first shop adjacent to the door of the Chapel for the terms aforesaid this year 5s.

And for William Ward, barber, for the second shop there for the terms aforesaid of this year 5s.

And for John Hovyngham, ostler, for the third and fourth shops for the Pentecost term 5s.

And for John Glover for the same shops for the Martinmas term 6s.

And for Roger Colynson, mercer, for the first shop adjacent to the end of the Chapel for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for William Gatesheved for the second shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for William Kirke, mercer, for the third shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Henry Markett and Hans Goldsmyth for the fourth shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for John Tutbak for the fifth and sixth shops there for the terms aforesaid of this year 40s.

And for Richard Heton for the seventh shop there with stallage for the terms aforesaid this year 25s.

And for *Dominus* William Bempton for the first of the old shops there for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Mason, cleric, for the second shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Fletcher for the third and fourth shops there for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Catcloghe for the fifth shop there which shop was demised towards the feast of Pentecost to Isabel Pykeryng 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Fayrfax, under the end of the bridge in the tenure of Walter Goldsmyth for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

(£15 10s. 8d. *in left-hand margin*) Total [*blank*].

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also received for a corner in *le salthole* in the tenure of Robert Westowe for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for the cellar there now in the tenure of John Wellom, cardmaker, which returns 10s. per year.

And for a tenement lately of John Westiby on salthole in the tenure of Robert Westow for the terms aforesaid this year 40s.

And from John Wellom, cardmaker, for another tenement adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 53s. 4d.

And for John Glone for a small shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Emma Orwell for the second shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Catcloghe for the third shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Hyrst, furbisher, for the fourth shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Robert Britt for the fifth shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Robert Mason, clerk, for the sixth and seventh shops there for the terms aforesaid this year 40s.

And for William Kirke for the eighth shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for *Dominus* William Bempton, chaplain, for a tenement built anew on the same bridge for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Elys, goldsmith, for the two shops with *camere* for the terms aforesaid this year 33s.

And for Thomas Clynt, glover, for a shop with a cellar beneath opposite the door of the chapel for the terms aforesaid this year 50s.

And for Marian del Hyll for the second shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Margaret Davy for the third shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Thomas Davy for the fourth shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Richard Croghlyn, fletcher, for the fifth and sixth shops for the terms aforesaid this year 40s.

And for William Gaunte for the seventh shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

(£24 7s. 4d. *in left-hand margin*)

Total [*blank*]

NESSEGATE AND CASTELLGATE. Also for a messuage in Nessegate in the tenure of Richard Fysshe for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for two shops adjacent there in the tenure of John Raghton, lorimer, for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton in Kergate in the tenure of John Cardmaker and Richard Clynt for the terms aforesaid this year 14s.

And for a capital-messuage formerly in the tenure of William Foston now in the tenure of Hans Goldsmyth which returns per year £3.

And for Robert Pennok for a messuage in Hertergate for the terms aforesaid this year 53s. 4d.

And for John Rasskell for a tenement in Thureslane for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for Counte [*sic*] Sadiller for two cottages in Hertergate for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Bedeman for a cottage there which returns 3s. per year.

And for Robert Faunconer for a tenement there which returns 12s. per year.

And for John Bramwith for a cottage in Thruslane which returns 5s. per year.

And for another cottage there formerly in the tenure of Agnes Rowley which returns 5s. per year.

And for Master John Stayneton for a tenement in the cemetery of Saint Mary in Castelgate for the terms aforesaid this year 24s.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Howom now of William Bowes, junior, for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for a tenement formerly of the same Thomas in Castelgate in York for a gutter for the terms aforesaid this year 4d.

And for Walter Wright for a parcel of land on Castellhill demised to him by a *scriptum* for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Glover for a parcel of land adjacent there to the postern for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

(£12 12s. *in left-hand margin*) Total [*blank*]

OVEROUSEGATE PAMENT HOSYERGATE STANEBOWE. Also received for a tenement of Richard Perers between Overousegate and Coppergate in the tenure of Richard Clynt, bower, for the terms aforesaid this year 12s.

And for the second tenement opposite the Bullryng on the corner of the Pament in the tenure of Robert Jakes and William Rukeby for the terms aforesaid this year 24s.

And for a tenement in the shambles of York in the tenure of John Persson, butcher, for the terms aforesaid this year 2s. 6d.

And for Joanna Meux for the corner opposite Stanebowe for the terms aforesaid this year 24s.

And for Robert Gousehill, tailor, for the fourth shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for Richard Croglyn, fletcher, for the fifth shop there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for John Yngylby, cordwainer, for the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth shops there for the terms aforesaid this year 32s.

And for William Beverley, weaver, for a capital-messuage at the end of a vennel in Fossegate for the terms aforesaid this year 21s.

And for William Kypas, weaver, for the first tenement adjacent to the said messuage for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for John Couper for the second tenement there which returns 7s. per year.

And for Robert Thorpp, cordwainer, for the third tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for the fourth tenement falling in the tenure of William Ball which returns 7s. per year.

And for Thomas Joynour for the fifth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for John Depeden for the sixth tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for William Ball, cooper, for the seventh and eighth tenements there for the terms aforesaid this year 14s.

And for a tenement in Trichourelane in the tenure of Robert Couper for the terms aforesaid this year 17s.

And for a vennel there formerly in the tenure of John Berden for the terms aforesaid this year 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Pounttfreyt and John Thornton adjacent to the walls of the Carmelite Friars for the terms aforesaid 16d.

And for a tenement lately of Thomas Duffeld in Seynt Savourgate for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land in *le Stanebowe* formerly of John Esshton demised to John Lillyng for the terms aforesaid this year 2s.

(£10 10s. 4d. *in left-hand margin*) Total [*blank*]

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Account of William Masham and Richard Shirwod wardens of Use Bridge [*c. two words faded*]
William Bowes, mayor, for the rents of Use Bridge and repairs made [*c. two words faded*] by the
communitas in Castelgate and on Raton Rawe [*c. four words faded*] sixth year of Henry VI for rents
which lately were of Master Thomas Haxey formerly of the Cathedral church of York.

William Bowes, mayor, in the sixth year of the reign of Henry VI, obit of Haxey.

YCA/C82:4

[This account is written on one side of one membrane 29 cm wide and 48 cm long. The names of the bridge masters and of the mayor, show that this is a further account for the year beginning 2nd February 1428. It is concerned with the property of Thomas Haxey, Treasurer of York Minster.]

Account of William Massham, draper, and Richard Shyrwod, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of William Bowes, mayor of the City of York, of the lands and tenements that formerly were of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey, Treasurer of the Cathedral Church of Saint Peter at York, in the aforesaid city and in the suburbs of the same for the Martinmas term A.D. 1428 which tenements the *communitas* of the said City had of the executors of the said *Dominus* Thomas and 600 marks of gold for payment of 18 marks annually to the Dean and Chapter of the said Cathedral Church for the support of a parson in the same church and for a perpetual obit for the soul of *Dominus* Thomas aforesaid.

JUBRITGATE. Firstly, the said wardens respond for a tenement in the tenure of William Duffeld, skinner, for the Martinmas term 16s. 8d.

And for a tenement in the tenure of Alice lately the wife of Richard Burghbrigg for the Martinmas term 20s.

Total [blank]. (36s. 8d. *in right-hand margin*).

COLYERGATE. Also, they respond for a tenement in the tenure of John Marton, cordwainer, for the Martinmas term 15s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of William Robson for the Martinmas term 5s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of Roger Juynour for the Martinmas term aforesaid 7s.

And for two other tenements there in the tenure of Davy Payntour for the Martinmas term aforesaid 13s. 4d.

Total [blank]. (40s. 4d. *in right-hand margin*).

FOSSEBRIG. Also they respond for a tenement in the tenure of William Cotom for the Martinmas term aforesaid 10s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of John Bosse for the terms aforesaid 10s.

And for John Bell for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid 7s.

And for Robert Appilby for another tenement there for the terms aforesaid 6s. 8d. (*Vacant in left-hand margin*).

And for another tenement in the tenure of John Hadislay which returns for a term 7s.

And for John Bosse for another tenement there for the Martinmas term aforesaid 5s.

And for the wife of Walter Marshall for the terms aforesaid 5s.

(50s. 8d. *in right-hand margin*)

COPPERGATE. Also, they respond for William Hayrester for a tenement in Coppergate for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 4s. (4s. *in right-hand margin*).

FRERELANE. Also they respond for the tenement in the tenure of John Skott and Robert Bulman for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 6s. 8d. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) and another cottage there in the tenure of John Cuke for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 18d.

And for Robert Barbour for another cottage there for the aforesaid term this year 2s. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for another cottage there formerly in the tenure of Agnes Patryk for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 18d. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Agnes Smith for the aforesaid Martinmas term 2s. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for another cottage there formerly in the tenure of Alice Gyles for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 18d. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of William de Hull, chaplain, for the term 2s. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of John Hude for the Martinmas term 2s. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for another cottage there lately of Agnes Evynwod for the Martinmas term 18d.

And for John Downom, skinner, for another cottage there for the Martinmas term 2s. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for another cottage there formerly in the tenure of William Hude for the Martinmas term 2s. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for two cottages there lately in the tenure of John Burndale for the Martinmas term 3s. (*vacant in left-hand margin*) And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Margaret Wod for the Martinmas term 3s.

Total [*blank*]. (30s. 8d. *in right-hand margin*).

GILIGATE. Also they respond for a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Husthwayt, marshall, for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 5s.

And for John Norton for the second tenement there for the Martinmas term 5s.

And for Thomas Takyll for the third tenement there for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 5s.

And for William Howe for the fourth tenement there for the aforesaid Martinmas term this year 5s.

Total [*blank*]. (20s. *in right-hand margin*).

CLEMENTHORPP. (*vacant in left-hand margin*). Also they respond for a cottage lately in the tenure of the wife of William Elysson for the Martinmas term 20d. (*vacant in left-hand margin*).

And for another cottage there in the of Robert Day for the Martinmas term 20d.

(40d. *in right-hand margin*).

SUM TOTAL £9 5s. 8d.

Of which in *decrementum* for a tenement vacant for the Martinmas term aforesaid 30s. 8d. And for repayments of farms namely to the heirs of John Selby for a tenement in Colyergate for the Martinmas term 3d. And the chantry of Eligius in the chapel of Saint William on Use bridge for a tenement in Coppergate 9d. And the chantry of *Dominus* Thomas Northhouse, vicar, for the same tenement 18d. And the chantry of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary, in Castelgate, for a tenement in Frerelane 10s. And to the monks of Saint Clements in the suburbs of York for the same tenement. And the wardens of Fosse Bridge for a tenement at Fossebrig 18d. And the

monks of Saint Clements for a tenement in Clementhorpp 4½d. Sum total of repayment of farms for the Martinmas term 16s. 4½d. [*? should be £2 7s. ½d.*]

SUM TOTAL OF DECAYS AND REPAYMENTS 47s. ½d. Thus there remains clear £6 18s. 7½d.

YCA/C82:5

[This account is written on three membranes 33 cm wide and respectively 70, 68 and 80 cm long. There are stitch holes at the bottom of the third membrane indicating that there was formerly one or more further membranes. The name of the mayor is written at the top of the back of the first membrane, but the back of the membranes is otherwise empty. There are no defects in the roll, but the third membrane is very faded, probably due to water damage. The roll does not bear any computation marks. The name of the mayor and the regnal year show that the account began on 2nd February 1435. The Freeman's Register has a blank at the space for the Ouse bridgemasters for that year, so that the names given here can be used to fill that gap (YCA, Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City, D1, fo. 323 recto). A label stuck to the top left hand corner of the first membrane bears the date 1435].

Account of William Abyrford and John Watton wardens of Use Bridge in the time of Thomas Kirkeham mayor of the City of York of all receipts, fines and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, payments outlays and expenses made thereon from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the thirteenth year of the reign of Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year for one whole year.

RECEIPTS.

MIKILLITH WITHOUT AND WITHIN RATONRAWE AND TOFTES. Firstly the said wardens respond for John Skelton for a parcel of land of the *communitas* outside Mikillyth on the south side adjacent to the church of Saint James at the end of a garden formerly of *Dominus* William Gyry, chaplain, demised to him for supporting timber returning thereon annually at the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter in equal portions 20d.

And for John Bell in Walmegate for a parcel of land opposite the church of Saint James there as far as the river bank sloping towards the south, for supporting timber for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for meadows, pasture and pasturage with a barn in Holgatelane in the tenure of William White for the aforesaid terms this year 8 marks.

And for meadows and pasture adjacent to the church of Saint James in the tenure of William Brandesby for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for the tenement lately of Walter Askham at Trebar which formerly were of Thomas Leycester of London for the aforesaid terms this year 2s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Bryan demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a vennel adjacent to the plot of the Abbot and Convent of Fournays for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls on the south side in the tenure of Robert Hebchester, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a ditch with hay outside the said walls on the north side in the tenure of Thomas Ryddeley for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a house on Mikillith Barr lately in the tenure of William Hawke, gentleman, for the aforesaid terms this year 9s.

And for hay of a ditch at Mikillith Barr running towards the old Bailey lately in the tenure of William Walker which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for two cottages there on the south side lately in the tenure of Isabel Gardyner which return 7s. per year.

And for other adjacent cottages there in the tenure of William Hawke which return 2s. per year.

And for two tenements there on the north side in the tenure of Richard Gillyet, smith, which return 17s. per year.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Ellen Huntyngton which returns 5s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement adjacent there in the tenure of John Walker for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Brewester for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Ayredale which returns 5s. per year.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Alice West for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Alice Gybson which returns 3s. per year.

And for the third cottage in the tenure of Margaret Cesay for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the fourth cottage there lately in the tenure of John Mason which returns 3s. per year.

And for a parcel of land there in the tenure of John Yoman, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the pelters and dyers of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the first new adjacent tenement there in the tenure of John Walker, capper, for the aforesaid terms this year 9s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Constantine Paver for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for the third new tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Hoveden, bower, namely for the first tenement lately in the tenure of John Ostiller which returns 8s. per year.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Charters which returns 8s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kirkeby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Cuniesby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Yollesgrave which returns 8s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of John Spofford which returns 9s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Agnes Bekwith which returns 10s. per year.

And for a cottage at the end of the said tenements in the tenure of John Collesthorpp for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

And for Robert Swerd for land formerly of Alan Saxton, cartwright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a parcel of land in the tenure of Roger Eston, currier, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for Robert Kettill and other tailors of York for a parcel of land there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert Kettill for a garden there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for William Craven for a small shop on the common way outside Mykillith in front of the tenement of the said William for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for the mercers of York for their pageant house on *le* Toftes for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the bakers of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tanners of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tapiters of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the carpenters and tawyers of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the goldsmiths of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for Robert Saxton, cordwainer, for a parcel of land in Baggergate demised to him by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for John Bolron, carpenter, for a house on *lez* Toftes adjacent to a house called Storehowse for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

(£18 3d. *in left-hand margin*) [*? should be £19 19s. 8d.*]. Total [*blank*].

MIKILLGATE.

Also they respond for a capital-messuage formerly of John Essheton in the tenure of Robert Kettill for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement adjacent there lately in the tenure of Margaret Inglys which returns 12s. per year.

And for another tenement in the tenure of Richard Horsford, clerk, for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for a cottage on *lez* Toftes in the tenure of John Clarell for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for another cottage adjacent there in the tenure of the same John for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Bartram, wright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlayne in the tenure of William Darnyngton, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a parcel of land next to the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop, lately in the tenure of *Dominus* William Baumburgh for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for William Cunnesburgh, carpenter, for a parcel of land adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement lately of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Bothe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

(£4 12s. 4d. *in left-hand margin*). Total [*blank*].

CLEMENTHORPP SKELLDERGATE HAMERTON LANE. Also they respond for Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrig in Clementhorpp for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for the corner adjacent to the stone bridge there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the ditch adjacent to the postern there in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for William Bower, senior, for his tenement on the corner of Cranegarth for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Normanton in the tenure of John Bolland, shipman, for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for the hospital of Saint Leonard at York for a tenement formerly of William Etton for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meke in the tenure of various tenants for the aforesaid terms this year 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Proudefote in the tenure of John Frost for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of William Fysshe lately in the tenure of John Clevyng for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of John Allerton lately in the tenure of John Garston for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for two new tenements formerly of John Clyderowe in the tenure of Richard Robynson for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton namely for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Holtby, weaver, 8s.

And for the second adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of William Lynby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Waldby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Clevyng which returns 6s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Warde which returns 6s. per year.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Ebor now in the tenure of John Hapton which returns 6s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of William Helperby for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the eighth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Taillour which returns 7s. per year.

And for the ninth tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Hapton which returns 6s. per year.

And for the tenth tenement adjacent there formerly in the tenure of John Hayre, tailor, which returns 6s. per year.

And for the eleventh tenement adjacent there to the capital-messuage aforesaid lately in the tenure of William Maryner which returns 5s. per year.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Clerk for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Byrt for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the third cottage in the tenure of Agnes Wright for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fourth cottage in the tenure of Joanna Hertford for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fifth cottage in the tenure of Matilda Byrd for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for an adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of John Warde which returns 7s. per year.

And for another tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Taillour which returns 7s. per year.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Alice Grene for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for a parcel of land in Clementhorpp lately in the tenure of John Clevyng for putting *sabulum* on for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

(£9 9s. 2d. *in left-hand margin*). [*? should be £9 7s. 2d.*]. Total [*blank*].

NORTHSTRETE. Also they respond for a parcel of land demised to Robert Burton and his assigns in the tenure of John Cridlyng, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s.

And for the ditch between the walls and *lez* Tylehousez outside the postern in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for two ditches there lately in the tenure of John Aldestanemore for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for the tower there called Barkertour in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, senior, for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for a tenement of John Hesill in the tenure of John Billesdale for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for two tenements in the cemetery of All Saints in the tenure of Thomas Appilton and Robert Bilburgh, chaplain, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for other tenements there in the tenure of Robert Ben for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountante at Dyvylstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for a tenement of Geoffrey Sauvage for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Raisbek lately in the tenure of William Kendale, lister, for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Catton lately in the tenure of John Aldestanemore 46s. 8d.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of William Hornby, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of William Warmemouthe for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Strensall now of William Bedale in the tenure of William Clyff for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for Robert Ben for a parcel of land adjacent to the door of the Preaching Friars of York opposite Barkerlendyng for the terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for John Sharpp for a licence granted to him for ferrying across the Use between Seynt Leonardlendyng and Barkerlendyng this year 40s.

And for John Salter for a *camera* built anew on Dyvylstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

(£8 14s. 10d. *in left-hand margin*). Total [*blank*].

USE BRIDGE.

Also they respond for John Neuland for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine at the end of Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for Joanna Emeryk for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for William Whallegrave, glover, for a shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for another shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for Thomas Clynt, glover, for a small shop adjacent to the door of the Tolbothe for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for William Glover for the first shop next to the door of the chapel, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for William Warde, barber, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Glover for the third and fourth shops 12s.

And for Agnes Elys for the first shop at the end of the chapel for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Wyvell, goldsmith, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year [20s.].

And for Robert Scauceby, glover, for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Swathe, fletcher, for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Tutbag for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for William Gaunt for stallage there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for John Roger, glover, for the seventh shop for the aforesaid terms this year [20s.].

And for William Bampton, chaplain, for the first old shop for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Mason, clerk, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Fletcher for the third and fourth shops there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Isabel Pykeryng for the fifth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Farefax at the end of Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

(£15 10s. 8d. *in left-hand margin*). Total [blank].

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a corner in *le* salthole in the tenure of Robert Westowe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for John Cardmaker and the same Robert for a cellar there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for Robert Westowe for a tenement on Salthole for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for John Wellom, cardmaker, for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 53s. 4d.

And for Thomas Beleby, barber, for the first shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Robert Curtace for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Catcloghe, barber, for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Hyrst, furbisher, for the fourth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Alice Gyles for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Simon Swan for the sixth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Blaunkfrount for the seventh shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Richard Garton for the eighth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Bempton, chaplain, for three new shops built there for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for Robert Colynson, mercer, for the first new shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for Robert Chapman for the second shop adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for the same Robert for stallage adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for John Warter for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 28s. 4d.

And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of John Glover and John Lilly, capmaker, for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Been, capmaker, for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Thomas Dynys for the sixth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Thomas Burgh, clerk, for the seventh shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for Thomas Clynt, glover, for the first shop there with a cellar beneath, opposite the door of the chapel for the aforesaid terms this year 36s. 8d.

And for the same Thomas for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for George Patoner for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Richard Crogghlyn, fletcher, for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for William More, bower, for the seventh shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

(£32 12s. *in left-hand margin*). Total [*blank*].

NESSEGATE CASTELLGATE KARREGATE HERTERGATE. Also they respond for a messuage in Nessegate in the tenure of Richard Fyssh for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for two adjacent shops there lately in the tenure of John Raghton, lorimer, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement in Kergate in the tenure of John Cardmaker and the wife of Richard Clynt for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for a capital-messuage in the tenure of Hans Goldesmyth, for the aforesaid terms this year £3.

And for another capital-messuage in Hertergate formerly in the tenure of Robert Pennok which returns 4 marks per year.

And for a tenement in Thruslane lately in the tenure of Robert Bolton for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for two cottages in the tenure of Richard Horbery for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of Beatrice Garlyker which returns 3s. per year.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Watton for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of John Chaumer which returns 5s. per year.

And for another cottage there in the tenure of Richard Coupeland for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for Master John Staynton for a tenement in the cemetery of the church of Saint Mary in Castellgate for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for a tenement lately of Thomas Howom now of William Bowse, junior, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement of the same Thomas for a gutter in Castellgate for the aforesaid terms this year 3d.

And for Walter Mylne, wright, for a parcel of land on Castelhyll for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Glover for a parcel of land below the postern for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

(£12 ?s. *in left-hand margin*). [*? should be £11 9s. 11d.*]

[*m. 3 recto*]

WALMEGATE FYSSHERGATE.

Also they respond for a vennel of Holy Trinity in Walmegate aforesaid of William Otteray for the aforesaid terms this year. [*Sum of money faded*].

And for a tenement on the corner opposite the Church of Saint Denys lately in the tenure of Edmund Heceham for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for a tenement lately of William Coller adjacent to the cemetery of the church of Saint Margaret for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for a plot of land with a tenter yard behind the [*one word illegible*] cemetery in the tenure of John Walker for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Laurence in the tenure of Thomas Foreste, walker, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for a stream built over next to the hospital of Saint Nicholas at York for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a long ditch from Walmegate Barr without as far as Fysshergate Barr in the tenure of John Morton, alderman, for the terms aforesaid this year 40d.

And for a tenement lately of Thomas Ughtred, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement lately of John Braythwaite in Fysshergate for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a tenement there lately of William Fox for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for Robert Feriby for a plot of land called Benehills for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for John Skipton, skinner, for a tower next to the postern at the Friars Minor for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for John Morton, alderman, for land between Fysshergatebarr and the postern next to skarlet pitt for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for Master Thomas Appilby for a parcel of land on the other side of the chapel of Saint Katherine adjacent to the hospital of Saint Nicholas for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for John Bell for another parcel of land at the end of Fysshergate on the southern side for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

[Four lines faded beyond recognition]

Total *[blank]*

CONYNGSTRETE. They respond for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael in the tenure of Thomas Sutton, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for John Preston, ironmonger, for a parcel of land called Calomhall for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement lately of John Kyngeston in the tenure of Ralph Loksmyth and John Clerk, parchmenter, for the aforesaid terms this year 5 marks.

And for a tenement formerly of William Quixlay, chaplain, in tenure 30s.

And for Thomas Farnlay, spurrier, for a tenement formerly in the tenure of John Warter, spurrier, for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for the same Thomas for a capital-messuage adjacent there for the terms aforesaid this year 10 marks 13s.

And for a tenement formerly of Adam del Bank demised to Robert Sutton, spurrier, for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Lillyng, chaplain, for a building over a vennel called Seynt Martynlendyng, for the terms aforesaid this year 6d.

And for Richard Russell, vintner, for a cellar beneath the common *Aula* for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Bragnall, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Hugh Skynner for the terms aforesaid this year 40d.

And for another cottage there formerly in the tenure of Gilbert Dorem, skinner, which returns 3s. per year.

And for a *camera* on the said cottage formerly in the tenure of Alice Barbour which returns 40d. per year.

And for a garden with hay in the tenure of John Stillyngflete, skinner, for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for another cottage in the tenure of John [*Howram*], chaplain, which returns 7s.

And for another house adjacent there with a corner occupied for the whole year which returns 7s.

And for Richard Lichefeld, bookbinder, for a tenement at the front for the terms aforesaid this year 7s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of William Hugate next to the door of the hospital of Saint Leonard for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tower there lately in the tenure of Robert Cornhill now demised to John Smyth, skinner, which returns 2s. per year And for the hospital of Saint Leonard for Elveroundyng for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for the Augustinian Friars of York for a tenement built on Stanegate Lendyng for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

(Very faded figures in left-hand margin)

Total [*blank*].

DAVYGATE THURESDAY MARKETT FESEGALE JUBRITGATE PETERLANE LITELL.
Also they respond for a tenement in Davygate lately in the tenure of William Midilton, weaver, which used to return 6s. 8d. per year.

And for the second tenement adjacent there lately in the tenure of Alice Baylison which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Baron, weaver, which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for a parcel of land there in the tenure of Robert Howom for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement of Walter Gower in the tenure of John Heslyngton, tapiter, for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for a tenement of Richard Sheffield in the tenure of Henry Appilby, tailor, for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for William Lokeryg for a tenement in Fesegate for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for the same William for another tenement adjacent there for the terms aforesaid this year [*Sum faded*].

And for John Baynbrig, brasier, for a tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 30s.

And for a tenement of Alan Hamerton in the tenure of Henry Rothwell for the terms aforesaid this year [26s. 8d.].

And for Agnes Bailgrave for a tenement adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year [13s. 4d.].

And for a garden there demised to William Bellowes in the tenure of John Baynbrig for he terms aforesaid this year [*Sum faded*].

And for tenements formerly of Robert Bery in Petterlane litell, which return per year [*Sum faded*].

(£[faded] [faded]s. 4d. (in left-hand margin)

Total [blank].

PETERGATE BOUTHOMBARR MONKBARR WITHOUT AND WITHIN PESEHOLME AND GOTHEROMGATE.

Also they respond for a tenement formerly of Roger Hovyngam on Helkeld in the tenure John Lillyng for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*]. And for a tenement on the corner of the church of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of Richard Glover for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*]. And for the vicars of Bedern for a passage on the other side of Hornpotlane for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for William Barton, skinner, for a tenement adjacent to Dean's door for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for Bouthombarr demised to John Burton and Katherine his wife for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for another tenement in the tenure of John Stirtevaunt, gentleman, which was granted to him for remuneration by the *communitas* [*Sum of money faded*].

And for the prebend of Fenton for a stone gutter [*outside*] the walls of the said prebend on payment descending to the *communitas* [*several words and sum of money faded*].

And for a ditch between the walls and the abbey demised to William Selby and his assigns for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for John Lyncoln, tapiter, for two tenements outside Bowthombarr of the tenure of the aforesaid this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for another tenement there [*adjacent*] in the tenure of [*one word faded*] Johnson, cordwainer, which returns per year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for John Hall, weaver, for three other tenements on the corner there for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for Thomas Gayre, alderman, for land formerly of Thomas Walkyngham opposite Payne lathes for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for the wardens of the fraternity of Saint Anthony for a parcel of land at Horsfayre for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement of John Helmesley for land next to Monkbarr in the tenure of Alice Cuke for the terms aforesaid this year 4s.

And for a house on Monkbarr in the tenure of Thomas Pak, mason, which used to return per year 19s.

And for Isabel Crofton for land on the southern side of the same Barr for the aforesaid terms this year [40d.].

And for John Raskell for a tenement on the corner opposite Gusedyke for the terms aforesaid this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for a tenement of William Alne, gentleman, there for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a tenement lately of John Daymysell now of Peter Moreby, vicar, for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for William Craven for *lez motez* with *le* hay outside Monkbar opposite Layrethorp for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the wardens of the Guild of John the Baptist for their tenement adjacent to the church of Saint Helen at the walls for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the same wardens for *le mote* adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for the vicars of the Bedern for a gutter in Aldewerk for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for William Craven for a parcel of land within Layrethorpp Brygg for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the same William for a tenement on the corner of Aldewerk opposite Peseholm for the terms aforesaid this year 10d.

And for a tenement lately of John Barton, *armiger*, for land of a vennel there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Spencer there in the tenure of the chaplains for a passage on the other side of the common way for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for the tenement lately of John Hemelsay in Hundgate lately in the tenure of Robert Duffeld, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for land there lately in the tenure of Thomas Roderham demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* which ought to return 8d. per year.

And for a blocked vennel between Seynt Andrewgate and Seyntsaviourgate for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Hugh Capmakar for a lodge put upon [*ground*] of the *communitas* in Munkgate for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for John Asper, spicer, for a plot of land [*one word faded*] Monkbar and Heworthmore for the terms aforesaid this year 20d.

And for Thomas Harpham, tailor, for a parcel of land on Heworthmore for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for John Fox for [*c. three words faded*] of a newly built barn [*one word faded*] at the north end of Bowthom for a year 4d.

And for a tenement formerly of Alice Gayre namely of Master John Lepyngton for a shop on the corner of Gotheromgate 6s.

And for Margery Lyndesay for the second tenement adjacent there for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Pacok which used to return 6s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement in the tenure of John Cuke which returned 9s. per year.

And for a capital-tenement there lately in the tenure of Agnes Fulshawe which returns 40s. per year.

And for an adjacent cottage there lately in the tenure of Agnes Laurence for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for another cottage there in the tenure of Emma Strynger which returns per year 3s.

(Very faded figures in left-hand margin)

Total [blank]

ℒ [faded] 13. 4d. *in left-hand margin*

SUM TOTAL [blank] (Of which *in right-hand margin*)

DECAYS. The aforesaid wardens account for decays of the rents and farms aforesaid (of which *in right-hand margin*) and ask for an allowance thereof, namely for a tenement [*c. three words faded*] lately in the tenure of Alice Smyth 2s. 6d. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement there formerly in the tenure of John Ostiller vacant for the whole year. And for three other tenements [*c. four words faded*] by all 24s. And for two other tenements there lately in the tenure of John Dalton [*19s.*] because vacant for the whole year. And for a cottage there 20d. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for two tenements in Hamerton lane lately in the tenure of William Lynby, tapiter, 12d. Vacant for [*c. two words faded*]. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Agnes [*Wryght*] 3s. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a tenement there lately of John [*Brerelay*] [*c. seven words faded*] there with two cottages 7s. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement in the tenure of Constantine Paver 40d. [*c. six words faded*]. And for a tenement at Use Bridge in the tenure of Agnes Elys 10s. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement there in the tenure of [*c. nine words faded*], because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a capital-messuage in Hertergate lately in the tenure of Robert Pennok 53s. 4d. vacant for the whole year. And for two [*c. eight words faded*] year. And for a small shop on the bridge 2s. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement [*c. ten words faded*] Pentecost term. And for two tenements there lately in the tenure of John Fyssshergate, smith, [*c. three words faded*] 10s. 6d. And for [*c. twelve words faded*]. 9s. (9s. 6d. *in right-hand margin*)

[*m.1. dorso*]

Thomas Kyrkham, mayor, thirteenth year of the reign of Henry the sixth.

YCA/C82:6

[This account consists of two membranes 25 cm wide and respectively 31 and 22 cm long, being written only on the front of the first membrane, but on both sides of the second. There are stitch holes at the bottom of the second membrane indicating that there was formerly at least one other membrane. The names of the two bridgemasters, the name of the mayor and the regnal year all indicate that this account belongs to the year beginning 2nd February 1435. A label stuck to the top left-hand corner of the first membrane bears the date 1434 in a later hand. This roll is concerned solely with the accounts of the land and properties of Thomas Haxey, Treasurer of York Minster.]

Account of William Abyrford and John Watton, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of Thomas Kyrkham, mayor of the city of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of land and tenement which formerly were of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey, Treasurer of the cathedral church of Saint Peter at York, in the city [one word faded] and suburbs of the same. And for all repayments, payments and expenses by the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary A.D. 1434 in the thirteenth year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England to the same feast in the following year, for one whole year. Which lands and tenements the *communitas* of the aforesaid city have of the executors of the said *Dominus* Thomas and 600 marks of gold for payment of 18 marks annually to the Dean and Chapter of the cathedral church for the maintenance of a certain parson of the and [one word faded] perpetual obit for the soul of *Dominus* Thomas aforesaid.

RECEIPTS

JUBRITGATE. Firstly, the said wardens respond for a tenement in the tenure of William Duffeld, skinner, which used to return per year 33s. 4d.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of Alice Burghbryg for the terms aforesaid this year 40s.

Total £3 13s. 4d.

COLYERGATE. Also, they respond [c. seven words faded] John Marton, cordwainer, for the terms aforesaid this year 30s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of Geoffrey Burton, cardmaker, for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Roger Juynour for the terms aforesaid this year 14s.

And for two tenements there in the tenure of Davy Payntour for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

Total £4 8d.

FOSSEBRIG. Also they respond for a tenement at Fossbrig lately in the tenure of William Cotom for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Bosse for the terms aforesaid this year 20s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Belle for the terms aforesaid this year 14s.

And for the fourth tenement lately of Geoffrey Cuke for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for the fifth tenement in the tenure of Thomas Turlus for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for the sixth tenement in the tenure of Thomas Vynes for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for the seventh tenement in the tenure of William Turlus for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

Total £5 7s. 4d.

COPPERGATE AND FRERELANE. Also, they respond for a tenement [*c. two words faded*] in the tenure of Thomas Skelton, tailor, for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for a tenement at the door of the Friars Minor facing the river Use in the tenure of Thomas Castelford 6s. 8d.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Bulman, porter, for the aforesaid term this year 6s. 8d.

And for the first cottage adjacent there lately in the tenure of Cecilia Forester which returns 3s. per year.

And for the second cottage there lately in the tenure of William Sumpter for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for the third cottage there lately in the tenure of Geoffrey Brignall which returns per year 3s.

And for the fourth and fifth cottages there in the tenure of Richard Glover for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for the sixth cottage there lately in the tenure of John Laurence for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for the seventh cottage there lately of Margaret Langshawe which returns 3s. per year.

And for the eighth and ninth cottages with a new capital-messuage there in the tenure of John Kirkham for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

[*m. 2 recto*]

Total £3 9s. [*? should be £3 15s. 8d.*].

GILIGATE. Also they respond for a tenement in Giligate lately in the tenure of the sister of John Dubber [*c. four words faded*] 10s.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of John Coverham [*which returns*] 10s. per year.

And for the third tenement there with tenure of Robert [*c. five words faded*] aforesaid this year 10s.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Wyman which returns 40s. per year.

Total 40s.

CLEMENTHORPP. Also they respond for two cottages in Clementhorp lately in the tenure of Roger Bolland which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

Total 6s. 8d.

SUM TOTAL £18 17s. Of which the wardens account in repayments of farms, namely

REPAYMENTS OF FARMS. Of which firstly [*c. three words faded*] Selby of a tenement in Colyergate this year 6s. And the chantry of Saint Eligius in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge from a tenement in Coppergate this year 18d. And to *Dominus* Thomas Northus vicar in the cathedral church of Saint Peter at York for the same tenement per year 20s. And to the chantry of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary, Castlegate, of a tenement in Frerelane for 20s. a year. And to the monks of Saint Clements in the suburbs of York of the same tenement for a year 4d. And to the same monks for a cottage in Clementhorpp for a year 9s.

Total 29s. 9d. [*? should be 31s. 7d.*]

DECAYS. Also they account in decays namely of a tenement in Jubritgate lately in the tenure of William Duffeld, skinner, 33s. 4d. because vacant the whole year. And for four cottages in *le* Frerelane 12s. because vacant the whole year. And for [*two*] cottages there 3s. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement in Gilligate lately in the tenure John Wyman 10s. vacant for the year. And for two tenements there 10s. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for [*c. seven words faded*] for three quarters of the year 13s. 4d. And for two cottages in Clementhorp in the tenure of George Bolland 6s. 8d. vacant for the whole year.

[*m. 2 dorso*]

Also they account in repairs of tenements written below made this year namely firstly a tiler and his servant on the tenement of Davy Payntour and others for one day 10d. And for lime 3d. And for 400 waltyle in the tenement of Roger Joynour for a chimney 2s. And for carriage of *sabulum*, lime and plaster 9d. And for one mele and a half of lime 15d. And for twenty seven bushels and three pekkes of plaster for the same chimney 9s. 3d. And to John Kyrkeham for four and a half days for working there 3s. 9d. And for lede nale for the same 3d. And for two strakes of plaster in the tenement of Davy Payntour 8d. And for the servant of John Kyrkeham there for half a day 2d. And for three pounds of lime for a tenement in *le* Frerelane 7½d. And for one strake of plaster 4d. And to John Kyrkeham for his servant for four days 40d. And for *sabulum* 2d. And for carriage of lime 10½d. And for John Kyrkeham for two days on a tenement of Geoffrey Burton 20d. And for three mettez of lime 4d. And for 100 tiles on a new tenement 12d. And for a lock on a tenement of Geoffrey Burton 4d. And to John Kyrkeham for two days in *le* Frerelane 20d. And for pavyng at the tenement of John Marton and of other tenements there 20d. And for a louver on the tenement of Thomas Castelford 10d. And for lime 2½d. And the servant of John Kyrkeham for one day 10d. And to a tiler with his servant for working on a tenement in Gillygate for four days 40d.

(36s. 4½d. *in left-hand margin*) There remains £11 14s.

Also for pavyng at the tenement of John [*c. three words faded*].

YCA/C82:7

[This roll is written on one membrane 31 cm wide and 95 cm long. Apart from the name of the mayor the back of the membrane is blank. There is a piece 7 cm wide and 10 cm long missing from the top right-hand corner. There are stitch holes at the bottom of the membrane indicating one or more membranes that are now lost. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this account is for the year beginning 2nd February 1436. A label in a later hand stuck to the top left-hand corner bears the date '1435 or 1436'.]

Account of Thomas Clynt and John Lamley [*c. eight words missing*] Richard Warter mayor of the City of York for all [*c. eight words missing*] appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments [*c. five words missing*] thereon from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the fourteenth year of the [*c. six words missing*] after the conquest of England until the [*c. six words missing*] for one whole year.

RECEIPTS.

MIKILLITH WITHOUT AND WITHIN RATONRAWE TOFTES. Firstly the said wardens respond for John Skelton for a parcel of land of the *communitas* outside Mikillyth on the south side adjacent to the church of Saint James at the end of a garden lately of *Dominus* William Guy, chaplain, demised to him for supporting timber returning thereon annually at the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter in equal portions [*Sum of money missing*].

And for John Bell of Walmegate for a parcel of land opposite the church of Saint James there as far as the river-bank sloping towards the south, for supporting timber for the Pentecost term this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for meadows, pasture and pasturage with a barn in Holgate Lane in the tenure of William White for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for meadows and pasture adjacent to the church of Saint James in the tenure of William Brandesby for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for tenements lately of Walter Askham at Trebarr which formerly were of Thomas Leycester of London for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement lately of Richard Bryan demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a vennel adjacent to a parcel of land of the Abbot and Convent of Fourneys for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls on the south side in the tenure of John Hebchester, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a ditch with hay outside the said walls on the north side in the tenure of Thomas Ridley [*for the terms aforesaid this year*] [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a house on Mikillith Barr lately in the tenure of Robert Elvyngton which [*c. three words faded*] [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the hay of a ditch from Mikillith Barr within to the Old Bailey in the tenure of [*c. six words faded and sum of money missing*].

And for two cottages there on the south side in the tenure of Isabel Gardyner which [*c. four words faded and sum of money missing*].

And for another cottage adjacent there lately in the tenure of William Hawke which returns per year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for two tenements there on the north side lately in the tenure of Richard Gillyot, smith, which returns per year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Helen Huntyngton for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the fourth tenement adjacent there in the tenure of John Waller for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the fifth adjacent tenement in the tenure of Richard Brewester for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the sixth adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Andrew Sandford (*one faded word interlined*) for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Alice West for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the second cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice Gybson which returns per year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Ceszey for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Alice Pereson for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a parcel of land there in the tenure of Richard Claibruke, baker, for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the skinners and dyers of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the first new tenement adjacent there in the tenure of John Walles, carpenter, for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Constantine Paver for the aforesaid terms this year [*10s.*].

And for the third new tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for the tenement formerly of Thomas Hoveden, bower, namely for the first tenement lately in the tenure of John Ostiler which returns per year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Charters which returns 8[s.] per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kyrkeby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Cuniesby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Yollesgrave which returns 8s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Spofford which returns 20s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Hilton for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a small cottage at the end of the said tenements in the tenure of John Collethorpp which returns 40d. per year.

And for Robert Swerd for land formerly of Alan Saxton, cartwright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a parcel of land lately in the tenure of Roger Eston, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for Robert Kettyll and other tailors of York for a parcel of land there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for a garden there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for William Craven for a small shop on the common way outside Mykillith in front of the tenement of the said William [*for the aforesaid terms this year*] 12d.

And for a parcel of land in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for the mercers of York for their pageant house on *lez* Toftes for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the bakers of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tanners of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tapiters of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the carpenters and skinnners of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the goldsmiths of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for Robert Saxton, cordwainer, for a parcel of land in Baggergate demised to him [*by a scriptum for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.*] And for John Bolron, carpenter, for a house on *lez* Toftes adjacent to a house called Storehowse for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

Total £18 16d.

MIKILLGATE. Also they respond for a capital-messuage lately of John Esheton in the tenure of Robert Kettyll for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for a tenement adjacent there lately in the tenure of Margaret Inglys which returns per year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for another tenement in the tenure of Richard Horsford, clerk, for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for a cottage on *lez* Toftetz in the tenure of John Clarell for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for another adjacent cottage there in the tenure of the same John for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Bartram, wright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlayne in the tenure of William Darnyngton, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a parcel of land next to the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop, lately in the tenure of *Dominus* William Baumburgh for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for William Cunnesburgh, carpenter, for a parcel of land adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*] 2s.

And for a tenement lately of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Bothe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

(£4 12s. 4d. *in left-hand margin*)

Total £4 12s. 4d.

CLEMENTHORPP SKELDERGATE HAMERTONLANE. Also they respond for Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrig in Clementhorpp for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for the corner adjacent to the stone bridge there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the ditch adjacent to the postern there in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for William Bowes, senior, for his tenement on the corner of Cranegarth aforesaid this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Normanton in the tenure of John Bolland, shipman, for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for the hospital of Saint Leonard at York for a tenement formerly of William Etton for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meke in the tenure of various tenants for the aforesaid terms this year 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Proudofote lately in the tenure of John Frost for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of William Fysshelately in the tenure of John Clevyng now of Christopher Spence for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of John Allerton lately in the tenure of *Dominus* Alexander Nevyle, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for two new tenements formerly of John Clyderow in the tenure of Richard Robynson for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton namely for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Holtby, weaver, 8s.

And for the second adjacent tenement there formerly in the tenure of William Lynby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Baleby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Joanna Maver for the terms aforesaid this year 6s.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Hapton, carpenter, for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for the sixth tenement lately in the tenure of Richard Clevyng which returns 6s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of William Helperby for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for the eighth tenement lately in the tenure of John Smyth, shipman, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the ninth tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Hapton which returns 7s. per year.

And for the tenth adjacent tenement adjacent there formerly in the tenure of John Hayre, tailor, which returns 6s. per year.

And for the eleventh tenement adjacent there to the capital-messuage aforesaid which returns 5s. per year.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Clerk for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Byrt for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the third cottage in the tenure of Agnes Wright for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fourth cottage in the tenure of Joanna Hertford for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fifth cottage in the tenure of Matilda Byrd for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for an adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of John Warde which returns 7s. per year.

And for another tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Taillour which returns 7s. per year.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Alice Grene for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for a parcel of land in Clementhorpp lately in the tenure of John Clevyng for putting *sabulum* on for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

Total £9 9s. 2d.

NORTHSTRETE. Also they respond for a parcel of land demised to Robert Burton and his assigns in the tenure of John Cridlyng, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the ditch between the walls and *lez* Tylehouse outside the postern in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for two ditches their lately in the tenure of William Holbek for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for the tower there called Barkertour in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, senior, for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for a tenement of John Hesill in the tenure of John Billesdale for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for two tenements in the cemetery of All Saints in the tenure of Thomas Appilton and Robert Bilburgh, chaplain, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for other tenements there in the tenure of Robert Ben the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountance at Dyvylstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for a tenement of Geoffrey Sauvage for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Raisbek lately in the tenure of William Kendale, lister, for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Catton in the tenure of Thomas Sherman 46s. 8d.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of William Hornby, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of William Warmemouthe for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Strensall now of William Bedale in the tenure of William Bedale for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for Robert Ben for a parcel of land adjacent to the door of the Preaching Friars facing [*c. three words faded*] terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for John Sharp, ferryman, for a licence granted to him for ferrying across the Use between Seynt Leonardlending and Barkerlending this year 40s.

And for John Salter for a camera newly built on Dyvylstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

(£[*faded*] 13s. 10d. *in left-hand margin*). Total [*blank*].

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Richard Warter, mayor, fourteenth year of Henry VI.

YCA/C82:8

[This roll is written on two membranes 32 cm wide and respectively 88 and 78 cm long. The back of the membranes is blank except for the name of the mayor at the top of the back of the first membrane. There are stitch holes at the bottom of the second membrane, indicating that there were formerly one or more other membranes. The names of one of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this account is for the year beginning 2nd February 1437. A label in a later hand stuck to the top left-hand corner also bears the date 1437.]

Account of John Whyryg and Richard Robynson [*the Freeman's Register has Richard Chapman as the second bridgemaster; YCA, Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City, D1, fo. 323 recto*] wardens of Use Bridge in the time of William Bedale mayor of the City of York for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, payments, outlays and expenses made thereon from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the fifteenth year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year for one whole year.

RECEIPTS.

MIKILLITH WITHOUT AND WITHIN RATONRAWE TOFTES. Firstly the said wardens respond for John Skelton for a parcel of land of the *communitas* outside Mikillyth on the south side adjacent to the church of Saint James at the end of a garden lately of *Dominus* William Guy, chaplain, demised to him for supporting timber returning thereon annually at the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter in equal portions 20d.

And for meadows, pasture and pasturage with a barn in Holgate Lane lately in the tenure of William White now in the tenure of Robert Constabill, tailor, demised to him for four years for the aforesaid terms this year 8 marks.

And for meadows and pasture adjacent to the church of Saint James in the tenure of William Brandesby for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement lately of Walter Askham at Trebar which lately was of Thomas Leycester of London for the aforesaid terms this year 2s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Bryan demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a lane adjacent to the plot of the Abbot and Convent of Fourneys for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls on the south side in the tenure of John Hebchester for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for a ditch with hay outside the same walls on the north side in the tenure of Thomas Ridley for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for a house on Mikillith Barr lately in the tenure of Robert Elvyngton which returns 9s. per year.

And for the hay of a ditch from within Mikillith Barr to the old Bailey which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for two cottages there on the south side lately in the tenure of Isabel Gardyner which return 7s. per year.

And for another adjacent cottage there lately in the tenure of William Hawke which returns 2s. per year.

And for two tenements there on the north side lately in the tenure of Richard Gillyot, smith, which returns 17s. per year.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Cuke for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the fourth tenement adjacent there in the tenure of John Walles for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the fifth adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Richard Brewester for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the sixth adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Andrew Sandford for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Gudeale for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the second cottage there lately in the tenure of John Norton which returns 3s. per year.

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Ceszey for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Alice Pereson for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a parcel of land there in the tenure of Richard Claibruke, baker, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the skinnners and dyers of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the first new adjacent tenement there in the tenure of John Walles, carpenter, for the aforesaid terms this year 9s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Constantine Paver for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for the third new tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for the tenement formerly of Thomas Hoveden, bower, namely for the first tenement lately in the tenure of John Ostiler which returns 8s. per year.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Charters which returns 8s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kyrkeby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Cuniesby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Yollesgrave which returns 8s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Spofford which returns 9s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Hylton for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a small cottage at the end of the said tenements lately in the tenure of John Collesthorpp which returns 40d. per year.

And for Robert Swerd for land formerly of Alan Saxton, cartwright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a parcel of land lately in the tenure of Roger Estton, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for Robert Kettyll and other tailors of York for a parcel of land there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for a garden there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for William Craven for a small shop on the common way outside Mykillith in front of the tenement of the said William for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for the mercers of York for their pageant house on *lez* Toftez for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the bakers of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tanners of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tapiters for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the carpenters and skinnners of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the goldsmiths of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for Robert Saxton, cordwainer, for a parcel of land in Baggergate demised to him by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for John Bolron, carpenter, for a house on *lez* Toftez adjacent to a house called Store-house for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

Total £17 19s. 8d. [*? should be £18 5s. 10d.*]

MIKILLGATE. Also they respond for a capital-messuage formerly of John Essheton in the tenure of Robert Kettill for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement adjacent there lately in the tenure of Margaret Inglys which returns 12s. per year.

And for another tenement in the tenure of John Chemp, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for a cottage on *lez* Toftez in the tenure of John Clarell for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for another adjacent cottage there in the tenure of the same John for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Bartram, wright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlayne in the tenure of William Darnyngton, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a plot of land next to the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop, lately in the tenure of *Dominus* William Baumburgh for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for William Cuniesburgh, carpenter, for an adjacent parcel of land there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement lately of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Bothe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

Total £4 12s. 4d.

CLEMENTHORPP SKELLDERGATE HAMERTONLANE. Also they respond for Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrig in Clementhorpp for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for the corner adjacent to the stone bridge there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the ditch adjacent to the postern there in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for William Bower, senior, for his tenement on the corner of Cranegarth for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of John and [*sic*] Normanton in the tenure of John Bolland, shipman, for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for the hospital of Saint Leonard at York for a tenement lately of William Etton for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meke in the tenure of various tenants for the aforesaid terms this year 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Proudefote in the tenure of John Frost for the which returns 5s. per year.

And for a tenement formerly of William Fysshe lately in the tenure of John Clevyng now of Christopher Spencer which returns 7s. 6d. per year.

And for a tenement formerly of John Allerton in the tenure of *Dominus* Alexander Nevyle, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for two new tenements formerly of John Clyderow in the tenure of Richard Robynson for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement lately of Alan Hamerton namely for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Holtby, weaver, which returns 8s. per year.

And for the second adjacent tenement there formerly in the tenure of William Lynby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Waleby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Joanna Maver for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Hapton, carpenter, which returns 6s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Clevyng which returns 6s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of William Helperby for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for the eighth tenement lately in the tenure of John Smyth, shipman, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s. 6d.

And for the ninth tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Hapton which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for the tenth adjacent tenement there formerly in the tenure of John Hayre, tailor, which returns 6s. per year.

And for the eleventh tenement adjacent there to the capital-messuage aforesaid in the tenure of John Taillour 6s.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Wakefeld 2s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Joanna Lumman for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the third [*? a word omitted here*] in the tenure of Agnes Wright for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fourth cottage in the tenure of Joanna Shyrwud for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fifth cottage in the tenure of Agnes Pereson for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for an adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of John Ward which returns 7s. per year.

And for another tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Taillour which returns 7s. per year.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Alice Grene which returns per year 6s.

And for a parcel of land in Clementhorpp lately in the tenure of Robert Chapman for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

Total £9 8s. 4d. [*? should be £9 10s. 2d.*]

Also they respond for a parcel of land demised to Robert Burton and his assigns in the tenure of John Crydlyngton, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the ditch between the walls and *lez* Tylehouse outside the postern in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for two ditches there lately in the tenure of William Holbek for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for the tower there called Barkertour in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, senior, for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for a tenement of John Hesill in the tenure of John Billesdale for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for two tenements in the cemetery of All Saints in the tenure of Thomas Appilton and Robert Bilburgh, chaplain, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for other tenements there lately in the tenure of Robert Ben for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for a tenement of Geoffrey Sauvage lately in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, junior, for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Raisbek in the tenure of the wife of William Kendale, for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Catton in the tenure of John Aldestanmore for the terms aforesaid this year 46s. 8d.

And for an adjacent tenement lately in the tenure of Richard Terry now in the tenure of [*blank*] Horneby (tailor *interlined*) for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

And for William Warmemouthe for another tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement of William Strensall in the tenure of William Rodes, lister, for the terms aforesaid this year 14s.

And for Thomas Ridley for a parcel of land adjacent to the door of the Preaching Friars of York opposite Barkerlending for the terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for John Sharpp, ferryman, for a licence granted to him for ferrying across the Use from Seint Leonardlending to Barkerlending for the terms aforesaid this year 40s.

And for John Salter for *camere* newly built on Dyvylstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

(*£8 14s. 10d. in left-hand margin*). [*? should be £8 3s. 4d.*].

Total [*blank*].

USE BRIDGE. Also they respond for John Neuland for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine at the end of Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for Joanna Emeryk for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for Thomas Clynt, glover, for a shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for another shop there next to the door of the Tolbothe for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for another small shop adjacent to the door of the Tolbothe in the tenure of Richard Glover for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for William Glover for the first shop next to the door of the chapel, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for William Warde, barber, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Glover for the third and fourth shops there for the terms aforesaid this year 12s.

And for two shops lately in the tenure of Richard Colynson, mercer, which returns 40s. per year.

And for John Pynner for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for the fourth shop in the tenure of John Swathe, fletcher, for the aforesaid terms this year [20s.].

And for John Tutbag for the fifth and sixth shops for the terms aforesaid this year 40s.

And for the seventh shop there with stallage in the tenure of John Roger, glover, lately in the tenure of Richard Heton for the aforesaid terms this year 25s.

And for William Bempton, chaplain, for the first of the old shops for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Mason, clerk, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Fletcher for the third and fourth shops there for the aforesaid terms this year [26s. 8d.].

And for Isabel Pykeryng for the fifth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Fayrefax at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of Walter Goldsmyth for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

(*£15 10s. 8d. in left-hand margin*). Total [*blank*].

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a corner in *le* salthole in the tenure of Robert Westowe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a cellar there in the tenure of John Wellam, cardmaker, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a tenement lately of John Westiby on Salthole in the tenure of Robert Westowe aforesaid for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for John Wellom, cardmaker, for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 53s. 4d.

And for the first shop adjacent there lately in the tenure of Robert Fenton for the Pentecost term 11s. 4d. and for the Martinmas term 10s. total 21s. 4d.

And for Robert Curtace for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Catcloghe, barber, for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Hyrst, furbisher, for the fourth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for the fifth shop there formerly in the tenure of Giles Toueton, founder, for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Robert Mason, clerk, for the sixth and seventh shops for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for William [*Kyrk, mercer*] for the eighth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Bempton, chaplain, for three new shops built there for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for Robert Colynson, mercer, for the first new shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for the second shop there in the tenure of Robert Chapman for the aforesaid terms this year [*blank*].

And for stallage there in the tenure of the same Robert for the aforesaid terms this year [8s.].

And for the third new shop there in the tenure of John Fyssherywyf, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year [30s.].

And for the fourth shop there now vacant [*blank*].

And for the fifth shop there in the tenure of John Been, capmaker, for his entry before the feast of Saint Martin 40s.

And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of [*blank*] Warter, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the seventh new shop there in the tenure of Thomas Burghe, clerk, for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for Thomas Clynt, glover, for a small shop there with a cellar beneath, opposite the door of the chapel for the aforesaid terms this year 36s. 8d.

And for the same Thomas for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Thomas Davy for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for George Patoner for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Richard Croghlyn, fletcher, for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for William More, bower, for the seventh shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

(28s. 20d. in left-hand margin). Total [*blank*].

NESSEGATE CASTELLGATE CARREGATE HERTERGATE. Also they respond for a messuage in Nessegate in the tenure of Richard Fyssh for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for two adjacent shops there in the tenure of John Raghton, lorimer, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement in Kergate in the tenure of John Cardmaker and Richard Clynt, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for a capital-messuage in the tenure of Hans Goldesmyth, for the aforesaid terms this year £3.

And for another capital-messuage in Hertergate lately in the tenure of Robert Pennok which used to returns 53s. 4d. per year.

And for John Raskell for a tenement in Thruslane for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for two cottages adjacent to the said messuage in Hertergate in the tenure of Richard Horbery for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for another cottage there in the tenure of Robert Damysell for the terms aforesaid this year 10s.

And for another tenement there now in the tenure of John Watton, weaver, which returns 10s. per year.

And for a cottage in Thruslane lately in the tenure of John Bramwyth which returns 5s. per year.

And for another cottage there in the tenure of Richard Coupland for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for Master John Staynton for a tenement in the cemetery of the church of Saint Mary in Castellgate for the aforesaid terms this year 23s.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Howom now of William Bowes, junior, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement of the same Thomas in Castellgate for a gutter there for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for Walter Mylne, wright, for a parcel of land on Castelhyll for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Glover for a parcel of land there within the postern for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

Total [*blank*].

OVEROUSEGATE PAMENT HOSIERGATE FOSSEGATE STANEBOWE. Also they respond for a tenement of Richard Perers in Overousegate in the tenure of Richard Clynt for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for two tenements opposite the Bulryng on Pament in the tenure of John Preston, iron-monger, for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for a tenement in the shambles of York in the tenure of John Pereson, butcher, for the terms aforesaid this year 2s. 6d.

And for Joanna Meux for a corner opposite Stanebow for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of Davy Fletcher, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for Richard Croghlyn, fletcher, for the fifth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for John Ingelby, cordwainer, for the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth shops there for the aforesaid terms this year 32s.

And for William Beverlay, weaver, for a capital-messuage at the end of a vennel in Fossegate for the aforesaid terms this year 21s.

And for William Kypas, weaver, for the first adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for John Middelton, cooper, for the second tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for Robert Thorpp, cordwainer, for the third tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Fysshwyke, tailor, which returns 7s. per year.

And for John Couper for the fifth tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for John Depeden, fisher, for the sixth tenement there now in the tenure of William Nevell, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of William Ball now in the tenure of Thomas Crathorn which returns 7s. per year.

And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of [blank] Smyth which returns 7s. per year.

And for a tenement in Trichourelane now in the tenure of William Ball, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for a vennel there formerly in the tenure of John Barden for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Pountfrett and John Thornton adjacent to the wall of the house of the Carmelite Friars for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Duffeld in Seint Savourgate for the aforesaid terms this year. 12d.

And for a parcel of land in *le Stanebowe* formerly of John Essby, [now] demised to John Lillyng, mercer, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

(£10 9s. 4d. *in left-hand margin*).

Total [blank].

WALMEGATE. Also they respond for a vennel of Holy Trinity in Walmegate by [Dominus] William Ottelay, Chaplain, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement on the corner of the church of Saint Denys lately in the tenure of Edmund Heceham for the aforesaid terms this year 2d.

And for a tenement lately of William Coller adjacent to the cemetery of the church of Saint Margaret for the terms aforesaid this year 7s. 6d.

And for a parcel of land with a tenting-yard behind the said cemetery in the tenure of John [Walker] for the terms aforesaid this year 40d.

And for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Laurence in the tenure of Thomas Forester, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for a stream built over next to the hospital of Saint Nicholas at York for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

William Bedale, mayor, fifteenth year of Henry VI.

YCA/C82:9

[Only one membrane survives of this roll, written on one side only. The membrane is 30 cm wide and 79 cm long. Stitch-holes at the top and bottom indicate that this roll came in the middle of at least three membranes. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year are all missing. There are fourteen men in this roll whose occupation is stated so that they can be identified with reasonable certainty. The last of these men to take the freedom was William Kepas who took the franchise as a weaver in 1437 (Collins 1897-1900 1, 151). John Tutbag appears as holding the fifth and sixth shops on Ouse Bridge in the present roll. As his will was proved in 1438 this roll presumably dates from that year or earlier (Index 6, 172). Thus, this roll can be dated to 1437 x 1438. The previous roll is for 1437, so this roll seems to date from 1438.]

NORTHSTRETE. Also they respond for a parcel of land demised to Robert Burton and his assigns in the tenure of John Cridlyng, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the ditch between the walls and *lez* Tylehouses outside *le* postern in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for John Aldestanemore for two ditches there lately in the tenure of the aforesaid this year 16d.

And for the tower there called Barkertour in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, aforesaid, for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for a tenement of John Hesill in the tenure of John Billesdale for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a house of Thomas Appilton and Robert Bilburgh, chaplains, and for two tenements in the cemetery of All Saints for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of Robert Ben for the terms aforesaid this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountance at Dyvylynstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for a tenement of Geoffrey Sauvage lately in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Raisebek in the tenure of the wife of William Kendale for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Catton in the tenure of John Aldestanemore for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of William Hornby, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of William Warmemouthe for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Strensall in the tenure of William Rodes, lister, for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for Robert Ben for a parcel of land adjacent to the door of the Preaching Friars of York opposite Barkerlendyng for the terms aforesaid this year 8d.

And for John Sharp, ferryman, for a licence granted to him for ferrying across the Use between Seyntleonardlendyng and Barkerlendyng 40s.

And for John Salter for a *camera* built anew on Dyvylstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 40d. (£8 14s. 10d. *in left-hand margin*). [*? should be £8 12s. 10d.*].

Total [*blank*].

USE BRIDGE. Also they respond in respect of John Neuland for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine at the end of Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for Joanna Emeryk for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for Agnes del Hyll, seamstress, for a shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for another shop there close to the door of the Tolbothe for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for another small shop on the other side in the tenure of Thomas Clynt, glover, which returns per year 4s.

And for William Glover for the first shop next to the door of the chapel, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for William Warde, barber, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Glover for the third and fourth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for the first shop at the end of the chapel in the tenure of Agnes Elys and other women which returns 20s. per year.

And for John Wyvell, goldsmith, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Pynner for the third shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Swathe, fletcher, for the fourth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Tutbag for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for John Roger, glover, for the seventh shop with stallage for the aforesaid terms this year 25s.

And for *Dominus* William Bempton, chaplain, for the first of the old shops for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Mason, clerk, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Fletcher for the third and fourth shops there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Isabel Pikeryng for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Fayrfax at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of Walter Goldsmyth for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

(£15 10s. 8d. *in left-hand margin*). Total [*blank*].

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a corner in *le* salthole in the tenure of Robert Westowe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a cellar there in the tenure of John Wellom, cardmaker, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a tenement on Salthole in the tenure of Robert Westowe aforesaid for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for John Wellom, cardmaker, for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 53s. 4d.

And for the first shop there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby, barber, for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Robert Curtace for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Catcloghe, barber, for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Hyrst, furbisher, for the fourth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Alice Gyles for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Thomas Hulott, tailor, for the sixth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Blaunkfrount for the seventh shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Agnes Kirk for the eighth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Bempton, chaplain, for three new shops built there for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for Robert Colynson, mercer, for the first new shop for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for Robert Chapman for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for the same Robert for stallage for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for the third shop there in the tenure of John Fysshwyk for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for the fourth shop there vacant all year [*blank*].

And for the fifth shop in the tenure of John Bene, capmaker, for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for the sixth shop in the tenure of John Warter, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for the seventh shop there in the tenure of Thomas Burgh, clerk, for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for Thomas Clynt, glover, for the first shop there with a cellar beneath, opposite the door of the chapel for the aforesaid terms this year 36s. 8d.

And for the same Thomas for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Thomas Vaux for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for George Patoner for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Richard Croghlyn, fletcher, for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for William More, bower, for the seventh shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

(Very faded figures in left-hand margin)

NESSEGATE CASTELLGATE CARREGATE HERTERGATE. Also they respond for a messuage in Nessegate in the tenure of Richard Fysshe for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for two adjacent shops there in the tenure of John Raghton, lorimer, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement in Kergate in the tenure of Richard Clynt and John Cardemaker for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for a capital-messuage in the tenure of Hans Goldesmyth, for the aforesaid terms this year £3.

And for another capital-messuage in Hertergate lately in the tenure of Robert Pennok which returns 53s. 4d. per year.

And for Robert Bolton for a tenement in Thruslane for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for two cottages in the tenure of Richard Horbery for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Robert Damysell which used to return 3s.

And for a tenement in the tenure of John Watton, weaver, for the aforesaid terms this year 9s.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of John Bramwyth which returns 5s. per year.

And for another cottage there in the tenure of Richard Coupeland for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for Master John Stayneton for a tenement in the cemetery of the church of Saint Mary in Castellgate for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Howom now of William Bowes, junior, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement of the same Thomas in Castelgate for a gutter there for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for Walter Mylne, wright, for a parcel of land on Castelhill for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Glover for a parcel of land there within the postern for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

(£12 9s. in left-hand margin)

Total [*blank*].

OVEROUSEGATE PAMENT HOSYERGATE FOSSEGATE STANEBOWE. Also they respond for a tenement formerly of Richard Perers between Overousegate and Coppergate in the tenure of Richard Clynt for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for two tenements opposite the Bulryng on the corner of Pament in the tenure of John Preston, ironmonger, for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for a tenement in the shambles of York in the tenure of John Pereson, butcher, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s. 6d.

And for Joanna Meux for the corner opposite Stanebowe for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of Davy Fletcher, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for Richard Croglyn, fletcher, for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for John Ingilby, cordwainer, for the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth shops there for the aforesaid terms this year 32s.

And for William Beverley, weaver, for a capital-messuage at the end of a vennel in Fossegate for the aforesaid terms this year 21s.

And for William Kypas, weaver, for the first adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the second tenement lately in the tenure of John Midelton which returned 7s. per year.

And for the third tenement in the tenure of Robert Thorpp, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the fourth tenement lately in the tenure of John Fyssshewyke which returns 7s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement in the tenure of John Couper for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the sixth tenement in the tenure of William Venell, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Crathorn for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the eighth tenement now in the tenure of [blank] 7s.

And for a tenement in Trichourelane now in the tenure of William Ball, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 17s.

And for a vennel there formerly in the tenure of John Barden for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Pountefrett and John Thorneton adjacent to the wall of the house of the Carmelite Friars for the aforesaid terms this year 16s.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Duffeld in Seynt Savourgate for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land in *le* Stanebowe lately of John Esshton, demised to John Lyllyng, mercer, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

(Very faded figures in left-hand margin).

YCA/C82:10

[This roll occupies five membranes 30 cm wide and respectively 80, 82, 80, 77, and 84 cm long. There is writing on the back of the last two membranes. Most of the material is very well preserved and in a very good hand. Sadly, the top edge is torn and has been covered by repair tissue measuring 12 by 11 cm, so that part of the introduction is missing. The name of the mayor, and the regnal year confirm that this account is for the year beginning 2nd February 1440. A label in a later hand stuck to the top left-hand corner also bears the date 1440.]

Account of [*c. five words missing*] wardens of Use Bridge in the time of William Girlington mayor of the City [*c. ten words missing*] said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, payments, outlays and expenses [*c. thirteen words missing*] in the eighteenth year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until [*c. eleven words missing*].

RECEIPTS.

MIKILLITH WITHOUT AND WITHIN RATONRAWE TOFTES.

Firstly the said wardens respond for John Skelton for a parcel of land of the *communitas* outside Mikillyth on the south side adjacent to the church of Saint James at the end of a garden formerly of *Dominus* William Guy, chaplain, demised to him for supporting timber there returning thereon annually at the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter in equal portions 20d.

And for meadows, pasture and pasturage with a barn in Holgate Lane in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 8 marks.

And for meadows and pasture adjacent to the church of Saint James in the tenure of William [*Stans*] for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement lately of Walter Askham at Trebar which formerly was of Thomas Leycester of London which returns per year 2s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Bryan demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a vennel adjacent to the plot of the Abbot and Convent of Foureneys for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls on the south side in the tenure of Robert Hebchester for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a ditch with hay outside the said walls on the north side in the tenure of Thomas Ridlay for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for a house on Mikillith Barr in the tenure of John Fawcett for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for the hay of a ditch from within Mikillith Barr opposite the old Bailey in the tenure of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity in Mikilgate 6s. 8d.

And for two cottages there on the south side lately in the tenure of Isabel Gardyner which return 7s. per year.

And for another small cottage adjacent there lately in the tenure of William Hawk which returns 2s. per year.

And for two tenements there on the north side lately in the tenure of Roger Smyth which returns 13s. 4d. per year.

And for the third adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of John Birtram, wright, now demised to John Kemp, tailor, 5s.

And for the fourth tenement adjacent there in the tenure of William Mallom for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Brewester, chaplain, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the sixth adjacent tenement there in the tenure of John Yhoman, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Gudeale for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of John Norton which returns 3s. per year.

And for the third cottage there lately in the tenure of Margaret Cesey for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Marian Modeley for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for an adjacent plot of land there in the tenure of Richard Claybruk, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the skinnners and dyers of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the first new adjacent tenement there in the tenure of John Stafford, senior, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Walter Baker for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for the third new tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for the tenement formerly of Thomas Hoveden, bower, namely for the first tenement lately in the tenure of John Hostiller which returns per year 8s.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Chartirs which returns 8s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kirkby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Cunnesby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Yholgrave which returns 8s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Sporfford which returns 9s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Hilton for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a small cottage at the end of the said tenements lately in the tenure of John Collethorpp which returns 40d. per year.

And for Robert Swerd for land formerly of Alan Saxton, cartwright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a plot of land in the tenure of Roger Eston, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for William Sutton, barker, for a plot of land there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same William for a garden there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for William Craven for a small shop on the common way outside Mykillith in front of the tenement of the said William for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a plot of land (in Blossomgate *interlined*) in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for the mercers of York for their pageant house on *lez* Toftez for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for (the bakers *interlined*) and tanners of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year, namely 12d. each — 2s.

And for the tapiters of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the carpenters and skinnners of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the goldsmiths of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for Robert Saxton, cordwainer, for a plot of land in Baggergate demised to him by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for a house called *le* Storehous on *lez* Toftez which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for another house adjacent there with a parcel of land there in the tenure of Richard Shirwod for supporting timber for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a small house there in the tenure of Robert Birnet for the terms aforesaid this year 20d.

(*Computation marks for £17 17s. in left-hand margin*).

Total £17 17s.

MIKILLGATE.

Also they respond for a capital-messuage formerly of John Essheton lately in the tenure of Robert Kettill 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Marian Brian. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Marian Brian 12s.

And for another tenement in the tenure of John Kemp, tailor, which returns 12s. per year.

And for a cottage on *lez* Toftetz in the tenure of John Clarell for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for another cottage there in the tenure of the same John for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Bartram 8s.

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlane in the tenure of William Darnyngton, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a plot of land next to the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop, lately in the tenure of William Bawmburgh for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for William Cunnesburgh, carpenter, for an adjacent plot of land there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement lately of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Both for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

Total £4 12s. 4d.

CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE HAMERTON LANE. Also they respond for Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrig in Clementhorpp for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for the corner adjacent to the stone bridge there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the ditch and dike adjacent to the postern in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 14d.

And for William Bowes, alderman, for his tenement on the corner of Cranegarth for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement lately of John Normanton in the tenure of John Crofton for the aforesaid terms this year 7s. 6d.

And for the hospital of Saint Leonard at York for tenements formerly of William Etton for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meke in the tenure of various tenants for the aforesaid terms this year 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Proudefote in the tenure of John Junkyn for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of William Fysshe in the tenure of John Smyth, mariner, which returns 7s. 6d. per year.

And for a tenement formerly of John Allerton in the tenure of Alexander Nevell, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for two new tenements formerly of John Cliderow in the tenure of Richard Robynson for the aforesaid terms this year 16s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton namely for a capital-messuage in Hamertonlane 8s.

And for the second adjacent tenement there formerly in the tenure of William Lynby 6s.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Waldby which used to return 6s.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Lynby which used to return per year 6s.

And for the fifth tenement lately in the tenure of Crispin Coverdale which used to return 6s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Killom which used to return 6s.

And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Atkynson which used to return 6s. 8d.

And for the eighth tenement lately in the tenure of John Smyth, shipman, which used to return 6s.

And for the ninth tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Helm, tailor, which etc. 6s. 8d.

And for the tenth adjacent tenement there formerly in the tenure of John Hayre, tailor, which etc. 6s.

And for the eleventh tenement adjacent to the capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Taillour, shipman, which etc. 5s.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Frost for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of (Joanna *interlined*) Lumhals for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the third [*blank*] there in the tenure of Agnes Wright for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fourth tenement in the tenure of John Shirwod for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fifth tenement lately in the tenure of John Bradwell 5s.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for an adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of John Ward which used to return 7s. per year.

And for another tenement there at the front in the tenure of Cecily Barley which used to return 7s. per year.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Alice Grene for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for John Lynford, pattener, for a plot of land in Clementhorpp formerly in the tenure of Thomas Haxey for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

Total £9 10s. 6d. [*? should be £8 3s. 6d.*]

NORTHSTRETE. Also they respond for a tenement in the tenure of John Cridyng, cooper, for the terms this year 13s 4d.

And for the ditch between the walls and *lez* Tylehouse outside the postern in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for two ditches there lately in the tenure of William Holbek for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for the tower there called Barkertour in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, senior, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement of John Hesill in the tenure of John Billesdale for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for two tenements in the cemetery of All Saints in the tenure of Thomas Appilton and Robert Bilburgh, chaplains, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for other tenements in the tenure of William Stokton for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains at Dyvyllynstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for a tenement of Geoffrey Sauvage for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Raysebek lately in the tenure of John Kendale, for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Catton in the tenure of John Shirman for the terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of William Hornby, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of John Dalton for the terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Strensall and now of Nicholas Bedale for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for Thomas Ridley for a plot of land adjacent to the door of the Preaching Friars aforesaid opposite Barkarlendyng for the terms this year 8d.

And for John Sharp, ferryman, for a licence for ferrying across the Use between Saint Leonard lendyng and Barkarlendyng 40s.

And for John Salter for a *camera* newly built on Dyvyllynstanes for the terms this year 40d.

Total £8 14s. 10d.

USE BRIDGE.

Also they respond for John Wade for a tenement on the entrance of the house of the latrines on Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for Joanna Emrik for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for John Hutchonson, glover, for a shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for another shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a small shop adjacent to the door of the Tolleboth lately in the tenure of Thomas Clynt for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for William Glover for the first shop next to the door in the chapel, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for William Ward, barber, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for Robert Scawseby for the third and fourth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 9s.

And for Roger Colynson for the first shop at the end of the chapel for the aforesaid Pentecost and Martinmas terms 20s.

And for Joanna Wyvell, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Alice Elys for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Agnes Elis for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms 20s.

And for Alice Tutbag for the fifth and sixth shops for the terms this year 40s.

And for William Gaunt for stallage there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for Roger Glover, for the seventh shop for the terms this year 20s.

And for John Richemond for the first old shop for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the second shop there lately in the tenure of Robert Mason, clerk, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for John Swathe, fletcher, for the third and fourth shops there this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Glover for the fifth shop there this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Fayrefax at the end of Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

Total £15 7s. 8d.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a corner in *le* Salthole in the tenure of Robert Westow for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for John Cardmaker for a cellar there for the terms this year 10s.

And for Nicholas Robynson for a tenement on Salthole for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for John Wellom, cardmaker, for an adjacent tenement there for the terms this year 53s. 4d.

And for Thomas Beilby, barber, for the first shop there for the terms this year 20s.

And for John Hert, barber, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for the third shop there lately in the tenure of John Catlogh, barber, which returns 26s. 8d. per year.

And for John Hirst, furbisher, for the fourth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Alice Giles for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Simon Swan for the sixth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Blaunkfront for the seventh shop there for the terms this year 20s.

And for from Richard Garton for the eighth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Bempton, chaplain, for three newly built shops there for the terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for Robert Colynson, mercer, for the first new shop for the terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for the second shop there (lately *interlined*) in the tenure of Robert Chapman which returns per year 13s. 4d.

And for Robert Gaunt for stallage demised there for the terms this year 3s. 4d.

And for Hugh Hurkok, mercer, for the third shop there for the terms this year 28s. 4d.

And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of John Lilly, capmaker, for the terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Thomas Barton, mercer, for the fifth shop for the terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Thomas Denys for the sixth shop there for the terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Thomas Burgh, clerk, for the seventh shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for the first and second shops there with a cellar beneath, opposite the door of the chapel, lately in the tenure of Thomas Clynt, now in the tenure of Thomas Misen for the aforesaid terms 40s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for the third shop there for the terms this year 20s.

And for George Pataner for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Richard Croglyn, fletcher, for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for Agnes Geldale, seamstress, for the seventh shop for the terms this year 20s.

Total £33 16s.

NESSEGATE, CASTELGATE, CARRGATE, HERTERGATE, COPPERGATE AND FRERELANE. Also they respond for a messuage in Nessegate in the tenure of John Ryllyngton for the terms this year 20s.

And for two adjacent shops there lately in the tenure of John Tanfeld, bladesmith, for the terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement in Hertergate in the tenure of Thomas Misen and the wife of Richard Clynt, for the terms this year 14s.

And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of Hanz Goldsmyth, which used to return £3.

And for another capital-messuage in Hertergate formerly in the tenure of Robert Pennok which returns 4 marks per year.

And for a tenement in Thruslane in the tenure of John Birlot for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for a small cottage there which returns 4s. per year.

And for two cottages (lately *interlined*) in the tenure of Richard Horbery which return 6s. 8d. per year.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of Alice del Hall which returns 3s. per year.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Morton, for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of John Carlele, cordwainer, which returns 5s. per year.

And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice del Hall which returns 5s. per year.

And for Master Richard Stanton for a tenement in the cemetery of Saint Mary in Castellgate for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Howm now of William Bowes, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement of the same Thomas for a gutter in Castelgate for the terms this year 4d.

And for a mill on Castelhyll in the tenure of William Burges for the terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Glover for a plot of land there within the postern for the terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement in Coppergate formerly of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey lately in the tenure of John Cook which returns 8s. per year.

And for the first tenement of the said *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in *le* Frerelane in the tenure of William Pepir, porter, which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for a *camera* above there lately in the tenure of John Baker, porter, which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for the first cottage adjacent there lately in the tenure of John Birlot for the Pentecost term 3s.

And for the second [*blank*] there lately in the tenure of John Wigton for the Martinmas term 3s.

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of John Lucy for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the fourth and fifth cottages there in the tenure of Richard Bukler, glover, for the terms this year 6s.

[*m. 3 recto*]

And for the sixth cottage there in the tenure of [*blank*] which returns 3s. per year.

And for the seventh cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice Balmaker which returns 3s. per year.

And for the eighth and ninth cottages there with a new capital-messuage there in the tenure of John Kirkham for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

Total £15 5s. [*? should be £14 5s.*]

OVEROUSEGATE PAMENT HOSIERGATE FOSSEGATE FOSSEBRIG STANEBOWE COLYERGATE. Also they respond for a tenement of Richard Peres in Overousegate and Coppergate lately in the tenure of Richard Clynt for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for two tenements opposite the Bulryng on the corner *del* Pament in the tenure of John Preston, ironmonger, for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for a tenement in the Shambles in the tenure of John Pereson, butcher, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s. 6d.

And for Joanna Meux for a corner opposite Stanebow for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of Helen Wragby, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for Richard Fletcher for the fifth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for the sixth and seventh shops there in the tenure of Davy Fletcher for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for the eighth and ninth shops there in the tenure of Richard Whitecak for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for John Kepask for a capital-messuage at the end of a vennel in Fossegate for the aforesaid terms this year 21s.

And for the first adjacent tenement there in the tenure of the aforesaid John Kypask, weaver, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Crathorn for the Pentecost term this year 7s.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Thorp, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Fisshwyk which returns 7s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Midelton which returns per year 7s.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Couper which returns per year 7s.

And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of John Lace, salmonman, for the aforesaid terms 7s.

And for the eighth tenement in the tenure of John Golland, smith, for the aforesaid terms 7s.

And for a tenement in Trichourelane now in the tenure of William Ball, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 15s.

And for a vennel there formerly in the tenure of John Barden for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of William Pountfreyt and John Thornton next to the wall of the house of the Carmelite Friars for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Duffeld in Seynt Saviourgate for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a plot of land in *le* Stanebowe formerly of John Essheton demised to John Lillyng, mercer, for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for the tenement aforesaid of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in Coliergate namely of Roger Watson, cordwainer, for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for another tenement adjacent there in the tenure of John Evenwod, chaplain, for the aforesaid terms 10s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Roger Jonour for the terms this year 14s.

And for two tenements there in the tenure of Davy Payntour for the terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for the tenement of the said *Dominus* Thomas Haxey at Fossebrig namely of Thomas Harpham, tailor, there for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of William Cokhill which returns per year 15s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert Cak for the terms this year 14s.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Margaret Bosse for the terms this year 12s.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Vynes which returns 10s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Turlus and his colleagues for the terms this year 10s.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of the same Thomas for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for receipts of lead in a tenement in *lez* Fisshamils and in other various tenements throughout the City for 78 stones of lead 39s.

Total £20 13s. 8d. [*? should be £20 12s. 8d.*]

WALMEGATE FYSSHERGATE. Also they respond for a vennel of Holy Trinity in Walmegate by the Master of the hospital of Holy Trinity for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement on the corner opposite the church of Saint Denys which returns 2d. per year.

And for a tenement of William Cokkir adjacent to the cemetery of the church of Saint Margaret which returns 7s. 6d. per year.

And for a plot of land behind the aforesaid cemetery in the tenure of John Walker for the terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Laurence in the tenure of Thomas Forster, walker, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for a stream built over in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas at York for the terms this year 12d.

And for a long ditch from Walmegate Barr extending as far as Fysshergate lately in the tenure of John Moreton for the terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement of Robert Ughtreth, knight, for the terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement of John Braythwayth in Fisshergate for the terms this year 4d.

And for a tenement there lately of William Fox for the aforesaid terms this year 2d.

And for a tenement at Benehils lately in the tenure of Robert Feryby for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tower adjacent to the postern at the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Rillyngton for the terms this year 40d.

And for a ditch with hay between Fisshergatebarr and the postern next to Skarlepit lately in the tenure of John Moreton for the terms this year 2s.

And for Master Thomas Appilby for a plot of land on the other side of the chapel of Saint Catherine adjacent to the hospital of Saint Nicholas for the terms this year 12d.

And for John Bell for another plot of land at the end of Fisshergate on the north side for the terms this year 12d.

And for a plot of land of the Master, Brothers and Sisters of the hospital of Saint Nicholas next to Fisshergatebarr on *le mote* which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for a small stone house on the Barr there lately in the tenure of Richard Clynt for the terms this year 4d.

And for another house there on the other side lately in the tenure of Robert Gray for the terms this year 8d.

And for another house there on the other side of the Barr in the tenure of Thomas Hertford, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

Total 43s.

CONYNGSTRETE. Also they respond for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael in the tenure of Thomas Sutton, tailor, for the terms this year 12s.

And for John Preston, ironmonger, for a plot of land called Calomhall for the terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Kyngeston in the tenure of Ralph Loksmyth and Robert Brereton, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 5 marks.

And for a tenement lately of William Whixlay, chaplain, in the tenure of Peter Howsom for the terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Farnlay, spurrier, for the aforesaid terms 23s. 4d.

And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of the same Thomas 10 marks.

And for a tenement formerly of Adam Bank lately in the tenure of Thomas Marton, cook, for the aforesaid terms 6s. 8d.

And for a cellar beneath the common *Aula* lately in the tenure of John Kendale, vintner, which returns 20s. per year.

And for a cottage there on the level ground lately in the tenure of Thomas Bagnall, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms 40d.

And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Hugh Skynner for the Pentecost term 40d.

And for another cottage there formerly in the tenure of William Downom, skinner, which returns 3s. per year.

And for a *camera* on the said cottage lately in the tenure of Thomas Fernley which returns 40d. per year.

And for a garden there lately in the tenure of John Stillyngflete which returns 11d. per year.

And for a cottage there with a *camera* in the tenure of John Prynce, tailor, for the aforesaid terms 7s.

And for another house adjacent there with a corner occupied for the whole year 7s.

And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Prince, tailor, which returns 7s. 6d. per year.

And for a tenement formerly of William Hugate next to the door of the hospital of Saint Leonard for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tower there lately in the tenure of John Sterk which returns 2s. per year.

And for the hospital of Saint Leonard for Elveroundyng for the terms this year 4s.

And for the Augustinian Friars of York for a tenement built on Stanegate Lendyng for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a chantry lately of Robert Talkan on Seynt Martynlendyng for the aforesaid terms 6d.

Total £17 14s. 8d.

DAVYGATE THORSDAYMARKET FESEGALE JUBRETGATE PETERLANE LITELL.
Also they respond for a tenement in Davygate in the tenure of Alice del Hill for the Martinmas term 6s. 8d.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Stephen Sporier which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Grene for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a plot of land there in the tenure of Thomas Preston assigned to Robert Howme for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement of Walter Bower in the tenure of Robert Holtby which returns 20s. per year.

And for a tenement of Richard Sheffield in the tenure of Henry Appilby, tailor, and other tenants, which returns 26s. 8d. per year.

And for William Lokyng for a tenement in Fesegate for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for the same William for another adjacent tenement there which returns 20s. per year.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Baynbrig, potter, which returns 32s. per year.

And for Hugh Bladesmyth for a house within the said tenement for the terms this year 2s.

[*m. 4 recto*]

And for William Lokyng for a capital-messuage in Jubirtgate formerly of Alan Hamerton for the terms this year 40s.

And for two other tenements adjacent there in the tenure of John Wade, draper, for the terms this year 8s. 4d.

And for a tenement adjacent there lately in the tenure of Alice Burdon for the terms this year 7s. 6d.

And for a garden there demised to John Rumby for the terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Bery in Peterlane litill, now of John Stafford, junior, which returns 20s. per year.

And for a tenement lately of the aforesaid *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in the tenure of Thomas Ward, clerk, which returns per year paid in hand previously 21s. 8d.

And for another tenement adjacent formerly in the tenure of Alice Burbrig which returns 40s. per year.

Total £14 16s. 8d. [*? should be £13 16s. 10d.*]

PETERGATE BOUTHOM BARR MONKBAR WITHOUT AND WITHIN GILIGATE PESSEHOLM AND GODEROMGATE. Also they respond for a tenement lately of Roger Hovyngam on Helkeld now of John Lillyng for the terms this year 14s.

And for a tenement on the corner of the church of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of Henry Moss for the terms this year 24s. 4d.

And for the vicars of Bedern for a passage on the other side of Hornpotlane for the terms this year 2d.

And for Thomas Barton, spicer, for a tenement adjacent to Dean's door for the terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Bouthombarr with the ditch and hay in the tenure of John Stanlay for the terms this year 23s.

And for another tenement lately in the tenure of John Stirtevaunt, gentleman, which was granted to him and his wife, nil.

And for the prebend of Fenton for a stone gutter outside the walls of the said prebend on payment to the city for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a ditch between the walls and the Abbey demised to William Selby and his assigns for the terms this year 4s.

And for, Thomas Lyncoln, coucher, for two tenements outside Bowthombarr for the terms this year 20s.

And for Thomas Grissop for another tenement there for the terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the same Thomas for three other tenements there for the aforesaid terms this year 21s.

And for the fourth tenement adjacent there in Gilygate lately of the aforesaid *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in the tenure of John Hall, weaver, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for the second tenement adjacent there in the tenure of John Colynson for the terms this year 8s.

And for the third and fourth tenements there in the tenure of John Preston for the Martinmas term 16s.

And for a plot of land formerly of Thomas Walkyngham opposite Paynelathes in the tenure of Thomas Gare for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for the wardens of the fraternity of Saint Anthony for a plot of land at Horsfayre for the terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement of John Helmeslay next to Monkbarre lately in the tenure of Alice Coke which returns 4s. per year.

And for a house on Monkbarre in the tenure of William Croft, gentleman. Nil.

And for Isabel Crofton for land on the southern side of the same Barre for the terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement of John Raskell on the corner opposite Gusedyk for the terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement of William Alne, gentleman, there for the terms 2s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Davyson now of Peter Moreby, vicar, for the terms this year 18d.

And for William Craven for *lez motez* with hay outside Monkbarre opposite Layrethorp for the terms this year 14s. 4d.

And for the wardens of the Guild of John the Baptist for their tenement adjacent to the church of Saint Helen on the walls for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the same wardens for *le mote* adjacent there for the terms this year 20d.

And for the wardens of Bedern for a gutter in Aldewerk for the aforesaid terms this year 22d.

And for William Craven for a plot of land within Layrethorp Brig for the terms this year 12d.

And for the same William for a tenement on the corner of Aldewerk opposite Peseholm this year 10d.

And for a tenement lately of John Burton now of Conan Barton for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Spencer of Pesseholm for a passage there on the other side of the common way for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for land formerly of John Hemelsay in Hundgate lately in the tenure of Robert Duffeld, cordwainer, which returns 18d. per year.

And for land there lately in the tenure of Thomas Rotherham demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* for the terms this year 8d.

And for a blocked vennel between Seynt Andrewgate and Seyntsaviourgate for the terms this year 14s. 4d.

And for Hugh Capmakar for a lodge placed on the ground of the *communitas* in Munkgate for the terms this year 6d.

And for Thomas Harpham, tailor, for a plot of land on Heworthmore for the terms this year 12d.

And for a granary formerly of John Asper, lately in the tenure of John Abirwik for the terms this year 20d.

And for John Fox for a newly built granary on the north side at the end of Bowthom for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for a tenement lately of Alice Gare namely of Master John Lepyngton for a shop on the corner of Goderomgate 6s.

And for the first tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Fulshaw for the terms this year 10s.

And for the second tenement there formerly in the tenure of Roger Lyndesay which returns 10s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Isabel Barbour for the terms this year 6s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Emma Burgh for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for a capital-messuage there lately in the tenure of John Carlele which returns 15s. per year.

And for a cottage adjacent there in the tenure of Margaret Bakar which returns 3s. per year.

And for an adjacent cottage there lately in the tenure of John Ashton, girdler, which returns 3s. per year.

Total £14 16s. 8d. [*? should be £15 6d.*]

Sum total of receipts £172 8s. (Of which *in right-hand margin*)

The aforesaid wardens account for decays of rents and farms aforesaid namely for two cottages on the south side lately in the tenure of Isabel Gardiner 7s., vacant for the year. And for another small adjacent cottage there lately in the tenure of William Hawk 2s. vacant for the year. And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of John Bartram, wright, and now in the tenure of John Kemp, tailor, 2s. 6d., vacant for the Pentecost term. And for the fourth cottage there lately in the tenure of Marian Medelay and now in the tenure of William Copper, skinner, 18d. (And two new tenements in the tenure of William Baker in Ratonraw 10s. because vacant for the year *interlined*) vacant for the Pentecost term. And for three new tenements in the tenure of Robert Collyngs, cordwainer, 2s. remitted to him. And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Hoveden namely of the first tenement lately in the tenure of John Ostiller 8s. vacant for the year. And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Chartirs 8s. vacant for the year. And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kirkby 8s. vacant for the year. And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Cunnesby 8s. vacant for the year. And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Yholgrave 8s. vacant for the year. And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Sporfford 9s. vacant for the year. And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Margaret Hilton 10s. and now demised to Robert Wallez for the Martinmas term 3s. And for a small cottage there at the end of the said tenements lately in the tenure of John Collesthorp 40d. and now demised to Thomas Thirn for the Martinmas term for 12d. And for a tenement on *lez* Toftez lately in the tenure of John Bartram 6s. 10d. We received for certain weeks 14d. And for a tenement there called *le* Storehous 6s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Margery Brian 12s. vacant for the year. And

for another tenement lately in the tenure of John Kemp, tailor, 12s. vacant for the year. And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of Robert Ketill 46s. 8d. vacant for the year and now demised to William Bowland, barker, for 40s. for a year. And for a capital-messuage in Hamerton lane lately in the tenure of John Holtby, weaver, 8s. vacant for the year. And for the fourth tenement there 24s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Atkynson 6s. 8d. (vacant for the year *interlined*). And for two other tenements 12s. vacant for the year. And for the first tenement there lately in the tenure of John Smyth 6s. vacant for the year. And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of John Holm and John Hayre 12s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for another tenement there lately in the tenure of John Taillour, shipman, 5s. vacant for the year. And for another tenement there lately in the tenure of John Warde 7s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement there in the tenure of Cecily Barlay 7s. because it is granted to the same Cecilia for the term of her life. And for an adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Grene 6s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement of John Kendale in Northstrete 18d. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a small shop on Use Bridge lately in the tenure of Thomas Clynt 2s. now demised to George Pataner for 4s. for a year. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Alice Elis 10s. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Catlow 20s. (pardoned for his farm this year *interlined*) and now demised to William Maundevely, cutler, for 26s. 8d. for a year. And for the second shop lately in the tenure of Robert Chapman 6s. 8d. vacant for the Pentecost term and demised to Robert Collynson for 13s. 4d. for a year. And for the first and second shops in the tenure of Roger Colynson and Joanna Wyvell 40d. remitted for the Martinmas term and the aforesaid two shops demised to the same Roger for 33s. 4d. for a year during five years. And for a tenement in the tenure of John Cardmaker 6s. 8d. remitted to him. And for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of William Homby, tailor, 2s. remitted for a year. And for a capital-messuage in Castelgate lately in the tenure of Hans Goldsmyth £3 vacant for the year and now demised to John Marton, merchant, for 40s. per year. And for a capital-messuage there lately in the tenure of Robert Pennok 53s. 4d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Birlot 2s. remitted to him. And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice del Hall 5s. vacant for the year. And for another small cottage there lately in the tenure of Beatrice Garliker 18d. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for another two cottages there lately in the tenure of Richard Horbury 6s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for a *camera* lately in the tenure of John Bakar, porter, adjacent to the door of the Friars Minor 6s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for two cottages in the tenure of Margaret Smyth 18d. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for the fourth and fifth cottages there 6s. vacant for the year. And for a capitalmessuage at the end of a vennel in Fossegate in the tenure of William Kypask 3s. remitted to him for a year. And for a tenement in another vennel lately in the tenure of the same William 7s. vacant for the year. And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Crathorn 3s. 6d. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for the third fourth and fifth tenements 21s. vacant for the year. And for the sixth tenement lately in the tenure of John Couper 3s. 6d. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for the sixth tenement 7s. vacant for the year and demised to John Gollan for 6s. per year. And for the eighth tenement in the tenure of the same John 12s. remitted to him for the Martinmas term. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Evinwod, chaplain, 5s. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for the second tenement lately in the tenure of William Cokhill 8s. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Vynes 10d. vacant for the year. And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Turlus and his colleagues 3s. vacant (sixth tenement *interlined*) for the Pentecost term (with 3s for decay for the Martinmas term *interlined*). And for a parcel of land of the Master of Saint Nicholas

hospital outside Fisshergate Barr 6s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for a cellar beneath the common *Aula* lately in the tenure of John Kendale 20s. vacant for a year. And for a cottage there filled with leather 7s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Lichefeld 7s. 6d. vacant for the year. And for a *camera* there lately in the tenure of Thomas Fernlay 40d. vacant for the year. And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of (Thomas *interlined*) Brignall 12d. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of Hugh Skynner 40d. vacant for the year. And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of William Downom, skinner, 18d. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a garden there lately in the tenure of John Stillyngflett 12d. vacant for the year. And for a cottage there with a *camera* lately in the tenure of John Prence, tailor, [*c. three words blank*]. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Fernlay, spurrier, 11s. 8d. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a capital-messuage in Conyngstrete demised to John Marshall, cook, [*one word illegible*] 6s. 6d. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Marton, cook, 40d. vacant for the Martinmas term.

This third tenement demised to

[*m. 5 recto*]

John Marshall, cook, for 10 marks per year by the mayor and council of the chamber. And for land lately in the tenure of John Sterk 2s. vacant for the year. And for a stone house on Fisshergate Barr lately in the tenure of Robert Gray 8d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement in Davygate in the tenure of Alison del Hill 40d. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement in Fossegate lately in the tenure of John Baynbrig, potter, 32s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of William Lokryng 10s. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a capital-messuage in Jubirtgate lately in the tenure of Alice Burbrig 40s. vacant for the year. And for another tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Warde 21s. 8d. because paid in advance. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Alice Burdon 7s. 4d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement formerly (in tenure in Goteromgate *interlined*) of John Lyndesay 10s. vacant for the year and now demised to Alice Barbour for 6s. per year. And for a tenement in the tenure of Alice Barbour aforesaid 12d. remitted to her and thus she will have two tenements for 10s. per year. And for a tenement in the tenure of Emma Burgh for 12d. remitted to her for a year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Carlele 15s. vacant for the year. And for two cottages there 6s. vacant for the year. And for a shop lately in the tenure of Hugh Hurlok 20d. demised to John Esyngwald for 26s. 8d. per year. And for stallage 4d. which he does not wish to pay. And for a small cottage lately in the tenure of Robert Birnet 20d. And for the fifth cottage in Hamerton Lane lately in the tenure of John Blakwell 2s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Harpham 2s. remitted to him. And for a stream built over in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas 12d. And for the second tenement in Davygate 6s. 8d. And for a tenement in the tenure of John Stafford, junior, in Peterlanelitill 20s.

Total £43 6s. 2d.

REPAYMENT OF FARMS. Also the said wardens account in repayments of farms for the aforesaid tenements namely to the prior and Convent of the Preaching Friars of York for the maintenance of a light from a tenement in Conyngstrete lately in the tenure of Thomas Sutton, tailor, for a year 6s. And to *Dominus* John Langton for tenements in Nessegate in the tenure of John Rillyngton 6s. 8d. And to Nicholas Northefolk for a tenement in Thruslane in the tenure of John Birlot 8s. And to the same Nicholas for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas

Sherman 4s. And to the same Nicholas for a tenement in Walmgate in the tenure of John Walker 3s. And to William Stokton and William Hollebek for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Shipman 16s. And to poor women in the *maison dieu* on Use Bridge 7s. And to the chaplain of the chantry of Roger Welton from a tenement lately in the tenure of Hans Goldsmyth in Castelgate 12s. And to the monks of Synyngthwayte for the same tenement 12s. And to the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate providing for two torches and a lamp for the same tenement 20s. And to the Rector of the church of Saint Margaret in Walmgate for two wax candles for censing of the altar there 18d. And to the monks of Wilberfosse for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Foster 18d. And to the hospital of Saint Nicholas in the suburbs of York for the same tenement 18d. And to William Revetour, chaplain, for a tenement of the *communitas* of York 14s. 10d. And to the hospital of Saint Leonard at York for a tenement in Castelgate lately in the tenure of Hans Goldsmyth 12d. And to the monastery of Saint Mary in the suburbs of York for a tenement in the tenure of John Crydlyng, cooper, 12d. And to the Abbot of Holy Trinity in Mikilgate for a tenement lately of John Clyderow in the tenure of Richard Robynson 2s. And to the Abbot of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball, cooper, 5s. And to William Stokton, mercer, for a tenement lately of Alan Hamerton in Skeldirgate 5s. And to Thomas Brokker for the same tenement of Alan Hamerton 8d. And to the sheriffs of the City of York for the husgable of various tenements of the *communitas* of the same city 14d. And to the heirs of William Waldby for a tenement in the tenure of John Capmaker and Nicholas Robynson 3s. And to the vicars of the Cathedral Church of Saint Peter at York for (a tenement in *interlined*) the tenure of Thomas Ferulay, spurrier, 11s. And to Thomas Newport for the same tenement 2s. And to the same Thomas for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of the same Ferulay 2s. And to the aforesaid vicars of the Cathedral Church aforesaid for the same tenement 11s. And to the same vicars for a tenement in the tenure of William Lokryng 2s. And for the wardens of the house of the latrines and the light of the same on Use Bridge for a year 6s. 8d. And to the heirs John Selby for a tenement in Colliergate in the tenure of Davy Payntour and other tenants for a year 6d. And to the chantry of Saint Eligius in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge for a tenement in Coppergate 18d. And to Thomas Northus, vicar, for the same tenement 3s. And to the chantry of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for a tenement in Frerelane 20s. And to the monks of Saint Clement for the same tenement 4s. And to the same monks for a plot of ground in Clementhorp in the tenure of John Lynford, pattener, 9d.

(Computation marks for £8 17s. 3d. in left-hand margin). Total £9 17s. 3d. [*? should be £8 17s. 3d.*]

SALARY OF CHAPLAINS. Also they account in salaries of the chaplains namely of the chantry chapel of Roger Wistow and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge 5 marks. And to the chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller founded in the same chapel £3 10s. And for the chaplain of the chantry of John Esheton founded in the church of Saint Nicholas in Mikilgate 5 [*blank*]. And to the chaplain of the chantry of Elias Iranmonger founded in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate £3 14s. 4d.

Total £9 18s.

OTHER OUTLAYS OF THE CHAPEL. Also they account for other charges paid within the chapel of Saint William namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass there 40s. And to the same chaplain for his Parish candles for the same mass for a year 2s. And to the chaplain of the same chapel for the obit of Richard Toller there annually 40s. And to the same chaplains for the obit of *Dominus* William Quixlay there annually 26s. 8d. And to the same chaplains for the eleventh mass of the legacy of the said William Quixlay 16s. 8d. And to the same chaplains for bread in the host

and for their oblations for a year 10s. And to the clerk of the same chapel for his salary for a year 9s. 3d. And to the same clerk for the eleventh mass of the legacy of *Dominus* William Quixlay 6s. 8d. And to the same for the obit of the said William 20d. And to the same for the obit of Richard Toller 40d. And to the same for his oblation for a year 12d. And for care of the clock for a year 20s.

Total £8 7s. 8d. [*? should be £8 17s. 3d.*]

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. Also they account for expenses of the chapel of Saint William, firstly for 22 pounds of wax 6s. 6d. And for five pounds of wax price *le* pound $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. per pound — 3s. $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. And for red wine for celebrating mass 5s. 10d. And for oil for the lamp burning there ten gallons price *le* gallon 15d. — 12s. 6d. And for candles for Paris candles, incense and straw for the choir 2s. And for washing of albs vestments and other cloths 12d. And for a lamp $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Total 31s. 1d.

TUESDAY IN THE WEEK OF PENTECOST.

Also they account in expenses made on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost namely in Sunday-bread 5s. And for cheese 19d. And for red and white wine 11s. 9d. And for sweet wine, rumney and malmsey 5s. And for beer 3s. 4d. And for *ciphis* 14d. And for *cirpus* and straw 4d. And for carrying trestles for the shrine 2d.

Total 28s. 4d.

CENA DOMINI AND THE NIGHT OF SAINT WILLIAM IN SUMMER. Also they account for expenses namely on Thursday in [*cena domini*] of the chaplains and clerks of Saint William for bread 2d. And for spices 8d. And for beer 8d. And for coal for [*one word faded*] 1d. And for a labourer for maintaining the chapel 2d. And for the night of Saint William in Summer for bread for the chaplains of the chapel and the clerks 4d. And for beer 8d. And for a spice plate 4d.

Total 2s. 9d.

[*m. 5 dorso*]

CONYNGSTRETE. Also the said wardens account for repairs of tenements written below in various places throughout the city made this year namely in repairs of a capital-messuage in Conyngstrete in the tenure of John Marshall, cook. Firstly paid to Richard Wrawby, carpenter, for two days 12d. And paid to John Sharow for three and a half bushels in the same messuage and in firing a kilne of plaster in Castelgate 18d. And paid for timber bought from Nicholas Louth 6s. 8d. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for one day $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. And paid for three hundred waltele. And to Richard Wrawby and John Dayvell, carpenter, for five days 5s. And paid to John Sharow and Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for eight days in the same 8s. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for three days $10\frac{1}{2}$ d. And for 300 thakteles 2s. 9d. Paid to Richard Carpenter aforesaid for six days in various places throughout the town 3s. And paid to Richard Loksmyth for repairs of a lock 1d. And paid to John Dayvell, carpenter, in a tenement adjacent to the *Aula* of the *communitas* in the tenure of John Payntour, tailor, for five days 2s. 6d. And for repairs of a door of the same tenement 2d. And to Richard Wrawby, carpenter, aforesaid for six days in a tenement in Conyngstrete and in other places throughout the city 3s. And to John Sharow in the same for four and a half days 2s. 3d. And paid on the same day to John Clerk, servant, (for the same time *interlined*) $15\frac{1}{2}$ d. And paid to William Plumpton for carriage of twenty loads of lime, tiles and

sabulum 12d. And to Thomas Sutton, tailor, in Conyng-strete for paynting around the tenement 3s. 6d. And paid to John Cok in Coppergate for a key 2d.s. And to Thomas Hesilwod in the aforesaid messuage for five days 2s. 1d. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for five days 15d. And paid for 100 thaktele 11d. And paid to William Kyam for doble spikyng, medil spikyng, stanebrod, strabrod and a pair of iron bands 17s. 9d. And paid to Nicholas Holgate for doble spikeyng, midel spikyng, scotsem, stanebrod and strabrodes with a pair of bandes and a cruk 12s. 8d. And paid to John Preston for doble spikyng, midel spikyng and strabrod 8d. And paid to various men for five tuns and a barrel of plaster at various times 12s. 3d. And paid to John Sharow for *le metyng* 5d. And paid to William Plumpton, Henry Dogeson and William Marshall for carriage from the Use as far as a messuage in Castelgate 10d. And paid to William Plummer for twenty eight stone of new lead price per stone 7½d. (*Two words illegible interlined*) — 17s. 6d. And for various repairs within the said messuage various carpenters for six days — 6s. And for drink ½d.

Total 117s. 11½d.

FISSHAMYLS. Also for repairs of tenements in *lez* fisshamill formerly of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey, namely paid to John Dayvell, carpenter, for six days 3s. And to Thomas Hesilwod and John Sharow, tiler, for six days in the same tenement 6s. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for six days 21d. And to the same workman for three days 9d. And paid to Richard Carpenter aforesaid for three days 18d. And to William Plumpton for thirty loads of lime *sabulum* and tiles 18d. And paid to Thomas Hesilwod and John Sharow, tiler, for two days 5s. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for five days — 17d. And paid to John Whachestre for 200 thaktiles 22d. And paid to William Plumpton for twenty [*one word illegible*] 12d. And paid for astelwod for bridges gutters and stoops for *le manger* in the stable demised to Thomas Turlus and his colleague 9d. And to the carpenters aforesaid for six days in the same tenement 6s. And to the same servant for ten days 10s. And to Walter Pynchest and Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for four and a half days 4s. 6d. And paid to William Kirkby, servant, for four and a half days 15½d. And for 100 waltele 6d. And to the carpenters aforesaid for one day in a tenement demised to Robert Waryn 10d. And paid to the same carpenters for two days in the stable aforesaid 2s. And paid to Thomas Turlus for timber for *le solyng* of the same tenement 6d. And paid for carriage of old timber from Jubirtgate 5d. And paid to John Sharow for ten days in the same tenement 5s. And paid for 200 thaktele 22d. And paid to John Clerk, servant for ten days 2s. 11d. And paid for dobyng in the stable aforesaid 10d. And paid to Nicholas Elis for carrying four birthyn of lime to the tenement aforesaid 3d. And paid to John (Bolton *interlined*) for one lode of lime 3d. And paid for one mele 10d. And paid to William Cokhill for 1000 hertlat 7s. And to the same for 100 saplat 5s. And to Thomas Preston in Giligate for 100 hartlat 8d. And to the same for 100 saplat 5d. And to the same Thomas for timber bought for another tenement 3s. 1d. And to William Plummer in Fossegate for 65 dozen new lead for gutters (with working *interlined*) of the tenement aforesaid, price per stone 7½d. — 40s. 7½d.

Total £5 17s. [*? should be £5 15s. 4d.*]

GODEROMGATE.

In repairs of tenements in Gotheromgate lately of Alice Gare. Firstly paid to Richard Wawby, carpenter, for three days in the same tenement 18d. And to Walter Pynchest and to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for five days 5s. And to John Clerk, servant, for five days 17½d. And for 100 thakteles 11d. And to William Plumpton for twenty loads of lime *sabulum* and tiles 12d. And to Richard Wawby and John Dayvell, carpenters, for four and a half days 4s. 6d. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for four and a half days 15½d. And to the aforesaid carpenters for five days 5s.

And to Walter Pynchest, tiler, for four and a half days 2s. 3d. And to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for three days 18d. And to John Clerk, servant, for four and a half days 16d. And to William Plumpton for carrying forty loads of lime, *sabulum* and other things 2s. And to the aforesaid carpenters for two and a half days 2s. 6d. And to Walter Pynchest and Thomas Hesilwod for four and a half days 4s. 6d. And for 200 thaktele 22d. And to John Clerk for three and a half days 12d. And paid to William Kirkby, servant, for one day 4d. And paid to William Plumpton for thirty loads of lime, *sabulum* and other things 18d. And to John Hambald for carriage of a mell from a tenement in Goderomgate 9d. And paid for earth and dobyng and carriage of ramell from a tenement in the tenure of Isabel Barbour 7d. And John Dayvell, carpenter, for one day in a tenement demised to Agnes Fulshaw 5d. And to John Brig for pavyng in Hossiergate 5d. And to William Plumpton for a load of coblez 2d. And to John Gollan for repair of four locks 4d. And for one pair of bands with nails and cruks 6d. And to William Plumpton for 20 loads of lime, tiles and other things 12d. And paid for lattes and dobyng in the kitchen of Thomas Harpham 10d. And to John Hexham, carpenter, for making 23 louvers 3s. 10d. And to William Plummer for 40 stone of new lead, price per stone $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ — 25s. And paid to Thomas Marshall for one load of lime 40d.

Total £3 17s. $2\frac{1}{2}d.$

CASTELGATE. Also for repairs of a tenement in Castelgate, namely paid to John Sharow for five days 2s. 6d. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for five days $17\frac{1}{2}d.$ And to a workman for drinks 1d. And for 200 thaktele 22d. And to John Sharow for two and a half days 2s. 9d. And for 200 waltele on the said tenement 12d. And John Clerk, servant for five and a half days 19d. And John Dayvell, carpenter, in the same tenement (for five and a half days *interlined*) 2s. 9d. And for 200 thaktele 22d. And for 200 waltele 12d. And William Plumpton for carriage (twenty five loads *interlined*) of lime sand and other things 15d. And Robert Camsmyth for three locks and five iron bands 21d. And paid to the same man for *le* betyng of one kiln of plaster 12d. And for a lock 4d. And paid to John Dayvell, carpenter, for five days in the said messuage 2s. 6d. And paid to John Sharow for five days 2s. 6d. And to Thomas Hesilwod for three days 18d. And John Clerk, servant, for five and a half days $17\frac{1}{2}d.$ And for 300 thaktele 2s. 9d. And for 2000 turf for firing *lez* plaster kiln in the aforesaid messuage 17d. And for carriage $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And paid to Robert Lutton in Castelgate for repair of a lock and a key 3d. And for short plaunchers 4d. And Thomas Hesilwod and Walter Pynchest, tilers, for four and half days 4s. 6d. And John Clerk, servant, for four and a half days $15\frac{1}{2}d.$ And to a labourer for betyng plaster in the same messuage 18d. And paid to William Walker for dobyng 11d. And paid for earth, litter, dobyng and water $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ And for a hek 2d. And to Robert Lutton for two new keys and two stapils for the same messuage 6d. And for a lock in *le* Frerelane 4d. And for 300 thaktele 2s. 9d. And 200 waltele 12d. And to William Plumpton for carriage of forty loads (of lime *sabulum* and other things *interlined*). And for four girthis for a sa 2d. And to John Hambald and Robert Stele for carrying ramell 15d. And to William Bouland, limeman, for five mele of lime 40d. And to Henry Porter, John Peper and Philip Porter for carrying the same lime 15d. And to Thomas Marshall for a load of lime at other times 10d. And for 300 thaktele 2s. And William Plumpton for carriage of forty loads of lime *sabulum* and other things 2s. And paid to William None for carriage of earth and tiles 2d. And for Henry [Carter] for carriage at various places 5d. And to John Brigg for pavyng in Nessegate 12d. And to William Plumpton for three loads of cobles 6d.

Total £3 5s. $9\frac{1}{2}d.$

BOUTHOMBAR AND GILIGATE. Also for repair of tenements at Bouthombar and in Giligate, namely paid to John Dayvell and Richard Wawby, carpenters, for four and a half days 4s 6d. And

to John Sharow, Thomas Hesilwod and Walter Pynchest, tilers, for eight and a half days 12s. 9d. And to William Kirkby, servant, for four and a half days 18d. And for 300 waltele for the tenement aforesaid 18d. And for 300 thaktele for the aforesaid tenement 2s. 9d. And for timber bought of a man of Brandesby for a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Grissop 10d. And paid to the carpenters aforesaid for 10 days in the same tenement 10s. And to William Pynchest and Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for five days 5s. And John Clerk, servant, for five days 17½d. And to John Sharow for two days 12d. And to William Kirkby, servant, for two days 8d. And for 500 thaktele 4s. 7d. And paid for carriage of broken timber from the same tenement to Castlegate 3d. And paid to the carpenters aforesaid for four and a half days in the tenement aforesaid 4s. 6d. And paid to Thomas Hesilwod and Walter Pynchest for four and a half days 4s. 6d. And to John Sharow, tiler, for two and a half days 15d. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for four and a half days — 15½d. And paid for 500 thaktele 4s. 7d. And for 500 waltele for the aforesaid tenement 2s. 6d. And to Thomas Grissoppe aforesaid for a beam for the repairs aforesaid in the same tenement 4d. And paid for dobyng in the same tenement 14d. And to William Plumpton, for carriage of lime *sabulum* and tiles 20 loads 12d. And to Nicholas Elys, porter, for carriage of two birthyn lyme 1½d. And to Thomas Marshall for two loads of lime 6s. 8d. And paid to Thomas Gott of Toplif for two rode 140 fote plaunchers 14s. 1d. And to the same Thomas for twenty staunsons 4s. 6d. And to John Key of Gricethwaite for two rode 220 plaunchers 17s. And to the same for twenty staunsons 17d. And for *le metyr* 2d. And to the same John for louver jawms 3s. And three porters for carrying of the same plaunchers 10d. And to Robert Lutton for a band and a cruk of iron 5d. And paid to John Marshall, cook, for 250 hertlattes 22½d. And for 350 saplattes 21d.

Total 19s. 9d.

OUSE BRIDGE AND OTHER PLACES. Also for repairs of tenements written within in various places throughout the city namely on Use Bridge, in Northstrete, Skeldergate, the cemetery of All Saints and Ratonrawe with various places throughout the city. Firstly paid to Thomas Hesilwod and Walter Pynchest, tiler, for three days on Use Bridge 3s. And to John Clerk, servant, for three days 10½d. And for 200 thaktele 22d. And paid to William Plumpton for carrying lime, tiles and *sabulum* twenty loads 12d. And to Richard and John, carpenters aforesaid, for two days (paid *interlined*) on Use Bridge 2s. 6d. And paid to Walter Pynchest, tiler, for five days on the said bridge 2s. 6d. And for repairs for a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Misen 5s. 2d. And to Thomas Hesilwod for four and a half days on the said bridge 2s. 3d. And to John Clerk, servant, for five days 17½d. And for 100 waltele 6d. And to John Carlele for repairs in dobyng 2d. And to Walter Pynchest and Thomas Hesilwod, tilers, for six days on Use Bridge 6s. And to John Clerk, servant, for six days 21d. And to the same tilers on the aforesaid bridge for five days 5s. And William Kirkby for four days 14½d. And for 300 thaktele 2s. 9d. And for 300 waltele 18d. And to John Bouland, limeman, for four mele of lime 3s. And for carrying of the same 8d. And paid to William Plumpton for carriage of twenty loads of lime, tiles and *sabulum* 11d. And to a sledman for carrying timber from Mikilgate to Fosse Bridge 3d. And to John Colynson, cutler, for a pair of small gemmell for a window 2d. And to William Plumpton for three loads of cobles at the end of Use Bridge at the tenement in the tenure of John Cardmaker and Nicholas Robynson 6d. And John Brig for pavng before the same tenement 18d. And for two sparrez for the chimney of John Tanfeld in Nessegate 6d. And paid for a lock for a tenement in the tenure of Roger Smyth 3d. And paid to John Brig, paver, for pavng towards the corner in *le merceries* 17d. And paid to William Plumpton for three and a half loads of cobles 7d. And paid to Ralph Loksmith for repairing a band

in Jubirtgate in the tenement of Thomas Warde 1d. And paid to John Catclogh on the order of the mayor 40d. And paid to Thomas Hesilwod for three days in a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Sherman in Northstrete 15d. And to John Clerk, servant, for three days 9d. And for 100 thaktele 11d. And paid to Thomas Hesilwod for five days in the same tenement 22½d. And paid to John Clerk, servant, for five days 15d. And paid for 100 waltele 6d. And to the same Thomas for five days in various places throughout the city 2s. 1d. And to John Clerk, servant, for five days 15d. And paid to William Plumpton for carriage of various twenty loads 12d. And for 500 thaktele 4s. 7d. And to John Brewster, chaplain, for washing a house with lime 8d. And paid to Richard Wrawby and John Dayvell, carpenters, for half a day at Mikilith 5d. And for 100 thaktele for a tenement in the tenure of Richard Robynson 11d. And for 100 thaktele for a tenement in the cemetery of All Saints 11d. And to Thomas Hesilwod for six and a half days in Skeldergate and in the cemetery aforesaid 2s. 8½d. And to John Clerk, servant, for six and a half days 19½d. And for doble spikyng upon the house of the council of the mayor 1d. And to Thomas Marshall for a load of lime 40d. And to the same in portorage 1d. And paid for various tools bought of John Catlow and staying in a tenement lately in the tenure of the same John on Use Bridge 6s. 8d. And paid to Nicholas Walker and other sergeants-at-mace for their labour and help in raising the farms written within 20d. And for fees of the said accountants for the said office this year as is the custom by the assent of the mayor and council of the city 10s. 8d. And paid to John Dayvell for his repairs in the entrance of the latrine house for two days 12d. And for spikyng 2d. And for Paris candles 1d.

Total £9 15s. 4d.

[*m. 4 dorso*]

Sum of all expenses and payments with repairs and decays £106 5s. 11d. And thus they remain clear of the Chamber of the city aforesaid this year £63 4s. 5d.

W

YCA/C82:11

[This roll is written on five membranes, on the front only of the first two and on both sides of the others. The membranes measure 28 cm wide and respectively 27, 68, 58, 59 and 56 cm long. The first membrane is very torn at the top. The introduction is missing so that there is no direct statement on the surviving membranes that this is a bridgemasters' roll, but the layout and the material indicate that it is. Finally, there is no direct statement to indicate the date. However, the date can be deduced from two men mentioned in it: Robert Sallay became free of the city in 1444, and William Darnington made his will in 1448. The roll is probably dated between these two events, but the next three rolls are dated 1444, 1444 and 1445, so that this roll appears to belong to **1446 x 1447** (Index 6, 50).]

And for the tapiters [*Rest of line missing*].

And for the carpenters [*c. eight words missing*] for the aforesaid terms this year.

And for the goldsmiths [*c. eight words missing*] for the aforesaid terms this year.

And for Robert Saxton, [*c. eight words missing*] demised to him by a *scriptum* [*c. eight words missing*].

And for another house [*c. eight words missing*] on *lez* Toftez in the tenure of Henry [*c. eight words missing*].

And for another [*c. two words faded and two words lost in a defect*] in the tenure of Robert Constable [*one word lost in a defect*] terms this [*year*] [*Rest of line missing*].

And for a [cottage] on *lez* Toftez demised to Richard Claybruk and John [*one word missing*] for the terms [*Rest of the line missing*].

And for a cottage in the tenure of Robert [*Birnes*] for the term [*Rest of line missing*].

Total £16 8s. 6d.

[BYSSHOPHYLL].

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlayne in the tenure of William Darnyngton, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a plot of land next to the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop, lately in the tenure of William Bawmburgh for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for William Connesburgh, carpenter, for an adjacent plot of land there for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement lately of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Both for the aforesaid terms this year 11 [*denomination missing*].

Total 7s. 8d.

SKELDERGATE HAMERTON LANE. Also they respond for Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrig in Clementhorpp for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for the corner adjacent to the stone bridge there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the ditch adjacent to the postern there in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for William Bowes, alderman, for his tenement on the corner of Cranegarth for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for a tenement lately of John Normanton in the tenure of Robert Sawmon for the aforesaid terms this year 7s. 6d.

And for Saint Leonard's hospital at York for a tenement lately of William Etton for the aforesaid terms 40d.

And for a tenement lately of Robert Meke in the tenure of various tenants for the aforesaid terms 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of Robert Proudefote in the tenure of John Junkyn for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for a tenement lately of William Fyshe lately in the tenure of John Smyth, for the terms aforesaid 7s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of John Allerton in the tenure of *Dominus* Alexander Nevell, knight, for the aforesaid terms 6d.

And for a tenement lately of John Cliderow in the tenure of Richard Robynson for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton namely for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Holtby, weaver, which returns 8s. per year.

And for the second adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of William Lynby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Waldby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Huby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Christian Gudale which returns 6s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Agnes Killom which returns 6s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Atkynson and now of Thomas Helperby, for the terms aforesaid 5s.

And for the eighth tenement lately in the tenure of John Smyth, shipman, which used to return 6s.

And for the ninth tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of John Helm, tailor, which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Hayre, tailor, which returns per year 6s.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for the eleventh tenement next to the capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Taillour, shipman, which returns 5s. per year.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Frost for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

[*And for*] the second cottage there in the tenure of Joanna Lumhals for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Wright for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for the fourth cottage in the tenure of Agnes Killom for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for the fifth cottage there lately in the tenure of John Blakewell for the aforesaid terms 7s.

And for an adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of John Ward [*c. three illegible words interlined*] which returns 7s. per year.

And for another tenement there at the front in the tenure of Cecily Barley which used to return 7s. per year.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Alice Grene for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for John Lynford for a parcel of land in Clementhorpp formerly in the tenure of Thomas Haxey for the aforesaid terms 2s.

Total £9 8s. 4d.

NORTHSTRETE. Also they respond for a tenement in the tenure of John Cridlyng, cooper, for the terms aforesaid this year 13s 4d.

And for the ditch between the walls and *lez* Tylehouse outside the postern in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a second ditch there lately in the tenure of William Holbek for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for the tower there called Barkertour in the tenure of the aforesaid Nicholas for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for a tenement of John Hesill for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for two tenements in the cemetery of All Saints in the tenure of various chaplains for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for other tenements in the tenure of William Stokton for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains at Divillynstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for a tenement of Geoffrey Sauvage for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Raysebek lately in the tenure of John Kendale for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Katton in the tenure of John Shirman for the aforesaid terms 46s. 8d.

And for William Hornby, tailor, for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Dalton, tailor, for the aforesaid terms 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement lately of William Strensall and now of Nicholas Bedale for the aforesaid terms 14s.

And for Thomas Ridley for a parcel of land adjacent to the door of the Brothers aforesaid opposite Barkarlendyng for the terms aforesaid 8d.

And for John Sharp, ferryman, for a licence for ferrying across the Use between Saint Leonardlendyng and Barkarlendyng 40s.

And for John Salter for a *camera* on Divillynstanes for the aforesaid terms 40d.

Total £8 12s. 10d.

USE BRIDGE. Also they respond for John Waid, armourer, for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine on Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for Joanna Emrik for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for Joanna Hotchonson, glover, for a shop there for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for another shop there for the aforesaid terms 10s.

And for a small shop adjacent to the door of the Tolbothe lately in the tenure of George Pataner for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for William Glover for the first shop next to the door of the chapel, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for Agnes Goldale for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for Robert Scawesby, glover, for the third and fourth shops for the aforesaid terms 20s.

And for Roger Colynson for the first (and second *interlined*) shops at the end of the chapel for the aforesaid terms 33s. 4d.

And for Alice Elis for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Agnes Elis for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Alice Tutbag for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms 40s.

And for William Gaunt for stallage there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for John Roger, glover, for the seventh shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Richemond for the first old shop for the aforesaid terms 13s. 4d.

And for the second shop there lately in the tenure of Robert Mason for the aforesaid terms 13s. 4d.

And for John Swathath, fletcher, for the third and fourth shops there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Glover for the fifth shop there for the terms aforesaid 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of Richard Fayrefax at the end of Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

Total £15 12d.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a corner in *le* Salthole in the tenure of Robert Westowe and now of Thomas Beilby for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for Joanna Cardmaker for a cellar there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for Nicholas Robynson for a tenement on Salthole for the aforesaid terms this year 33s 4d.

And for John Wellom, cardmaker, for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 53s. 4d.

And for Thomas Beilby, barber, for the first shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Hert, barber, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for the third shop there lately in the tenure of William Maundvile, cutler, for the term aforesaid 26s. 8d.

And for John Hirst, furbisher, for the fourth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Alice Giles for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Helay for the sixth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Blaunkfront for the seventh shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for from Richard Garton for the eighth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for William Bempton, chaplain, for three new shops built there for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for Robert Colynson, mercer, for the first and second new shops there for the aforesaid terms 46s. 8d.

And for the third shop lately in the tenure of Margaret Hemelsay for the aforesaid terms 26s. 8d.

And for the fourth shop there lately in the tenure of John Lilly, capper, for the aforesaid terms 26s. 8d.

And for Robert Scawsby, glover, for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Thomas Denys for the sixth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for the seventh shop lately in the tenure of Thomas Burgh, clerk, which returns 33s. 4d. per year.

And for the first shop with a cellar beneath, opposite the door of the chapel, lately in the tenure of Thomas Misen, and John Pacok now for the aforesaid terms 33s. 4d.

And for John Davy for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for the third shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of George Patoner for the aforesaid terms 20s.

And for Richard Croghlyn, fletcher, for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms 40s.

And for the seventh shop lately in the tenure of Agnes Geldale and now of Robert Skipwyth, mercer, for the aforesaid terms 20s.

And for William Gaunt for stallage for the terms aforesaid this year 40d.

Total £30 11s.

NESSEGATE CASTELGATE HERTERGATE KERRGATE COPPERGATE FRERELANE.
Also they respond for a messuage in Nessegate in the tenure of John Ryllyngton for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Tanfeld, bladesmith, for two adjacent shops there for the aforesaid terms 13s. 4d.

And for a capital-messuage in the tenure of John Morton, mercer, for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for a capital-messuage in Hertergate lately in the tenure of Robert Pennok which returns 53s. 4d. per year.

And for a tenement in Hertergate in the tenure of the wife of Richard Clynt and Nicholas Robynson for the aforesaid terms 14s.

And for a tenement in Thruslane lately in the tenure of Robert Berlot and now of John Mede which returns 12s. per year.

And for a small cottage there which returns 4s. per year.

And for the second cottage in the tenure of Andrew Butler for the terms aforesaid 5s.

And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice del Hall which returns 3s. per year.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Morton, for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of the servant of Robert Person for the terms aforesaid 4s.

And for another cottage there in the tenure of Alice del Hall which returns 3s. per year.

And for Master Richard Stanton for a tenement in the cemetery of the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for the aforesaid terms 24s.

And for a tenement lately of Thomas Howme now of William Bowes, alderman, for the aforesaid terms 12d.

[*m. 3 recto*]

And for a tenement of the same Thomas for a gutter in Castelgate for the aforesaid terms 4d.

And for a mill on Castelhill in the tenure of William Burgez for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for John Glover for a parcel of land there within the postern for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for a tenement in Coppergate formerly of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in the tenure of William Belos 7s.

And for the first tenement of the said *Dominus* Thomas in *le* Frerelane in the tenure of Robert Pepir, porter, for the aforesaid terms 6s. 8d.

And for a *camera* above lately in the tenure of John Baker, porter, which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for the first cottage adjacent there in the tenure of John Bouman, porter, for the terms aforesaid 3s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of John Smyth for the terms aforesaid 3s.

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Joanna Luce which returns 3s. per year.

And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Roger Sterk, for the terms this year 3s.

And for the fifth cottage there in the tenure of [blank] Saxton, saddler, for the terms aforesaid 3s.

And for the sixth cottage there in the tenure of German, porter, for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for the seventh cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Hyndlay which returns 3s. per year.

And for the eighth cottage there in the tenure of the wardens for storing lime which used to return 3s. per year.

And of Richard Helibisse for a capital-messuage there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

Total £13 14s. 8d. [*? should be £13 6. 4d.*]

OVEROUSEGATE PAMENT HOSIERGATE FOSSEGATE. Also they respond for a tenement of Richard Peres between Overousegate and Coppergate for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for two tenements opposite the Bulryng on the corner of Pament in the tenure of John Preston, ironmonger, for the aforesaid terms 24s.

And for a tenement in the Shambles in the tenure of John Pereson, butcher, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s. 6d.

And for Joanna Meux for a corner opposite Stanebow for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of Helen Wragby, for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the fifth shop there in the tenure of Richard Fletcher for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the sixth and seventh shops there in the tenure of Davy Fletcher for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for the eighth and ninth shops there in the tenure of Richard Whitecak for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for John Kepask for a capital-messuage at the end of Beverlaylane at the end of the same in Fossegate for the aforesaid terms 18s.

And for the first adjacent tenement there in the tenure of the aforesaid William and now of Thomas Browne which returns 7s. per year.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Crathorn for the aforesaid terms which used to return 7s.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Thorp, now of William Richardson which used to return 7s.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Fissshewyk which returns 7s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Midelton which returns 7s. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Couper and now of John Belamy, chaplains, which returns 7s. per year.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Crathorn for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Gollan, smith, for the aforesaid terms 10s.

And for a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Couper, for the aforesaid terms this year 15s.

And for a vennel there lately in the tenure of John Barden for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement lately of William Pountfreyte and John Thornton next to the wall of the house of the Carmelite Friars for the aforesaid terms 16d.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Duffeld in Seynt Saviourgate for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land in *le* Stanebowe formerly of John Essheton demised to John Lillyng, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the tenement aforesaid of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in Coliergate namely of Roger Watson, cordwainer, for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of John Wilson, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Roger Jonour for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for two tenements there in the tenure of Davy Payntour for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

Total £14 2s. 8d. [*? should be £13 6s. 8d.*]

FOSSE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Bosevell for the terms aforesaid this year 26s. 8d.

And for Thomas Junour for a parcel of land for the terms aforesaid this year 12d.

And for a tenement of the Abbey and Convent of Meux for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Loncastre and now of Agnes Morasse for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for William Frank, for the first new tenement adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Thomas Depedale for the second tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 16s.

And for Walter Marshall for the third tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 16s.

And for Robert Studelay for the fifth tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 16s.

And for Robert Herryson for the fifth tenement there for the terms aforesaid 16s.

And for Emma Heseham for the sixth tenement there for the aforesaid terms 15s.

And for Thomas Raynold for the seventh tenement there for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for William Thwaytez for the first old tenement there for the same terms 8s.

And for Ellen Frank for the second tenement there for the same terms 10s.

And for John Cotom for the third tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for John Chatirs, weaver, for the fourth tenement there for the aforesaid terms 10s.

And for William Ostiller for the fifth tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for Diota Hayne for the sixth tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for William Cokhill for the seventh and eighth tenements there for the aforesaid terms 18s.

And for Richard Kelay for the ninth tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

Total £13 19s. [*? should be £13 4s.*]

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also from John Yhonge for the first new tenement on the other side of the bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Thomas Wardale for the second tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Robert Sawyer for another tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Richard Kighlay, chaplain, for the fourth tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Roger Croft and now of John Baldok which returns 20s. per year.

And for Thomas Turlus for the first tenement adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 16s.

And for John Frank for the second tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 18s.

And for Thomas Vynes for a tenement there 10s.

And for John Spencer for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for Richard Laton for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for Joanna Shaddlok for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for Robert Wathman for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms 10s.

Total £9.

HAXEY RENT AND SKELTON RENT IN lez FISSHAMYLS

Also they respond [*one word missing*] of the aforesaid *Dominus* Thomas Haxe at the end of Fosse Bridge namely of Thomas Harpham, tailor, for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for Robert Waryn for a tenement on the corner there for the aforesaid terms 18s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert Cook for the aforesaid terms 14s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Bosse for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Risse for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Turlus for the aforesaid terms 15s.

And for John Rand for a capital-messuage in *lez* Fissshamylys for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Agnes Swynton for the first cottage at the end of a vennel adjacent there for the aforesaid terms 4s.

And for Emma Ostiller for the second cottage there for the aforesaid terms 4s.

[*m. 4 recto*]

And for Thomas Turlus for the third cottage for the aforesaid terms 4s.

And for Richard Jonson for the fourth cottage there for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for the servant of Thomas Turlus for *le* Garret for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Turlus which returns 15s. per year.

And for Alice Storer for the first tenement adjacent there for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for Agnes Swynton for the second [*?tenement omitted*] there for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for John Hadilsay for the third tenement on the corner there for the aforesaid terms 6s.

Total £9 4s. 4d.

WALMEGATE BARRE WITHOUT AND WITHIN. They respond for land of John Whiryg adjacent to the chapel of Saint Catherine outside Walmegatebarr adjacent to the church of Saint Nicholas in the suburbs of York for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for a tenement adjacent there of John Semer, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for Richard Ball, butcher, for an adjacent garden there for the aforesaid terms this year 11d.

And for a tenement on Walmgate Barr which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for John Walker for two ditches within and without the walls extending to the water of the Fosse for the aforesaid terms 6s.

And for another ditch adjacent there which extends from Walmgate Barre within to the postern of Fissshergate in the tenure of Richard Thornton, walker, for the aforesaid terms 16d.

Total 17s. 11d.

WALMEGATE FISSHERGATE. Also they respond for a vennel of Holy Trinity in Walmegate by the Master of the hospital of Holy Trinity in Fossegate for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement on the corner opposite the church of Saint Denys for the aforesaid terms this year 2d.

And for a tenement of William Coker adjacent to the cemetery of the church of Saint Margaret for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for a stream built over in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas at York which returns per year 12d.

And for a long ditch extending from Walmegate outside the walls to Fyssshergate postern in the tenure of John Moreton for the aforesaid terms 40d.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Ughtreth, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement lately of John Braythewate in Fisshergate for the aforesaid terms 4d.

And for a tenement there lately of William Fox there for the aforesaid terms 3d.

And for a tenement at Benehills lately in the tenure of Robert Feryby for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a tower adjacent to the postern at the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Bellyngton for the aforesaid terms 40d.

And for a ditch with hay between Fisshergatebarr and the postern next to Fysshergate Skarlepit lately in the tenure of John Moreton for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for John Bell for a plot of land on the south side at the end of Fisshergate for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a parcel of land lately of the Master, Brothers and Sisters of the hospital of Saint Nicholas next to Fisshergatebarr on *le mote* 6s. 8d.

And for a small stone house on the Barr there lately in the tenure of Richard Clynt for the aforesaid terms this year 4d.

And for a small stone house there lately in the tenure of Robert Guye and now of John Rillyngton for the aforesaid terms 8d.

And for another house there on the other side of the said Barr in the tenure of Thomas Hertford, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

Total 31s. 8d.

CONYNGSTRETE. They respond for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael in the tenure of Thomas Sutton, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 12s.

And for John Preston, ironmonger, for a parcel of land called Calomhall for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Kyngeston in the tenure of Ralph Loksmyth and Robert Brereton, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms 5 marks.

And for a tenement formerly of William Whixlay, chaplain, in the tenure of Peter Howsom for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for John Marshall, cook, for a capital-messuage and two other tenements adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 10 marks.

And for a chantry formerly of Robert Talkan on Seynt Martynlendyng 6d.

And for a cellar beneath the common *Aula* lately in the tenure of John Kendale, vintner, which returns 20s. per year.

And for a garden there lately in the tenure of John Stillyngflete which returns 12d. per year.

And for a tenement in the tenure of Hugh Skynner for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for another house there filled with leather for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Prince, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for a tenement formerly of William Hugate adjacent to the door of Saint Leonard's hospital for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for a tower there lately in the tenure of John Sterk which returns 2s. per year.

And for Saint Leonard's hospital aforesaid for Elverowndyng for the aforesaid terms 4s.

And for the Augustinian Friars of York for a tenement on Stonegate lendyng for the aforesaid terms 12d.

Total £14 15s. 2d.

DAVYGATE THORSDAYMARKET FESEGALE JUBRITGATE PETERLANELITELL.

And for a tenement of Walter Bower lately in the tenure of Robert Holtby for the aforesaid terms 20s.

And for a tenement of Richard Sheffield in the tenure of Henry Apilby, tailor, and other tenants, for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for two tenements in Fesegale lately in the tenure of Laurence White and now of Thomas Greyson for the Martinmas term 17s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Baynbrig, potter, which returns 32s. per year.

And for Hugh Bladesmyth for a house within the said tenement for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for William Lokryng for a capital-messuage in Jubirtgate formerly of Alan Hamerton for the aforesaid terms 40s.

And for two other tenements there in the tenure of John Wade, draper, for the aforesaid terms 8s. 4d.

And for a tenement adjacent in the tenure of [blank] Cook for the aforesaid terms 6s.

And for a garden there lately in the tenure of John Rumbly and now of [blank] Pottow, cook, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Bery in Peterlanelitill, now of John Stafford, junior, which returns 20s. per year.

And for a tenement lately of the aforesaid *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in Jubirtgate in the tenure of Thomas Ward, clerk, which returns 21s. 8d. per year.

And for another adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Burbrig which returns 40s. per year.

And for a *camera* beneath the said tenement in the tenure of John Kerr 40d.

And for a house in the tenure of Henry Fraunklayne 2s.

Total £11 18s. 2d. (*Computation marks for £11 16s. 2d. in left-hand margin*).

PETERGATE BOUTHOM BARR MONKBARR WITHOUT AND WITHIN GILIGATE PESEHOLM GODEROMGATE. Also they respond for a tenement lately of Roger Hovyngam on Helkeld now of John Lillyng for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for a tenement on the corner of the church of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of Henry Moss for the aforesaid terms 23s. 4d.

And for the vicars of Bedern for a passage on the other side of Hornpotlane for the aforesaid terms 2d.

And for Thomas Barton, spicer, for a tenement adjacent to the Dean's door for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for Bouthombarr with a ditch and hay there in the tenure of John Stanlay for the aforesaid terms 23s.

And for another tenement there lately in the tenure of John Stirtevaunt granted to him and his wife [*blank*].

And for the prebend of Fenton for a stone gutter outside the walls of the said prebend on ground of the *communitas* for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a ditch between the walls and the abbey demised to William Selby and his assigns for the aforesaid terms 4s.

And for John Lyncoln, coucher, for two tenements outside Bothombarr for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Thomas Grissop for another tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for the same Thomas for three other tenements there for the aforesaid terms this year 21s.

And for the first tenement in Giligate in the tenure of John Hall, weaver, for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the third and fourth tenements lately in the tenure of John Preston, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for a parcel of land formerly of Thomas Walkyngham opposite Paynelathez in the tenure of Thomas Gare for the aforesaid terms 4d.

And for the wardens of the fraternity of Saint Anthony for a parcel of land at Horsfayre for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement of John Helmeslay next to Monkbarr lately in the tenure of Alice Cook which returns 4s. per year.

And for a stone house on Monkbarr lately in the tenure of William Croft. Nil.

And for Isabel Crofton for land on the southern side of the same Barre for the aforesaid terms 40d.

And for a tenement of John Raskell opposite Gusedik for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

[*m. 5 recto*]

And for a tenement lately of William Alne, gentleman, there for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement there formerly of John Danysell now of Peter Moreby, vicar, for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for William Craven for *lez motez* with hay outside Monkbarre opposite Layrethorp for the aforesaid terms 13s. 4d.

And for the wardens of the Guild of John the Baptist for their tenement adjacent to the church of Saint Helen on the walls 12d.

And for the same wardens for *le mote* adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for [*c. two words missing in a defect*] for a gutter in Aldwerk for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for William Craven for a parcel of land within Layrerthorp Brig for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for the same William for a tenement on the corner of Aldwerk opposite Peseholm this year 10d.

And for a tenement lately of John Burton now of Conan Barton for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Spencer in Peseholm for a passage there on the other side of the common highway for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for land formerly of John Hemelsay in Hundgate in the tenure of John Semer, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms 18d.

And for land there formerly in the tenure of Thomas Roderham demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for a blocked vennel between Saint Andrew's way and Saint Saviour's way for the aforesaid terms this year 14s. 4d.

And for Hugh Capmakar for a hut erected on common ground in Munkgate for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for Thomas Harpham, tailor, for a parcel of land on Heworth more for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for a barn formerly of John Asper, lately in the tenure of John Abirwik which returns 20d. per year.

And for John Fox for a newly built garden on the north side at the end of Bowthom for the aforesaid terms 4d.

And for William Mounser of Heworthe for land on the other side of Monkbrig for the aforesaid terms [*blank*] And for [a tenement *appears to have been omitted*] formerly of Alice Gayre lately in the tenure of Master John Lepyngton for the aforesaid terms 6s.

And for the first tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Fulshaw for the aforesaid terms 10s.

And for the second and third tenements there in the tenure of Alice Barbour for the aforesaid terms 10s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Emma Burgh for the aforesaid terms 6s.

And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Steynour there for the aforesaid terms 12s.

And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of Margaret Baker which returns 3s. per year.

And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of John Ashton, girdler, for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for John Preston for old timber at the walls of the city next to the church of Saint Helen 12d.

And for land next to Gusedik in the tenure of a man of Brandesby for two years 6s. 8d.

Total £14 15s. 2d. [*? should be £14 16s. 4d.*]

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £164 9s. 1d. (Of which *in right-hand margin*)

RATTONRAWE AND TOFTEZ. The aforesaid wardens account for decay of the rents and farms aforesaid namely for the first tenement in Ratonrawe formerly of Thomas Spencer lately in the tenure of William Capper 6s. vacant for a year. And for the second third and fourth tenements there 24s. And of the sixth tenement to the same [*blank*] lately in the tenure of John Yholgrave and now of Robert Waller, cordwainer, (*in decrementum interlined*) 3s. And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of the said Robert Wallez and now of John Baker. He owes 3s. for the Pentecost term. And for a plot of land called *lez* Toftez demised to Richard Claybruk and his colleagues 3s. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a cottage lately in the tenure of William Cropper 6d. less received this year. And for meadow, pasture and a barn in Holgatelane, land and ditches in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, 6s. because it is not distrained.

Total 39s. 6d. [*? should be £2 5s. 9d.*]

HAMERTONLANE. Also they account for decay of a capital-messuage in Hamertonlane 8s. vacant for the year. And for the sixth tenement there 35s. 2d. because vacant for a year. And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Atkynson and now of Thomas Helperby, shipman, 4s. 2d. and thus is demised for 6s. per year. Vacant for the Pentecost term. And for the eighth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Smyth, shipman, 6s. 6s. per year. And for the ninth tenement there at the front 2s. 8d. in *decrementum* demised to Agnes Killom for 4s. per year. And for the tenth tenement there 6s. vacant for the year. And for the eleventh tenement adjacent to the capital-messuage 6s. vacant for a year. And for a cottage there 2s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Ward 7s. vacant for the year. And for another tenement there at the front in the tenure of Cecilia Barley which is granted to him for the term of his life 7s. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Grene 6s. vacant for the year.

Total £4 9s.

NORTHSTRETE. Also they account for decay of rents and farms in Northstrete, namely of a tenement in the tenure of John Kendale 3s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Dalton, tailor, and now of John Austyn, capper, 3s. 10d. demised to him for 5s. per year, vacant for the Pentecost term.

Total 3s. 10d.

USE BRIDGE. The said account for depreciation of rents and farms on Use Bridge, namely for a tenement lately in the tenure of Agnes Goldale 10s. vacant for three quarters of the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of George Pataner 20s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Alice Elis 20s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Maundvile 26s. 8d. because he withdrew secretly. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Margaret Hemelsay 26s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Lilly, capper, and now of William Birstow, skinner, 14s. 8d. because it is demised to the same for

24s. for a year vacant for the Pentecost term. And for [*c. ten words very faded*]. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Misen and now of John Pacok 17s. 6d. and it is demised to the same for 41s. 8d. per year, vacant for the Pentecost term.

Total £7 6d.

KARREGATE HERTERGATE THRUSLANE FRERELANE. Also for a tenement in Kerregate in the tenure of John Scotton, bower, and Nicholas Robynson (4s. *interlined*) for a part of the tenement vacant for a year. And for a tenement in Hertergate lately in the tenure of Robert Pennok, brewer, 4s. 4d. vacant for the year. And a cottage there lately in the tenure of Katherine White 3s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement in Thruslane with a cottage lately in the tenure of John Bulot and now of John More 10s. because it is demised to him with a cottage for 12s. per year, vacant for the Pentecost term. And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice del Hall 5s. vacant for the year. And for a *camera* on a cottage in the tenure of Robert Pepir adjacent to the door of the Friars Minor 6s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for the third cottage there lately in the tenure of John Luce vacant for the year. And for the fourth cottage demised to Roger Sterke 18d. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for the seventh cottage there demised to Thomas Hyndson 18d. vacant for the Pentecost term. And for the eighth cottage there 3s. vacant for the year.

Total £4 7s.

BEVERLAY LANE. Also they account for decay of rents and farms in Beverlay Lane, namely for the first tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kypask, weaver, and now of Thomas Browne, skinner, 4s. 6d. which is demised to him for 5s. per year vacant for the Pentecost term. And for the second and third tenements there 14s. vacant for the year. And for the fourth tenement there demised to William Richardson 2s. because it is demised to him for 5s. for a year. [*c. four words very faded*]. And for a tenement demised to John Belamy, chaplain, 4s. 6d. because it is demised to the same for 5s. per year, vacant for the Pentecost term.

Total 25s.

FOSSE BRIDGE FISSHAMYLS WALMGATE BARR WITHIN AND WITHOUT FISSHERGATE BARR. Also they account for depreciation of rents and farms, namely for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Boswell 26s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Roger Croft, chaplain, and now of John Baldok, fisher, 12s. because it is demised to him for 18s. per year vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement in the corner lately in the tenure of Thomas Turlus 15s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement in the tenure of (Agnes *interlined*) Swynton 3s. because it is granted to the same Agnes for the term of her life. And for a tenement on Walmgate Barr 6s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for a stream built over in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas 12d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement adjacent to Fisshergate Barr 6s. 8d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately of William Fox in Fisshergate 2d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement on the corner of Walmgate opposite the church of Saint Dionys 2d. vacant for the year.

Total 70s. 4d. [*? should be 68s. 4d.*]

CONYNGSTRETE FESEGATE JUBIRTGATE PETER[LANE]LITILL [GUDRAMGATE] GILIGATE. Also the said wardens account for decay of rents and farms namely for a cellar beneath the *Aula* of the *communitas* 17s. vacant for the greater part of the year. 27s. And for a garden there 12d. vacant for the year. And for a house there filled with leather 7s. vacant for the

year. And for a tower lately in the tenure of John Stirk 2s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Baynbrig, potter, 32s. vacant for the year. And for a tenement formerly of Robert Bery in Peterlanelittel in the tenure of John Stafford, junior, 20s. because we were not able to distrain. And for a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Ward, clerk, 21s. 8d. for repairs of the same by the hand of [*Prence*]. And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of Alice Burbrig 34s. 8d. because vacant for the greater part of the year. And for a tenement in Goderomgate in the tenure of John Steynehour 6s. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of Margaret Bakar [*Sum of money missing*]s. 3d. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a barn beyond Monkbarr lately in the tenure of John Asper 20d. vacant for the year. And for a tenement in Conyngstrete lately in the tenure of Hugh [*Surname missing in a defect*] 2s. vacant for the Martinmas term. And for two tenements in Giligate lately in the tenure of Robert Preston, tapiter, 16s. vacant for the year. And for John [*Surname missing in a defect*] at Monkbarr lately in the tenure of Alice Cooke 2s. vacant for the year.

Total £8 6s. 6d.

[*m. 5 dorso*]

REPAYMENT OF FARMS. Also the said wardens account in repayments of farms for the aforesaid tenements namely to the prior and Convent of the Preaching Friars of York for the maintenance of a light from a tenement in Conyngstrete lately in the tenure of Thomas Sutton, tailor, for a year 6s. And to *Dominus* John Langton, knight, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Rillyngton in Nessegate 6s. 8d. And to Nicholas Northfolk for a tenement in Thruslane in the tenure of John Mode 8s. And to the same Nicholas for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Sherman 4s. And to William Stokton and William Holbek for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Shipman 16s. And to poor women in the house of God on Use Bridge for a year 7s. And to the chantry chapel of Roger Welton from a tenement lately in the tenure of Hans Goldsmyth now of John Marton in Castelgate 12s. And to the monks of Synyngthwayte for the same tenement 12s. And to the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for maintaining two torches and a lamp there from the same tenement 20s. And to the Rector of the church of Saint Margaret in Walmgate for two wax candles for censing the altar there 18d. And to William Revetour, chaplain, for a tenement of the *communitas* of York 14s. 10d. And to Saint Leonard's hospital at York for a tenement in Castelgate lately in the tenure of Hans Goldsmyth 12d. And to the monastery of Saint Mary in the suburbs of York for a tenement in the tenure of John Danyell, cooper, 12d. And to the Abbot of Holy Trinity in Mykilgate for a tenement formerly of John Cliderow in the tenure of Richard Robynson 2s. And to the Abbot of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball, cooper, 5s. And to William Stokton, mercer, for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton in Skeldirgate 5s. And to Thomas Broket for the same tenement of Alan Hamerton 8d. And to the sheriffs of the City of York for the husgable of various tenements of the *communitas* of the same city 14d. And to the heirs of William Waldby for a tenement in the tenure of John Cardmaker and Nicholas Robynson 3s. And to the vicars of the Cathedral Church of Saint Peter at York for a tenement in the tenure of John Marshall, cook, 11s. And to Thomas Newport for the same tenement 2s. And to the same Thomas for a tenement there in the tenure of the same John Marshall 2s. And to the aforesaid vicars of the Cathedral Church aforesaid for the same tenement 12s. And to the same vicars for a tenement in the tenure of William Lokryng in Jubirtgate 2s. For the wardens of the house of the latrines and of the light of the same on Use Bridge for a year 6s. 8d. And to the heirs of John Selby for a tenement in Coliergate in the tenure of Davy Painntour and from other tenants for a year 6d. And to the

chantry of Saint Eligius in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge for a tenement in Coppergate 18d. And to Thomas Northus, vicar, for the same tenement 3s. And to the chantry of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for a tenement in Frerelane 20s. And to the monks of Saint Clement for the same tenement 4s. And to the same monks for a plot of ground in Clementhorp in the tenure of John Lynford, pattener, 9d.

Total £8 16s. 5d. [*? should be £9 12s. 3d.*]

SALARY OF CHAPLAINS. Also they account in salaries of the chaplains namely in the chantry chapel of Roger Wistow and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge 5 marks. And to the chantry chaplain of Richard Toller founded in the same chapel £3 10s. And for the chantry chaplain of Elias Ironmanger founded in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate £3 13s. 4d.

Total £10 10s.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. Also they account for other charges paid within the chapel of Saint William namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass there 40s. And to the same chaplain for his Paris candles for the said mass for a year 2s. And to the chaplain of the same chapel for the obit of Richard Toller made there annually 40s. And to the same chaplain for the obit of *Dominus* William Quixlay there annually 16s. 8d. And to the same chaplains for the eleventh mass of the legacy of the said William Quixlay 16s. 8d. And to the same chaplains for bread in the consecrated host for their oblations for a year 10s. And to the clerk of the same chapel for his salary for a year 40s. And to the same clerk for the eleventh mass of the legacy of *Dominus* William Quixlay 6s. 8d. And to the same for the obit of the said William 20d. And to the same for the obit of Richard Toller 40d. And to the same for his oblation for a year 12d. And for care of the clock for a year 20s.

Total £9 18s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. Also they account for expenses of the chapel aforesaid namely in new torches of William More for ten pounds of wax at $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. per pound — 2s. 11d. And for nine gallons of lamp-oil 9s. And to Thomas Ward for five gallons and a potell of red wine price per gallon 8d. — 3s. And to the said William More for four pounds of wax price per pound 9d. — 3s. And to the same for 17 pounds of wax price 8d. per pound — 11s. 4d. And for the *cena domini* for bread, beer, a spice-plate and coal 13d. And for Paris candles for a year 2s. And for washing of vestments 16d.

Total 33s. 8d.

TUESDAY IN THE WEEK OF PENTECOST. Also they account in expenses on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost namely in Sunday-bread to John Durant 5s. And to John Wade for red and white wine six gallons three quarters and a pint, price per gallon 8d. — 4s. 7d. And to Thomas Crathorn for three gallons and a quarter of red wine 3s. 4d. And for two dozen good beer 4s. And for sweet wine rumney and malmsey to Thomas Barton and John Preston 4s. 8d. And for four stone of cheese 2s. $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. And for bread cast into the parvis of the shrine of the chapel 1d. And for *cirpus* in the chapel and in the *camera* of the council of the mayor and other places 5d. And for carrying the trestle for the shrine 4d. And for repair of the egle of a broken standing bowl of John Rode 4d. And for two nights of Saint William in summer and on the feast of the Nativity of the Lord in bread, spices, beer and coal 2s. 1d.

Total 26s. 1½d.

HERTLATTES SAPLATTES. Likewise they account in expenses for hertlattes namely paid to John Clif, chaplain, for 300 hertlattes price 9d. per hundred — 2s. 3d. And to William Cokill for 900 hertlattes price per hundred 8d. — 6s. And to the same for 500 saplathes price 5d. per hundred — 2s. 1d.

Total 10s. 4d.

NAILS. [*c. two words lost in a defect*] namely paid to Nicholas Holgate for 4200 duble spikyng price per 100 4d. — 14s. And to the same for 2800 midil spikyng price per hundred [*2½d.*] — [*Total sum of money missing*] And to the same for [*lead*] naylez 750 price per hundred 2½d. — 19d. And to the same for 3500 stanebrod and scotsem price per 1000 18d. — 5s. 3d.

Total 28s. 5d.

[*m. 4 dorso*]

Also the said wardens account for repairs of tenements in Castelgate in the tenure of John Marton, mercer, and Master Richard Stanton in the cemetery of Saint Mary in the same street, namely paid to Richard Wrawby and John Dayvell, carpenters, for eighteen days on the same tenement 18s. And to Thomas Hesilwod tiler, for 23 days 11s. 6d. And to John Clerk, servant, for working for 23 days on the same 6s. 6½d. And for 200 thaktele of John Hardy for the same job 2s. 4d. And for naylewod 2d. And for 700 doble spykyng of Nicholas Holgate 2s. 6d. And for 1600 stanebrod to the same Nicholas for the said job 2s. 8d. And for 250 hertlattes of William Sothill price 8d. per hundred 20d. And for 200 waltele on the same tenement 12d. And for three quarters and six strakes of plaster price per strake 4d. — 9s. 10d. And to William Cornay, dober, for two and a half days 10d. And for dobyng litter 2d. And for a door in the end of the tenement of John Marton for enclosing the same 18d. And for Thomas Burton for an oven and other things 2s.

Total 60s. 6½d.

Also the said wardens account for repairs of tenements in the tenure of William Lokryng, draper, in Jubirtgate, John Marshall, cook, and Peter Howsom, spurrier in Conyngstrete, namely paid to the carpenters aforesaid for twenty and a half days 10s. 3d. And to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for thirty two and a half days in the said messuage 16s. 3d. And to John Clerk, servant, for thirty two and a half days in the same messuage 16s. 3d. And to John Sharow, tiler, for seventeen days on the said messuage 8s. 6d. And to John Chaumbir, servant, for fifteen and a half days 5s. 2d. And to John Whachestre for 800 thaktele 2s. 4d. And for 100 thaktele 11d. And to the same for 1100 waltele 5s. 6d. And for pavyng to John Brig at the common *Aula* in Conyngstrete 10d. And to John Hesilwod and John Clerk, servant, for erecting a louver of William Lokrig 4d. And to John Prince for repairs in a tenement in Conyngstrete 2d.

Total £4 13d.

Also the same wardens account for repairs in a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Sherman, William Hornby, tailor, and John Austyn, capper, namely paid to the carpenters aforesaid for twelve and a half days 12s. 6d. And to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for nineteen days in the said tenement 9s. 6d. And to John Clerk, servant, for 19 days in the same job 6s. 4d. And to John Sharow, tiler, for eight days in the cemetery of All Saints 4s. And to John Chaumbir, servant, for eight days in the same job 2s. 8d. And for two wooden quarters for solyng 2s. And to William

Stokton for wadtunburd 8d. And for dobyng in a tenement in the tenure of John Austyn, capper, one workman 2d. And to John Brig for paving in Northstrete before a tenement 2s. 4d. And to John Whitchestre for 900 thaktele for the said tenement 8s. 3d. And to the same for 700 waltele 3s. 6d. And to William Plumpton for carriage of tiles, lime and other things, thirty loads 21d. E.

Total 54s. 8d.

(Computation marks for £2 5s. 8d. in right-hand margin)

Also they account for repairs on various tenements at Munkbarr and tenements in the tenure of Davy Payntour and a [tenement] in the tenure of John Belamy, chaplain, in Beverlay Lane and other tenements there and a tenement on Fosse Bridge namely paid to John Gollan for working for five days at Monkbar for making a stone gutter 2s. 6d. And his servant for the same time 20d. And to John Sharow, tiler, for 22 days in a tenement in the tenure of Davy Payntour in Coliergate 11s. And to John Chambir, servant, for the same time for twenty two days 7s. 4d. And to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for five and a half days in the same job 2s. 10d. And to John Clerk, servant, for five and a half days 22d. And to John Whitchestre for 1700 thaktele for the aforesaid tenement 15s. 7d. And to William Plumpton for carriage of fifty loads of lime, *sabulum* and tiles 2s. 6d. And for a band of Alice Barbour and for a lock of Joanna Meux 4d. And for (a pair of *interlined*) iron bands a lock and a key in Beverlay Lane 7d. And to the aforesaid carpenters for four days with in the same vennel in a tenement demised to John Belamy, chaplain, 4s. And to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for four days in the same and at Fosse Bridge 2s. And to John Sharow and Thomas Hesilwod aforesaid for two days in the same 2s. And to his servant aforesaid for the same job 16d. And to John Clerk, servant, for four days with [*sic*] in Beverlay lane and on Fosse Bridge 16d. And to John Yhonge for two flekes 6d. And to Thomas Harpham for a window in a tenement in the tenure of Robert Waryn 2s. And to John Whitchestre for 200 waltele for the same bridge and a vennel 12d. And to Richard Kirkham for six waynscottes 2s. 6d. And to the carpenters aforesaid for twelve days under Fosse Bridge 12s. And to the wardens of the Fosse for their boat on several occasions 6d. And for two [*Estriche*] planks for shamyl wyndows for the said bridge 13d. And to Richard Whitecake for a pentice 16d. And to John Yhong for a lock 4d. And to John Dayvell for half a day in a tenement in the tenure of Dennis Hayne 2½d. And to the said carpenters for three days making a pentice in a tenement in the tenure of Agnes Moras 2s. 6d. And to John Dayvell, carpenter, for two days in Beverlay Lane in a tenement in the tenure of John Belamy, chaplain, 8d. In a small house standing and made by John Lancastre within a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Fereby on the end of Fosse Bridge as is the custom 10s.

Total £4 11s. 9½d.

Also the said wardens account for repairs at Mikillith and Ratonrawe, namely paid to the carpenters aforesaid for two days 2s. And to Thomas Hesilwod and John Sharow, tilers, for four and a half days 4s. 6d. And to John Clerk, servant, and John Chaumbir for four and a half days in the same job 3s. And to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for five and a half days in Hamerton Lane 2s. 9d. And to John Clerk, servant, for five and a half days in the same job 22d. And to the same Thomas for two days in a tenement in the tenure of William Capper in Ratonrawe 10d. And to John Clerk for the same time 6d. And to John Whitchestre for 900 thaktele 8s. 3d. And to John Muston, barker, for cobils and other stones 18d. And to William Plumpton for carriage of lime and tiles 20 loads 14d. And to John Dayvell for making four louvers 8d. And to John Brewster, chaplain, for mending of a gutter behind a tenement in the tenure of the same 4d.

Total 27s. 4d.

Also they account for repairs on the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge, namely paid to John Bolron for twelve wooden quarters for work on the same chapel and on a capital-messuage in Hertergate 10s. And paid to Richard Wrawby, carpenter, for twenty five days on the same job 12s. 6d. And to John Dayvell, carpenter, for work on the same chapel for twenty four days 12s. 3d. And paid for eight hundredweight and fourteen pounds of lead bought of William Kyam, price per stone 6d. — 37s. 11d. And for sixty stone of lead bought of the same William and for labour price 7d. per stone, — 35s. And paid to John Towton for one hundred weight and a half price per stone 6d. — 5s. 5d. And to the same John for working and roofing of the same thirty four and a half hundredweight and six pounds of lead on the chapel receiving for a stone 1d. — 26s. 6d. And paid to the same for twenty six and a half pounds of soudir worked in a gutter of the *communitas* price per pound 5d. — 11s. And for the wages of the same for working on a defect for ten days receiving 6d. per day — 5s. And for the wages of the same roofing and removing old lead from a gutter of a tenement namely *communitas* as is the custom 2s. 1d. — 3s. 4d. And paid to William Cartmale, glazier, for mending and setting up a glass window 10d. And to the same William for altering of various windows in the chapel 5s. And paid for sleddyng of lead to the Pament and behind the chapel aforesaid 6d.

Total £8 5s. 4d.

Also the said wardens account for repairs of various tenements on Use Bridge, namely in a tenement in the tenure of Robert Skipwith, John Colynson, John Pacok, William Bowe, capper, William Bustow, skinner, and Nicholas Robynson which paid to the aforesaid carpenters for twenty three and a half days — 23s. 6d. And to William Cartmale for mending a glass window in the tenement aforesaid in the tenure of the said Robert Skipwith 4d. And to John Lilly for a plank joyntour with two small [*chains*] 14d. And to John Greneakirs for a benk 4d. And to John Colynson for four burdes with a door 11d. And for a door to John Dayvell 4d. And to Thomas Hesilwod and John Sharow for twenty three and a half days 23s. 6d. And to John Clerk and John Chaumbir, servants, for twenty three and a quarter days in the job aforesaid 15s. 6d. And to John Sharp for 2400 thaktele 24s. And to John Whitchestre for 2000 thaktele 18s. 4d. And to William Plumpton for carriage of lime, *sabulum* and tiles 110 loads 6s. 6d. And for carriage of timber from Mikilgate to Use Bridge end 3d. And to John Brig for paving half a rood on Use Bridge 16d. And for cleaning of the chapel in the great rains in the parvis of the chapel and to the carpenters aforesaid for drink 2d. And to John Tanfeld, bladesmith, for a pair of *junctura* 4d. A *camera* within a tenement in the tenure of Robert Colynson on Use Bridge made by the said Robert for six joists and thirty five plaunchour 6s. 8d. And paid for a lead spoute three ells and a quarter long and three quarters round with le nayle running down from the *camera* in the shop of the same tenement as is the custom 13s. 4d.

Total £6 16s. 5d.

Also they account for repairs of tenements in Hertergate namely paid to a man of Brandesby for twenty wooden quarters 8s. 4d. And to the carpenters aforesaid for forty six and a half days 46s. 6d. And to Thomas Hesilwod and John Sharow, tilers, aforesaid for twenty-eight days — 28s. And to John Clerk and John Chaumbir, servants, for twenty eight days — 28s. 8d. And to the same John Sharow for three and a half days in Hertergate 21d. And to John Chaumbir, servant, for three and a half days in the same job 14d. And to Thomas Hesilwod for ten and a half days receiving 5d. in the day — 4s. 4½d. And to John Clerk, servant, for ten days receiving 3d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And to John Whitchestre for 4200 thaktele 38s. 6d. And to the same John for 1200 waltele in Hertergate in a tenement in the tenure of Nicholas Robynson 6s. And to the same John

for two loads of scarth 6d. And to Robert Sawman for carriage of lime *sabulum* and lute eighty loads — 4s. And to William Plumpton for carriage of tiles lime and *sabulum* seven score loads 8s. 2d. And to John Scamston for betyng plaster for six days — 6s. And to a carpenter of Patrikpole for three louvers 2s. And to William Giselay for a poke for carrying asser, lime and other things 4d. And paid to several sawyers for sawing wainscottes and timber at various times 2s. 5½d. And to a labourer for carrying ramell from Hertergate for a day 3d. And to William Giselay for two ballhukes 5d. And for Paris candles 3d. And for carriage of timber from Berdike and Mikilgate at various times 40d. And to John Thirsk, mayor, for wadtunburd 16d. And to Ralph Loksmyth for mending a lock and making keys and bands for various tenements of the *communitas* 16d. And to Robert Kamsmyth for making a pair of bands a pair of *junctura* and two locks 12d.

Total £9 3s. 3d.

Also the said wardens account for repairs in various tenements in Hosiergate and Giligate, namely paid to the carpenters aforesaid for six days in Giligate in a tenement of ours receiving 5d. in the day 5s. And to Thomas Hesilwod, tiler, for three and a half days in Hosiergate in a tenement in the tenure of Davy Fletcher before the end of All Saints receiving 6d. in the day — 21d. And to John Clerk, servant, for three and a half days in the same job 14d. And to the same Thomas for six days on the said job receiving 5d. in the day 2s. 6d. And to John Clerk, servant, for six days on the same job 18d. And to the same Thomas for six days in Giligate Beverlay Lane and Fossebrig receiving 5d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And John Clerk, servant, for six days on the same job 18d. And to John Brig for pavyng in Coliergate and Hosiergate 16d. And for carrying ramell from Goderomgate 5d. And for one rood and a half plauncher to Robert Sawyer 9s. And for seventeen staunsons 2s. 4d. And to a certain [*man*] of Toplif for five score and two plauncher 10s. 7d. And to Richard Lasset, attorney, for the year 2s. And to John Somerscales and others for having their office 12d. And for money given to a tenant for a year 20½d.

Total 44s. 2½d.

PLASTER. Item paid for four tuns of plaster to John Galt price per tun with carriage 3s. — 12s. And to the same for a tun and half a barrel 3s. And to William de Moreton for two tuns asser with carriage price per tun 3s. — 6s.

Total 21s.

Also paid to John Pudsay for three mele of lime with carriage 2s. 6d. And to Richard Tomson for twenty one mele of lime with carriage 17s. 6d. And to John Wilkyn for two mele 20d. And to another man of Brodirton for eight mele with carriage 6s. 8d. And to a man of Steton for a load of lime price 40d.

Total 31s. 8d.

[*m. 3 dorso*]

And the wardens for their fee for a year 106s. 8d.

Total 106s. 8d.

Sum of all expenses and payments with fees and decays £105 9s. 7d. And thus they owe to the *communitas* of the said city upon this account £68 19s. 6d. which they have paid to William Clyff and his colleagues chamberlains of the said city upon this account. And thus they are quit here.

YCA/C82:12

[This roll is written on one side of two membranes 29 cm wide and respectively 79 and 80 cm long. There are stitch holes at the bottom of the second membrane, indicating that there were formerly one or more membranes attached here. Evidence will be presented in the introduction to the next roll that the latter roll is a continuation of the present roll bearing the details of expenses. The regnal year and the names of the mayor and of the bridgemasters in the introduction to the present roll all indicate that it belongs to the year beginning 2nd February 1444.]

Account of John del Hall and Robert Harwod wardens of Use Bridge in the time of Richard Bucdene, mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, payments, outlays and expenses made by the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the twenty second year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, for one whole year.

RECEIPTS.

MIKILLITH WITHOUT AND WITHIN RATONRAWE AND TOFTEZ. Firstly the said wardens respond for John Skelton for a parcel of land of the *communitas* of the city of York outside Mikillyth on the south side adjacent to the church of Saint James at the end of a garden formerly of *Dominus* William Giry, chaplain, demised to him for supporting timber there returning thereon annually at the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter in equal portions 20d.

And for another parcel of land in the tenure of the same John Skelton outside the church aforesaid returning annually for the terms aforesaid 8d.

And for meadows pasture and pasturage adjacent to the church of Saint James and a barn in Holgate Lane (and lands and meadows adjacent *interlined*) in the tenure of Robert Constable for the aforesaid terms this year 10 marks.

And for a tenement lately of Walter Askham at Trebar which lately was of Thomas Leycester of London [*for the terms aforesaid this year*] 2s. 6d.

And for a tenement lately of Richard Bryan demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a ditch with hay outside the walls on the south side in the tenure of William Howom for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a ditch with hay outside the said walls on the north side in the tenure of Thomas Riddeler for the terms aforesaid this year 6s. 8d.

And for a house on Mikillith Barr lately in the tenure of John Fawcett for the terms aforesaid this year 7s.

And for a ditch with hay from Mikillith Barr within to the Old Bailey in the tenure of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity in Mikilgate 6s. 8d.

And for the first tenement there within on the north side in the tenure of Roger Smyth for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for [*one word faded*] tenement there in the tenure of John Kemp, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Mallom for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the fifth adjacent tenement there in the tenure of John Yoman, bower, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Thorp for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the first adjacent cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Gudeale for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the second cottage there lately in the tenure of Marian Medeley for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of William Lefe for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Isabel del More for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for an adjacent plot of land there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke, baker, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the skimmers and dyers of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the first new adjacent tenement there in the tenure of John Stafford, senior, for the aforesaid terms this year 7s.

And for the second tenement adjacent there in the tenure of Walter Baker for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Hoveden, bower, in the tenure of George Sapemaker which returns 6s. per year.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Richard Lairethorpp which returns 6s. per year.

And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kirkeby, wright, which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Cunnesby which returns 8s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Roger Smyth for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Walles, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Baker, tapiter, for the aforesaid terms this year 6s.

And for a cottage there at the end of the said tenements in the tenure of John Chapman, toller, for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for Richard Scotton for land of the *communitas* adjacent there lately in the tenure of Alan Saxton, cartwright, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for a parcel of land lately in the tenure of Roger Eston, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for William Sutton, barker, for a plot of land and for a garden adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for William Craven for a small shop on the common way outside Mykillith in front of the tenement of the said William for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for a plot of land in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for the mercers of York for their pageant house on *lez* Toftes for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the bakers of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tanners of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the tapiters of York for their pageant house there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the carpenters and skinnors of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the goldsmiths of York for their pageant house for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for Robert Saxton, cordwainer, for a plot of land in Beggergate demised to him by a *scriptum* for the terms aforesaid 20d.

And for a house called *le* Storehows formerly *lez* Toftes in the tenure of Henry Claybruke for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for another adjacent house there in the tenure of Robert Constable, tailor, for the aforesaid terms this year 4s. 4d.

And for a cottage there in the tenure of Robert Bynnett, skinner, for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for all the land of *lez* Toftes lately in the tenure of Richard Claybruke and John Skelton which returns 6s. per year.

Total £16 6s.

MIKELGATE BISSHOPHILL. Also they respond for a tenement formerly of John Essheton in Mykellgate in the tenure of William Bolland, barker, and another tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 14s. 10d.

And for a tenement on the corner of Martynlayne lately in the tenure of William Darnyngton, for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for tenements adjacent there to the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop in the tenure of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity in Mykellgate for the aforesaid terms 20d.

And for a plot of land there in the tenure of Thomas More, walker, for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Bothe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

Total 23s. 6d.

SKELDERGATE HAMERTON LANE. Also they respond for Robert Sallay for land facing the ditch of Hyngbrig in Clementhorp for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the same Robert for the corner adjacent to the stone bridge there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for the ditch adjacent to the postern there in the tenure of *Dominus* Ralph Graystok, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 8d.

And for William Bowes, alderman, for a tenement on the corner of *le* Cranegarth for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Normanton in the tenure of John Smyth for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for Saint Leonard's hospital at York for a tenement formerly of William Etton for the aforesaid terms this year 40d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meke in the tenure of various tenants for the aforesaid terms this year 10s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Proudefote in the tenure of William Junkyn for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement formerly of William Fysshe lately in the tenure of Peter [*one word blotted*], for the aforesaid terms 7s. 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of John Allerton in the tenure of *Dominus* Alexander Nevell, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement formerly of John Cliderowe in the tenure of Richard Robynson for the aforesaid terms this year 46s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of Alan Hamerton namely for a capital-messuage there lately in the tenure of John Holtby, weaver, which returns 8s. per year.

And for the first adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of William Lynby which returns 6s. per year.

And for the second third and fourth tenements there lately in the tenure of Thomas Waldby, John Lynby and Christian Coverdale which returns 18s. per year.

And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Adamson which returns 5s. 6d. per year.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of John Hoveden for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Helperby for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for the eighth tenement adjacent there at the front in the tenure of Agnes Killom for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for the ninth tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Stokton which returns 6s. per year.

And for the tenth tenement adjacent to the capital-messuage aforesaid lately in the tenure of John Taillour, shipman, which returns 5s. per year.

And for the first cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Walker for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the second cottage adjacent there in the tenure of Joanna Lumhald which returns 2s. per year.

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Elizabeth Knolles which returns 2s. per year.

And for the fourth cottage in the tenure of Agnes Crokebane for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for the fifth cottage there in the tenure of Juliana Wath which returns 2s. per year.

And for the eleventh adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of John Warde which returns 7s. per year.

And for the twelfth tenement there at the front lately in the tenure of Cecily Barley which returns 7s. per year.

And for the thirteenth adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Grene which returns 6s. per year.

And for a plot of land in Clementhorpp formerly in the tenure of Thomas Haxey in the tenure of Robert Mytchell for the aforesaid terms this year 2d.

Total £9 3s. 2d.

NORTHSTRETE. Also they respond for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of John Danyell, cooper, for the terms aforesaid this year 16s.

And for the ditch between the walls and *lez* Tylehouses outside the postern in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for another ditch there in the tenure of William Holbek for the aforesaid terms this year 16d.

And for a tower there called Barkertour in the tenure of the aforesaid Nicholas Blakburn for the aforesaid terms this year 20d.

And for a tenement of John Hesill for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of *Dominus* Robert Bilburgh (in occupation *two illegible words interlined*), chaplain, which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for another tenement adjacent there in the tenure of *Dominus* Christopher Doble for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for other tenements there in the tenure of William Stokton, alderman, for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains Abbey at Dyvyllynstanes for the aforesaid terms this year 18d.

And for a tenement lately of Geoffrey Sauvage in the tenure of William Stokton aforesaid for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Raisbek in the tenure of John Kendale for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a tenement of John Catten in the tenure of Thomas [*Surname faded*] for the terms aforesaid 46s. 8d.

And for William Hornby for an adjacent tenement there for the terms aforesaid this year 8s.

And for an adjacent tenement there in the tenure of Joanna Marton for the terms aforesaid [*this year*] 5s. And [*c. two words faded*] Nicholas Bedale in the tenure of Joanna [*Pootherson*], lister, for the terms aforesaid 14s.

And for a plot of land adjacent to the door of the Preaching Friars opposite Barkarlendyng in the tenure of Henry Vinter for the terms aforesaid 8d.

And for John Sharpp, ferryman, for a licence for ferrying across the Use between Seynte leonard lendyng and Barkarlendyng [*for the terms aforesaid*] 40s.

And for a *camera* built on Dyvyllynstanes lately in the tenure of John Salter which returns 40d. per year.

Total £9 3s. 2d.

[*m. 2 recto*]

USE BRIDGE. Also they respond for [*c. five words faded*] for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine in the tenure of Hugh Salmon, cordwainer, for the aforesaid terms this year 16s.

And for John [*one word faded*] for an adjacent tenement there for the aforesaid terms this year 30s.

And for John [*c. five words faded*] shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for [*c. five words faded*] there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for a [*c. eight words faded*] Tolbothe lately in the tenure of [*c. two words faded*] for the aforesaid terms this year 4s.

And for William Glover for the first shop next to the door of the chapel, for the aforesaid terms this year 5s. [*one line faded*] 5s. [*one line faded*] 33s. 4d. [*one line faded*] 17s. [*one line faded*] 20s.

And for Thomas [*one word faded*] Alice Tutbag for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum faded*].

And for William Gaunt for stallage there for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum faded*].

And for [*c. three words faded*] for the seventh shop for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum faded*].

And for [*c. four words faded*] shop for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum faded*]. [*c. four lines faded*]

Total £14 16s.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a corner in *le Salthole* lately in the tenure of Robert Westowe for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for John Cardmaker for a cellar there for the aforesaid terms this year 10s.

And for [*c. four words faded*] for a tenement on Salthole for the aforesaid terms this year 33s 4d.

And for John Wellom, cardmaker, [*c. eight words faded*] 40s.

And for Thomas Beilby, barber, for the first shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for [*c. two words faded*], barber, for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 23s. 4d.

And [*c. four words faded*] for the third shop there for the term aforesaid 20s.

And for John [*one word faded*], furbisher, for the fourth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for Alice Giles for the fifth shop for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John [*one word faded*] for the sixth shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for [*c. four words faded*] the seventh shop there [*c. five words faded*].

And for Richard Garton for the eighth shop [*c. five words faded*] 20s.

And for William Bempton, chaplain, for three new shops built there for the aforesaid terms this year [*Sum faded*].

And for Robert Colynson, mercer, for the first and second new shops there for the aforesaid terms [*Sum faded*].

And for [*c. ten words faded*] for the aforesaid terms [*Sum of money faded*]. And [*c. three words faded*], capmaker, for the third shop [*c. four words faded*].

And for [*c. two words faded*] the fourth shop there which returns per year [*Sum faded*].

And for Thomas Barton, mercer, for the fifth shop there for the Pentecost term this year [*Sum faded*].

And for the same Thomas Barton for the same fifth shop and the sixth shop for the Pentecost term this year [*c. four words faded*] 2s. 6d.

And for Thomas Burgh for the seventh shop [*c. two words faded*] which returns 33s. 4d. per year.

And for John Pacok [*c. four words faded*] with a cellar beneath, opposite the door of the chapel, [*c. five words faded*] 26s. 8d.

And for John Davy for the second shop there for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Colynson, cutler, for the third shop for the [*one word faded*] terms this year [*Sum faded*]. And Ralph [*c. four words faded*] shop there which returns per year in the tenure of George Patoner for the aforesaid terms 20s.

And for [*c. two words faded*], fletcher, for the fifth and sixth shops for the aforesaid terms [*Sum faded*].

[*One line faded*].

Total £28 14s. [6d].

NESSEGATE CASTILGATE HERTERGATE CARREGATE [*one word faded*] FRERELANE. Also they respond for a messuage in Nessegate in the tenure of John Ryllington for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for John Tanfeld, bladesmith, for two tenements there for the aforesaid terms 13s. 4d.

And for a capital-messuage in the tenure of John Marton, mercer, for the aforesaid terms this year 40s.

And for a capital-messuage in Hertergate lately in the tenure of Robert Pennok [*c. five words faded*] 53s. 4d.

And for two cottages there formerly in the tenure of Andrew [*one word faded*] which returns 4s. per year.

And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice del Hall which returns 3s. per year.

And for a tenement in the tenure of Richard Merton which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for a tenement in Thruslane with a cottage [*one word faded*] lately in the tenure of Thomas del Hall which returns 14s. per year.

And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of Thomas Lynner, shipman, for the terms aforesaid this year [*Sum of money faded*].

And for another cottage there in the tenure of the servant of Isabel Bedale for the terms aforesaid [*Sum of money faded*].

And for [*c. four words faded*] in Kerrgate in the tenure of Nicholas Robynson and Richard Scotton which returns per year [*Sum faded*].

And for [*c. four words faded*] in the cemetery of the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate formerly in the tenure of Master Richard Staynton [*c. three words faded*] 4s.

And for a tenement of Thomas Howme now of William Bowes, alderman, for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for a tenement [*c. three words faded*] for a gutter in Castelgate for the aforesaid terms [6s. 8d.].

And for a mill on Castelhyll in the tenure of William Burges for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. 8d.

And for [*c. five words faded*] for a parcel of land within the postern there for the aforesaid terms this year 12d.

And for [*c. five words faded*] of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in the tenure of Elizabeth Bellows for the terms aforesaid 7s.

And for the first tenement of the said *Dominus* Thomas in *le* Frerelane in the tenure of John Byrdsall which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for a *camera* there above the said tenement in the tenure of Robert Spatres for the terms aforesaid 6s.

And for the first cottage there in the tenure of William Glover for the terms aforesaid this year 3s.

And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Smyth for the terms aforesaid 3s.

And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Walker for the aforesaid terms 3s.

And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Diconson which returns 3s. per year.

And for the fifth cottage there in the tenure of John Saxton, saddler, for the terms aforesaid 3s.

And for the sixth cottage there in the tenure of John Sharrowe for the terms aforesaid 3s.

And [for] the seventh cottage there in the tenure of John Cuke, shipman, which returns 3s. per year.

And [for] the eighth cottage there filled with lime and *sabulum* of the *communitas* which returns 3s.

And for the ninth cottage there in the tenure of John Kyrkeham, plasterer, for the aforesaid terms this year 3s.

And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of William Littelbery, carpenter, for the aforesaid terms this year 16s.

Total £13 8s. 6d.

OVEROUSEGATE PAMENT HOSIERGATE FOSSEGATE FOSSEBRYGG STANEBOW COLYERGATE. Also they respond for a tenement formerly of Richard Peres between Overousegate and Coppergate in the tenure of Richard Scotton, bower, for the aforesaid terms 12s.

And for two tenements opposite the Bullryng in the tenure of John Preston, ironmonger, for the aforesaid terms 24s.

And for a tenement in the shambles in the tenure of John Pereson, butcher, for the aforesaid terms 2s. 6d.

And for Joanna Meux for a corner opposite Stanebow for the aforesaid terms this year 24s.

And for Helen Wragby for the fourth shop there for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for Richard Fletcher for the fifth shop there for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for Davy Fletcher for the sixth and seventh shops for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for Richard Whitecake, cordwainer, for the eighth and ninth shops there for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of William Kypas, weaver, for the aforesaid terms 18s.

And for the first adjacent tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Brownne which returns 5s. per year.

And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Crathorn which returns 5s. per year.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of *Dominus* John Belemy, chaplain, for the aforesaid terms 5s.

And for the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth tenements there in the tenure of William Crathorn for the aforesaid terms 25s.

And for a tenement in Trichourelane in the tenure of William Ball, cooper, for the aforesaid terms this year 20s.

And for a vennel there formerly in the tenure of John Bardon for the aforesaid terms 6s.

And for Thomas Hunmandby, spicer, for a plot of land adjacent to the door of the tenement of the said Thomas for the aforesaid terms 4s.

And for a tenement formerly of William Pountfreyt and John Thornton next to the wall of the house of the Carmelite Friars for the aforesaid terms [12d.].

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Duffeld in Seynt Saviourgate and Andrewgate [*Sum faded*].

And for a plot of land in *le Stanebowe* in the tenure of William Wright, weaver, for the aforesaid terms [2s.].

And for the tenement aforesaid of *Dominus* Thomas Haxey in Colyergate namely of Roger Watson, cordwainer, for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Wilson, tailor, for the aforesaid terms 10s.

And for a tenement there in the tenure of Roger Jonour for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for two tenements in the tenure of Davy Payntour for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for [*c. three words faded*] tenement of Thomas Haxey at the end of Fosse Bridge namely of Thomas Harpham, tailor, for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms 16s.

And for [*c. three words faded*], barber, for a tenement on the corner there for the aforesaid terms 18s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert Cuke for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Bosse for the aforesaid terms 12s.

And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Ryse for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of John Baldok for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Brown for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

Total £17 10s. (£17 10s. *in right-hand margin*)

WALMEGATE FISSHERGATE. Item they respond for a vennel of Holy Trinity in Walmegate by the Master of the hospital of Holy Trinity for the aforesaid terms this year 2s.

And for a tenement on the corner opposite the church of Saint Denys for the aforesaid terms 2d.

And for a tenement lately of William Cokker in Walmegate for the aforesaid terms this year 7s. 6d.

And for a stream built over in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas which returns 12d. per year.

And for the long ditch from Walmegate Barr outside the walls to Fysshergatebarr in the tenure of John Moreton 40d.

And for a tenement of Robert Ughtred, knight, for the aforesaid terms this year 6d.

And for a tenement of John Braithwate in Fysshergate for the aforesaid terms 4d.

And for a tenement there lately of William Fox for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a tenement at Benehils lately in the tenure of Robert Feriby for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a tower adjacent to the postern at the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Rillyngton for the aforesaid terms 40d.

And for a ditch with hay between Fysshergatebarr and the postern next to the Skarletput in the tenure of John Moreton 2s.

And for a plot of land on the other side of the chapel of Saint Catherine adjacent to the hospital of Saint Nicholas in the tenure of John Whiryg for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for John Bell for a plot of land on the southern side at the end of Fysshergatebarr for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for a plot of land lately in the tenure of the Master and the Brothers and Sisters of the hospital of Saint Nicholas in Fysshergate Barr which returns 6s. 8d. per year.

And for a small stone house on the bridge there in the tenure of Richard Skotton, bower, for the aforesaid terms 4d.

And for another small stone house there in the tenure of Thomas Hereford for the aforesaid terms 8d.

And for another house there on the other side in the tenure of John Rilyngton for the aforesaid terms 8d.

Total 32s. 8d. [*? should be 35s. 6d.*] (32s. 8d. *in right-hand margin*).

YCA/C82:13

[This roll is written on both sides of two membranes. The first is 30 cm wide and 37 cm long. The second membrane is rotated through a right-angle so that its long side is fixed to the end of the first membrane; it is 22cm wide and 30 cm long. Each side of each membrane is written in a different hand. The first membrane has stitch holes along the top edge so that this roll is the continuation of another roll. An annotation on the back of the second membrane giving the name of the mayor as Richard Bukden and the regnal year as 22 Henry VI indicates that the roll dates from 1444, the same as the previous roll, of which it is probably a continuation. The front of the second membrane contains details of fees paid by new entrants into the freedom. This stray document is of considerable importance, and it is to be submitted for publication separately in York Historian.]

REPAYMENT OF FARMS. Also the said wardens account in repayments of farms for the aforesaid tenements namely to the prior and Convent of the Preaching Friars of York for the maintenance of a light from a tenement in Conyngstrete lately in the tenure of Thomas Sutton, tailor, for a year 6s. And to *Dominus* John Langton, knight, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Rillyngton for a year 6s. 8d. And to Nicholas [*c. six words faded*] for a tenement in Thruslane in the tenure of Thomas del Hall 8s. And to the same Nicholas for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Sherman 4s. And for William Stokton and William Holbek for the same tenement in the tenure of the same Thomas 16s. And for poor women in the *maison dieu* on Use Bridge 7s. And to the chantry chapel of Roger de Welton in the Cathedral of Saint Peter at York from a tenement in Castelgate in the tenure of John Morton 12s. And for the monks of Synynghthwayte for the same tenement 12s. And for the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for two torches and a lamp burning there [*c. four words faded*] 20s. And to the Rector of the church of Saint Margaret in Walmgate for two wax candles for the high altar there 18d. And to William Revetour, chaplain, for a tenement of the *communitas* of York for a year 14s. 10d. And to Saint Leonard's hospital at York for a tenement in Castellgate in the tenure of John Marton 12d. And to the monastery of Saint Mary in the suburbs of York for a tenement in North Strete in the tenure of John Danyell, cooper, 12d. And to the Abbot of Holy Trinity in Mykellgate for a tenement in Skeldergate in the tenure of Richard Robynson 2s. And to the Abbot of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in Fossegate in the tenure of William Ball 5s. And to William Stokton, merchant, for a tenement in Skeldergate formerly of Alan Hamerton 5s. And to Thomas Brokett for the same tenement of Alan Hamerton 8d. And to the sheriffs of the City of York for the husgabule of various tenements of the *communitas* of the same city 14d. And to the heirs of William Waldby for a tenement in the tenure of John Cardmaker and Nicholas Robynson 3s. And to the vicars of the Cathedral Church of Saint Peter at York for a tenement in Conyngestrete in the tenure of John Marshall 22s. And to Thomas Newport for the same tenement for a year 4s. And to the aforesaid vicars for a tenement in Jubritgate in the tenure of John Robynson 2s. And for the wardens of the house of the latrines and the light of the same on Use Bridge for a year 6s. 8d. And to the heirs of John Selby for a tenement in Colyergate in the tenure of Davy Payntour and from other tenants there 7d. And to the chantry of Saint Eligius in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge from a tenement in Coppergate 18d. And to Thomas Northouse, vicar, for the same tenement 2s. And to the chantry of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for a tenement and a cottage in *le Frerelane* 20s. And to the monks of Saint Clement in the suburbs of York for the same tenement and cottage 4s. And to the same monks for a plot of ground in Clementhorp in the tenure of Robert Porter, 9d.

Total £9 11s. 3d. [*? should be £9 17s. 7d.*] (*Faded figures in right-hand margin*)

SALARY OF CHAPLAINS. Also they account in salaries of the chaplains, namely the chaplain of the chantry chapel of Roger Wystowe and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge 5 marks. And to the chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller in the same chapel £3 10s. And for the chaplain of the chantry of Elias Ironmanger in the church of Saint Mary in Castlegate £3 13s. 4d.

Total £10 10s.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. Also they account for other charges within the chapel of Saint William namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass for a year 40s. And to the same chaplain for his Paris candles for the said mass for a year 2s. And to the chaplain of the same chapel for the obit of Richard Toller 40s. And to the same chaplain for the obit of *Dominus* William Whixlay chaplain 16s. 8d. And to the same chaplains for bread in the consecrated host and for their oblations 10s. And to the chaplain celebrating mass there at the eleventh hour 16s. 8d. And to the clerk of the same chapel for his salary for a year 40s. And to the same clerk for the eleventh mass [*the original phrase in Latin here and elsewhere in the rolls, missam undecimam, literally means 'the eleventh mass' but almost certainly was meant to signify 'the eleven o'clock mass' as shown by the phrase 'at the eleventh hour' two lines back which in the original Latin was ad horam undecimam. There is similar ambiguity in the Chamberlains' rolls in the section dealing with expenses for Foss Bridge which includes several references to payments to chaplains for celebrating 'the eleventh mass' (Dobson 1980, 23, 109, 125, 137, 185.)*] 6s. 8d. And to the same clerk for the obit of Richard Toller 40d. And to the same clerk for the obit of William Whixley, chaplain, 20d. And to the same clerk for his oblation for a year 12d. And for care of the clock for a year 20s.

Total £9 18s. [*? should be £7 18s.*]

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. Also they account for expenses of the chapel aforesaid namely for twenty one and a half pounds of wax — total 9s. 8d. And for two small new torches weighing 21 pounds — 5s. 3d. And for wine for celebrating mass for a year 6s. 7d. And for fifteen and a half gallons of oil 15s. 6d. And for washing vestments for a year 16d. And for eight pounds of Paris candles for matins in the choir for a year 10d. And for lamp-oil 2d. And for three sheep hides for the organ-bellows 16d. And for a large sime for the clock 13d.

Total 41s. 9d.

TUESDAY IN THE WEEK OF PENTECOST *CENA DOMINI*. Also they account in expenses for Tuesday in the week of Pentecost namely in Sunday-bread 5s. And for red wine 11s. And for white wine 2s. 6d. And for sweet wine rumney and malmsey 2s. 8d. And for beer 3s. And for cheese 3s. 3d. And for new *ciphis* 16d. And for strewing rushes for the chapel and the chamber of the council and other places 6d. And for carrying the trestle of the shrine of Saint William 4d. And for the parvis of the chapel in bread 1d. And for the *cena domini* and for two nights of Saint William in summer at the Feast of the Nativity of the Lord. 4d. For the chaplains and clerks of the chapel aforesaid in bread, spices, beer and sea-coal 3s. 2d.

Total 32s. 10d. [*? should be 33s. 2d.*] (*32s. 10d. in right-hand margin*).

[*m. 2 recto*] [*See introduction; this side of the membrane is not a bridgemasters' account, and is to be published elsewhere.*]

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Likewise the said wardens' account for several repairs made on tenements written below throughout the City of York and the suburbs of the same. Firstly of William Neylton three tuns of plaster 8s. 3d. And for lime 10s. 4d. And paid to Richard Johnston, porter, for carrying lime from a tenement in Hamertonlane and elsewhere 8d. And to Ralph Somer for working there for four days for him and his [blank] 3s. 4d. And for a louver in the tenement of Robert Adamson there 8d. And for another louver in a tenement there 8d. And for two planks and sawing of the same for a window there 12d. And to the same carpenter there for two days 12d. And for firewood for burning plaster with carriage of the same 2s. 6d. And for a pounding of the same 8s. And for a *fumerale* of the louvers aforesaid 1d. And to Thomas Goddesalve, carrier, for carriage of three tuns of plaster aforesaid 10d. And to the same Thomas for twenty seams of lime and *sabulum* 14d. And to Ralph Somer for two days in burning plaster 12d. And for repairing the tubbes in [*an adjacent garth of the same*] 5s. And for two scutell 3s. And to John Sterke for repairing pavements of Robert Colling 8d. And for dobyng there 8d. And to William Mallom for a gutter of his tenement and repair of the same 12d. And for repair of a [*one word faded*] of Robert Birnett 12d.

Total 36s. 2d. (*36s. 2d. in right hand margin*)

Likewise in repairs of tenements in Northstrete and Ouse Bridge by Ralph Somer for nine days in the tenement of Thomas Sherman 4s. 6d. And his servants for the same time 3s. And for lead in the tenement of Richard Fletcher 4d. And to Richard Porter for carrying lime 8d. And to Ralph Somer with his servant in the tenement of Richard Fletcher and of other tenements in repairing of his chimney and roofs for six days 5s. And to the same Ralph upon a tenement of Thomas Beleby and other tenements for working there and his servant for four days 3s. 4d. And to another tiler there for four and a half days 2s. 3d. And his servant for the same time 18d. And for carriage of lime, *sabulum* and tiles 14d. And to Richard Porter for carriage of lime 6d. And for ashes of a chimney of John Hert and Joanna Guyl 4d. And for eleven [*one word faded*] and braggess on the tenement of John Hert 4d. And to Robert Mylner, tiler, and his servant on *le maysondieu* and other tenements there for four days and 3s. 9d. And for two junctures for iron windows of William Blaunkfronnt 4d. And for four iron fastenings for windows of Thomas Tutbak 8d. And for nails for the same window, namely tyngill spykyng and midil spikyng 16d. And for repair of a window of a tenement of John Litster in planks and nails 10d. And to John Sterk for repair of various defects in the pavement of Ouse Bridge 12d. And for wedges for the same 4d. And for [*ware*] 4d. And for eight waynscote for a door of the tenement of Thomas Tutbak and William Blaunkfronte 4s. And for sawing there and in a plank and *fillets* 12d. And to the same carpenters for the said window in for working for two and a half days 18d. And for an iron fastening for the shop of Edward Gyor, tailor, 2d. And allowed to Thomas Barton, mercer, for repairs made within the tenement of the same 2s. 6d. And for a key of the tenement of Thomas Sherman 3d. And to a carpenter putting waterbords on the said tenement for one day 6d. And to Richard Buttiller for carriage of diverse [*blank*] 14d.

Total 42s. 7d. (*42s. 7d. in right hand margin*)

Likewise in repairs of tenements in Nessegate and Castellgate and in Hertergate by Robert Mylner for three and a half days upon a tenement of John Taundfeld and other tenements there 21d. And for a plank for a door and windows of a tenement in Hertergate with sawing of the same 12d. And for a carpenter there for two days 12d. And for two pairs of iron bands for the same tenement 6d. And for two pairs of iron bands of a tenement in *le Frere lane* 6d. And for large iron band or *trabs* of the said tenement 8d. And to a tiler with his servant for four days repairing various defects of the same tenements 40d. And to [*Henry*] Johnson for repairing the said tenement doing as is the

custom 40d. And for doubyng of the said tenement with colour 13d. And for ashes in the chimney of John Tanfeld 1d. And for a lock and two keys for two cottages in Hertergate 5d. And to Ralph Somer with his servant on a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Hall for three days 2s. 6d. And allowed to Thomas Hemelsey for repairs of his tenement 6s. 8d. And for lute and straw with working on the chimney of Elizabeth Bellows 8d. And for [c.15 words completely faded] of John Morton 2s. 6d. And for repairs of the same 3½d. And for nine skontions 9d. And for bragge nails 6d. And to a carpenter there for two days 12d. And to Ralph Somer for plaster for the same tenement and a tenement of John Tandfeld, smith, with working 2s. 8d. And for souder for the same tenement 6d. And to a carpenter for mending doors and windows of a tenement in Hertergate in the tenure of Richard Braker for three days 15d. And for a tiler [blank] 3s.

Total 35s. 11½d. (35s. 11½d. in right-hand margin)

Likewise in repairs of a tenement in Fossegate by Ralph Somer with his servant on a tenement in Trichourlane for five days 4s. 2d. And for the louver of a tenement of William Crathorn 6d. And for a loverbord for the same 2d. And for an iron band in the tenement of *Dominus* John Belenny 2d. And for a window of the said tenement 6d. And to a tiler with his servant on the tenement of Roger Watson, cordwainer, and other tenements there for four days 3s. 4d. And to William Toueton, plumber, for three quarters of souder on a gutter there 3½d. And for carriage of lime 7d. And to Robert Mylner with his servant on a tenement at Fossebrig for two days —10d. And for a key for the tenement of Thomas Harpham, tailor, 2d. And for repairs of *le* pentys of the tenement of Joanna Meux 20d. And to Ralph Somer with his servant on the tenement of John Marrsshall, cook, and Peter Howsom in Conyngstrete for six days — 5s. And for carriage of lime 4d. And for repair of the door of a tenement of the same John Marsshall in planks with sawing and nails and for working 2s. 8d. And for a staunson there 1½d. And for one iron band there 3d. And for repair of a shop in the tenure of Robert Waryn 12d. And given in drink to the workmen 3d.

Total 22s. 10d. (22s. 10d. in right-hand margin)

[*m. 2 dorso*].

Richard Buken, mayor, the 22nd year of the reign of Henry VI.

YCA/C83:1

[This roll consists of four membranes 23 cm wide and respectively 12, 69, 80 and 32 cm long. There is writing on the front of all four membranes and on the back of the second, third and fourth membranes. There are stitch-holes at the bottom of the fourth membrane. The top right-hand corner of the first membrane has been torn off, and there are five defects roughly 4 cm long and two cm wide distributed down the right-hand margin of the roll. Unfortunately all the earlier part of the roll is missing, and the account starts part way through the receipts, so that it lacks the introduction with the names of the bridgemasters and the date of the regnal year. However, it can be dated from the name of the Chamberlain — William Shirwod — to whom the account was rendered. Shirwod was Chamberlain in 1445.]

WALMEGATE FYSSHERGATE. Likewise received for a vennel of Holy Trinity in Walmegate. [Rest of line missing].

And for a tenement opposite the church of saint Denys on the corner [Rest of line missing].

And for a lately of William Cokker in Walmegate for the terms [Rest of line missing].

And for a stream built over in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas per year [Rest of line missing].

And for a long ditch from Walmegate outside the walls to Fysher gatebarr [Rest of line missing].

And for a tenement of *Dominus* Robert Ughtred, knight, for the terms aforesaid [Rest of line missing].

And for a tenement lately of John Brathwayte in Fysshergate [Rest of line missing].

And for a tenement lately of William Fox for the terms aforesaid [Rest of line missing].

And for a tenement on Benehils lately in the tenure of Robert Feriby for the terms aforesaid 2s.

And for a tower outside the postern at the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Ryllyngton for the aforesaid terms 3s. 4d.

And for a ditch with hay between Fysshergatebarr and the postern next to Scarlott pitt in the tenure of John Morton 2s.

And for a plot of land on the other side of the chapel of Saint Catherine next to the hospital of Saint Nicholas in the tenure of John Whyrig for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for John Bell for a plot of land on the south side at the end of Fysshergate for the aforesaid terms 2d.

And for a plot of land lately in the tenure of the Master, Brothers and Sisters of the hospital of Saint Nicholas within Fysshergatebarr 6s. 8d.

And for a small house on the Barr there in the tenure of William Scotton, bower, 8d.

And for another small stone house in the tenure of Thomas Hertford for the aforesaid terms 8d. [m. 2 recto].

And for a house there on the other side in the tenure of John Rillington for the aforesaid terms 8d.

Total 32s. 8d.

CONYNGSTRETE. They respond for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael in Conyngstrete in the tenure of William Kyrkby, hosier, for the aforesaid terms 12s.

And for John Preston for a plot of land called Callomhall for the aforesaid terms this year 5s.

And for a tenement lately of John Kyngeston in the tenure of Ralph Loksmyth and Robert Brereton, cordwainer 5 marks.

And for a tenement lately of William Whixlay, chaplain, in the tenure of Peter Howsom for the aforesaid terms 26s. 8d.

And for John Marshall, cook, for a capital-messuage and two other tenements there for the aforesaid terms 10 marks.

And for a tenement of the chantry of Robert Talkan on Seynt Martynlending 6d.

And for a tenement with a *camera* at the common *Aula* lately in the tenure of John Prince, tailor, per year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for another house there for a year [*Sum of money missing*].

And for a tenement lately of William Hugate adjacent to the door of Saint Leonard's hospital in the tenure of John Thweyng 5s.

And for a tower there in the tenure of John Middilton, chaplain 10d.

And for Saint Leonard's hospital for Elverondyng 4s.

And for the Augustinian Brothers of York for a tenement on Stayngate lending for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for John Holtby, weaver, for a stand in front of the common *Aula* at the feast of *Corpus Christi* this year 12d.

Total £13 10s.

DAVYGATE THURSEDAYMARKET FESEGALE JUBERTGATE PETERLANELITELL. Also they respond for a tenement of Walter Bower in Davygate lately in the tenure of Robert Holtby and other tenants for the aforesaid terms 20s.

And for a tenement of Richard Sheffield in the tenure of Henry Appilby and other tenants, for the aforesaid terms 26s. 8d.

And for two tenements in Fesegale lately in the tenure of Thomas Grayson for the aforesaid terms 35s.

And for a tenement lately in the tenure of John Baynbrig, potter, for the aforesaid terms 32s.

And for John Greteham, tapiter, for a capital-messuage formerly of Alan for the aforesaid terms 40s.

And for Hugh Bladesmyth for a house within the said tenement for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for John Wady, draper, for two tenements there for the aforesaid terms 8s. 4d.

And for John Robynson, cook, for a tenement there for the aforesaid terms 6s.

And for Robert Pottak, cook, for a garden there for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a tenement formerly of Robert Barry in Peterlanelittill now of John Stafford, junior, 20s.

And for a tenement lately of the aforesaid Dominus Thomas Haxey in Jubirtgate in the tenure of Thomas Ward, clerk, which returns 21s. 8d. per year.

And for another capital-messuage of the same Thomas Haxey there lately in the tenure of Alice Burgbrig for a year 40s.

And for Henry Frankelayn (10d. *interlined*), John Kyrkby (18d. *interlined*) John Dale (12d. *interlined*) and John Thoresby (12d. *interlined*) for two houses and a garden within the said messuage on behalf of the *communitas* this year 4s. 4d.

And for William Cleveland for a house within the said messuage on behalf of the *communitas* aforesaid this year 12d.

Total £12 19s.

PETERGATE BOUTHOMBARR MUNKBARR GILIGATE WITHOUT AND WITHIN PESEHOLME GODEROMGATE. Also they respond for a tenement formerly of Roger Hovyngam on Helkeld now of Patrick Bradley, butcher, for the aforesaid terms this year 14s.

And for a tenement on the corner of the church of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of Henry Moss, tailor, 23s. 4d.

And for the vicars of Bedern for a passage on the other side of Hornpotlane for the aforesaid terms 2d.

And for Thomas Barton, spicer, for a tenement adjacent to Dean's door for the aforesaid terms this year 26s. 8d.

And for a tenement at Bouthombarr with hay and the ditch there within in the tenure of John Stanlay 21s.

And for another tenement there in the tenure of the wife of John Stirtevaunt to whom it was granted for the term of her life [*Blank*].

And for the prebend of Fenton for a stone gutter outside the walls of the said prebend on payment to the *communitas* 2s.

And for a ditch between the walls and the abbey demised to William Bedale and his assigns for the aforesaid terms 4s.

And for John Lyncoln, coucher, for two tenements outside Munkbarr for the aforesaid terms aforesaid 20s.

And for Thomas Gryssop for four tenements adjacent there for the aforesaid terms this year 33s. 4d.

And for the first tenement in Giligate formerly of the aforesaid Thomas Haxey in the tenure of John del Hall this year 8s.

And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Richard Butteler, carter, for the aforesaid terms this year 8s.

And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William del How for the aforesaid terms 8s.

And for a plot of land formerly of Thomas Walkyngham opposite Paynelathez lately in the tenure of Thomas Gare 4d.

And for the wardens of the fraternity of Saint Anthony for a plot of land at Horsfaire for the aforesaid terms 6s. 8d.

And for a tenement formerly of John Helmeslay next to Munkbarr lately in the tenure of Alice Cuke 4s.

And for a stone house on Munkbarr lately in the tenure of William Croft, gentleman, [blank].

And for Isabel Crofton for land on the southern side of the same Barr for the aforesaid terms this year 3s. 4d.

And for William Topclyff, tailor, for a small parcel of land adjacent there 12d.

And for a tenement of John Raskell in the tenure of William Priston opposite Gosedyke for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for an adjacent tenement there lately of William del Awne, gentleman, for the aforesaid terms 2s.

And for a tenement formerly of John Danyhell now of Peter Moreby, vicar, 18d.

And for William Craven for *lez notes* outside the Barr called Munkbarr from each side 13s. 4d.

And for the wardens of the Guild of John the Baptist of York for their tenement adjacent to the church of Saint Helen on the walls 12d.

And for the same wardens for *le mote* adjacent there 20d.

And for the vicars of Bedern for a gutter in Aldwerk 12d.

And for William Craven for a parcel of land within Layrerthorpbrigg for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for the same William for a tenement on the corner of Aldwerk opposite Pescholme 10d.

And for a tenement of Conan Barton for the aforesaid terms 12d.

And for a tenement formerly of Thomas Spenser in Pescholme for a passage on the other side of the common highway 6d.

And for land formerly of John Hemelsay in Hundgate in the tenure of John Semer, cordwainer, 8d.

And for other land there lately in the tenure of Thomas Roderham demised to him and his assigns by a *scriptum* 8d.

And for a blocked vennel between the way of Saint Andrew and the way of Saint Saviour for the aforesaid terms this year 13s. 4d.

And for Hugh Killom, capmaker, for a hut on common ground in Munkgate 6d.

And for Thomas Harpham, tailor, for a plot of land on Heworthmore this year 12d.

And for a barn formerly of John Asper, for a year 20d.

And for John Fox for a newly built barn on the north side at the end of Bouthom 4d.

And for a tenement in Guderomgate formerly of Alice Gaire in the tenure of Robert Topclyff, cooper, 5s.

And for Agnes Fulshaw for the first tenement there this year 10s.

And for Isabel Barbour for the second and third tenements there 10s.

And for Emma Burgh for the fourth tenement there 6s.

And for Master John Lopyngton for a capital-tenement there 9s.

And for Alice Wyghton for a cottage there 3s.

And for Helen Tokwith for another cottage there 3s.

And form William Priston for occupation of ground with timber outside Munkbarr for the aforesaid terms 20d.

And for Philip Skelton for land on Heworthmore for the aforesaid terms 10d.

[*m. 3 recto*]

Total £14 5s. 2d. [*? should be £14 4s. 7d.*]

SUM TOTAL £152 11s. 10d.

DECAYS. The aforesaid wardens account for *decrementa* of the rents and farms aforesaid namely for a plot of land lately in the tenure of John Skelt[on] next to the church of Saint James 8d. vacant for the year. And for a ditch with hay from the door of Mekillith within to the old [Bailey] [*A defect here*] lately in the tenure of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity 20d. in reduction of the farm which used to return per year 6s. 8d. demised to Richard Claybroke for 5s. And for the sixth tenement in Raton Rawe lately in the tenure of Thomas Thorp 2s. 6d. because vacant for the Martinmas term. And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Kyrkby, wright, 8s. because vacant for the year. And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Cunnesby 8s. because vacant for the year. And for cottages in Hamerton Lane lately in the tenure of Elizabeth Knols (vacant for the year *interlined*) 2s. And for a tenement formerly of Robert Meke in Skeldergate 10s. 6d. because nothing was found there to distrain. And for a capital-messuage formerly of Alan Hamerton 4s. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for the first, second, third and fourth tenements there lately in the tenure of William Lyndby and others 24s. because vacant for the year. 24s. And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Howden 4s. because vacant for the year. And for the ninth tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Stokton 6s. because vacant for the year. And for the tenth tenement next to the capital-messuage aforesaid lately in the tenure of John Taillour 5s. because vacant for the year. And for the fifth cottage there lately in the tenure of Julian Wath 12d. because vacant for the Martinmas term. And for the eleventh and twelfth tenements there lately in the tenure of John Ward and others 14s. because vacant for the year. And for the thirteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Grene 6s. because vacant for the year. And for a tenement in the cemetery of All Saints in Northstrete lately in the tenure of Thomas Bilburgh, chaplain, 6s. 8d. because vacant for the year. And for a *camera* built on Develynstanes lately in the tenure of John Salter 3s. 4d. because nothing was found there to distrain. And for a cottage in Hamertonlane lately in the tenure of Helen Patryngham 12d.

because vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a tenement of Richard Scotton at *lez* Toftez 2s. because inspection is respited.

Total £5 10s. 4d.

Also they account for a small shop lately in the tenure of Robert Burges 2s. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a shop lately in the tenure of Ralph Bekwyth on Use Bridge 10s. because vacant for the Martinmas term. And for a capital-messuage in Hartergate in the tenure of Richard Brewer 10s. in deduction of the farm of the same because it used to return 53s. 4d. and is now demised to the same Richard for 43s. 4d. And for two adjacent cottages there lately in the tenure of Andrew Butteler 2s. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for another cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice del Hall 18d. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a tenement in Thruslane with a cottage attached to it lately in the tenure of Thomas del Hall 3s. 6d. because vacant for three weeks. And for a tenement in Kergate in the tenure of Nicholas Robynson and William Scotton 2s. because now demised to the same Nicholas and William for 10s. And for the fourth cottage in *le* Frerelane lately in the tenure of Agnes Dyconson 18d. because vacant for the Martinmas term. And for the eighth cottage there lately occupied by lime and *sabulum* 3s. because vacant for the year. And for Thomas Hemelsay for a tenement in the cemetery of the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate 10s. 8d. because charged above at 24s. and is demised to the same Thomas for 13s. 4d. per year.

Total 46s. 2d.

Also they account for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of William Kypas, weaver, in Fossegate 18s. because vacant for a year. And for the first and second tenements adjacent there lately in the tenure of Thomas Broun and others 10s. because vacant for the year. And for a stream of the hospital of Saint Nicholas 12d. because vacant for the year. And for a plot of land lately in the tenure of the Master and Brothers and Sisters of the hospital of Saint Nicholas aforesaid 5s. 8d. because 12d. received. And for a garden of the same this year. And for a tenement with a *camera* at the common *Aula* lately in the tenure of John Pryns 7s. because vacant for the year. And for another house there 7s. because vacant for the year. And for two tenements in Fesegale lately in the tenure of Thomas Grayson 17s. 6d. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for 3s. 3d. in reduction of the farm of the same tenement because it is now demised to Isabel Karr and Thomas Kyrkby for 31s. 4d. And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Baynbrig, potter, 32s. because vacant for the year. And for a tenement of Robert Barr in Peterlane littill now of John Stafford, junior, 20s. because we were not able to distraint on account of the said John. And for a capital-messuage in Jubirtgate lately in the tenure of Alice Burghbrig 40s. because vacant for the year. And for a barn of John Asper 20d. because vacant for the year. And for a cottage in Goderomgate lately in the tenure of Helen Tokwith 18d. because vacant for the Pentecost term. And for a cottage formerly of John Helmslay next to Munkbarr 4s. because vacant for the year. And for a garden within a capital-messuage in Jubirtgate in the tenure of John Kyrkby 18d. because there is nothing to be distrainted there.

Total £8 10s. 6d. [*? should be £7 13s. 7d.*].

REPAYMENT OF FARMS.

Also the said wardens account for repayments of various farms for the aforesaid tenements namely to the Prior and Convent of the Preaching Friars of York for the maintenance of a light in their church from a tenement in Conyngstrete lately in the tenure of William Kyrkby 6s. And to

Dominus John Langton, knight, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Rillyngton 6s. 8d. And to Nicholas Norfolk for a tenement in Thruslane in the tenure of Thomas del Hall 8s. And to the same Nicholas for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Shirman for a year 4s. And to William Stokton and William Holbek for the same tenement in the tenure of the said Thomas 16s. And to poor women in the house of God on Use Bridge for a year 7s. And to the chantry chapel of Roger Welton in the cathedral church of Saint Peter at York from a tenement in Castelgate in the tenure of John Marton 12s. And for the monks of Synyngthwayte for the same tenement 12s. And for the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for maintaining two torches and a lamp there in memorandum for a year from the same tenement 20s. And to the Rector of the church of Saint Margaret in Walmgate for two wax candles for the high altar there 18d. And to William Revetour, chaplain, for a tenement of the *communitas* of York for a year 14s. 10d. And to Saint Leonard's hospital of York for a tenement in Castelgate in the tenure of John Marton 12d. And to the monastery of Saint Mary in the suburbs of York for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of John Danyell 12d. And to the Abbot of Holy Trinity in Mekilgate for a tenement in Skeldergate in the tenure of Richard Robynson 2s. And to the abbey of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in Fossegate in the tenure of William Ball 5s. And to William Stokton, merchant, for a tenement in Skeldergate formerly of Alan Hamerton 5s. And to Thomas Brokett for the same tenement of Alan Hamerton 8d. And to the sheriffs of the City of York for the husgabule of various tenements of the *communitas* of the said city 14d. And to the heirs of William Waldby for a tenement in the tenure of John Cardmaker and Nicholas Robynson 3s. And to the vicars of the Cathedral Church of Saint Peter of York for a tenement in Conyngstrete in the tenure of John Marshall 22s. And to Thomas Newport for the same tenement 4s. And to the aforesaid vicars for the same tenement in Jubirtgate in the tenure of John Robynson 2s. And for custody of the latrine house and the lights of the same on Use Bridge for a year 6s. 8d. And to the heirs of John Selby for a tenement in Coliyargate in the tenure of Davy Payntour and others 6d. And to the chantry of Saint Eligius in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge for a tenement in Coppergate 18d. And [blank] Austane, vicar, for the same tenement 3s. And to the chantry of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for a tenement in *le* Frerelane 20s. And to the monks of Saint Clement in the suburbs of York for the same cottage 4s. And to the same monks for a plot of ground in Clementhorp 9d.

Total £9 11s. 3d.

SALARY OF CHAPLAINS. Also they account in salaries of the chaplains, namely of the chantry chapel of Roger Waystow and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge 5 marks. And to the chantry chaplain of Richard Toller in the same chapel £3 10s. And to the chaplain of the chantry of Helen Ironmanger in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate £3 13s. 4d.

Total £10 10s.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. Also they account for other charges within the chapel of Saint William namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass 40s. And to the same chaplain for his Paris candles for the said mass for a year 2s. And to the chaplain of the same chapel for the obit of Richard Toller 40s. And to the same chaplains for the obit of *Dominus* William Whixlay chaplain 16s. 8d.

[*m. 4 recto*]

And to the same chaplains for bread in the host and for their oblations 10s. And to the chaplain celebrating mass there at the eleventh hour 16s. 8d. And to the clerk of the same chapel for his salary for a year 40s. And to the same clerk for the eleventh mass 6s. 8d. And to the same clerk for the obit of Richard Toller 40d. And to the same clerk for the obit of William Whixley, chaplain, 20d. And to the same clerk for his oblation 12d. And for care of the clock for a year 20s.

Total £9 18s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. Also they account for expenses of the chapel aforesaid namely for two new torches weighing twenty three pounds and two quarters 5s. 11d. Also for wax burnt within the said chapel this year 7s. 10d. And for wine for celebrating mass for a year 6s. 3d. And paid for ten and a half gallons of oil 10s. 6d. And paid for washing and repair of vestments this year 20d. And paid for Parish candles this year 14d. And paid for a new lamp 3d. And paid for leather for hanging the clappers in the bells there 4d.

Total 33s. 11d.

TUESDAY IN THE WEEK OF PENTECOST. *CENA DOMINI.*

Also they account for various expenses on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost namely in Sunday-bread 3s. 4d. And for beer 3s. 1d. And for white and red wine 9s. 11d. And for sweet wine namely malmsey and rumney 2s. And for cheese 2s. 6d. And for white *ciphis* 16d. And for *cirpus* 3½d. And for carrying the trestles for the shrine 4d. And for the *cena domini* and the two nights of Saint William in summer and at the Feast of the Nativity of the Lord to the chaplains and clerks of the chapel aforesaid in bread spices, beer and fuel 2s. 11d.

Total 25s. 8½d.

[*m. 4 dorso*]

Also the wardens account for various repairs made to tenements within the city of York and the suburbs of the same. Firstly, paid to Ralph Somer, tiler, for working on the tenement of William Kyrkby with his servant for two days 20d. And two carpenters on the tenement aforesaid for half a day 6d. And paid for repair of a sewer there 10d. And paid to the same Ralph with his servant for one day there 10d. And paid for one *modius* of lime 3½d. And paid for two seams of *sabulum* 2d. And paid for a *modius* of lime used on the tenement of Joanna Dondale 2d. And paid to two carpenters for working there for a day and a half 18d. And for five planchours bought and used there 8d. And paid for sawing of timber 3d. And paid for two iron bands for a door there, with *lez crokes* 15d. And paid for nails bought and used in various places 4s. And paid for four cart-loads of lime bought 8s. And paid for carriage 16d. for each cart-load — total 5s. 4d. And paid for carriage of the same within the house 2d. And paid for carriage of *sabulum* and tiles 14d. And paid for Ralph Semer and his servant for working on a tenement in Hamerton Lane for half a day 6d. And for a *modius* and a half of plaster used there 9d. And for lime and *sabulum* 3d. And paid for a new louver on a capital-messuage there 8d. And for nails there ½d. And paid for carriage of lime within the house 4d. And paid for thakbord bought 6d.

Total 29s. 11d.

REPAIRS. Also paid for paving of a hole in *le mercery* in front of the tenement of Henry Mosse 4d. And paid for lime bought and used on the tenement of Joanna Meux in Hosiergate 7d. And for *sabulum* 1d. And paid to Ralph Semer and his servant for working there for a day and a half 15d. And paid to the same Ralph Semer with his servant for working for six days on the tenement of

John Maresshall in Conyngstrete 10d. per day — total 5s. And paid for three tuns of plaster price *le tun* 3s. — total 9s. And for 50 lattes used there price 4d. And paid to Richard Johnson, porter, for carriage of lime to the tenement aforesaid and other places 6d. And paid for two scotils bought 2½d. And paid for six boards called wayncottes for making louvers price *le piece* 7d. — total 6s. 6d. And paid for a wayscote 7d.

And paid to Richard Wragby and John Daneyell, carpenters, for working on a tenement in Fesegale and a tenement of Henry Mosse for three and a half days 3s. 6d. And paid for three beams for making louvers and jaumes 10d. And paid for sawing the timber aforesaid 9d. And paid for sawing wayncote 6d. And paid for thakburdes 5d. And paid to Ralph Somer, plasterer, for making a chimney within the tenement of Henry Mosse for five days 6d. per day — total 2s. And paid to another tiler there for the same time 2s. 6d. And paid to their servant for the same time 20d. And paid to another servant of the same Ralph there for two and a half days 10d. And paid for pounding of plaster 8d. And paid for ashes of a chimney within the tenement of Henry Mosse 2d. And paid to the same Ralph Somer for working on the tenement of John Maresshall in Conyngstrete for 5 days 2s. 6d. And paid to his servant for the same time 20d. And paid to Richard Cariour for carriage of three tuns of plaster 12d. And paid to the same Richard for carriage of 40 seams of tiles and *sabulum* 2s. 4d. And paid to Richard Johnson, porter, for carriage of three meles of lime 9d.

Total 46s. 11½d.

[*m. 3 dorso*]

Also paid to Ralph Somer for working on a tenement at Fosse Bridge for six days at 6d. per day total 3s. And to his servant for the same time 2s. And to the same Ralph for making and mending two chimneys in a tenement of William Ball for 4 days 2s. And to his servant for the same time 16d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on a tenement in Fesegale for two days 12d. And to the servant of the same for the same time 8d. And paid to the same Richard for working on the tenement aforesaid and a tenement in Jubritgate for four days 2s. And his servant for the same time 16d. And paid for carriage of 24 seams of tiles and *sabulum* 17½d. And paid for carriage of three mels of lime to the tenement aforesaid 9d. And paid to John Takton, plumber, for twelve pounds of suder on a tenement in Fossebrig price *le pound* 5d. — total 5s. And paid to the same John for two pounds of souder used on a tenement of Thomas Ward in Jubirtgate, 10d. And paid for nails bought namely 2000 stane-broddes price 2s. 6d. And paid for lead nayles 4d. And paid for <carriage of *crossed out*> three mels of lime bought 2s. And paid to Richard Porter for carriage of the same 9d. And paid to Ralph Somer for working on a tenement in Ratonraw for five days at 6d. per day — total 2s. 6d. And paid to [*his servant*] for the same time 20d. And paid to the same Richard for working on the tenement aforesaid for ten days 3s. And to his servant for the same time 2s. And paid to Richard Porter for carrying two mels of lime 6d. And paid to Thomas Kyrkby, labourer, for roofing of an arris in a tenement of John Greteham for five days, 20d. And paid for carriage of lute, 9d. And paid for straw and broddes 3d. And paid to the aforesaid John Towton, plumber, for three and a half pounds of souder used on a tenement in Ratonraw price *le pound* 5d. total 17½d. And for charcoal ½d. And paid to the same John Towton for seven stone and ten pounds of lead used in a gutter on a tenement of John Marton, price *le stone* 8d. — total 5s. 3d. And paid to the same John for working ten stone of old lead 14d. And paid for charcoal 1d. And paid to Ralph Somer for working on a tenement in Ratonrawe for two days 12d. And to his servant for the same time 8d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on a tenement in Northstrete

for two days, 12d. And to his servant for the same time 8d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on a tenement in Hamerton lane for five days, 2s. 6d. And to his servant for the same time, 20d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on a tenement of John Marton aforesaid for three and a half days at 6d. per day, 21d. And to his servant for a same time 14d. And paid to Richard Porter for carrying three mels of lime, 9d. And paid for carriage of forty seams of *sabulum*, lute and tiles to the aforesaid tenement aforesaid, 2s. 4d. And paid for carrying of a cart-load of lime within the house, 2d. And paid for a hey, iron bands and bordes in the house of Richard Brewer, 12d. And paid for carrying a cart-load of lime bought 2s.

Total £3 3s. 11½d. [*? should be £3 4s. 3½d.*] (*? £3 4s. 9d. in right-hand margin*)

Also paid to Ralph Somer for working on a tenement aforesaid of John Marton for three days 18d. And paid to his servant for the same time 12d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on a tenement aforesaid of Richard Brewer for five and a half days at 6d. per day — 2s. 9d. And to his servant for the same time 22d. And to the same tiler for working on a tenement in Goderomgate for six days — 3s. And to his servant for the same time 2s. And to Richard Porter for carrying three mels of lime to the same tenement and other places, 9d. And paid for iron bands on the tenement of Emmota Burgh, 1d. And paid to John Towton, plumber, aforesaid for six stones of lead used on a tenement of Richard Brewer tenements [*sic*] in Hosiergate and Goderomgate namely for mending a lead pipe and soder there, price *le* stone 8d. — total 4s. 2d. And paid to the same for four pounds of souder used there 20d. And paid to the same for working and casting of three stones of lead, 6d. And paid to Christopher Plomer for three pounds of souder used in the gutter of a tenement of John Mareshall, price per pound 5d. — total 15d. And paid to the same for repair of a gutter and pipes in the same tenement, 6d. And paid to a paver, for paving a hole in front of the tenement of Richard Brewer 2d. And paid to the same Ralph for burning of plaster for two days, 12d. And paid to his servant for the same time and for another two days in pounding of plaster 14d. And to the same Ralph for working on a tenement of John Marton for three and a half days, 21d. And to his servant for the same time 14d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on a tenement in Hosiergate for two days, 12d. And to his servant for the same time, 8d. And paid for a louver in the tenement of John Whitecake, 9d. And paid to the same tiler for working on a tenement in Geligate for three and a half days, 2s. 3d. And to his servant for the same time 18d. And paid to the same Ralph for working there for six days, 3s. And to his servant 2s. And paid for two louveres there, 12d. And paid for carrying three mels of lime, 9d. And paid for horn for *le* lantern in the latrines, 2s. And paid for firewood for igniting a plaster kiln, 8½d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on a tenement in Geligate for 5 days, 2s. 6d. And to his servant for the same time 20d. And for a louver in the house of John Gyrshop, 6d. And paid for two chimneys for louveres 5d. And paid to the same Ralph for working on Use Bridge and on a tenement in Northstrete for two days (per day *interlined*) 6d., total 12d. And to his servant for the same time 8d. And paid for carrying three mels of lime, 9d. And paid in expenses of the said Master for riding to inspect timber 6d.

Total 48s. ½d. [*? should be 49s. 10½d.*] (F 48s. ½d *in right-hand margin*)

Also paid to two carpenters for timbering a tenement newly built within the tenement of John Gyrshop in Geligate for two and a half days, 2s. 6d. And paid to John Bolron, for his work and for the salary of his servant for inspecting timber 12d. And paid to Ralph Somer for working on the tenement aforesaid of Thomas Shirman in Northstrete for three days at 6d. per day, total 18d. And paid to the same carpenters for working and making windows and other defects within the tenement of Joanna Meux, John Pacok, John Mareshall and in Fossegate for six days, 3s. And

paid for nails and an iron croke, 5d. And paid for bordes bought for stansure and windows 6d. And paid to Ralph Somer for working on the tenement aforesaid of Thomas Shirman for two days, 12d. And to his servant for the same time, 8d. And paid to Ralph for working on *le Masondew* on Use Bridge and on the tenement of John Greteham in Jubirtgate with his servant for two days, 20d. And paid for bordes of a louver of a tenement of John Greteham, 2d. And to Richard Porter for carrying lime to the same tenement, 1½d. And paid to Thomas Kyrkby for daubing on the tenement of John Gyrshop and on a tenement in Geligate for six days, 2s. And paid to the same John Gyrshop for nails used there and on another tenement, 10s. And paid for *asser* bought 20d. And paid for lute, 4d. And for straw 2d. And paid to the same Thomas Kyrkby for daubing there for two days, 8d. And paid for paving on Use Bridge and Fossegate, 11d. And paid to the aforesaid Ralph Somer for working on a tenement of John Groull, William Stokton, John Tanfeld and John Mareshall for two days, 10d. And to his servant for the same time 6d. And paid for 100 walltele bought and used on a tenement of John Groull with carriage of the same, 7d. And paid for a cart-load of lime bought, 2s. And paid to fishermen of Ousegate in wages for breaking ice in the Use 20d. And paid for a new lock on the tenement of John [*Hart*], 4d. And paid for two pounds of souder used on a tenement of John Marton, 10d. And paid for a porch on a tenement of Richard Steresaker in Geligate, 16d. And paid for bordes for a pentes of Hugh Salmon 4d. And paid for an iron band of a shop of Edward Gys 3d. And paid for a board there 2d. And paid for nails in the house of John Helay (a key *interlined*) for the tenement of Ralph Bekwith and two other keys, 7d. And paid for mending the window of Robert Scauseby 1d. And paid for an iron door-band in a tenement of Richard Brewer, 2d. And paid for firewood for a lime-kiln, 4d.

Total 29s. 1½d. (28s. 8½d. *in right-hand margin*).

Also paid to William Peke for 100 lattes bought 9d. And for repairs made in a tenement of William Littlbery, 12d. And paid to John Takton, plumber, for lead and souder with for working the same on the chapel of Saint William and on the council chamber, 16s. 2d. And paid to the same for a pound of souder on a tenement of Richard Fletcher, 5d. And for charcoal and nails, 2d. And paid to John Whitchester for tiles bought from him, 15s. 6d. And paid to John Gyrshop for nails used in a tenement of John Mareshall 3d. And paid to John Tanfeld. And paid to John Tanfeld for iron and making a croke for the council chamber, 10d. And paid to William Peke, carpenter, for augmenting a tenement of Thomas Beleby on behalf of the *communitas* of York, 10s. And paid to Ralph Somer, tiler, with his servant for roofing of the same with plastering done as is the custom *in grosse*, 20d. And paid for lattes bought for the same tenement 4½d. And paid for nails bought for the same tenement, 3d. And paid for repairs of a lock and key in the tenement of David Fletcher, 2d. And paid to Ralph Somer with his servant for working on the tenement of William Crathorn and on a tenement on Use Bridge and in the latrines there, 8d. And paid to the same Ralph for making a harth in the tenement of Julian Dowdale in Hosiergate, 5d. And paid to the same Ralph for firing a plaster kilne with his servant, 8d. And paid to a man for pounding plaster for two days, 6d. And paid to Richard Butteler, carrier, for carrying fifty seams of *sabulum*, tiles and stone, 2s. 11d. And for repairs of a window of John Colynson, 4d. And for repairs made in a tenement of Richard Steresaker in Geligate, 12d. And paid for repairs of a glass window in the tenement of Robert Skypwith, 8d. And paid to tenants in collection of the farm at various times, 20d. And paid to a clerk for his [*one word lost in defect*] in collection and safe keeping of the aforesaid for a year, and writing of this account, 28s. 8d. And paid for a plank for the same [*one word lost in defect*] used at the council chamber aforesaid, 8d. And to a carpenter for working there for one day, 6d. And paid for nails [*one word lost in a defect*] tenement of Thomas Beleby, namely

bragges and spykynges, 6d. And for repairs made in Fessegale, 6d. And paid for [fumerale] called loverbandes, 4d.

Total £4 7s. 6½d. [*? should be £4 7s. 8½d.*]

[*m. 2 dorso*]

Total of all payments, repairs and expenses with decays, £64 11s. 5d. And they owe on this account £88 5d. Of which is allocated to the said accountants because of their assiduous work in their office aforesaid this year 13s. 4d. And thus they owe clear £87 7s. 1d. which they delivered to William Shirwod and his colleagues in the chamber on this account.

YCA/C83:2

[This account is written on both sides of two membranes 26 cm wide and respectively 64 and 20 cm long. There are stitch holes along the top of the first membrane, but it is difficult to understand why because the roll begins with the usual introduction. The roll is faded throughout but it can be read with a lamp; there are no defects. The names of the bridgemaster and the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this roll belongs to the year beginning 2nd February 1449.]

Account of John de Selby and Thomas Shirley wardens of Ouse Bridge in the time of William Holbek mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses made on the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the twenty seventh year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

MIKILLYTH WITHIN AND WITHOUT RATONRAWE AND *lez* TOFTES

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a parcel of land of the <i>communitas</i> of the city aforesaid outside Mikillyth on the south side next to the church of Saint James demised to Richard Claybruke for supporting timber returning thereon annually at the terms aforesaid in equal portions	10d.	10d.
And for the farm of another parcel of land there in the tenure of the same Richard at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the farm of meadow, pasture and pasturage next to the aforesaid church together with a barn in Holgate Lane meadow land adjacent there in the tenure of John Burgh at the same terms	66s.8d.	66s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of Thomas Laicestre now of John Askham outside <i>le</i> Trebarr at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the farm of a tenement there demised for a term to Thomas Brian now in the tenure of the wife of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of a ditch outside the walls of the city [<i>one word faded</i>] on the north side in the tenure of William Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the farm of a ditch there on the eastern side in the tenure of Thomas Ridley at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a small shop there in the tenure of the aforesaid William Craven at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of a tenement on Mikillyth in the tenure of John Fawcett at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the farm of hay growing from the door of Mikillyth to the Old Bailey in the tenure of John Bours at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of a small plot of land adjacent there in the tenure of John Hall, at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the farm of the first and second tenements within Mikillith on Raton Rawe in the tenure of Thomas Garnett at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of the wife of William Kenpper at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Mallom, at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Yoman at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Bakster at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the first cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Gosdale at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of the second cottage there in the tenure of John Lorymer at the same term	18d.	Nil
And for the farm of the third cottage there lately in the tenure of John Ostiller (and which used to return 3s. per year <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the fourth cottage there in the tenure of William Leste, ostler, at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of a plot of land there in the wife [<i>sic</i>] of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the dyers and skimmers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the first new tenement there in the tenure of John Stafford at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of Walter Baker at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Smawes at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Lairthorp at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Crosby at the same terms	Nil	2.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of [<i>Name faded</i>] at the same terms which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Pymperton at the same terms	Nil	3s.
And for the farm of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Walles at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of John Toller at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of a cottage there lately in the tenure of the same John at the same terms which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of land there of Richard Scotton in the tenure of Richard Somer at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of a plot of land there in the tenure of John Penreth at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of a garden there and a house in the tenure of the wife of Richard Claybruke, senior, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Bloxomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the mercers on <i>lez</i> Toftes for the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tanners there at the same terms ...	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tapiters there at the same terms ...	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the carpenters and tawyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the goldsmiths there at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the farm of a garden in Baggargate in the tenure of Robert Saxton at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the farm of an old storehouse on <i>lez</i> Toftes in the tenure of William Warde at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	2s.2d.	2s.2d.
And for the farm of a cottage there in the tenure of William Waldebyat the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of all that plot of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	3s.	3s.
Total £14 19s. 4d.		
MIKILGATE AND BYSSHOPHILL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Esshton in Mikilgate in the tenure of William Halifax at the same terms	7s.5d.	7s.5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martyn lane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of land and a tenement next to the church of Saint Mary of the Bishop in the tenure of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a plot of land there in the tenure of John Stapilton at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Bothe at the end of Use Bridge for putting a post on the foot of the said bridge	6d.	6d.
Total 23s. 6d.		
SKELDERGATE AND HAMERTONLANE. Also for the frank-ferme of land opposite the Hyngbrigg in Clementhorp in the tenure of William Sallay at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner there in the tenure of Robert Sallay at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a ditch next to the postern there in the tenure of Ralph Graystok, clerk, for the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to <i>le</i> Cranegarth in the tenure of William Bowes at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Normanton in the tenure of John Orlow at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Meke there in the tenure of various tenants at the same terms	5s.3d.	5s.3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Pountefreit there in the tenure of [<i>Forename faded</i>] Junkyn at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fyssh now of Margaret Fyssh in the tenure of the same at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Allerton now of Alexander Nevell, clerk, at the same terms	3d.	3d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of the wife of Richard Robynson at the same terms	23s.4d.	Nil
And for the farm of a capital-messuage in Hamerton Lane which used to return 8s. per year	Nil	Nil
[<i>m. 2 recto</i>]		
And for the first, second, third and fourth tenements next to the aforesaid capital-messuage which used to return <u>6s.</u>	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Clevyng at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Atkynson which used to return 5s. 6d. per year. Nil because nothing is to distraire	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Medelay at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Dykonson at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the ninth tenement at the front there in the tenure of Robert Waleys at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of John Egremond for the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of nobody which used to return 5s. next to the aforesaid capital-messuage	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of first cottage there in the tenure of Margaret Walker at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the second cottage which used to return 2s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the third cottage there which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year ..	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Croukebayne for the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the fifth cottage there which used to return 2s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the twelfth tenement there which used to return 7s. per year. Nil because transferred to Feisgayle	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the thirteenth tenement there at the front in the tenure of Agnes Plovell at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of the fourteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of Agnes Moundevyle and which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil because vacant for the year	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of a garden in Clementhorp in the tenure of Thomas Porter at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Skeldergate in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	20d.	20d.
Total £4 17s.		
Also for the farm of a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of John Hipper at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the farm of a ditch next to <i>le</i> tielhouse outside the postern lately in the tenure of Nicholas Blakburn	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of a tower there called Barker Tower which used to return 20d. per year. Nil because vacant for the year	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a plot of land in the tenure of Henry Vynter next to the door of the Preaching Friars opposite Barker lendencyng	4d.	4d.
And for the farm of ferry-toll across the Ouse there in the tenure of John Coupland at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement of John Hesill in North Strete in the tenure of the wife of the former John Shepp	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of a tenement with a <i>camera</i> built in the cemetery of All Saints in North Strete in the tenure of Christopher Dobleý	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
(Vacant for the Martinmas term <i>in left-hand margin</i>). And for the farm of another tenement there in the tenure of John Tydeman, chaplain, at the same terms	Nil	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of William Stokton, alderman, at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.

[*m. 2 dorso*] [*The membrane has been cut across at this point. The dorsum of the Roll begins with a total of 21s. As the items at the end of membrane 2 recto add up to a great deal more than this it seems that there is one, or more, sections missing.*]

Total 21s.

and his servant there for the same time 2s. And to Nicholas Lillylowe for 500 teill 5s. 5d. And to John Marsshall, porter, for carriage of lime 3d. And for four cart loads of lute 12d. And for carriage of tiles and *sabulum* 8s. and for straw price 2d. And a labourer there for four and a half days — 18d. And to the wife of Richard Claybruke for 200 hert lattes for this job.

Total 20s. 9d.

And to Thomas Rede, tiler, for working on a tenement of Robert [*Surname faded*] in Le [*one word faded*] for seven days receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. 6d. And to his servant there for the same time 2s. 4d. And to a labourer there for two days 8d. And for sticks bought for binding of *lez* flekes for

building new tenements in Feisgaile 1d. And for carriage of *sabulum* there 7d. For nails 1d. And two labourers there for one day 8d. And to John Usburn for carriage of timber 8d. And to Robert Spoffoth for working there for three days 12d.

Total 9s. 7d.

And for various nails bought of Thomas Hemylsay for repairs above. Firstly for 400 scotseme 8d. <ob *crossed out*> in staynbrodes 1,800 price 16d. per 1000 — 9s. For double (1600 *interlined*) spykyng 5s. 4d. In middil (1 *interlined*) spikyng (900 *interlined*) 2s. 3d. In sharplyng 7d. In braggess 6d. In tyngle naile 4½d. For one pair of joyntes 3d. For two scuttylles 3d. For one rycyng syff 2d. For a staple ½d. For 300 hertlattes 12d. For 50 saplattes 2½d. Likewise for 1000 double spykyng 3s. And for 500 middil spykyng 11d. And to Nicholas Lillylowe for 2300 thaktele 23s. And for 700 walltele 4s. 1d. And for 300 thaktele basterd 2s. And for carriage of eleven cart loads of ramell from Bouthombarr 40d. And for carriage of four sleddes of timber from Fysshergate to Bouthombarr 12d. And for four cart loads of lute 8d. And for carriage of five sleddes of timber from the public *Aula* to Gillygate 10d. And to William [*one word faded*] for repairing a door in a tenement in Godromgate to 2[*denomination missing*]. And in various cords for louver bandes in various tenements 7d. And to William Errard, girdler, for 800 hertlattes 5s. 4d. And to William Orlowe for 600 saplattes 3d.

(*Computation marks for £3 3s. 8½d. in left hand-margin*)

Total 63s. 8½d. [*? should be £2 16s. 6d.*]

And for repairs of a projecting roof in the tenement of Helen Wraweby 2d. And for repair of a tenement in the tenure of Henry Mosse 2d. And for straw bought from Robert Collyng for making doubyng 4d. And to John Wigton for repair of a wall in the tenement of William Hervy 6d. And to John Smyth for three new locks and repair of fourteen old locks with keys for the same 2s. 3d. And for one cart load of lime newly bought in a tenement in *Le Frerelane* and put in the store house 2s. And for carriage of the same 16d. And for a [*one word faded*] for [*c. six words faded*] and for three burdes bought from Thomas Girshop and in the tenure of Robert Barbour (6d. *interlined*) and in nails (4½d. *interlined*) from the same Robert 11d. And for repair and [*c. four words faded*]. And [*one word faded*] in Gilygate now in the tenure of Thomas Girsop 7d. And thaktele bought from the same William 12d. And for making [*c. four words faded*] for [*one word faded*] as is the custom 2s.

Total 11s. 5d. [*? should be 14s. 2d.*]

(*Computation marks for 9s. 5d. in left-hand margin*)

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Likewise in various nails bought from the wife of John Priston, namely 1500 double spykyng (21d. *interlined*) and 1800 midil spykyng (2s. *interlined*) 500 staynbrodes (5s. *interlined*) four pairs of door bandes 5s. 2d. And to William [*Wright*] for lokkys for repair of a lock in the tenement of John Esteby in Fisshergate (1d. *interlined*) and for repair of two [*perlins*] in the tenement of Robert Watson 3s. And for [*one word faded*] in a tenement in the tenure of Henry Mosse 2d. And for one doreband and three croukes in the tenement of Richard Hornby 2d. And for a new key of Juliana Mason 2d. And one sneb and one doreband (in the tenement of John Ripon *interlined*) 3d. A new key of Matilda [*one word faded*] 3d. And for repair of two locks for a tower on Mounkbarr 5d. lately demised to *Dominus* Lescrope and for a new chimney made in the tenement of Thomas Dale,

cordwainer, 5s. Four new [*one word faded*] and to a man pounding plaster for one and a half days 6d. And for 500 tiles in the tenement at the end of the way of Saint Saviour 5s. And to Thomas [*one word faded*], tiler, there for three days 18d. And his servant there for the same time 12d. And to John West for carriage of lime 2d. And to John Tonte for six and a half pounds of sodour used in the tenement of William Crathorn 2s. 6d. And for sawing timber there 6d. And to Robert Hynderwell for carriage of thirty three seams of *sabulum* 2s. And to William Wright for working in the cemetery of All Saints in Northstret for two days and in various tenements for three days — 2s. 6d. And to Thomas Killom for working on a barn in Holgate Lane for five days 2s. 6d. And his servant there for the same time 20d. And to Robert Hyndirwell for carriage of twenty two seams of *sabulum* and lute there 16d. And to John Usburn for doubying there for ten days 3s. 4d. And to Thomas Rede and his servant for five days 4s. 2d. And for carriage of timber from the bank of the Use to Feisegaile for the council chamber on the instructions of the mayor 20d. And to John West for carriage of seven birdyn of lime 8d. And to John Freman for carriage of timber and plaster from Fisshergate to Frerelane 15d. And for carriage of timber lime and tiles at other times 3s. 5d. And for 200 tiles 14d. And for one doreband in a tenement of Nicholas Grenehode 2d. And to John West for carriage of lime 8d. And for a man for pounding plaster for one day and [*a half*] 6d. And to Robert Hynderwell for carriage of twenty two seams of lime and *sabulum* 16d. And for repairs made in the tenement of John Staynlay 6d. And for a lock with keys and a doreband in the tenement of Robert Waryn 4d. And for repairs and alterations of two windows (*glass interlined*) belonging in a tenement in the tenure of John Davy and John Colynson 12d. And for a malt-kiln and other divers necessaries made by Richard Robynson in the *retenementum* lately bought in his tenure in Skeldergate and of his widow remaining in the same tenement 20s.

(Computation marks for £3 12s. 5d. in left-hand margin)

Total 72s. 4d. [*? should be £4 1s. 2d.*]

And for fees (of the clerks 26s. 8d. *interlined*) of the said accountants for their labour and writing of this account and for paper (3d. *interlined*) and parchment (12d. *interlined*) for a year — 27s. 11d.

Total of all payments and expenses £63 12s. And thus they owe on this account £67 8d. of which is allowed to them 14s. 4d. for their assiduous [*? a word omitted here*] in their office aforesaid this year. Also allowed to them 26s. 9d. of free rents of various freeholds because nothing could be found to distrain in the aforesaid tenements during the time of this account. And 20d. allowed to them paid for various sergeants-at-mace for their labour, concerning summonses and arrests for raising farms due this year. Total of the aforesaid allowances 61s. 9d. And thus they owe clear £64 18s. 11d. Later 22s. 10d. was allowed to them for the farm of William Craven pardoned to him this year by the assent of the mayor and *communitas* because he surrendered certain grass-land of *lez notes* between Bouthombarr and Layrethorpbrig granted to him for a term of years to the use and profit of all the *communitas* from which is deducted the sum due [*one word faded*] above. Thus they owe clear £63 16s. 1d. which they delivered to Richard Scotton and his colleagues of the chamber of the aforesaid *communitas* this year. And thus they are quit here.

John Askham for [*free*] rent of a tenement next *le* trebarr opposite Holgatelane this year being the first 2s. 6d. William Sallay for free rent of a tenement on Clementhorp Hyngbryg this year being the first 2s. William Bowes for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to *le* [*crane*] in Skeldergate this being the first year 5s. The Abbot and Convent of Clervax for the free rent of various tenements in Skeldergate formerly of Robert Meke for the Martinmas term this year 5s. 3d. To William Scotton for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Ousegate this being the fourth year 12s.

YCA/C83:3

[This roll is written on one side of one membrane 41 cm long and 27 cm wide, with writing on one side only. Furthermore there is a large piece 20 cm by 9 cm missing from the top left hand corner. It can be dated to the year beginning 2nd February 1451 from the name of one bridgemaster.]

[c. seven words missing], draper, and James Johnson, walker, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of [c. seven words missing] for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the aforesaid bridge for all repayments [c. seven words missing] Purification of Saint Mary the Virgin in the [regnal year missing] year of Henry the sixth after the Conquest [c. seven words missing] the following year, that is for one whole year.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
[c. seven words missing] for a parcel of land of the city aforesaid outside Mikillith [c. seven words missing] William Clyff for suspending timber returning thereon in equal portions	10d.	10d.
[c. seven words missing] postern next to the church aforesaid together with a barn in Holgatelane [c. seven words missing] at the same terms	40s.	40s.
[c. seven words missing] formerly of John de Laycestre now of John Askham at the same terms	15d.	15d.
[c. seven words missing] demised for a term to Richard Bryan in the tenure of Richard Toung at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
[c. four words missing] outside the walls on the north side in the tenure of William Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
[c. four words missing] of a small shop next to the door of the aforesaid William in the tenure of the same at the same terms	6d.	6d.
[c. four words missing] ditch there on the southern side of Mikillith in the tenure of Thomas Ridley at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a garden in Bloxumgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a tenement built on Mikillith in the tenure of John Fausell at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for hay growing from Mikillith Barr to the Old Bailey in the tenure of Robert Saxton	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
[And for] the farm of a plot of land there in the tenure of John Hall at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of a tenement on Raton Rawe in the tenure of William Pykell at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of William Kemp at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Mallom at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Freman at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Bakster at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of a small cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Godale at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of the second cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Pykarde at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of the third cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice Ledde at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of the fourth cottage there lately in the tenure of Alice Priston at the same terms	Nil	18d.
And for the frank-ferme of a plot of land there in the tenure of the wife of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the skinnners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the first tenement there in the tenure of John Stafford, senior, at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of William Baker, shipman, at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Colyng at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Smawes at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard de Lairethorp at the same terms	Nil because vacant for a year	
And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Pykall at the same terms	Nil because vacant for the Pentecost term	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the seventh tenement in the tenure of [blank] at the same terms	Nil because vacant for a year	
And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Pypmerton at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Walles at the same terms	3s.	3s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of John Toller at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of a cottage there which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year	Nil because vacant for a year	
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there (in the tenure of <i>interlined</i>) Richard Scotton at the same terms	3s.	3s.
(And for the farm of a plot of land there in the tenure of John Penreth <i>interlined</i>)	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the mercers on <i>lez</i> Toftes at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tanners there at the same terms ...	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tapiters there at the same terms ...	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the carpenters and tawers there	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the goldsmiths of York for the same terms	Missing	Missing
<i>[The membrane appears to have been cut across at this point]</i>		

YCA/C83:4

[This roll is written on one side of three membranes 26 cm wide and respectively 69, 12 and 57 cm long. There are stitch holes at the bottom of the third membrane indicating that part of the roll has been lost. The regnal year and the names of the mayor and of the bridgemasters all indicate that it belongs to the year beginning 2nd February 1453. There is a label stuck to the top left-hand corner bearing the date 1453 in a later hand.]

Account of Thomas Caytour and John Knolles wardens of Ouse Bridge in the time of John Catryk mayor of the City of York, for all and singular receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses of the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the thirty first year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

MIKILLYTH WITHOUT AND WITHIN WITH *lez* TOFTES AND RATONRAW

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> of the city aforesaid outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James in the tenure of John Shirwod for supporting timber returning thereon annually for the Pentecost and Saint Martinmas terms in equal portions	10d.	10d.
And for the farm of meadow, pasture and pasturage next to the aforesaid church together with a garden in Holgate Lane in the tenure of John Burgh at the same terms	60s.	60s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Laicestre now of John Askham at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the farm of a tenement there demised for a term to Richard Burgh in the tenure of Richard Claybruke	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of a ditch outside the walls on the northern side there in the tenure of William Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a shop next to the door of the aforesaid William in the tenure of the same at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of a ditch there on the south side in the tenure of Thomas Ridley at the same terms	3s.4d.	s.4d.
And for the farm of a garden in Bloxomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the farm of a garden in Baggargate in the tenure of John Glassen at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the farm of a tenement on Mikillyth in the tenure of John Fauvell at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the farm of hay growing from Mikillyth Barr to the Old Bailey in the tenure of Hugh Salmon	2s.6d.	2s.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of a <i>mote</i> there in the tenure of John Hall, shipman, at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the farm of two tenements on Raton Rawe in the tenure of Richard Allerton at the same terms	Nil	6s.8d.
And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of the wife of William Kent at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Mallom at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Freman at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Peter Couk at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the first cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Gosdale at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of the second cottage there which used to return (to William Coutheron in Davygate <i>interlined</i>) 3s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the third cottage there in the tenure of Alice Priston at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of the fourth cottage there in the tenure of (Emmota Kemp <i>interlined</i>) which used to return 3s.	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of a plot of land there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the skinnners and dyers of York there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the first tenement adjacent there lately in the tenure of John Stafford at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the farm of the second tenement there in the tenure of Walter Baker at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the farm of the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the farm of the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of James Daunser for the Pentecost term	3s.	Nil
And for the farm of the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Layerthorp which used to return 6s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Allerton .	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Folifait at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Pympton at the same terms	3s.	Nil
And for the farm of the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Walles at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of the tenth tenement there in the tenure of John Foulford at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of a cottage there which used to return 2s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for freehold of Richard Scotton on <i>lez</i> Toftes for the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the farm of a house there in the tenure of John Penreth at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of another tenement in the tenure of the wife of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the mercers of York there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tanners there at the same terms ...	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tapiters there at the same terms ...	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the carpenters and tawyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the tenement or pageant house of the goldsmiths there at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of William Warde which used to return 5s. per year	2s.6d.	Nil
And for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of John Broun for the same terms	Nil	3s.4d.
And for the farm of a cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Davy	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of all that patch of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes which used to return 6s. per year	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks for £12 17s. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £13 2d. [<i>?should be £12 16s. 2d.</i>]		

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
MIKILGATE BYSSHOPHILL. Also for the frank-ferme of John Esshton in Mikilgate in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s.6d.	7s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Martyn lane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Blessed Mary the Elder at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a plot of land there in the tenure of John Stapleton, knight at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of [<i>Name faded</i>] in the tenure of Thomas Bothe at the same terms	6d.	6d.
Total 23s. 6d. [<i>? should be 22s.</i>]		
<i>[m. 2 recto]</i>		
CLEMENTHORB SKELDERGATE HAMERTONLANE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Clementhorb next to Hyngbryg in the tenure of William Sallay at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of another tenement there on the corner in the tenure of Robert Sallay at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch outside the postern there lately in the tenure of Ralph Grastok which used to return 8d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of a garden there in the tenure of Thomas Porter at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage next to <i>le</i> Cranegarth in the tenure of Thomas Neleson at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Normanton lately in the tenure of William Jowkyn at the same terms which is held to pay <u>7s.6d.</u> per year. Nil because nothing could be found to distrain there	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Meke now of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevall which used to pay 10s. 6d. per year for the above reason within the time of this account	5s.3d.	5s.3d.
And for a freehold there formerly of William Fysshe which used to return 7s. 6d. per year. Nil for the same reason within the aforesaid time	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Alexander Nevell, clerk, there at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a capital-messuage there lately in the tenure of William Tirswell which used to return 46s. 8d. per year	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a freehold there in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Pountfrete lately in the tenure of William Jowkyn	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
[<i>m. 3 recto</i>]		
And for a capital-messuage in Hamerton Lane in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for four other tenements there which used to return 16s. Nil because they are charged and situated in Feisgale and in Conyngstrete by a decision of the mayor and his council	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there occupied by the pigs of John Colynson at the same terms	2s.	Nil
And for the sixth tenement there which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil because vacant	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there in the tenure of William Bracebrig, weaver, at the same terms	3s.4d.	Nil
And for the ninth tenement at the front there in the tenure of William Strensall at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of William Cudbert at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for one and the first cottage there within in the tenure of Thomas Keller at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Inglyssh at the same terms	12d.	Nil
And for the third, fourth and fifth cottages there each of which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
		because vacant
Total 54s. [<i>? should be 55s. 2d.</i>]		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term to Robert Clerk at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the ditch outside the postern there in the tenure of Thomas Wandiford at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a stone tower there which used to return <u>20d.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for a freehold there formerly of Robert Burton now of Henry Vynter at the same terms	4d.	4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for ferry-toll across the Ouse there in the tenure of John Coupland at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Hesyll there now a portion of the church of All Saints at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the third tenement in the cemetery of the same church in the tenure of Christopher Doble, chaplain, at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Ridley, alderman, at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to Develynstanes of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains at the aforesaid terms	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built upon now of John Ponderson at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savege	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Richard Raisebek at the same terms now of William Kendale	18d.	18d.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return 46s. 8d. per year nothing except for the farm of a parcel of land within the same occupied by William Holbeck	4s.	4s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Best, lister, at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Joanna Marton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of Nicholas Bedale lately in the tenure of Thomas Worcestre	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch outside the postern there occupied by William Craven at the same terms	4d.	4d.
Total £6 16s. 10d. [<i>? should be £6 3s. 6d.</i>]		
OUSE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement over the entrance of the latrine on Ouse Bridge formerly in the tenure of William Wright, tailor, which used to return 16s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the first tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the first shop there in the tenure of Thomas Messyngham at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the second and third shops there lately in the tenure of Robert Asshton which used to return 8s. per year. Nil except for 2s. received from Giles		

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Payntour for various easements had by the same there within the time of the account this year	Nil	2s.
And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of John Bukler next to the door of the chapel of Saint William (which used to return 5s. per year <i>interlined</i>)	2s.	2s.
And for the fourth [<i>sic</i>] shop there lately in the tenure of John Bukler which used to return 5s. annually	(Nil this year <i>interlined</i>)	
And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of John Patenmaker and John Boiss at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the seventh shop there lately in the tenure of Robert Scaucesby at the same terms	4s.6d.	4s.6d.
And for the third, fourth and fifth tenements there each of which used to return 20s. per year of which one is demised to Robert Percy (from the feast of the Nativity of the Lord this year until the feast of Pentecost next following <i>interlined</i>) for 6s. 8d. Nil because vacant this year	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh and eighth [<i>blank</i>] tenements there in the tenure of John Bothe at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for stallage on both sides of the bridge in the tenure of Henry Mason at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Huchonson, golver [<i>sic</i>]	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the tenth tenement there which used to return 13s. 4d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of John Goldsmyth	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the twelfth (and thirteenth <i>interlined</i>) tenements there lately in the tenure of John Swath which used to return 26s. 8d. per year. Nil except for 13s. 4d. received from John Lytster for easements there	Nil	13s.4d.
And for the (fourteenth <i>interlined</i>) tenement there in the tenure of John Paisgod at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a cellar under a tenement of Guy Fairefax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
Total £7 11s.		
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a cellar in <i>le</i>		
Salthole demised for a term to John Roodes at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for another cellar there in the tenure of John Wellom at the same terms	5s.	Nil
And for the first tenement there built upon demised for a term to the aforesaid Roodes at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Wellom at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Hert which used to return 23s. 4d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there now demised to John Lytster (for 23s. 4d. <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth tenements there each of which used to return 20s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Haucelyn at the same terms	Nil	11s.
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Drynge, mercer, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Gaunt at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth and fifteenth tenements there in the tenure of Robert Colynson at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Pudesay for the Pentecost term	11s.8d.	Nil
And for the seventeenth tenement there which used to return 23s. 4d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Glassen at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the nineteenth tenement there lately demised to John Glassen now in the tenure of Thomas Burton	8s.4d.	10s.
And for the twentieth tenement there which used to return 26s. 8d. per year ...	Nil	Nil
And for the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of Roger Okes at the same terms	9s.	9s.
And for the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson at the same terms	11s.8d.	[11s.8d.]
And for the twenty third and twenty fourth tenements there in the tenure of John Davey at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the twenty fifth tenement there which used to return 20s. per year. Nil except for 4s. received from Richard Crokelyn for the Pentecost term hence demised to him, and from the same feast the same Richard occupied at his pleasure until the feast of Saint Martin	4s.	4s.
And for the twenty sixth and twenty seventh tenements lately in the tenure of Richard Crokelyn at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the twenty eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Pudesay at the same terms	Nil	8s.

YCA/C83:5

[This roll consists of five membranes 26 cm wide and respectively 59, 74, 64, 74 and 69 cm long. There is writing on the front of all membranes and on the back of the first and the third to the fifth membranes. The contents of the roll indicate that it is complete. The regnal year and the names of the mayor and of the bridgemasters all indicate that it belongs to the year beginning 2nd February 1454. There is a label stuck to the top left-hand corner bearing the date 1454 in a later hand.]

Account of William Thorp and William Raufe wardens of Ouse Bridge in the time of Thomas Neleson mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the thirty second year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

MIKILLYTH WITHOUT AND WITHIN WITH *lez* TOFTES AND RATON RAWE

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> of the city aforesaid outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James in the tenure of John Shirwod and others for supporting timber which returns annually at the Pentecost and Martinmas terms in equal portions	10d.	10d.
And for the farm of meadow, pasture and pasturage next to the aforesaid church together with a garden in Holgate Lane in the tenure of John Burgh at the same terms	60s.	60s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Laycestre now of John Askham at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement there demised for a term to Richard Burgh in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for a ditch with hay on the northern side in the tenure of William Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a shop adjacent to the door of the aforesaid William in the tenure of the same William at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch on the south side in the tenure of Thomas Ridley, alderman	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a garden in Bloxomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Baggergate in the tenure of John Glassen at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a tenement built on Mikillyth lately in the tenure of John Fauvell for the Pentecost term	3s. 6d.	Nil
And for hay growing from the door of Mikillyth to the Old Bailey in the tenure of Richard Shapples	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a <i>mote</i> there in the tenure of John Hall, shipman, at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for two tenements on Raton Rawe in the tenure of Richard Allerton at the same terms	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Emmota Kent (now of Thomas Dunsford <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Mallom at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Freman at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for sixth tenement there in the tenure of Peter Couk at the same terms	2s. 6d.	Nil
And for the first cottage there in the tenure of Matilda Gosdale at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Edward Meddiall at the same terms	Nil	18d.
And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Alice Priston at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	Nil	18d.
And for a parcel of land there demised for a term to the same Richard in the tenure of the same at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the skinnners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement adjacent there in the tenure of Thomas Hilton at the same terms	3s. 6d.	Nil
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Walter Baker at the same terms	3s. 6d.	18d.
(because Emotta Kent <i>in right-hand margin</i>)		
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	3s. 6d.	3s. 6d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Couper at the same terms	Nil	2s. 6d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Snawe at the same terms	Nil	2s. 6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Allerton at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Folyfayte at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of [<i>blank</i>] which used to return 6s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Walles at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Foulford (full of timber of John Glassen and William Wright lately sheriff <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of the same John at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of tenements of Richard Scotton there at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a house there in the tenure of John Penreth at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for another house there in the tenure of William Boyland at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the pageant house of the mercers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tanners there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tapiters there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the carpenters and tawyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the pageant house of the goldsmiths there at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for two tenements there demised for a term to William Johnson at the same terms	3s. 4d.	5s.
And for a cottage there demised for a term to Thomas Davy at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for all that plot of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes which used to return 6s. per year. Nil here except for 8s. received from the relict of John Marsshall and William Carter for oak rafters	2s.10d.	2s.10d.

(Computation marks for £13 15s. 6d. in left-hand margin)

Total £13 15s. 6d. [*? should be £13 13s.*]

[*m. 2 recto*]

MIKILGATE WITH BYSSHOPHILL

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Eshton in Mikilgate in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s. 5d.	7s. 5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner in Martyn Lane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Saint Mary the elder at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a messuage there of John Stapleton, knight, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy in the tenure of Thomas Bothe in Mikilgate at the same terms	6s.	6s.
Total 23s. 6d.		
CLEMENTHORN SKELDERGATE HAMERTONLANE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Clementhorn next to Hyngbryg in the tenure of William Sallay <for arrears for the preceding year <i>crossed out</i> > for the present year for each year <u>2s.</u>		
	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of another tenement there on the corner in the tenure of Robert Sallay for arrears for the previous year and for the present year <u>12d.</u> for each year	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch outside the postern there lately in the tenure of Ralph Graystok, knight, which used to return 8d.	Nil	Nil
And for a garden there in the tenure of Thomas Porter at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage next to <i>le</i> Cranegarth in the tenure of Thomas Neleson for the present year 5s. <And for arrears unpaid for the preceding year <i>crossed out</i> >	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Normanton in the tenure of William Jowkyn	3s. 9d.	3s. 9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Meke now of the Abbot of Clerevall at the same terms	5s. 3d.	5s. 3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Pountfret lately in the tenure of William Jowkyn vacant	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Fyssh in the tenure of various tenants	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of Alexander Nevell, clerk, at the same terms	3d.	3d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a capital-messuage there lately in the tenure of William Tirswell [or <i>Tuswell</i>] which used to return 4s. 8d. per year. Nil here except for 20d. received of Henry Watson for various easements there had by the same and others this year	10d.	10d.
And for a capital-messuage in Hamerton Lane in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	Nil	2s. 6d.
And for the second, third, fourth, and fifth tenements there each of which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth tenement there occupied by John Collynson's pigs contrary to the convenience of the <i>communitas</i> and honour	2s.	2s.
And for the seventh tenement lately in the tenure of John Egremont which used to return 4s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the eighth and ninth tenements there in the tenure of William Bracebrig, weaver, at the same terms	Nil	3s. 4d.
And for the ninth tenement there at the front demised to William Strensall at the same terms	Nil	2s.
And for the eleventh tenement there demised to William Cudbert at the same terms	Nil	2s.
And for the first cottage there in the tenure (of Thomas Kelles <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the second, third, and fourth tenement cottages there (of which one is demised to Agnes Inglissh <i>interlined</i>) each of which used to return 2s. per year	Nil	12d.
And for the fifth cottage there lately in the tenure of Agnes Croukebayn at the same terms	12d.	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Skeldergate in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	20d.	20d.
(63s. 10d. <i>in left-hand margin</i>)		
Total 63s. 10d.		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term to Robert Clerk for 12s. per year at the same terms	Nil	6s.
And for the ditch next to the postern there which used to return <u>12d.</u> per year, nothing because vacant for the year	Nil	Nil
And for a stone tower there which used to return 20d. per year, nothing because vacant for the year	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Henry Vynter lately in the tenure of Robert Clerk at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for ferry-toll across the Ouse there in the tenure of John Coupland at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Hissill now of the wardens of the church there	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement in the cemetery of All Saints in the tenure of Christopher Doble, chaplain, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of another tenement there in the tenure of John Marton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the third tenement there demised to the aforesaid Christopher for 2s. 6d. which used to return 40d.	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Ridley, alderman, at the same terms	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to Develynstanes in the tenure of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built upon there in the tenure of John Ponderson at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savage which used to return per year [<i>blank</i>]	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Richard Raysebek now of William Kendale for the present year	18d.	18d.
And for the same frank-ferme for arrears for the preceding year by distraint of a brass jar	[<i>blank</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return 46s. 8d. Nil except for the farm of a parcel of land there within the same tenement occupied by William Holbek 8s. and the farm of the same tenement occupied by Thomas Rede for the Pentecost term <u>13s. 4d.</u>	10s.8d.	10s.8d.
And for the second tenement there demised to John Bese, lister, for 7s.	Nil	3s. 6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Marton, senior, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Nicholas Bedale there lately in the tenure of Thomas Worcestre at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch in the tenure of William Craven and Robert Usflete at the same terms	4d.	4d.

(Computation marks for £6 18s. in left-hand margin)

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Total £6 18s.		
OUSE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine house in the tenure of William Wright, tailor, at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the first shop there which used to return 5s. per year now demised to Thomas Messingham	Nil	Nil
And for the second (and third <i>interlined</i>) shops in the tenure of Robert Asshton, glover, at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the fourth shop there lately in the tenure of John Bukler which used to return 5s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth shop there next to the door of the chapel of Saint William in the tenure of the aforesaid John	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth shop there demised to [<i>Forename blank</i>] Patenmaker for 4s. ..	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh shop there in the tenure of Robert Scaucesby at the same terms	4s.6d.	4s.6d.
And for the fourth (and fifth <i>interlined</i>) tenements there each of which used to return 20s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh and eighth tenements lately in the tenure of Thomas Tubbac now demised to John Both for <u>33s. 4d.</u>	20s.	10s.
And for stallage there for each side of the aforesaid bridge in the tenure of Henry Watson at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Hochonson at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the eighth tenement there which used to return 13s. 4d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Christopher Bothe at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the tenth and eleventh tenements there which used to return annually 26s. 8d.	Nil	Nil
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Paisgode, glover, for the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a cellar under the tenement of Guy Fairefax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
<i>(Computation marks for £7 8s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £7 8s. 4d.		

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a cellar in <i>le</i> Salthole in the tenure of John Rodes at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for another cellar there in the tenure of John Wellom at the same terms ...	5s.	Nil
And for the first tenement there which used to return <u>30s.</u> per year now demised to John Roodes for the term of his life, nothing except for 6s. 8d. of Emmota Appil Seller this year	3s.8d.	3s.8d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Wellom at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Hert at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth tenements there each of which used to return 20s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson, cardmaker, at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Dryng now demised to the same for <u>20s.</u>	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Gaunt at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth and fifteenth tenements there demised to Robert Colynson for 40s. at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Pudesay at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth tenements each of which used to return 23s. 4d. per year, of which two are demised to John Glassen for 33s. 4d.	Nil	16s.8d.
And for the twentieth tenement there which used to return 20s. per year. Nil except for	7s.6d.	Nil
And for the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the twenty second and twenty third tenements there in the tenure of John Davy at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for the twenty fourth tenement there which used to return 20s. per year	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the twenty fifth and twenty sixth tenements there lately in the tenure of Richard Crokelyn at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the twenty seventh tenement which used to return 20s. per year	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks for £16 6s. 10d. in left-hand margin).</i>		
Total £16 6s. 10d. [<i>? should be £16 18s. 6d.</i>]		
<i>[m. 3 recto]</i>		
NESSEGATE CASTELGATE HERTERGATE CARREGATE COPPERGATE FRERELANE. Also for two tenements with two shops in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld at the same terms		
	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for a capital-messuage in Castelgate in the tenure lately of John Marton at the same terms	20s.	Nil
And for a capital-messuage in <Carregate <i>crossed out</i> > Hertergate in the tenure of Thomas Butler for the same terms	15s.	15s.
And for the first cottage there which used to return 3s. 4d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Butler at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of George Waterleder at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a tenement in Carregate in the tenure of Guy Swann at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the second tenement in the tenure of Agnes Brawith at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of William Hervy at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the fourth tenement there which used to return 10s. per year. Nil here except for 2s. of Richard Provest, 3s. of Thomas Hertford, and 3s. 4d. of John Tanfeld for various easements had by the same within the same tenements this year	4s.2d.	4s.2d.
And for a tenement in the cemetery of the church Saint Mary in Castelgate which used to return 13s. 4d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-tenement of William Bowes in Hertergate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Holme in Castelgate at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for a plot of land next to the postern there in the tenure of John Glover at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of William Carter at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a tenement in <i>le</i> Frerelane in the tenure of Grey at the same terms ..	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a tenement there with a <i>camera</i> built above in the tenure of John Fissher at the same terms	Nil	2s.
And for the first cottage there in the tenure of John Gyll at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the second cottage there in the tenure of John Morland at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third cottage there in the tenure of Agnes Wygton at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of John Peper and Agnes Hoppham	18d.	18d.
And for the fifth cottage there in the tenure of William Bradley at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the sixth cottage there which used to return 3s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh cottage there in the tenure of Robert Feiser at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the eighth and ninth tenements there filled with plaster and other stores of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Ralph Babthorp for the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a bakery next to the chapel of Saint George in the tenure of Richard Monkton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
<i>(Computation marks for £8 16s. 2d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £8 16s. 2d.		
OVEROUSEGATE HOSIERGATE PAYMENT FOSSEGATE COLLYERGATE FOSSEBRIG. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Overousegate in the tenure of William Scotton at the same terms		
	6s.	6s.
And for the frank-ferme opposite <i>le</i> Bulrynge in the tenure of the wife lately of John Priston at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the shambles in the tenure of John Pereson	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement opposite <i>le</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of Nicholas Grenhode at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the first shop there in the tenure of Helen Wright at the same terms	4s.	4s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the second, third and fourth shops there in the tenure of David Dunstall at the same terms	12s.2d.	12s.2d.
And for the fifth and sixth shops there in the tenure of Thomas Dale at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a capital-message in Thureslane which used to return 14s. peryear ...	Nil	Nil
And for the second, third and fourth tenements there which used to return 5s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Denny, armourer, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth tenement there which used to return 5s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh, eighth and ninth tenements there lately in the tenure of William Kepas at the same terms	7s. 6d.	Nil
And for a capital-message in Trichourelane in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	7s. 6d.	7s. 6d.
And for a plot of land adjacent to the door of Thomas Hundmanby which used to return 4d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Savage in <i>le Frerelane</i> at the same terms	8d.	8d.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement of Richard Bedford in Seint Saviourgate in the tenure of Thomas Danyell	6d.	6d.
And for a garden in <i>le Stanebowe</i> in the tenure of Thomas Wyndowes at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement in Fossegate in the tenure of Roger Watson, cord-wainer, at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Wilson, tailor, at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Roger Joynour at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of [<i>blank</i>] Spicer at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the first tenement at the end of Fosse Bridge in the tenure of Matilda Waythman (which used to return 12s. <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Warynat the same terms, which used to return 18s.	8s.	8s.
And for the third tenement there which used to return 14s. per year. Nil except for (now demised for 10s. <i>interlined</i>)	4s.	4s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Roger Ward at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of William Rande at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Gilbert Couk at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement in Fossegate formerly of John Bardon in the tenure of John Ince at the same terms	3d.	3d.
<i>(Computation marks for £14 4s. 2d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £14 4s. 2d.		
WALMEGATE FYSSHERGATE. Also they respond for a vennel in Walmegate in the tenure of the Master of Holy Trinity in Fossegate at the aforesaid terms	12d.	12d.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Couper	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Earl of Northumberland in Walmegate at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement of the Master of the hospital of Saint Nicholas at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing on <i>le mote</i> between Walmegatebarr and Fysshergatebarr in the tenure of Christopher Burnley	2s.	2s.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement in Fysshergate in the tenure of the wife of John Smyth at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Fox now of Guy Rouclyff at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Bell at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on Benehill in the tenure of Henry Brounflete, knight, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a stone tower next to the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Rillyngton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for hay growing from Fysshergatebarr to Talkantower (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of John Boswell, because occupied by residents in Fysshergate supporters of Thomas Percy and Richard Percy	Nil	Nil
And for a plot of land next to the chapel of Saint Catherine in the tenure of John Whiryg at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a garden in Fysshergate in the tenure of John Thwenge at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for a stone house in Fysshergatebarr lately in the tenure of William Gayle which used to return <u>8d.</u>	Nil	Nil
And for another house there in the tenure of John Rillyngton at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the third house there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fysshergate formerly of John Brathewayte now of Brian Metcalf	2d.	2d.
<i>(Computation marks for £1 5s. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total	25s. 6d.	
<i>[m. 4 recto]</i>		
CONYNGSTRETE. Also they respond for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael at the Bridge in the tenure of William Dykson at the same terms ...	6s.	6s.
And for the frank-ferme of the Calomhall in the tenure of the wife of John Preston at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a tenement in Conyngstrete formerly of John Kyngeston in the tenure of John Tesedale at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Smyth, pewterer, at the same terms	Nil	16s.8d.
And for a tenement there opposite in the tenure of Peter Howsom at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for three tenements there lately in the tenure of John Marshall, cook, which used to return £6 13s. 4d. per year. Nil except for 40s. received of the wife lately of the aforesaid John, for the aforesaid tenement from the feast of Saint Martin until the feast of Pentecost. 40s. received from the same for the same from the aforesaid feast of Pentecost until Saint Peter called <i>ad vincula</i> , namely 16d. for each week. And 10s. 8d. received from the same feast until the feast of Saint Michael the Archangel <u>16d.</u> for each week. And <i>[blank]</i> received from the same for the same tenement from the said feast of Saint Michael until the feast of Saint Martin for each week. And <i>[blank]</i> received for the same from the same until the feast of the Purification for each week	Total £4 16d.	
And for a tenement there one of the aforesaid three tenements now demised to Canomby for 20s.	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> on the other side of Martynlendingyng	3d.	3d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to the door of Saint Leonard in the tenure of John Thwinge, gentleman	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a stone tower next to Seint leonard's lendyng at the same terms in the tenure of John Middilton	6d.	6d.
And for a <i>mote</i> there called Ellerrondyng in the tenure of Saint Leonard's hospital	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Augustinian Brothers next to Stanegatelendyng at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing between the hospital aforesaid and the Ouse in the tenure of John Precious	4d.	4d.
<i>(Computation marks for £9 8s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £9 7s. 2d.		
DAVYGATE THUREDAYMARKET FEISEGAILE JOWBRITGATE PETIR- LANE LITELL SWYNEGALL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Walter Bower now of Thomas Cotes in Davygate at the same terms		
	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Atkynson in Thuresday- market at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement in Feasegate in the tenure of Thomas Kirkeby	9s.	9s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Carre at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the third tenement there demised to John Raghton by the wardens last year	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement demised <i>excambio</i> to John Richemond for the term of his life	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage in Jowbritgate in the tenure of John Greteham at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Alice Steresacre at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement in the tenure of William Sutton, smith, at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a garden there in the tenure of Robert Pothowe at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement there formerly of Thomas Haxay in the tenure of John Pacok at the same terms	10s.10d.	10s.10d.
And for a capital-tenement there formerly of Alice Burghbrig which used to return <u>40s.</u> per year. Nil, except for <u>12d.</u> from John Dale, <u>12d.</u> from John		

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Thuresby, <u>18d.</u> from Isabel Carre, <u>18d.</u> from Robert Howe and <u>10d.</u> from Henry Fraunklay at the same terms	2s.11d.	2s.11d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Barry now of John Stafford which used to return 20s. year	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement in Swynegate which we had lately of John Richemond at the same terms	5s. 4s.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £8 11s. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £8 11s.		
PETIRGATE BOUTHOMBARR PESEHOLME MONKGATE GOD- DROMGATE. Also for the frank-ferme on Helkeld in the tenure of William Bradley at the same terms		
	7s.	7s.
And for a tenement on the corner of the cemetery of the church of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of Henry Moss at the same terms	11s.	11s.
And for the frank-ferme of a passage on the other side of Hornpotlane in the tenure of the vicars of Bedern at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to the Dean's door in the tenure of Thomas Barton, alderman, at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement next to Bouthombarr with hay growing as far as Monkbarr in the tenure of Robert Cotes	8s.	8s.
And 4s. for hay growing from Monkebarr to the tower in the corner opposite the Horsfare. Nil here because it is granted to John Somerscales for the term of his life.		
And for a tenement next to Bouthombarr on the south side in the tenure of John Rukeby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of the prebend of Fenton	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement outside Bouthombarr in the tenure of Peter Bardislay, glover, at the same terms	9s.	9s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Craven, cordwainer, at the same terms which used to return 13s. 8d.	Nil	5s.
And for the third and fourth tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Girsop at the same terms	14s.	14s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Godale at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Lyndelay at the same terms	8s.	8s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite Paynelathes formerly of Thomas Gare at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite Horsefaire in the tenure of the warden of Saint Anthony at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a tenement within Monkbarre which is worth 10s. per year. Nil because it is granted to John Somerscales for the term of his life.		
And for a stone tower there in the tenure of John <i>Dominus</i> Lescrop at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Barkour at the same terms	14d.	14d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of William Topclyff at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite Gosdyke formerly of William Raskell now of William Priston	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Alne in the tenure of various tenants at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of the wife of William Clyff at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for hay growing from the river Fosse to Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Crake at the same terms	11s.	11s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite the church of Saint Helen on the walls in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint John the Baptist at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a <i>mote</i> there in the tenure of the same fraternity at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a gutter in Aldewark in the tenure of the vicars of Bedern at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Richard Bygote, knight, in Pesholme at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of the wardens of the church of Saint Saviour at the same terms	5d.	5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of [blank] Barton, <i>armiger</i> , at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built on the other side of the road next to the church of All Saints there in the tenure of the chaplains there	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Hundegate in the tenure of Geoffrey Burton at the same terms	9d.	9d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for another garden there in the tenure of William Cleveland at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a blocked vennel between the way of Saint Saviour and the way of Saint Andrew in the tenure of Nicholas Girlyngton, Richard Dene and the Rector of the church of Saint Saviour aforesaid at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore in the tenure of Thomas Herpham at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a barn at the end of Bouthom in the tenure of William Fox at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the first, second and third tenements on the corner of Goddromgate demised to Robert Patener for	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Thannibour at the same terms	2s.2d.	2s.2d.
And for the fifth tenement in the tenure of Helen Wright at the same terms ..	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of John Lolland at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for a cottage there in the tenure of Agnes de Ripon at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore in the tenure of John Fisser at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for another plot of land there in the tenure of John Shone at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for a plot of land at the end of Monkbrig in the tenure of John Kelk at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore demised to John Brigham for the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a ditch with hay growing next to Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Calton	3s.	3s.
And for hay growing within the walls next to the church of Saint Helen demised to Richard Catryk	4d.	4d.
And for a garden next to Layerthorpebrig in the tenure of Richard Bukler at the same terms	10d.	10d.
<i>(Faded computation marks in left-hand margin).</i>		
Total £15 10s. 6d.		
<i>(£102 17s. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
SUM TOTAL £102 17s. 6d.		

[*m. 5 recto. This membrane has suffered extensive water damage*].

RENT-RESOLUTE. From which receipts the said wardens account for having paid for various frank-fermes arising from the aforesaid tenements namely to the Prior and Convent of the Preaching Friars of York for the maintenance of a light in their church arising from the frank-ferme of a tenement in Conyngstrete in the tenure of William Kirkeby for the aforesaid terms this year 6s. To John Langton, knight, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld at the same terms 6s.8d. To Nicholas Northfolk for a tenement in Thureslane in the tenure of William Hervy 8s. To the poor women in the house of God on Use Bridge called *le meis de dieu* 7s. For 12s. paid to the chantry chaplain of Roger Welton in the cathedral church of Saint Peter at York from a tenement in Castelgate lately in the tenure of John Marton nil (because they did not pay *interlined*) <because nobody lived there for the Martinmas term *crossed out*>. 12s. paid to the monks at Senyngthwayte for the same tenement for the above reason. For 20s. paid to the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for maintaining (two torches *interlined*) there from the same tenement for the same reason. To the hospital of Saint Nicholas at the same terms 12d. To the Abbot and Convent of Saint Mary of York for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Robert Clerk 12d. To the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity at York for a tenement in Skeldergate lately in the tenure of William Truswell 2s. To the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball 5s. To the heir of Thomas Broket at the same terms 8d. To the Sheriffs of the city of York for husgabul for several tenements of the *communitas* this year 15d. To the heir(s) of John Selby for a tenement in Colyergate lately in the tenure of William Wrangyll 6d. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Conyngstrete lately in the tenure of John Marsshall, cook, 22s. To Thomas Neuport, *armiger*, for the same tenement this year 4s. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Jewbritgate lately in the tenure of John Robynson at the same terms 2s. For the care of the light in the latrine house on Use Bridge this year as is the custom 6s. 8d. To the heir(s) of Thomas Waldyby for a tenement at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of John Cardmaker 3s. To John Yoman, chaplain, [*of the chantry*] of Roger Marr for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of William Carter 18d. To the chantry chaplain of Saint John of Beverley in the Cathedral Church of Saint Peter at York 3s. For 10s. paid to the chantry chaplain of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary, in Castelgate for a tenement in *le Frerelane* in the tenure of Thomas Butler (for the Pentecost term *interlined*) Nil this year because no chaplain in office there this year. [*c. two words faded*] namely of John Scotton, chaplain, for the same tenement for the Martinmas term 10s. To the monks of Saint Helen's for the same tenement this year 4s. To the same monks for a tenement in Clementhorp in the tenure of Thomas Potter 9d. To William Stokton for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Hamerton lane — 5s. For 18d. paid to the rector of the church of Saint Margaret in Walmegate for maintaining two candles there from a tenement in Castelgate lately in the tenure of John Merton because he has not paid for a long time. And for 8s. for the freehold arising from a tenement in (Northstrete lately in the tenure of Thomas Sherman *interlined*) to be paid to William Stokton in part of 16s. to be paid from the same tenement by the same William and William Holbek. Nil because he has not paid for a long time for the above reason. And for 4s. paid to Nicholas Northfolk for the frank-ferme of the same. Nil here for the reason aforesaid. To the aforesaid William Holbek for the frank-ferme of the tenement aforesaid for part of the 16s. written immediately above for the farm of the same for a parcel of land of the same tenement enclosed by the same William Holbek — 8s. To the Master of Saint Leonard's hospital for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Feisgaile this year 2s. 5d. And to John Sutton, chaplain, for a tenement in the tenure of John Richemond in Feisegale granted to the same John Richemond for the term of his life that belongs to the said chantry of John Sutton for the Martinmas term this year 5s.

Total 116s. 5d. [*? should be £9 3s.*]

CHAPLAINS' SALARIES. And the same wardens account for having paid in salaries of the chaplains, namely to Robert Stokton of the chantry chapel of Roger Wystow and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge this year 66s. 8d. And to Nicholas Clyff chantry chaplain of Richard Toller there 70s. And to *Dominus* John Sutton chantry chaplain of Elias Ironmaker in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for the Pentecost term last past 36s. 8d.

(*Computation marks for £8 13s. 4d. in left-hand margin*)

Total £8 13s. 4d.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. Also they account for other charges within the chapel aforesaid namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass there this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for his Paris candles this year 2s. And to the chaplain celebrating there for the obit of Richard Toller this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for the obit of *Dominus* William Whixlay this year 16s. 8d. And to the same chaplain for his oblations this year 10s. And to the same Nicholas Clyff celebrating the eleventh mass there this year 16s. 8d. And to John Yonge, clerk, of the same chapel for his salary for a year 40s. And to the same clerk for the eleventh mass this year 6s. 8d. And to the same clerk for the obit of Richard Toller and *Dominus* William Whixley and for care of the clock this year 25s.

Total £9 17s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. Also they account for expenses within the chapel for the whole year namely for 19 pounds of wax made into candles and cerges, price per pound 6d. — 9s. 6d. And for wine bought for celebrating mass this year namely seven gallons (One potell *interlined*) price per gallon 8d. — 5s. And paid for ten gallons one potell of lamp oil price per gallon 12d. — 10s. 6d. And for washing of vestments surplices and other ornamentation for the same chaplain aforesaid this year 20d. And for Paris candles this year 12d. And for two torches bought this year weighing seventeen pounds price 3d. per pound — 4s. 4d.

(*Computation marks for £1 12s. in left-hand margin*)

Total 32s.

TUESDAY IN PENTECOST WEEK. Also they account for expenses made on Tuesday in Pentecost week, as in leavened bread 6d., Sunday-bread 3s. 8d. In two dozen beer and eight gallons 3s. 10d. For cheese three and a half stone 2s. 2d. In white *ciphis* 15d. In red and white wine nine gallons price per gallon 8d. — 6s. In sweet wine, namely malmsey and rumney and Tire four gallons one potell (6s. *interlined*). In green *cirpus* 5½d. For carriage of the trestle for the shrine of Saint William 4d.

(*Faded computation marks in left-hand margin*)

Total 24s. 2½d.

[*m. 5 dorso*]

THURSDAY IN *CENA DOMINI* AND OTHER DAYS. And for expenses of the chaplains made there on Thursday in *cena domini* as in Sunday-bread, (2d. *interlined*), a spice plate (6d. *interlined*) and in four gallons of beer (6d. *interlined*). And in the night of Saint William in summer in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*). And in the night of Saint William after the feast of Epiphany in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*).

(2s. 4d. *in right-hand margin*)

Total 2s. 4d.

REPAIRS OF TENEMENTS. Also they account for various repairs made this year in the tenements named below namely 1000 double spikynges bought for repairs 2s. 10d. For five [*one word faded*] 500 scots[.] and stainbrod price *le* 1000 14d. — 3s. 8d. And for 4600 staynbrodes (7s. 2d. *interlined*) 2250 double spikyng (7s. 6d. *interlined*) [1400] midill spikyng (2s. 10d. *interlined*) 500 scotseme (8d. *interlined*) 500 strabrod (6d. *interlined*) sharpelynges (2s. *interlined*) five pairs of iron bands (21d. *interlined*) and a pair of junctures (3d. *interlined*) 21s. 9d. And for 12 swalles bought for the same job from Thomas Girshop price *le* stone 2½d. — 2s. 6d. And for eight burdes bought from the same, price 2d. *le* piece — 16d. And for 20 thakburdes bought from the same 10d. And for 2700 thaktyell bought from the same Thomas price *le* 100 12d. — 27s. And for 56 bourds bought for this work price *le* piece 1½d. — 7s. And for six swalles 18d. And for 100 fillet burdes bought with carriage of the same 9s. 3d. And for four tuns of plaister bought from William Hervy 10s. 6d. And for 750 hertlattes bought of William Crosseby 5s. And for five cart-loads of lime bought, price of each with carriage 3s. 4d. — 16s. 8d. And for a barrel bought for measurement of plaster [*one word faded*] for carriage of plaister 4d.

(*Computation marks for £5 13s. 8d. in left-hand margin*)

Total 113s. 8d. [*? should be £5 10s. 2d.*]

And for repairs made in the tenement of John Smyth, pewterer, in Conyngstrete, namely for an oak bought of John Shirwod 2s. And for the wages of Thomas More and Thomas Inglyssh, carpenters, for working there for twenty one days each receiving 6d. in the day — 21s. And for the wages of Thomas Rede, tiler, for working there for twelve days receiving 6d. in the day — 6s. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 4s. And for the wages of William [Gold], tiler, there for eleven days receiving 6d. in the day — 5s. 6d. And Maurice his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. 8d. And for twelve long burds bought of John Shirwod for the same job 3s. And for ten other burds bought from the same 16d. And to John Precious for sawing of three quarters of a rood and thirty six men's feet in wages there 2s. 3d. <And for *crossed out*> And for two new louvers bought and carried there 18d. And for six staunstions bought there 6d. And for three waynscottes bought for the doors and windows there and having them sawn and for two stauntings 2s. 4d. And for four cords bought for louvers there and four stapiles and 200 hertlattes 18d. And for wages of a labourer there for twelve days receiving 4d. in the day — 4s. And for hay bought for mixing with earth and lute for porches made there 6d. And to Richard Morehall, plumber, for three and a half pounds of souldour with working of the same 2s. 3d. And for carriage of timber there and from there to Frerelane at various times 12d. And for a cart-load of lime used there with carriage of the same 3s. 4d.

(*Computation marks for £3 5s. 8d. in left-hand margin*)

Total 65s. 8d.

And for repair of the walls of the *communitas* within the tenement of John Rukeby namely in carriage of a sledful of stone from Guyhalde to the tenement aforesaid 3d. And for wages of Thomas Rede for working at the same wall for eight days receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. 3d. And his servant there for five and a half days receiving 4d. in the day — 22d. And for [*c. three words faded*] and [*c. two words faded*] of the *opella* of John Crake, cordwainer, there as is the custom made

in grosse [Sum of money faded]. And for stauntings bought for the tenement of John Godale 4d. And for wages of a [c. two words faded] plaister and doubyng there for six days 18d.

(Computation marks for 12s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 11s. 6d.

And for wages of Thomas More and Thomas Inglyssh, carpenters, for working on repairs of the public *Aula* on Use Bridge for three days each receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. And for wages of Thomas Rede for taking down [*lead*] there for two days receiving as above 12d. And his servant for working there for the same time 8d. And for 300 thaktell 3s. And for two cart-loads of lime bought for these repairs and for repairs of other tenements on Use Bridge with carriage of the same 6s. 8d. And for carriage of timber there 8d. And to the aforesaid Thomas Rede, tiler, there for a rood and a half receiving 2s. 2d. per rood as is the custom 3s. 3d.

(Computation marks for 18s. 3d. in left-hand margin)

Total 18s. 3d.

And for wages of Thomas More for enclosing a parclose in the ground of Thomas Glassen on Use Bridge for three days for a store of the *communitas* for *perpetuo remansuro* 18d. And for 19 burdes bought for this enclosure with a shelf made in the same [*chapel*] 2s. And for a key bought for the same tenement 2d. And for 200 double spikyng bought for the same job 8d. And for staples a crouke and a key of the door of the *opella* 8d. And to John Brig for repairing a pit in the pavement in front of the said tenement 6d. And for wages of Thomas Rede for working on the house of God there for 12 days — 6s. And his servant for the same time 4s. And for a key bought for a tenement lately demised to Robert Colynson 2d. And for the wages of Robert Cambys, paver, for working on the bridge aforesaid for nine and a half days receiving 5d. in the day — 3s. 11½d. And to William Freman for carriage of two cartloads of lute to the same bridge 6s. And for sledyng of coble for this job 10d.

[m. 4 dorso]

And for various stones called argilldres bought for bordryng in front of the windows of a tenement demised to the fish-market there 15d. And for payment made to Thomas Godsalve for carriage of 120 seams of lute for the same work 7s. And paid to John Brig and his colleagues for paving three and a half roods at 2s. 8d. per rood — 9s. 4d. And for 18 (hundred 18d. *interlined*) thaktele and 150 waltele (12d. *interlined*) and 30 rigtiell (12d. *interlined*) 20s. And to Thomas Rode for working in the tenement of John Rodes and John Cardmaker for four days receiving 6d. in the day — 2(s. *interlined*) And his servant there for the same time 16d. And for two louvers put there. And for repair of a partition in the tenement of Robert Esshton, glover, 11d. And for nine new keys bought for various tenements there with two staples 15d. And for an oak bought of the wife of John Marsshall for making plynchours thereof for the aforesaid tenement 5s. And for four rafters bought for a tenement there demised to Thomas Haustelyn 8d. And for carriage of timber there 5d. And for sawing 256 feet of the same timber 20d. And for twenty four sharpelyngs bought for this job 2d. And for wages of Thomas More there for six days receiving 5d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And to Thomas Godsalve for carriage of 200 seams of tiles, lute, lime, coble and *sabulum* there and in other places at various times 11s. 8d. And for six large stauntings bought of John Shirwod 15d.

(Computation marks for £3 2s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

Total £4 9s. 7½d.

CARRE. And for wages of Thomas Rede for working in and on a tenement of Isabel Carre and Thomas Kirkeby for nine and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. 9d. And his servant there for the same time 3s. 2d. And to the same Thomas for working there for ten and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. 4½d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 3d. in the day — 3s. 7½d. And for 18 burdes bought for a gutter there made anew 3s. 3d. And for the wages of Thomas More, carpenter, there for six days receiving 5d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And for eight pounds of souldour price per pound 4d. with working of the same 3s. 4d.

GRETEHAM BUTLER HAMERTON LANE SKELDERGATE. And for wages of William Cole, plasterer, for working in a tenement of John Greteham for four and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. 3d. And his servant there for the same time 18d. And for a louver (8d. *interlined*), and three cords (2d. *interlined*) bought there 10d. And to the same William for working on a tenement of Thomas Butler for four and a half days receiving as above 2s. 3d. And his servant there 18d. And for two new louvers there 14d. And for two staunsons with repair of a door there 6d. And for 18 rigge tele there 6d. And to a man for pounding plaister there for two days 6d. And to the aforesaid William for working in a tenement there in *le* Frerelane and of John Tanfeld for nine and a half days 4s. 9d. And his servant there for the same time 3s. 2d. And for the wages of Thomas Rede for working in Hamerton Lane for four and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And his servant there for the same time 18d. And to a labourer there for one day 4d. And to John Bryg, paver, for paving half a rood 16d. And for two seams of coble 4d. And for firewood bought for burning plaster 4d. And for wages of a labourer for burning and pounding the same plaster for eight days 2s. 8d. And for wages of William Cole, tiler, in the tenement of William Ball, Roger Watson, William Wrangell and Matilda Waitheman for 11 days receiving 6d. in the day — 5s. 6d. And to his servant [*sic*] for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. 8d. And for two louvers in the tenement of Gilbert Couk and Richard Warde there 14½d. And for the wages of a labourer there in doubng for eight and a half days, 2s. 10d.

Total 66s. 1½d.

And for expenses made for a tenement in Hamerton Lane and situated within a tenement in the tenure of John Canomby in Conyngstrete namely in wages of Thomas Burgh, carpenter, for taking down and building of the same, done as is the custom *in grosse* 21s. 8d. And for wages of the same Thomas for working in the same tenement and making a window, stairs, louvers and other things for four days 20d. And for carriage of timber of the same tenement from Hamerton lane to Conyngstrete aforesaid with carriage of lead from Use Bridge (4d. *interlined*) to the tenement aforesaid 2s. 6½d. And for sawing of timber namely half a rood and sixty pieces 18d. And for four louvers, four staunchions and one long burde bought for this job 3s. 7d. And to Christopher Plummer for casting 94 stons of lead *le* stone 1¼d. — 9s. 9½d. And for six pounds of souldeure price *le* pound 4d. with working of the same 3s. And for wages of Thomas Rede for working there in roofing of the same tenement with plastering of the walls of the same for 31 days receiving 5d. in the day — 12s. 11d. And to his servant for the same time receiving 3d. in the day — 7s. 9d. And for 400 hertlattes (2s. 8d. *interlined*) 350 sapplattes (21d. *interlined*) bought for the same tenement — 4s. 5d. And to William Barnard for sleddyng stone for making solewales there for one day 10d. And a labourer there for two days 6d. And for four staunsons and four burdes bought for making benches there 12d.

(Computation marks for £3 6s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

Total 71s. 2d.

RATONRAWE. And for repairs made in a tenement in Ratonrawe namely for Thomas Rede, tiler, on [*one word faded*] tenement for 19½ days receiving 6d. in the day — 9s. 9d. And to his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 6s. 6d. And to Thomas Godsalf for carriage of eighty seams of tiles, lute, and plaister there 4s. 3d. And for two doors bought for a tenement of Richard Claybruke and Thomas Dunford there 14d. And for 600 hertlattes bought for the same tenement 3s. 8d. of Nicholas Saunderson and William Thorp. And for 200 sapplattes bought of the same William 12d. And [*gap of one line*]. And for three iron bands, a sneb and a crouk bought for a tenement of (Nicholas *interlined*) Grenewode 6d. And for repair of a window in the tenement of Helen Wright there 3d. And for casting 11 stone of lead for a gutter in the tenure of Roger Watson there 11d. And for six and a half pounds of soulder with working of the same there 2s. 8½d. And for burdes bought for enclosing of the same there 6d. And for wages of Thomas Rede for working in the tenement of Matilda Waitheman at Fosse Bridge for two days receiving 6d. in the day — 12d. And his servant there for the same time 8d. And for 1800 thaktyl (18d. *interlined*) bought of John Mortymer (12d. *interlined*) and [*the original MS has ex which seems to be a scribal error for et*] 150 walteyll bought by the same with 30 rigtyell (12d. *interlined*) 20s. And for 2900 wall teyll bought of Thomas Girssop 17s. And for 400 thakteyll bought of John Toller 3s. 8d. And for repairs of a pavement in front of the door of Robert Barbour on Fosse Bridge and in repairs made in the same tenement 2s. And to John Marshall and John Morland for carriage of 75 burdyns of lime to various sites this year 6s. 3d.

(Computation marks for £4 2s. 3d. in left-hand margin)

Total £4 21 ½d.

[*m. 3 dorso*]

And for various repairs made in a tenement lately in the tenure of John Marshall in Connyngstrete for twelve days receiving 6d. in the day 6s. And his servant there for the same time 4s. And for a new louver put there 9d. And for carriage of lime 2d. And for 60 tiles bought there 4d. And for various necessaries bought of the wife of the aforesaid John with the aforesaid tenement for *perpetuo remansuro* namely in the first *camera* facing the river Use six lettes of burdes (One selour *interlined*) value 3s. And for the first stable under the said *camera* two mayngiours three rakkes 12d. And for the second stable one mayngiour and one rak 6d. In the third stable two mayngiours two rakkes 12d. And for the second *camera* on the southern side three lettes one selour 18d. And for the fourth stable two mayngiours two rakkes 16d. In the third *camera* on the north side five lettes one selour 2s. In the fifth stable one mayngiour one rakke 6d. And for the *camera* on the north side opposite the street there three lettes one selour 2s. In another camera there two lettes one selour 12d. And for a parlour seeled price *le seelyng* 5s. 4d. And for a double door between the *aula* and the *introduitorium* there 12d.

(Computation marks for £1 10s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

Total 31s. 5d.

And for repairs made in the tenement of Thomas Hertford in Carregate this year 3s. And for repair of the lock of a stone tower at Monkbarr in the tenure of *Dominus* Lescrope 2d. And for a key of a tenement of Thomas Hantelyn on Use Bridge 2d. And for wages of Thomas More for working in the same tenement for two days receiving 5d. in the day — 10d. And for repair of a corner in the tenure of Thomas Butler 2d. And for keys bought for the tenement aforesaid of

Thomas Hantelyn 2d. And for hay bought for a tenement of John Davy 1d. And for mending of a louver in the tenement of John Benson 4d. And for Thomas Loksmyth for various croukez, bandes and keys bought for various tenements 10d. And to the same Thomas for two iron bands bought for the tenement of John Smyth 4d. And for 200 walteels bought for a tenement of John Canomby 12d. And 100 hertlattes bought for the same tenement 8d. And for repair of a wall in the tenement of John de Craven in Godromgate with (three *interlined*) seams of lute there 12d. And for fees of the clerk for writing this account (26s. 8d. *interlined*) as is the custom with paper and parchment (2s. *interlined*) for writing items 28s. 8d. And for the wages of the sergeant-at-mace for various distrains summonses and arrests made against non-payment of farms this year with the fee of Adam Gunby attorney of the said wardens in this prosecution 20d.

(*Computation marks for £1 18s. 6d. in left-hand margin*) [*? should be £1 19s 1d.*]

NECESSARIES BOUGHT OF THOMAS TUBBAC. And for various necessities bought for Thomas Tubbac by the same Thomas in a tenement on Use Bridge namely a parcloyse between the old *aula* and the shop on the right side as one enters, and a selour on the other side of the said *aula*, and two aumbries and a glass window. And a parcloyse between another *aula* on the left side and a selour, a bynk under a window, a glass window there, a *camera* suspended on clyntes and a parcloyse there and five doors with locks and keys together with a lead synk which is valued at 40d. in the aforesaid old *aula* and all the stools standing there. And demised to the aforesaid Thomas there *perpetuo remansuro* 18s. 4d. And for six bushels of plaister used in the tenement of Matilda Waitheman price 6d. per bushel — 3s.

NECESSARIES BOUGHT OF RICHARD CROCELYN, FLETCHER. And for various necessities bought for Richard Fletcher by the same in his tenement demised for *perpetuo remansuro* namely a glass window, namely a light, a glass window the length and width of a King's ell, a glass window half a king's ell long and wide and a window pane with an *Ave Maria*, three benches of fyrr in the parlour there. A cellar for putting beer in, a lock and two joyntures attached upon a stair, and a parclose on another stair there. A room of waynscot, a parclose in the *camera* there of ten burdes of wainscot and one selour of eighteen burdes of waynscot price [*blank*].

Total 73s. 7d.

Total of all paymens and expenses £58 8s. 1d.

And thus they owe on this account £48 2s. 5d. of which is allowed to them 13s. 5d. granted and given to them for their assiduous work in their office this year. And furthermore allocated to them 33s. 8d. of the free rent of various tenements which they were not able to raise because the tenements from which they should be raised were in decay for the time of this account. And thus they owe clear on this account £45 15s. 4d. which they delivered to the chamber. And thus they withdraw quit.

FURTHER THEREOF. William Scotton for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Ousegate this being the eighth year 12s. William Bowes for the frank-ferme of his tenement in *le Waterlane* this being the fifth year 12d. William de Gervaux for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate this being the fourth year 10s. 6d. William Couper and others for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the shambles lately of John Pereson this being the third year 2s. 6d. The heirs of Geoffrey Savage for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Northstrete this being the third year 4s. Brian Metcalfe for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fysshergate this year 2s. Richard Bukler for the farm of a garden at the end of Layerthorp 20d. (33s. 8d. in right-hand margin) [*? should be £1 2s. 8d.*]

ARREARS PENDING IN THE HANDS OF VARIOUS *LIBERA TENEMENTA* THEY HAVE NOT PAID namely in the hands of William Stokton for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to *le crane* for five years ending on the feast of the Purification in the thirty second year of the reign of King Henry the sixth 25s. William Scotton for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Ousegate for seven years ending on the said feast of the Purification £4 4s. William Bowes for the frank-ferme of his tenement in *le Waterlane* for four years at the feast of the Purification 3s. The Abbot of Gervaux for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate for four years ending at the said feast of the Purification 42s. The wardens of the fabric of the church of All Saints for the farm of a tenement lately of John Hesill for two years ending at the said feast 2s. William Couper and others for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of John Pereson for two years ending at the said feast 5s. The heirs of Geoffrey Savage for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Northstrete for two years ending at the said feast 8s. Robert and William Sallay for the frank-ferme of a tenement for one year ending at the feast aforesaid 3s. Brian Metcalf for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fisshergate for one year ending at the feast aforesaid 4d. William Kendale for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Northstrete for one year ending at the said feast 3s. (Total £9 3s. 4d. in right-hand margin) [*? should be £8 15s. 4d.*]

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Time of Thomas Neleson mayor in the 23rd year of Henry VI.

YCA/C83:6

[Only one membrane survives of this roll, with writing on both sides. The membrane is 26 cm wide and 79 cm long. There are stitch-holes at the bottom of the membrane. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that the account is for the year beginning 2nd February 1457. A label in a later hand bearing this year has been applied to the top left-hand corner.]

Account of Richard Croull and Henry Watson wardens of Use Bridge in the time of Robert Colynson mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the thirty fifth year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

MIKILLYTH WITHOUT AND WITHIN RATON RAWE AND *lez* TOFTES

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> of the city aforesaid outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James lately in the tenure of William Shirwod and others for supporting timber there which used to return <u>20d.</u> per year, and this year it is occupied by the same William	10d.	10d.
And for the farm of meadow, pasture and pasturage on the other side of the aforesaid church together with a garden in Holgate Lane in the tenure of John Burgh at the same terms	60s.	60s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Laicestre now of John Askham opposite Holgate Lane	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement there demised for a term to Richard Bryan in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s.6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the northern side in the tenure of William Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a plot of land near the door of the said William in the tenure of the same William at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the north side of the said Barr in the tenure of various tenants, namely William Crosby, [<i>one word illegible</i>], one <i>mote</i> 16d., [<i>one word illegible</i>] Norman, [<i>Roger</i>] Neuton. 7d. (<i>c. ten tiny illegible words interlined</i>) 2s. 4d. (John Parot 15d., Thomas Norman 12d., Roger Neuton 12d., William Crosseby 10d., Thomas Warthill 15d., John [<i>Boland</i>], [<i>Forename faded</i>] Colyng 5s., William Craven 2s. 8d. <i>in left-hand margin</i>)		
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Baggergate demised for a term to John Glassen at the same terms	10d.	10d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a tenement on Mikillythbarr in the tenure of Thomas Pilly	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for hay growing between the said Barr and the Old Bailey in the tenure of Hugh Salmon	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a plot of land on the said <i>mote</i> in the tenure of John Hall at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the first two tenements on the corner of Raton Rawe in the tenure of William Crawgyl at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Dunsford now in the tenure of William Crawgyl	Nil	2s.6d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Mallom at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Hilton now demised to Thomas Atkynson for 5s. Nil except for	Nil	12d.
(for various easements <i>in right-hand margin</i>)		
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of [blank] which used to return 5s. per year	[blank]	[blank]
And for the first cottage there in the tenure of Edward Middiall, lister,at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the second cottage there in the tenure of Adam Firthbank at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for a plot of land there demised to Richard Claybruke for a term of 40 years this being the 37th year	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the skinners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for two tenements there which used to return 7s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	3s. 6d.	3s. 6d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Foulford at the same terms	Nil	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of William Couper at the same terms	2s.	2s.
(And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Margery Symson at the same terms <i>interlined</i>)	3s.6d.	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there of which each used to return 6s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Walles at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Foulford at the same terms	Nil	2s.6d.
And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of the same John at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of tenements there in the tenure of Richard Scotton at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a house there demised for a term to John Penreth at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the second house there demised for a term to William Boyland at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the pageant house of the mercers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tanners there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tapiters there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the carpenters at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the pageant house of the goldsmiths of York there at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for two tenements there demised for a term to William Johnson, water-leader, at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for a cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Davy at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for all that plot of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes in the tenure of William Ball, cooper, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for hay growing in <i>le</i> Ouldbayle lately given and granted by the venerable and lord <i>Dominus</i> William de Buth, Archbishop of York, to the mayor and <i>communitas</i> of the same city and their successors in perpetuity this year in the tenure of John Huthom, clerk, lately sheriff of York	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on <i>le</i> mote from Skeldergate Barr to another ditch in the tenure of William Craven demised for a term of 40 years to Henry Watson this being the first year	Nil	20d.

(Computation marks for £14 4s. 9d. in left-hand margin)

Total £14 4s. 9d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
MIKILGATE AND BYSSHOPHYLL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Mikilgate formerly of John de Esshton in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s.6d.	7s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlending in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Saint Mary the elder at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of John Stapleton on Bissshophill at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy in Mikilgate next to the aforesaid Use Bridge in the tenure of Bedale, butcher	6d.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £1 3s. 6d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total	23s. 6d.	
CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE HAMERTONLANE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of William Sallay in Clementhorp next to Hyngbryg at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the same William there on the corner at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch outside the postern there which used to return <u>8d.</u> per year because demised above to Henry Watson etc.	[blank]	[blank]
And for a garden there in the tenure of Thomas Porter at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage of Thomas Neleson next to <i>le</i> Cranegarth at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Normanton now of Thomasina Waldby at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Meke now of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevall at the same terms 5s.3d. 5s.3d. And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fysshe there at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Alexander Nevyll, clerk, now of William Nevyll at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i> this year		
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of the Master and Brothers of Saint Leonard's hospital at York	20s.	20s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Pountfret now of Thomasina Waldby at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a capital-messuage in Hamerton Lane which used to return 8s. per year. Nil [<i>c. four words faded</i>]	[<i>Sum of money faded</i>]	
And for four tenements there each of which used to return 4s. per year. Nil because they are charged and situated in Feisgale in the time of the mayoralty of William Holbeck	[<i>blank</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]
And for the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth [<i>one word blotted</i>] there of which each used to return 4s. per year. Nil, except for 3s. 4d. this year	[<i>blank</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]
And for two cottages there each of which used to return 2s. Nil because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i> this year except for 2s. received of John Lechelay and 8d. of Richard Saller for various easements had there this year		18d.
And for the third cottage in the tenure of Agnes Crukebayn for the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the fourth cottage in the tenure of John Colynson at the same terms ..	12d.	12d.
Total £53s. 8d.		

[*m. 1 dorso*]

In the time of Robert Colynson, mayor, in the 35th year of Henry VI.

YCA/C83:7

[This roll appears to be complete. It is written on six membranes 28 cm wide and respectively 58, 16, 58, 58, 43 and 48 cm long. There is writing also on the back of all membranes except the second. The names of the bridgemasters, of the mayor and of one of the Chamberlains, and the regnal year all indicate that the account is for the year beginning 2nd February 1458. A label in a later hand bearing the date 1457-8 has been applied to the top left-hand corner of the first membrane.]

Account of Thomas Uscliff and John Touthorp wardens of Use Bridge in the time of William Holbek mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the aforesaid city appertaining to the aforesaid bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the thirty sixth year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

WITHOUT MIKILLYTH AND WITHIN RATON RAWE AND lez TOFTES

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James lately in the tenure of John Shirwod for supporting timber which used to return <u>20d.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	[blank]	[blank]
And for meadow, pasture and pasturage on the other side of the aforesaid church together with a barn in Holgate Lane in the tenure of John Burgh at the same terms	60s.	60s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Laicestre now of John Askham opposite Holgate Lane	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement there demised for a term to Richard Bryan now of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s.6d.	[2s.6d.]
And for a ditch with hay growing on the south side of Mikillyth in the tenure of William Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a plot of land near the door of the same William and in his tenure at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the north side of the said Barr in the tenure of John Pacok (15d. <i>interlined</i>), William Rayner (12d. <i>interlined</i>), Roger Neuton (12d. <i>interlined</i>), William Crosseby (10d. <i>interlined</i>) Thomas Warthill (15d. <i>interlined</i>), John Bland (15d. <i>interlined</i>), Robert Collyng (4s. <i>interlined</i>), and Hugh Wilkynson (18d. <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	6s. 6d.	6s. 6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Ploxomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Baggergate demised for a term to John Glassen at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a tenement on Mikillythbarr lately in the tenure of Thomas Pilly at the same terms	3s. 6d.	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for hay growing between the said Barr and the Old Bailey in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> John Grenwod	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for a plot of land on the said <i>mote</i> in the tenure of John Hall at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the first two tenements on Raton Rawe in the tenure of William Crawgyll at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Enveld at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Mallom at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Small for the same terms	Nil	2s. 3d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of John Johnson, brewer, for the Martinmas term	Nil	2s. 3d.
And for the seventh tenement there which used to return 5s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for the first cottage there lately in the tenure of Edward Midiall at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the second cottage there lately in the tenure of Adam Firthbankat the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third cottage there which used to return 3s. per year. Nil because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	[blank]	[blank]
And for the fourth cottage there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	18s.	Nil
And for a plot of land demised to Richard Claybruke for a term of 40 years this being the 38th year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the skinners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first house there which used to return 7s. per year now demised to William de Ellerson at the same terms (6s. 8d. <i>interlined</i>)	Nil	3s.4d.
And for the second house there which used to return 7s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	3s. 6d.	3s. 6d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Foulford, wright, at the same terms	3s.	3s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Couper for the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Ralph Remyngton at the same terms	Nil	2s. 6d.
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there each of which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for the ninth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Walles for the Pentecost term	3s.	Nil
And for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Toller at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for a cottage there which used to return 2s. Nil because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>		
And for the frank-ferme of the tenement of Richard Scotton there at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a house there demised for a term to John Penreth at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the second house there demised for a term to William Bouland at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the pageant house of the mercers there	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tanners there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tapiters there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the carpenters and the tawyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the pageant house of the goldsmiths there at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for two tenements there demised for a term to William Johnson at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for a cottage there which used to return <u>12d.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>		
And for all that plot of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of la Ouldebayli lately given and granted in perpetuity by the venerable man and lord <i>Dominus</i> William Archbishop of York to the mayor and <i>communitas</i> of the same city and their successors this year in the tenure of Hugh Salmon and others	15s.10d.	15s.10d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a ditch with hay growing from the postern at Skeldergate as far as another ditch in the tenure of William Craven demised to Henry Watson for a term of twenty years this being the second year	20d.	20d.
<i>(Computation marks for £14 9d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £14 9d.		
MIKELGATE AND BISSHOPHYLL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Mikelgate formerly of John de Esshton in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s. 5d.	7s. 5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlending in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Saint Mary the elder at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly in the tenure of John de Stapilton on Bissshophill at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy in Mikelgate next to the aforesaid Use Bridge in the tenure of Thomas Bedale, butcher, at the same terms	6d.	6d.
Total 23s. 6d.		
<i>[m. 2 recto]</i>		
CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE HAMERTONLANE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of William de Sallay in Clementhorp next to Hyngbryg at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the same William there on the corner at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of Thomas Porter at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage within there in the tenure of Thomas Neleson at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Normanton now of Christopher Spenser at the same terms	3s. 9d.	3s. 9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Meke now of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevall at the same terms	5s. 3d.	5s. 3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Fysshe at the same terms	3s. 9d.	3s. 9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of William Nevyll, <i>armiger</i> , at the same terms	3d.	3d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> Nil this year except for 2s. 2d. received of Richard Wighton for various easements had there during the time of this account	14d.	14d.
And for the frank-ferme of the Master and hospital of Saint Leonard at York at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Pountfret now of Thomasina Waterleader at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for a capital-messuage in Hamerton Lane which used to return <u>8s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for nine tenements there each of which used to return 4s. peryear. Nil this year, except for <u>3s. 4d.</u> received from William Bracebrig and 2s. 6d. of Margaret Kirkeby at the same terms	2s. 11d.	2s. 11d.
And for four cottages there each of which used to return 2s. per year. Nil except for <u>12d.</u> received of Agnes Croukebayn, 20d. of John Lethelay, and 16d. of Richard Sawer at the same terms	2s. 4d.	2s. 4d.
<i>(Computation marks for £2 16s. 2d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 57s. 2d.		
<i>[m. 3 recto]</i>		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term of forty years to Robert Clerk this being the sixth year at the same terms	6d.	6s.
And for the ditch next to the postern there demised for a term to Robert Colynson lately alderman at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a stone tower within there which used to return <u>20d.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Burton now of John Burton at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for ferry-toll there across the Use in the tenure of John Coupland at the same terms	26s. 8d.	26s. 8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Hesill now of the church of All Saints in Northstrete	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement in the cemetery of All Saints there in the tenure of Christopher Dobleby at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of William Marton, chaplain, at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of the same William at the same terms	18d.	18d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Scargyll, <i>armiger</i> , which used to return <u>13s. 4d.</u> per year	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains next to Develynstanes at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built upon there in the tenure of John Ponderon at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savage at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Richard Raysebek now of William Kedell at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> Nil, except for 5s. received of William Crosseby for various easements had by the same there this year	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for the second tenement there demised to John Bese at the same terms	3s. 6d.	3s. 6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Joanna de Marton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Nicholas Bedale in the tenure of John Crosby at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch there outside the walls lately in the tenure of William Craven which used to return <u>8d.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks £6 14s. 2d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 14s. 2d.		
OUSE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine house on Use Bridge which used to return <u>16s.</u> per year. Nil except for [blank] received of the wife of John Hexham for various easements had by the same within the time of this account	[blank]	[blank]
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	10s.	10s.
<And for the first shop there which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year <i>crossed out</i> >	Nil	Nil
And for the first shop there lately in the tenure of Richard Sawyer at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the second shop there now demised to John Semer which used to return <u>8s.</u> per year	Nil	4s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the third shop there now demised to Thomas Fynche and used to return per year	Nil	8d.
And for the fourth and fifth shops there next to the door of the chapel in the tenure of Thomas Haliwell at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of Robert Sausceby, glover, at the same terms	4s. 6d.	4s. 6d.
And for the third tenement in the tenure of Alexander Meteham at the same terms	8s. 4d.	8s. 4d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Broudster at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Bukler, glover, at the same terms	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
And for the sixth tenement there which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there in the tenure of Henry Arowom at the same terms	16s. 8d.	16s. 8d.
And for stallage on each side of the same bridge over and above the <u>12d.</u> paid to Hugh Salmon for collection of the same	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Huchonson at the same terms	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
And for the tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth tenements there each of which used to return <u>13s. 4d.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord, except for <u>18d.</u> received from John Cardmaker, 8d. from John (Glover <i>interlined</i>) for various easements had this year	13d.	13d.
And for a cellar there in the tenure of under Guy Fairefax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
<i>(Computation marks for £6 19s. 6d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £7 2d. [<i>? should be £7 3. 6d.</i>]		
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a cellar next to the foot of the steps of la Salthole in the tenure of Thomas Fynche	6d.	6d.
And for another cellar on the other side of the same steps in the tenure of Hugh Wilkynson at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the first tenement built upon which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year now demised to the same Hugh for a term of ten years for <u>30s.</u> this being the first year and the term beginning on the feast of [<i>blank</i>] last past	13s. 4d.	[13s. 4d.]
And for the second tenement there demised for a term of ten years to John Arnalde this being the first year	20s.	20s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the third tenement there demised for a term to Thomas Beleby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Puddeszay which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Litster at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixth, seventh and eighth tenements there each of which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year. Nil this year, except for 8s. received of Robert Patener	4s.	4s.
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Gaunt at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Hanselyn at the same terms (returned above <i>interlined</i>)	6s.	6s.
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson, cardmaker, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Dryng at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth and fifteenth tenements there lately in the tenure of Robert Colynson at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Hayles, mercer, for the same terms, now demised to the same for 16s. 8d. per year	10s.	10s.
And for the seventeenth tenement there which used to return 20s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Glassen at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Burton	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twentieth tenement there which used to return 26s. 8d. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
(And for the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of Reginald Okes, milner, at the same terms <i>interlined</i>)	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson which used to return 23s. 4d. per year but demised by Robert Colynson the mayor last year for <u>20s.</u>	10s.	10s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the twenty third tenement there lately in the tenure of John Davy for the Pentecost term	8s.4d.	Nil
And for the twenty fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Clapeham at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twenty fifth tenement there which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the twenty sixth and twenty seventh tenements there in the tenure of Adam Gunby and William Sheppils which used to return <u>40s.</u> per year, and now demised to the same for 32s. 6d. at the same terms	16s.3d.	16s.3d.
And for the twenty eighth tenement there which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i> , except for 12d. received of Stenyour this year for various easements there this year	6d.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £20 2s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £20 2s. 10d. [<i>? should be £20 14s. 10d.</i>]		
NESSEGATE, HERTERGATE, CASTELGATE HARTERGATE COPPERGATE CARREGATE FRERELANE. Also for two tenements in Nessegate and two shops there in the tenure of John Tanfeld at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for a capital-messuage in Hartergate in the tenure of Thomas Butler at the same terms	15s.	15s.
And for the first cottage there in the tenure of the same Thomas which used to return <u>3s. 4d.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the second cottage there in the tenure of John Havercroft at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of the aforesaid Thomas Butler at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a tenement in Carregate in the tenure of Guy Swann at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of William Hervy now [<i>blank</i>] at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of the same William at the same terms	15d.	15d.
<i>[m. 4 recto]</i>		
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Provest (3s. <i>interlined</i>) Thomas Hortford (3s. <i>interlined</i>) and John Tanfeld (3s. 4d. <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	4s.8d.	4s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage of William Bowes in Hartergate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Holme in Castelgate at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for a plot of land next to the postern there in the tenure of John Glover at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of William Carter at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a <i>camera</i> built upon next to the postern of the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Morland at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the first tenement in Frerelane in the tenure of John Fyssher at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Pierson at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third tenement in the tenure of John Mody at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Webster at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Katherine Lighton at the same terms, now vacant	18d.	18d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Bradley for the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Beatrice Beleby at the same terms now demised to Katherine Lighton for 20d.	Nil	10d.
And for the eighth and ninth tenements there which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year because it was occupied by stores of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Lamkyn Berebrewer at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a bakery under the chapel of Saint George lately in the tenure of Richard Monkton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for 8d. for the farm of a vennel lately blocked there. Nil here because it is unblocked by the assent of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks for £7 16s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £7 16s. 6d.		
OVEROUSEGATE HOSIERGATE FOSSEGATE COLLYERGATE FOSSEBRYGG. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Scotton in Overousegate at the same terms		
	6s.	6s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le</i> Bulryng in the tenure of Robert Rede at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the frank-ferme of tenements in the shambles formerly of John Piereson now of William Couper at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the first tenement opposite <i>le</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of Nicholas Grenehode at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh [<i>blank</i>] at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third fourth and fifth tenements there in the tenure of David Dunstall at the same terms	12s.2d.	12s.2d.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Robert Bower at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a capital-messuage in Thureslane which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for the second and third tenements there which used to return <u>10s.</u> per year (and another which is demised to Richard Fayrepyont for 3s. 4d. per year <i>interlined</i>). Nil this year because of the above reason	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Raby, cooper, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Brereton at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Thomson at the same terms (returned above <i>interlined</i>)	2s.	2s.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of William Warde at the same terms (returned above <i>interlined</i>)	2s.	2s.
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Wynterynham at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the ninth and tenth tenements there in the tenure of John Esteby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for a capital-messuage in Trichourelane in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	7s. 6d.	7s. 6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Sage in <i>le</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of William Gyll	8d.	8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Richard Bedford in the tenure of Thomas Danyell	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a garden in <i>le Stanebowe</i> in the tenure of Thomas Wyndowes at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement on the corner by Sayntsavourgate in the tenure of Roger Watson at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Wilson at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of William Talliour, cardmaker, at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Daweson at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the first tenement at the end of Fosse Bridge in the tenure of Matilda Waythman at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Bentlyff at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John More at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Ralph Ward at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Barker at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Gilbert Couk at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Bardon in the tenure of John Ince at the same terms	3d.	3d.
<i>(Computation marks for £13 19s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £14 13s. 8d.		
WALMEGATE FYSSHERGATE. Also for the frank-ferme of a vennel in Walmegate in the tenure of the Master of Holy Trinity in Fossegate at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Walmegate in the tenure of Robert Couper at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Earl of Northumberland in Walmegate at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement outside Walmegatebarr in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for hay growing between Walmegatebarr and Fysshergatebarr in the tenure of Christopher Burnlay at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Robert Ughtred, knight, in Fysshergate at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fox there now of Guy Rouclyff at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Bell for a term of seventy years, this year being the thirty seventh year	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on Benehill in the tenure of Thomas Fereby at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a stone tower next to the Friars Minor demised for a term to John Rillyngton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for hay growing between Fysshergatebarr and Talkantower in the tenure of Robert Davyson at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for a plot of land next to the chapel of Saint Catherine in the tenure of John Whiryg at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden within Fysshergatebarr in the tenure of John Croull at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a stone house within the said Barr which used to return <u>8d.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for the second stone house there in the tenure of John Rillyngton at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the third stone house there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fysshergate formerly of John Brathewayte now of Brian Medcalf	2d.	2d.
<i>(Faded computation marks in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total	27s. 2d.	
CONYNGSTRETE. Also for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael at the Bridge in the tenure of Robert Walton at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for a place called Calomhall demised to Robert Roos for a term of 99 years, this year being the twenty seventh year, which formerly was of John Priston at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Lyndley for the Pentecost term	16s.8d.	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for two tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Ayled, alabasterer, for the Martinmas term	Nil	16s.8d.
And for a tenement there opposite in the tenure of Peter Housom at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>106s. 8d.</u> per year, with other tenements demised to the same in the tenure of the wife of John Marshall at the same terms	40s.	40s.
And for a tenement there opposite lately in the tenure of John Canomby which used to return <u>20d.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>		
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built on the other side of Martynlendingyng at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Thwinge next to the door of Saint Leonard's hospital at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a stone tower next to Saint Leonard's lendingyng in the tenure of William Seszay at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a <i>mote</i> there called Ellerrondyng in the tenure of Saint Leonard's hospital at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Augustinian Brothers next to Stayngatelendingyng at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing between the said hospital and the Use in the tenure of John Precious	4d.	4d.
<i>(Computation marks for £8 5s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
[<i>m. 5 recto</i>]		
Total £8 5s. 10d.		
DAVYGATE FEISGALE THORSDAYMARKET PETERLANE LITILL SWYNEGALE. Also for the frank-ferme formerly of Walter Bower in Davygate in the tenure of Thomas Cotes		
	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of Thomas Atkynson in Thuresdaymarket at the same terms	[<i>Faded</i>]	[<i>Faded</i>]
And for the first tenement in Feisgale which used to return [<i>c. 15 words faded</i>] now demised to William Chymnay for 13s. 4d. from the feast of Pentecost next following	[<i>Faded</i>]	[<i>Faded</i>]
[<i>one line faded</i>]		
And for a capital-messuage in Jowebritgate in the tenure of John [<i>Surname faded</i>] at the same terms	20s.	20s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Alice Steresacre at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement there which used to return <u>6s.</u> now demised to Thomas Stele at the same terms	Nil	2s.6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of Robert de la Howe at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement formerly of Master Thomas Haxey there in the tenure of John Pacok at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of tenements in Peterlanelittill, formerly of John Barry now of John Stafford which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year. Nil this year, except for 2s. 6d.	15d.	15d.
And for two tenements in [<i>Swynegale</i>] which formerly were of John Richemond in the tenure of John Menythorp and Peter Benson at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for a tenement in Jowebritgate lately alienated by the mayor and <i>communitas</i> [<i>c. two words faded</i>] for this and the following year	7s.6d.	7s.6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £6 17s. 2d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £7 2s. 8d.		
PETERGATE BOUTHOMBARR COLYERGATE [<i>one word faded</i>]		
GOSDYKE PESEHOLME. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Bradley built on Helkeld in Petergate		
	7s.	7s.
And for a tenement on the corner of the cemetery of Holy Trinity in King's Court which used to return <u>22s.</u> per year. Nil this year, except for 6s. 8d. received of John Lyndeszay, locksmith	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built on the farther side of Hornpotlane in the tenure of the vicars of Bedern	1d.	1d.
And for a tenement adjacent to the door of the Dean of York demised for a term of eighty years to William de Barton, now in the tenure of Thomas de Barton, this being the thirty fifth year	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement on the north side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of Robert Cotes at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for <u>4s.</u> from a tenement with hay growing from Monkebarr as far as the new tower in the corner opposite <i>le Horsefaire</i> granted to John Somerscales for the term of his life by the <i>communitas</i> of the City of York	Nil	Nil
And for a tenement on the southern side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Rukeby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the prebend of Fenton for a gutter flowing on the ground of the <i>communitas</i> there at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the first tenement outside Bouthombarr in the tenure of Peter Glover at the same terms	9s.	9s.
And for the second tenement there demised for a term of years to John Vynter, this being the first year at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the third and fourth tenements there in the tenure of John Moreland at the same terms	14s.	14s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Manfeld major at the same terms [<i>there were two John Manfelds at this time, one free in 1432 and the other in 1444 (Index, 145, 162); this entry probably refers to the former</i>]	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Elizabeth Middilton at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le Horsefaire</i> in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint Anthony at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Thomas Gare opposite Paynlathes Croftes at the same terms	2d.	[Faded]
And for the stone tower of Monkbarr which used to return 26s. 8d. per year because [<i>c. two words faded</i>] wardens [<i>c. eight words faded</i>]		
And for a tenement within Monkbarr in the tenure of Nicholas Helperby at the same terms	14d.	14d.
And for a garden on <i>le mote</i> there in the tenure of William Topclyff at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite Gosedyke formerly of William Raisebek now of William Priston at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William de Alne now of William Belford there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John de Moreby now of Katherine Clyff at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for hay growing from Bouthombarr as far as the river Fosse in the tenure of John Craven	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement and <i>le mote</i> next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint John the Baptist	16d.	16d.
And for the frank-ferme of the vicars of Bedern in Aldwark for a gutter there	6s.	6s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Pesholme formerly of John de Craven now of [<i>c. two words faded</i>] at the same terms	6s.	6s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme (of a tenement <i>interlined</i>) at Hikneld and Hakneld in the tenure of the wardens of the church of Saint Saviour	5d.	5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William de Burton, <i>armiger</i> , in the tenure of Robert Walker at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a crane built on the other side of the same road there in the tenure of the chaplains at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a garden in Hungate in the tenure of John Cluyn at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for another a garden there in the tenure of Thomas Barton, alderman, at the same terms	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for the frank-ferme of a blocked vennel between the ways of Saint Saviour and Saint Andrew in the tenure of Nicholas Girlyngton, Thomas Barbour and the Rector of the church of Saint Saviour aforesaid at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a plot of land on Heworth More at the same terms demised to John [<i>Surname faded</i>]	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for the frank-ferme of a tower of William Fox in the tenure of [<i>Name faded</i>]	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for the first, second and third tenements at the end of Goddromgate in the tenure of Robert [<i>Surname faded</i>]	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of the same Robert at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Helen Wright at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of John Bolland at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the eighth tenement there which used to return 3s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i> except for 8d. from a garden [<i>c. three words faded</i>] Pentecost term	[blank]	8d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore demised to John [<i>c. six words faded</i>] ...	10d.	10d.
And for [<i>c. eight words faded</i>] demised to John [<i>Surname faded</i>] for the Martinmas term [<i>c. three words faded</i>]	10d.	10d.
And for [<i>c. 12 words faded</i>]	10d.	10d.
And for a plot of land [<i>c. six words faded</i>]	4s.	4s.

[*m. 6 recto*]

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a ditch with hay growing outside Bouthombarr between the walls of the city and the Abbey of Saint Mary demised for a term of twenty years to John Shirwod, common clerk, of the City and John Rukeby, his clerk, this being the first year	4s.	4s.
And for hay growing on <i>le mote</i> within the walls next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls [<i>c. three words faded</i>]	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for the vicars of Bedern for various easements had in [<i>c. three words faded</i>] and elsewhere [<i>c. two words faded</i>] in Goddromgate of the wife of [<i>c. four words faded</i>] and elsewhere there this year	[Faded]	[Faded]
And to William Orlowe for [<i>c. eight words faded</i>] next to the church of Saint Mary [<i>c. two words faded</i>] at the same terms	[blank]	[blank]
And of [<i>c. A blank space of about six words and five words faded</i>] in Gilligate for a term of [<i>c. two words faded</i>] by Robert Colynson this year [<i>c. two words faded</i>] at the same terms	[Faded]	[Faded]

(Computation marks for £13 3s. 7d. in left-hand margin)

Total [Faded]

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS [£5 4s. 9d.]

Of which receipts aforesaid the wardens account for having paid for various frank-fermes of tenements [*c. two words faded*] they ask for an allowance on this account [*c. two whole lines faded*] John Langton, knight, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld 6s. 8d. To Nicholas Northfolke [*one word illegible*] for a tenement in [*one word faded*] lane lately in the tenure of Walter [*one word faded*] this year [*Sum of Money faded*]. To the poor women in the *mei de dieu* on Use Bridge this year 8d. [*c. eight words faded*] for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of [*c. six words faded*] [*c. two lines faded*] Richard Chimnay of York [*c. nine words faded*] this year 20d. The heirs of William de Selby for a tenement in [*c. two words faded*] in the tenure of [*c. six words faded*]. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Connyngstrete in the tenure of John Marsshall this year 20 [*denomination missing*]. To Thomas Neuport, *armiger*, [*c. three words faded*]. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Jowebritgate [*c. nine words faded*]. [*one line faded*] The heirs of Thomas Waldbe for a tenement [*c. eight words faded*]. To John [Yoman] chantry chaplain of [*Rest of line faded*]. To John de Sutton, chantry chaplain of Andrew Bossall [*c. six words faded*] from a tenement in le Frerelane in the tenure of [*c. five words faded*] 20d. The monks of Saint [*c. one word faded*] for the same tenement this year 4s. And to the same monks for a tenement in Clementhorp in the tenure of Thomas Porter this year [*c. one word faded*]. William Stokton alderman [*c. eight words faded*] [*c. two lines faded*]. And paid to the aforesaid William Stokton [*c. seventeen words faded*] Sherman this year 40s. [*one whole line faded*].

Total £[6] 16s.

[HEADING faded]

And the same accountants account for having paid [*c. five words faded*] 68s. 4d. Chantry chaplain [*c. four words faded*] his wife in [*c. ten words faded*] Toller [*c. six words faded*] 70s.

Total [*Faded*]

More on dorso [*in centre of the page*]

[*m. 6 dorso*]

William [*Holbeck*] mayor 37th year, sixth [*in centre of the page*]

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. Also for other charges within the chapel [*one word faded*] to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for his Paris candles this year 2s. [*c. ten words faded*] *Dominus* William Whixlay [*c. two words faded*] as is the custom [*c. two words faded*] 66s. 8d. And to *Dominus* [*Name faded*] celebrating mass at eleven there this year 16s. 8d. And to John Yonge, clerk, of the same chapel [*c. seventeen words faded*] and for care of the clock this year 66s. 8d.

Total £9 7s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. And for seven and three quarter pounds of wax bought for [*one word faded*] within the said chapel this year [*c. three words faded*] [*one line faded*] And for 19 pounds [*c. two words faded*] in the aforesaid chapel this year price per pound at 7 [*c. two lines faded*] this year 3s. 2d. [*c. six words faded*]. And for two torches bought this year for celebrating mass [*c. five words faded*]

(*Faded computation marks in left-hand margin*)

Total [*Faded*]

TUESDAY IN PENTECOST WEEK. And for expenses made on Tuesday in Pentecost week, as in Sunday-bread and leavened bread 4s. In beer [*c. three lines faded*].

(*Faded computation marks in left-hand margin*)

Total 24s. 6d.

THURSDAY IN *CENA DOMINI* AND OTHER DAYS. And for expenses of the chaplains made there on Thursday in the *cena domini* as in Sunday-bread, [*c. six words faded*] beer in the night of Saint William in summer in Sunday-bread [*c. two words faded*] feast [*c. three words faded*] Sunday-bread.

(*Computation marks for £25 11s. 10½d.*)

Total 2s. 4d.

[*Heading faded*]

[*c. six words faded*] of money [*c. eight words faded*] 7000 double spikynges price 2s. 1d. per thousand [*c. three words faded*] 13s. 9d. And for 7000 middel spikyng bought for [*c. two words faded*] price per thousand 9d. [*c. four words faded*] 2s. 8d. And for 1000 scotseme, 10000 stanebrode bought of various [*one word faded*] price per thousand 4s. 4d. in [*c. two words faded*] 12s. 6d. And for one [*c. two words faded*] of nails called sharplynges bought for these repairs this year 10d.

Total 37s. 9d.

AND FOR TIMBER [*c. two words faded*] OF LOUVERS AND LEZ STAUNSCIONS and paid for [*c. two words faded*] staunscions [*c. four words faded*] this year in gross [*c. three words faded*] written below [*c. three words faded*] 2d. [*c. two words faded*] 4s. 4d. [*c. four words faded*] 14s. 2d. and for two quarters bought for [*one word faded*] of a room within a tenement in the tenure of John [*surname faded*] of 7d. and for four [*one word blank*] louvres bought of William Duinvyll price [*c. seven words faded*] in the tenement of Thomas Burley to upon [*c. two words faded*] in the tenure of John Tanfeld in [*c. four words faded*] [*c. five lines completely faded*].

(Computation marks for 19s. 7d. in left margin)

Total 19s. 7d.

[*c. two words faded*] OF THE GLAZIERS

And for the expenses made on necessities and for working with boats [*one word faded*] glazier at Ouse Bridge [*one word faded*] February this year by order of the mayor and chamberlains 20d.

Total 20d.

[*m. 5 dorso*]

PURCHASE OF LIME AND PLAISTER AND WITH CARRIAGE OF THE SAME. And for nine cart-loads of lime bought this year of John Spynke, price of the same 2s. with carriage of the same price [*c. two words faded*] 16d. with 9d. paid for [*c. three words faded*] at various times 30s. And for seven tuns of plaister bought of Henry Watson price of the same 2s. 4d., of lute plaister price [*one word faded*] 2s. 3d. [*c. three words faded*] with carriage of the same [*Sum of money faded*] [*c. four lines faded*].

(Computation marks for £1 7s. 9d. in left-hand margin)

Total 17s. 9d.

PURCHASE OF ASSER. And for 1350 hartlattes price [*c. two words illegible*] [*c. four words faded*] price per hundred 4d. bought this year 8s. 3d.

Total 8s. 3d.

[*Heading faded*]

[*c. seven lines completely faded*]

(Computation marks for 12s. 3d. in left-hand margin)

Total 12s. 3d.

Of [*c. six words faded*] [*c. eleven lines completely faded*] And seven days receiving 6d. in the day [*c. nine words faded*] 5s. 10d. [*c. seven lines faded*] And paid to Thomas Godsalve and William Carlele [*one word faded*] in the tenure of William [*c. four words faded*] 16s. 11d. [*c. three lines faded*] in Hosyergate for 4 days receiving 12d. in the day between them.

(Computation marks for £7 12s. 11d. in left hand margin)

Total £7 3s. 9d.

(Computation marks for £3. 13s. in left-hand margin)

EXPENSES MADE CONCERNING REPAIRS OF TENEMENTS [*c. seven words faded*]. And for wages of Hugh [*c. four words faded*] on Ratonrawe for two and a half days receiving 6d. per day — 15d. And for the wages of Robert [*surname faded*] and William Cendall for paving in front of the

tenement of Robert Watson and Thomas Wileson in Fossegate [*one word faded*] of John Tanfeld in Feisgale for 2½ days receiving between them 12d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And for ten [*c. four words faded*] for repair of the pavement on Use Bridge 10d.

(Computation marks for 4s. 7d. in left-hand margin)

Total 4s. 7d.

[*m. 4 dorso*]

NECESSARIES BOUGHT OF THOMAS GIRSOP AND IN [*c. three words faded*] THIS YEAR [*c. four words faded*]. And for various items bought of Thomas Girshop and by the same Thomas in the tenement on the corner of Gillygate made and there demised namely of a door with a lock and key in the *aula* [*c. two words faded*] between the *aula* and a shop with a lock key, four playnchours lying in the *atrium* of the same *aula*, wages [*c. six words faded*] three binkes of playnchours there and a porche with two chekes and two wykettes. And in the lower room two doors with a lock and keys. And for the *camera* of a granary of [*c. three words faded*]. And for the lower room a furnace. Except for [*all the above*] evaluated by William [*c. three words faded*] of Haxby of Robert Cooper [*c. four words faded*].

(Computation marks for £13 10s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

(Computation marks for 9s. in left-hand margin)

Total 9s.

PURCHASES OF [*one word faded*] THIS YEAR. And for 8000 thakteel *le* thousand 9s. 6d. and 900 wallteel *le* hundred 7d. 800 walteel basterd *le* hundred 5d. 300 walteel *le* hundred 8d. bought of John Mortymer this year. And for 400 waltiel bought of Thomas Girshop *le* hundred 8s. Total [*? 2s.*]

(£4 12s. 5d in right-hand margin)

(Computation marks for £4 14s. 5d. in left-hand margin)

Total £4 14s. 5d.

EXPENSES OF [CHIMNEYS] THIS YEAR [*one word faded*] IN THE TENEMENT OF JOHN [*one word faded*] BARBEUR. And for 1000 waleteel 5s. 10d. 800 basterd 3s. 4d. A cart-load of lime with carriage of the same 3s. 4d., 100 thaktele 11d. And in carriage of thirty seams of tiles and *sabulum* there 21d. Three stones of lead 18d. — 16s. 8d. And in wages of William Litubury, carpenter, for working there for two days receiving 6d. in the day — 12d. And paid to the aforesaid William Wyndill for making of the same chimney as is the custom made *in grosse* 8s.

(Computation marks for £1 5s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

(Computation marks for £4 15s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total 25s. 8d.

And for wages of Christopher Plummer for working on repair of various gutters at Fosse Bridge and elsewhere for fifteen days receiving 6d. in the day — 7s. 6d. And allowed to Peter Bardeslay, glover, for a chimney made by the same in his tenement this year. And for various other necessities by him on withdrawing at the end of his tenure there by the decision of the mayor 8s.

(Computation marks for 2s. 6d. in left-hand margin)

Total 10s. 6d.

And for wages of a clerk of the said accountants (26s. 8d *interlined*) with 2s. paid for parchment and paper for the items written above here as is the custom 28s. 8d.

(*Computation marks for 25s. 1d. in left-hand margin*)

Total 28s 8d.

(*Sum of all payments and expenses £17 3s. 7½d. in right-hand margin*)

PURCHASE OF KEYS AND LOCKS. And paid to Peter Loksmyth for making seven keys bought of him for a tenement upon Use Bridge 14d. Eight keys for a tenement on Ratonrawe 16d. And for repair of a lock with keys there 4d. One key and repair of a lock for the tenement in *le Waterlane* 5d. A pair of ironbands and a key in Hamerton Lane 5d. A key, two ironbands for the door of the tenement Robert Hogeson, cordwainer, 3½d. A key in the tenement of Thomas Daweson 2d. (4s. 1½d. *in right-hand margin*)

(*Computation marks for 4s. 1½d. in left-hand margin*)

Total 4s. 1½d.

And paid to Richard Lasset, attorney, of the said wardens in two pleas of debt against Thomas Hyndelay and John Both, cardmaker, and for entering pleas together with 12d. paid to William Fraunke for various arrests and summonses made this year concerning raising of the farms aforesaid 4s. 4d.

Total 4s. 4d.

Sum of all payments and expenses £48 4s. 3d. and thus they owe £57 6d. of which is allowed to them 13s. 8d. for their good and assiduous labour concerning raising and collection of the rents and farms aforesaid this year. Respited to them 41s. 10d. pending on various tenements which they were not able to raise as is testified on this account. And thus they now owe clear £54 5s. which they have paid and delivered to William Thorp and his colleagues, chamberlains of this city this year. And thus they are quit here.

[*m. 3 dorso*]

FURTHER THEREOF. William Bowes for the frank-ferme of his tenement in *le Watirlane* this year being the eighth 12d. To the Abbot and Convent of Gervaux for the frank-ferme of their tenement in Skeldirgate this year being the eighth year 10s. 6d. William Cooper and others for the frank-ferme of their tenements in the Shambles this year being the seventh year 2s. 6d. The heirs of Geoffrey Savage for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Northstrete this being the seventh year 4s. William Kendale for the frank-ferme of his tenement there this being the fifth year 3s. The heirs of Margaret Fyssh for the frank-ferme of her tenement in Skeldergate this being the fourth year 6s. 8d. The heirs of John Normanton for the frank-ferme of his tenement there this being the fourth year 7s. 6d. Robert Ughtrete, knight, for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fisshergate this being the fourth year 6s. The heirs of John Pountefreite for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate this being the fourth year 5s. Brian Metcalfe for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fisshergate this being the third year 4d.

(*Total 51s. 10d. in right-hand margin*)

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Time of William Holbek in the 36th year of the King.

YCA/C83:8

[This roll is written on both sides of five membranes 26 cm wide and respectively 80, 77, 65, 65 and 69 cm long. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this roll is for the year beginning 2nd February 1459. A label stuck on the top left-hand corner of the first membrane bears the date 1458-9 in a much later hand.]

Account of Edmund Fysshe, draper, and John Taillour, weaver, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of Nicholas Holgate, mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the aforesaid city appertaining to the aforesaid bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the thirty seventh year of the reign of King Henry the sixth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

WITHOUT MIKILLYTH AND WITHIN WITH RATON RAWE AND *lez* TOFTES

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James which used to return 20d. per year. Nil this year except for 11d. received from a certain executor for putting mill-wheels of the water-mill on the same ground within the time of this account	11d.	11d.
And for meadow, pasture and pasturage on the other side of the aforesaid church together with a barn in Holgate Lane lately in the tenure of John Burgh at the aforesaid terms	60s.	60s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Laicestre now of John Askham opposite Holgate Lane	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement there demised for a term to Richard Bryan now of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the south side of Mikillyth in the tenure of John Beese at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for a plot of land near the Barr lately of William Craven and in his tenure at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the north side of the said Barr in the tenure of John Pacok (15d. <i>interlined</i>), William Rayner (12d. <i>interlined</i>), Roger Neuton (12d. <i>interlined</i>), William Crosseby (10d. <i>interlined</i>) Thomas Warthill (15d. <i>interlined</i>), John Bland (16d. <i>interlined</i>), Robert Collyng (4s. <i>interlined</i>), and Adam Robynson (18d. <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	5s.6½d.	5s.6½d.
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Bloxomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William this year at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Baggergate demised for a term to Robert Saxton at the same terms	10d.	10d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a tenement on Mikillyth which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for hay growing between the said Barr and the Old Bailey in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> John Evenwod at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a plot of land on the said <i>mote</i> in the tenure of John Hall at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the first two tenements on Raton Rawe lately in the tenure of William Crawgill which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil here because in the hands of the lord this year (now demised to William Carter for 8s. for a term of seven years <i>interlined</i>)	Nil	Nil
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Enveld which used to return 5s. per year. Nil for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of William Mallom and Matilda Tesdale at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Small now in the tenure of Stephen Lorrimer, payment received <u>4s.</u>	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Johnson, brewer, now demised to Agnes Steresacre	2s.	2s.
And for the seventh tenement there lately in tenure which used to return 5s. per year, because in the hands of the lord this year	Nil	Nil
And for the first cottage there lately in the tenure of Edward Middiall for the Pentecost term	18d.	Nil
And for the second cottage there lately in the tenure of Adam Firthbank which used to return 3s. per year	Nil	2s.
And for the third cottage there which used to return 3s. per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth cottage there lately in the tenure of Richard Claybruke which used to return 3s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for a plot of land there demised at farm, for a term of forty years, this being the thirty ninth year	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the skinnners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement there in the tenure of William Ellerson at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Fullford at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Couper at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Ralph Remyngton for the Pentecost term by the hand of the Sheriff	2s.6d.	Nil
And for the seventh, eighth and ninth tenements there each of which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year, because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Toller at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a cottage there which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of Richard Scotton on <i>lez</i> Toftes at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a house there demised for a term to John Penreth at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the second house there demised for a term to William Bouland at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the pageant house of the mercers there this year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the bakers at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tanners this year	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tapiters at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the carpenters and tawyers at the same terms ..	12d.	12d.
And for the pageant house of the goldsmiths at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the house or two tenements there demised for a term to William Johnson	5s.	5s.
And for a cottage there in tenure [<i>blank</i>] at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for all that plot of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	[<i>blank</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]
And for the farm of the Old Bailey lately given and granted by the venerable man and lord <i>Dominus</i> William Archbishop of York to the mayor and <i>communitas</i> of the same city and their successors in perpetuity in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> John Evenwod demised for a term of six years, this being the first year	13s.4d.	13s.4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a ditch with hay growing from the postern at Skeldergate as far as another ditch there lately in the tenure of William Craven demised for a term of twenty years to Henry Watson this being the second year	20d.	20d.
Total £13 16d. [<i>? should be £13 3. 4d.</i>]		
MIKILGATE AND BISSHOPHILL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Mikilgate formerly of John de Esshton in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s.5d.	7s.5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Saint Mary the elder at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly in the tenure of John de Stapilton now of John Evenwod there	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy in Mikilgate next to the foot of Use Bridge in Mikilgate now in the tenure of Thomas Bedale, butcher, at the same terms	6d.	6d.
Total 23s. 6d.		
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William de Sallay in Clementhorp next to the Hyngbryg at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the same William on the corner next to Clementhorp Brigg at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of Thomas Porter at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Neleson within Skeldergate postern	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Normanton now of John Askham	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of John Meke now of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevall at the same terms (as in the price of 6000 thaktiell found there, this year and distrained for arrears of the said farm and carried away and used on a tenement on Use Bridge <i>interlined</i>)	5s.3d.	5s.3d.
And for the frank-ferme (of a tenement occupied on Vse Bridge <i>interlined</i>) of a tenement formerly of William Fysshe at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Nevell, <i>armiger</i> , there at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	[blank]	[blank]

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Brothers and Hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Pountfreit this year seized in the hands of the mayor and <i>communitas</i> for want of payment of the said frank-ferme and because nothing was found to distrain there for the biennium as appears both by the account of the wardens of the bridge for the last year as well as <the said <i>crossed out</i> > and in the account written above	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage in Hamerton lane which used to return <u>8s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year	Nil	Nil
And for nine tenements there each of which used to return 4s. per year. Nil this year except for 15d. received from Richard Greenwell and 2s. of William Hayles	Nil	3s.3d.
And for four cottages there each of which used to return 2s. Nil this year, except for 20 [No denomination given but must be pence to produce correct total] of Agnes Croukebayn 16d. of Richard Sawer 20d. of John Letheley [<i>one word in binding</i>] payment	2s.4d.	2s.4d.
[<i>m. 2 recto</i>] Total 47s. 3d.		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term of forty years to Robert Clerk this being the seventh year, at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the ditch outside the postern there in the tenure of [<i>blank</i>] at the same terms	7d.	7d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert de Burton now of John Coupland at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for ferry-toll there across the Use in the tenure of the same Coupland at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Hesill now of the church of All Saints in Northstrete at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement in the cemetery of All Saints there in the tenure of Christopher Doble at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for two other tenements there lately in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> William de Marton, chaplain, each of which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Scargyll which used to return per year	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to Develynstanes of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains at the same terms	9d.	9d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built upon in the tenure of John Ponderon at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savage at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Richard Raysebek now of William Kendale at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the farm of a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> Nil this year, except for 5s. received of William Crosseby for various easements had by the same there this year	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Bese at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Marton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Nicholas Bedale in the tenure of John Crosby at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch there outside the walls lately in the tenure of William Craven which used to return <u>8d.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
Total £6 8s. 2d. [<i>? should be £6 8s. 4d.</i>]		
USE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine house on Use Bridge which used to return <u>16s.</u> per year. Nil, except for [<i>blank</i>] received of the wife of John Hexham for various easements had by the same this year	[<i>blank</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Salmon, cord-wainer, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the first <and second <i>crossed out</i> > shop there which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the second shop there in the tenure of John Semer at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the third shop there which used to return <u>4s.</u> , per year. Nil, except for 12d. received of Thomas Fynche	6d.	6d.
And for the fourth and fifth shops next to the door of the chapel in the tenure of Thomas Haliwell at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of Robert Scauceby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement in the tenure of Alexander Meteham at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Matilda Broudster at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Bukler at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the sixth <and seventh <i>crossed out</i> > tenement there which used to return 20s. per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh and eighth tenements in the tenure of William Gutters- worth at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for stallage on each side of the said bridge over and above <u>12d.</u> paid by Hugh Salmon for toll of the same	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Huchonson at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth tenements there each of which used to return 13s. 4d. per year. Nil except for 12d. received from John Peton and 20d. of Robert Patynner	16d.	16d.
And for a cellar in <i>le</i> Fisslendingyng in the tenure of Guy Fairefax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
Total £7 3s. 4d.		
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also received for a cellar next to the foot of the steps in <i>le</i> Salthole in the tenure of Thomas Fynche at the same terms		
	6d.	6d.
And for another cellar on the other side of the same steps in the tenure of Hugh Wilkynson at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the first tenement built on and thus demised for a term of ten years to the aforesaid Hugh, this being the first year, at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second tenement there demised for a term of ten years to John Arnalde this being the second year at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Pudeszay which used to return 20s. per year. This year because in decay	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Litster at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in tenure which used to return 23s. 4d. per year	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the seventh tenement there lately in tenure which used to return 20s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the eighth tenement there lately in the tenure of Agnes Pudszay at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the ninth tenement there lately in tenure now demised to Agnes Burton for 10s	Nil	Nil
And for the tenth tenement there lately in tenure now demised to Agnes Porter for 10s.	Nil	Nil
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Colynson, cardmaker, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Dryng, mercer	10s.	10s.
And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of the wife of Robert Colynson at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of Christopher Radclyf at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Hayles at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the seventeenth tenement there which used to return <u>24s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Glassen at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the nineteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Burton at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twentieth tenement there which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> Nil because in the hands of the lord this year	Nil	Nil
And for the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of Roger Okes at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of John Colynson at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twenty third tenement there lately in the tenure of John Beilby which used to return 16s. 8d. per year now demised to Peter Couke for 13s. 4d.	Nil	6s.8d.
And for the twenty fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Clapeham at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the twenty fifth tenement there which used to return 20s. per year now demised to Thomas Fynche for 3s.	Nil	3s.
And for the twenty sixth tenement there in the tenure of Adam Gunby at the same terms	5s.10d.	5s.10d.
And for the twenty seventh tenement there lately in the tenure of William Sharpils which used to return <u>26s. 4d.</u> per year	10s.	Nil
And for the twenty seventh tenement there which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year now demised to two tailors living there for [<i>blank</i>]. Nil except for 2s. 6d. received from the same	Nil	2s.6d.
Total £18 8s. 2d.		
NESSEGATE. Also for two tenements in Nessegate with two shops there in the tenure of John Tanfeld at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for a capital-messuage in Hertergate in the tenure of Thomas Butler at the same terms	15s.	15s.
And for the first cottage there lately in the tenure of the same Thomas which used to return <u>3s. 4d.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the second cottage there in the tenure of John Hantcroft at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for another tenement there in the tenure of the aforesaid Thomas at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the first tenement in Carregate in the tenure of Guy Swann at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of William Hery for the Pentecost term	7s.	Nil
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of the same William now [<i>blank</i>] at the same terms	Nil	15d.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Provest (<i>3s. interlined</i>), Thomas Hertford (<i>3s. interlined</i>) and John Tanfeld (<i>3s. 4d. interlined</i>) at the same terms	4s.8d.	4s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage of William Bowes in Hertergate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Holme in Castelgate at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for a plot of land next to the postern there in the tenure of John Glover at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of John Carter at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a <i>camera</i> built over next to the postern of the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Morland	2s.	2s.
And for the first tenement in le Frerelane lately in the tenure of John Fisser at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Pierson at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Mody at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Peper at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Horner at the same terms	9d.	18d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Bradley at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Katherine Lighton at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the eighth and ninth tenements there which used to return [<i>blank</i>] per year. Nil this year because it was occupied as a store-room of the <i>communitas</i>	[<i>blank</i>]	Nil
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Lambin Berebrewer at the same terms	8s.	4s.
And for a bakery under the chapel of Saint George demised for a term to Richard Monkton. Nil this year because the same tenant is impeded from occupying that bakery by the Master and Brothers of the said fraternity against the tenor of their concession made by the mayor and Council of the chamber	Nil	Nil
Total £7 5s. [<i>? should be £7 7d.</i>]		
[<i>m. 3 recto</i>]		
OVEROUSEGATE HOSIERGATE FOSSEGATE COLLYERGATE FOSSBRIG. Also for the frank-ferme of the tenements of William Scotton in Overousegate at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for a frank-ferme opposite <i>le</i> Bulryng in the tenure of Robert Roos at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the shambles formerly of John Pierson now of William Couper at the same terms	15d.	15d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the first tenement opposite <i>le</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of Nicholas Grenehode at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Snart at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third, fourth and fifth tenements there in the tenure of David Dunstall at the same terms	12s.2d.	12s.2d.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Robert Bower at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a capital-messuage in Thureslane which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year, and another tenement there which used to return 8s. per year occupied by John Brereton and returns per year only <u>20d.</u>	10d.	10d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Farepoynt at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Raby, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Thomson	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Wade, turner	2s.	Nil
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Wyngteryng- ham at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the ninth and tenth tenements there lately in the tenure of John Esteby, tailor, at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for a capital-messuage in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	7s.6d.	7s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Sage in <i>le</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of William Gyll and another	8d.	8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Richard Bedford now of [<i>blank</i>] lee at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden in <i>le</i> Staynebowe in the tenure of Thomas Wyndowes at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement on the corner of Seint Savourgate in the tenure of [<i>blank</i>] Asshwra	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Wilson at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Taillour cardmaker, at the same terms	5s.	5s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Daweson at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the first tenement at the foot of Fosse Bridge in the tenure of Matilda Waitheman at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Rouclyff at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John More at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Ralph Warde at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Baker at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Gilbert Couke at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Barden in the tenure of John Ince at the same terms	3d.	3d.
Total £14 13s. [<i>? should be £14 11s.</i>]		
WALMEGATE FYSSHERGATE. Also for the frank-ferme of a vennel in Walmegate in the tenure of the Master of Holy Trinity in Fossegate at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Walmegate lately in the tenure of Robert Couper, mason	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Earl of Northumberland in Walmegate at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement outside Walmegatebarr in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Nicholas at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing between Walmegatebarr and Fissshergatebarr in the tenure of Christopher Burlay	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-(ferme <i>interlined</i>) of a tenement of Robert Ughtreth, knight, in Fissshergate at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Fox now of William Rouclyff at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Bell for a term of seventy years, this year being the thirty eighth year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on Benehill in the tenure of Thomas Shoreswod at the same terms	12d.	12d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a stone tower next to the Friars Minor demised for a term to John Rillyngton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for hay growing between Fisshergatebarr and Talkantower in the tenure of Robert Davyson	9d.	9d.
And for a plot of land next to the chapel of Saint Katherine in the tenure of John Whiryg at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden within Fysshergatebarr in the tenure of John Croull at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for two stone [<i>? a word omitted here</i>] there each of which used to return <u>6d.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord (of which one is in the tenure of John Rillyngton <i>interlined</i>)	Nil	Nil
And for the third stone house there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fisshergate formerly of John Brathewayte now of Brian Medcalff	2d.	2d.
Total 27s. 2d. [<i>? should be 26s. 8d.</i>]		
CONYNGSTRETE. Also for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael at the Bridge lately in the tenure of Robert Walton at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for a site there called Calomhall demised for a term of 99 years to John Priston in the tenure of Robert Roos this being the twenty eighth year at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a tenement there formerly in the tenure of Thomas Hyndelay which used to return <u>33s. 4d.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of another tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Aylde for the Pentecost term	16s.8d.	Nil
And for a tenement opposite there, in the tenure of Peter Housom at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the next tenement there this year acquired from John Stafford in the tenure of John Barton	Nil	5s.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>106s. 8d.</u> per year with other tenements attached in the tenure of the wife of John Marsshall at the same terms	40s.	33s.4d.
And for a tenement opposite there lately in the tenure of John Canomby and which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year but is demised this year by the said accountants from the feast of Pentecost this year for <u>13s. 4d.</u>	Nil	6s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built over Martynlending for the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Thweng next to the door of the hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a stone tower next to Seint Leonardlending in the tenure of William Seszay at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a <i>mote</i> there called Ellerrondyng in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Augustinian Brothers next to Stayngate lending at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing between the said hospital and the Use in the tenure of John Precious at the same terms	3d.	3d.
Total £7 14s. 2d.		
DAVYGATE FEISGAYLE THURESDAYMARKET JOWBRITGATE PETERLANE LITTILL SWYNEGALE. Also for the frank-(ferme <i>interlined</i>) of a tenement formerly of Walter Gower in Davygate in the tenure of Thomas Cotes		
	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Atkynson in Thuresday- market at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the first tenement in Feisegaile in the tenure of William Chymney and which used to return <u>18s.</u> per year	Nil	6s.8d.
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Edmund Fysse now of John Candell at the same terms	Nil	5s.
And for a capital-messuage in Jowebritgate in the tenure of John Greteham at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Alice Steresacre at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Stele at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of Robert del Howe, baker, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement there formerly of Master Thomas Haxay in the tenure of John Pacok at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for [<i>blank</i>] tenements in Peterlane littill formerly of John Barr, this year acquired from John Stafford for the Martinmas term. Nil except for 2s. received from Agnes Wallesgrave and 2s. received from Nicholas Thornthwaytt	Nil	4s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for two tenements in Swynegale which lately were of John Richemond in the tenure of John Menythorp and Peter Benson at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for a tenement in Jeubritgate now alienated to Richard Levynghon at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
Total £7 9s. 6d. [<i>? should be £7 12s. 10d.</i>]		
[<i>m. 4 recto</i>]		
PETERGATE BOUTHOMBARR GILLIGATE MONKGATE GOSE- LANE PESEHOLME GODDEROMGATE HEWERTHMORE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Bradley built on Helkeld in Petergate at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a tenement on the corner of the cemetery of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of William Usburn at the same terms	Nil	8s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built on the farther side of Hornpot- lane in the tenure of the vicars of Bedern at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a tenement adjacent to the doors of the Dean of York demised for a term of eighty years to William Barton, this year being the thirty sixth year, now in the tenure of Thomas Barton, at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement on the north side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of Robert Cotes at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for <u>4s.</u> from a tenement with hay growing from Monkebarr as far as the new tower on the corner opposite <i>le</i> Horsefaire granted to John Somer- scales for the term of his life by the <i>communitas</i> of the city	[<i>blank</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]
And for a tenement on the southern side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Rukeby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the prebend of Fenton for a gutter flowing on the ground of the <i>communitas</i> at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement outside Bouthombarr in the tenure of Peter Glover at the same terms	9s.	9s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Vynter at the same terms (for a term of ten years this year being the second year <i>interlined</i>)	5s.	6s.8d.
And for the third and fourth tenements there lately in the tenure of John Morland which used to return <u>28s.</u> per year	14s.	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Marian Jenyn at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements in the tenure of Matilda Middilton at the same terms	8s.	8s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le</i> Horsefaire in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint Anthony at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Thomas Gare opposite Paynlathes Croftes at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the stone tower of Monkbar which used to return <u>26s.8d.</u> per year. Nil because Robert Burgh claimed to hold it	Nil	Nil
And for a tenement within Monkbar in the tenure of Nicholas Helperby at the same terms	14d.	14d.
And for a garden on <i>le mote</i> there in the tenure of William Topclyff at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Neubiggynge formerly of William Raisebek at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Alne now of William Belford at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Moreby now of Richard de Burowe at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for hay growing from Bouthombarr without to the Fosse in the tenure of various tenants	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on <i>le mote</i> next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint John the Baptist	16d.	16d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the vicars of Bedern in Aldwarke for a gutter there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Peseholme formerly of John de Craven now of Ralph Pygot, knight	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme (of a tenement <i>interlined</i>) at Hikneld and Hakneld in the tenure of the wardens of the church of Saint Saviour	5d.	5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Peseholme formerly of William de Barton, <i>armiger</i> , at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built on the far side of the common highway in the tenure of in the tenure of the chaplains in Peseholme at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Hundegate in the tenure of John Cluyn at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for another garden there in the tenure of Thomas Barton, alderman, at the same terms	4d.	4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a blocked vennel between the ways of Saint Saviour's and Saint Andrew's in the tenure of Nicholas Girlyngton, Thomas Barbour and the Rector of the church of Saint Saviour aforesaid	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a plot of land on Heworthmore in the tenure of the said John Cluyn at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a barn of William Fox in Bouthom in tenure	2d.	2d.
And for the first, second and third tenements at the end of Goddrongate in the tenure of Richard Patyner at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of the Agnes Turnour, girdler, at the same terms	Nil	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Horner, glover, at the same terms	Nil	2s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of John Lolland, mercer, at the same terms (returned above <i>interlined</i>)	5s.	5s.
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Scalby at the same terms	Nil	15d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore demised for a term to John Skelton ..	10d.	10d.
And for a plot of land there demised for a term to John Shene at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for a parcel of land there demised to John Brygham at the same terms ...	10d.	10d.
And for a plot of land at the far end of Monkbyrg demised for a term to John Kelk at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for hay growing outside Bouthombarr between the wall of the City and the wall of the Abbey of Saint Mary's demised for a term to John Shirwod, clerk of the <i>communitas</i> and John Rukeby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for hay growing on <i>le mote</i> within the walls next to the church of Saint Helen in the tenure of Richard Catryk	4d.	4d.
And for William Orlowe for placing timber at the end of the church of Saint Michael de Belfride at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for a parcel of land enclosed at the end of Gilligate in the tenure at the same terms	2d.	2d.
Total £12 14s. 9d. [<i>? should be £13 8s. 5d.</i>]		
SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £99 19s. 6d.		

Of which receipts the aforesaid wardens account for having paid for various frank-fermes of tenements written below for which they ask for an allowance on this account namely to the Prior

and Convent of Preaching Brothers at York for the maintenance of a lamp in their conventual church arising from the frank-ferme in Connyngstrete in the tenure of Robert de Walton this year 6s. To John Langton, knight, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld this year 6s. 8d. To Nicholas Northfolk, *armiger*, for a tenement in Thureslane in the tenure of William Hervy this year 8s. To the poor women in the *maison dieu* on Use Bridge called *le meis de dieu* this year 7s. To the Abbot and Convent of the monks of Saint Mary's at York for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Robert Clerk this year 12d. To the abbey and Convent of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball this year 5s. To the heirs of Thomas Broket for the same tenement this year 8s. To the sheriffs of the city of York for husgable of various tenements of the *communitas* this year 15d. To the heirs of William de Selby for a tenement in Collyergate in the tenure of Thomas Daweson this year 6d. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Connyngstrete in the tenure of the wife of John Marsshall this year 22s. To Thomas Neuporte, *armiger*, for the same tenement this year 4s. To the vicars of Bedern aforesaid for a tenement in Jowebritgate lately in the tenure of John Robynson this year 2s. For the custody of the light in the latrine house on Use Bridge this year 6s. 8d. To the heirs of Thomas Waldby for a tenement at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of John Arnalde this year 3s. To John Yoman, chantry chaplain of Roger de Marre for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of John Carter 18d. To the chantry chaplain at the altar of Saint John of Beverley in the cathedral church of Saint Peter this year for the same 3s. To *Dominus* John de Sutton in the chapel of Andrew de Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for a tenement in *le Frerelane* in the tenure of Thomas Butler this year 20d. To the monks of Saint Clement for the same tenement this year 4s. And for the same monks for a tenement in Clementhorp lately in the tenure of Thomas Porter this year 9d. To William Stokton, alderman, for tenements in Hamerton lane this year 5s. To *Dominus* John de Sutton for a tenement in Feisgale belonging to his chantry demised for a term to John Richemond this year for the Pentecost term and the Saint Martin term 10s. And to the aforesaid William Stokton and William Holbek, aldermen, for rent of freehold arising from a tenement in Northstrete lately in the tenure of Thomas Shipman this year 12s. And 4s. paid to Nicholas Northfolk, *armiger*, for the frank-ferme of the same tenement because it is not occupied this year. To the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity for a tenement in Skeldergate lately in the tenure of Richard Robynson 2s.

Total £6 16s. [*? should be £7 2s. 8d.*]

[*m. 5 recto*]

SALARY OF CHAPLAINS. And the same accountants account for having paid to John Usworth, chaplain of the chantry of Roger Wystowe and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge this year 66s. 8d. And to *Dominus* Robert Wystow, chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller in the same chapel this year £3 10s.

Total £6 16s. 8d.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. And for all other charges in the same chapel namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass there this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for Paris candles for a year 2s. And to the chaplain of the same chapel for the obits of Richard Toller (40s. *interlined*) *Dominus* William de Whixlay (16s. 8d. *interlined*) and his oblations (10s. *interlined*) per year divided equally between them as is the custom 66s. 8d. And to *Dominus* Robert Wystowe for celebrating the eleventh mass this year 16s. 8d. And to John Yonge, clerk of the same chapel for his wages (40s. *interlined*) for a year for the eleventh mass (6s. 8d. *interlined*). And for obits of Richard Toller (3s. 4d. *interlined*) and *Dominus* William de Whixlay (20d. *interlined*) and for care of the clock this year (20s. *interlined*) £3 11s. 8d.

Total £9 7s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. And for repair of la Haliwater Fattes belonging in the said chapel this year 3d. And paid to John Yonge, clerk in the chapel, for Paris candles this year bought by the same 14d. And paid to William More for two torches weighing 21 pounds price per pound 3d. 5s. 3d. And for sixteen pounds of candles and wax bought of William More, price 7d. *le* pound [*one word faded*] total 9s. 2d. And for three pounds of wax bought for the feast of the Nativity of the Lord 21d. And for six and a quarter gallons of red wine bought for celebrating mass this year, price 12d. per gallon, total 6s. 3d. And for eight gallons of oil bought for the lamp there, price 12d. per gallon, 8s. 3d. And paid to John Yonge for washing albs surplises and other ornaments of the chapel and 2d. paid for incense here within the said chapel 2s.

(34s. 1d. *in right-hand margin*).

Total 34s. 1d.

TUESDAY IN PENTECOST WEEK. And for expenses made in Pentecost week as in Sunday-bread (3s. 4d. *interlined*) and of leavened (6d. *interlined*) beer (3s. 10d. *interlined*) cheese (2s. 8½d. And for eight gallons of red and white wine price per gallon 10d. — 6s. 8d., three gallons of sweet wine namely malmsey rumney and tyre price per gallon 12d. — 3s. Green *cirpis* 6d. White *ciphis* 15d. And for carriage of the trestle of the shrine of Saint William as is the custom 4d. And for 30 good beer 3s. 3d. and paid for tentour houkes 1d.

Total 22s. 1½d. [*? should be 25s. 5½d.*]

THURSDAY IN *CENA DOMINI*. And for expenses of the chaplains made on Thursday in *cena domini* as in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) a spice plate (4d. *interlined*) four gallons of beer (6d. *interlined*). In the night of Saint William in summer in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) beer (6d. *interlined*) and on the night of Saint William after the feast of Epiphany in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) beer (6d. *interlined*)

(2s. 4d. *in right-hand margin*).

Total 2s. 4d.

REPAIR OF TENEMENTS. And the aforesaid wardens ask for an allowance for various expenses and payments made by them during the time of this account as in repairs of tenements written above namely in four bushels of plaister bought of William Forster for repair of a tenement next to the cemetery of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of William Usburn 16d. And for the wages of the aforesaid William Forster, tiler, for working there for two and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 15d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 10d. And paid for one gyst bought and placed under the *camera* of the same tenement 4d. And paid for a door with iron bands and croces bought for the said tenement <and 100 (8d. *interlined*) walltiles *crossed out*> used there 8d.

Total 4s. 5d.

REPAIR OF TENEMENTS ON USE BRIDGE THIS YEAR. And paid for 1000 thaktils bought for various repairs made in a tenement of John Arnalde, barber, and Henry Arowome [*blank*]. And paid to Henry Arowome for twenty staunchions (2s. 6d. *interlined*) and 26 burdes (4s. 6d. *interlined*) bought by the same and used in his tenement this year, price per staunchion 1½d. and for each burde 2d. — 7s. And for a scabell (*Faded sum of money interlined*) two staunchions (*Faded*

sum of money interlined) bought for a bay wyndowe made in the same tenement 14d. And for the wages of John Dayvell, carpenter, for working in the same tenement and making a *camera* there and the said window for seven days receiving 6d. in the day — 6s. And for five bushels of plaister (5d. *interlined*), 100 thaktiles (11d. *interlined*) and 60 wallteele (4d. *interlined*) bought for the same repairs 20d. And for the wages of William Forster, tiler, for working on the said tenement for four days, receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day 16d. And for wages of William Forster for working on the house of God there and the tenement of Hugh Salmon at the *Aula* of the *communitas* and another tenement on the said Bridge this year for twenty eight and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 14s. 3d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 9s.6d. And the same William for working there at other times for nine days receiving in the day as above 4s. 6d. And his servant there for the same time receiving as above 3s. And paid to the aforesaid William for working on and tiling the above tenement for eleven days receiving as above the third time 5s. 6d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day as written above 3s. 8d. And for thirty six burdes and staunstions bought of Thomas Fisser, porter, for the same repairs 3s. And paid for three burdes bought for the tenement of William Hayles and William Burton for supporting merchandise 8d. And paid for eighteen burdes and a sele tre (2s. 6d. *interlined*) and a rofe tre bought for a parclose made in the *camera* of the aforesaid William Hayles with the wages of John Dayvell for making the same parclose for two days (12d. *interlined*) 3s.6d. And paid to William Plumpton, carrier, for carriage of 160 seams of tiles *sabulum* and lime receiving 14d. for each twenty — 9s. 4d. And for the wages of William Crosseby, labourer, for pounding plaister there for three days receiving 4d. in the day 12d. And paid for carrying six cart-loads of lime, 16d. for each cart-load 8s. And paid for a door for the same parclose made in the *camera* of the aforesaid William Hayles 12d. And paid for a door (10d. *interlined*) bought for a tenement of a tailor opposite Hugh Salmon with two burdes (2d. *interlined*) bought for windows of the same tailors and for litter (1½d. *interlined*) bought for doubling [*c. three words faded*] a tenement 13½d. And for wages of John Gollan doubling there for three days receiving 4d. in the day — 12d. And paid for stapils and croces bought for closing the windows of John Pudeszay 6d. And paid for two quarters and a half of plaister bought of Thomas Botrell [*c. three words faded*] 5s. And paid to the aforesaid William Plumpton for carriage of 40 seams of tiles [*c. three words faded*] 2s. 6d. And paid for two keys bought for a tenement of John Pudeszay and for [*c. four words faded*] 4d. And paid to Christopher Plumber for two pounds of soulder with working of the same on the said house there in a gutter between the same house [*c. three words faded*] 12d.

More in dorso [*in centre of the page*]

[*m. 5 dorso*]

USE BRIDGE [CONNYNGSTRETE] SKELDERGATE. And paid for five pounds of Paris candles bought and used in the tenement below of John Arnald, barber, for illuminating the work and for working and labouring in the same tenement 16d. And for the wages of Thomas Freman and John Wright for making a certain pentece for the tenement of John Litster there for one day both receiving 6d. in the day — 10d. [*sic*]. And for the wages of the same John and Thomas for making a parclose at the tenement of John Scawseby on Use Bridge for two days receiving 10d. per day — 20d. And paid for a sele tre and a rofe tre, two dure chekes and six burdes bought for the said parclose made in the tenement aforesaid of John Scawsceby 11d. And for five burdyn of lime bought for repairs of the tenement of the aforesaid John (*Arnalde interlined*) and John Glover, William Burton and others there with a window (8d. *interlined*) bought for a tenement in the

tenure of the aforesaid John Brereton 2s. 8d. And for wages of John Dayvell, carpenter, for working and repairing various defects in the tenements of John Lyndlay in Connyngstrete for six days taking 6d. in the day — 3s. And paid to John Crosseby and his servant for clearing a tenement in Skeldergate and taking down tiles from a tenement in Hamertonlane for five days each receiving 3d. in the day — 2s. 6d.

Total 110s. 1½d.

GODDROMGATE. Expenses made in a tenement in Goddromgate namely, firstly, in the tenement of Robert Patynere for the wages of William Forster, tiler, for working and repairing a chimney there for four and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. 3d. And his servant there for two days receiving 4d. in the day [*blank*]. And for 180 lede nailz bought for the *le* mantil tre and the chimney written above 3d.

Total 3s. 6d.

JUBRITGATE. And paid to John West, porter, for carrying two burdes and lime from Skeldergate to Jubritgate to a tenement in the tenure of John Greteham with 3d. paid [*c. three words faded*] for bringing nine [*c. two words faded*] 5d. And paid to William Ball for 2000 hertlattes (12d. *interlined*) and 1000 saplattes bought [*c. four words faded*] 16s. 4d. And paid to William Ball for 160 thakburdes (*Faded sum of money interlined*) bought for the same and used there 6s. 8d. And for wages of John Dayvell, carpenter, for working there for eight days receiving in the day — 4s. And for wages of John Bakster, carpenter, for working there for six days and a half receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. 6d. And for the wages of William Forster, tiler, for working there for thirty six days receiving 6d. in the day — 17s. [*sic*]. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 12s. And for wages of Thomas Rymour, tiler, for working there for five days receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And his servant there for the same time taking 4d. in the day — 22d. And paid to the same Thomas for 300 hertlattes bought from him there 2s. And paid to William Plumpton, carrier, for carriage of ninety seams of tiles, lime and *sabulum* there 5s. 3d. And paid for 51 quarters (bushels *interlined*) bought there for a sele tre made thereof [*c. four words faded*] 21d. And paid to Robert Tyndale for [*pounding plaister*] there for two days and a half [*c. six words faded*] 9d. And paid to Thomas Wright [*c. eight words faded*] for eight days taking 6d. in the day total 4s. And paid for three (*one illegible word interlined*) tiles bought for [*c. eight words faded*] of Alice Steresacre [*Sum of money faded*]. And paid [*c. two words faded*] for a door bought for a tenement in the tenure of [*forename faded*] Litster with [*c. eight words faded*] for the [*wages*] of William Mallom [*Sum of money faded*].

Total 79s.

STANEBOWE. And paid to John Brigham and William Orlowe for timber bought by the same for enclosure of a garden in *le* Stanebowe in the tenure of Thomas Wyndowes, namely four posts standing in the ground there, a [*one word faded*] in length forty men's feet, and twenty eight staunstions (and *interlined*) four sparrettes 5s. 7d. And for wages of John Dayvell, carpenter, for working there for four and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. 3d. And for wages of John Bakster for working there for three and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 21d. And to John Stubbez for sawing of the same timber for the said parclose 8d. And paid to William Plumpton for carriage of twenty seams of earth for daubing there 14d. And for 100 hertlattes (5d. *interlined*) 300 stanebroddes (4½d. *interlined*) And stones (4d. *interlined*) bought for making the same parclose 12d. And paid to Robert Barker and Robert Middilton for working there and making of a wall at the bottom of the said parclose and doubling of the same for three and a half days each of them

receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. 4d. And for hay bought for [*c. four words and sum of money faded*]. And paid for a good door with croces and bands bought for a tenement of Nicholas Grenehode with the wages of John Dayvell for working there for one day — 16d. And paid to William Forstere, tiler, and his servant for working on a tenement in Hosiergate for six days receiving in the day 8d. between them 4s.

Total 20s. 3d.

FOSSEGATE. And paid to William Forster, tiler, for working on a tenement of William Ball for six days receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 2s. And paid to John [*Spayne*], labourer, for working and daubing in Trichourlane for two days receiving 4d. in the day — 8d. And paid for sixty saplattes [*c. four words faded*] for the camera [*one word faded*] and two staunstions [*Sum of money faded*]. And paid to Robert [*surname faded*] for working and repairing four gutters adjacent to [*c. two words faded*] for three and a half days 14d. And paid for iron bands hasps and stapils bought for a tenement of the aforesaid William Ball 22d. And paid for thirty [*staunstions*] bought for repairs [*three words faded*] William [*surname faded*], Thomas Bentlyff, John More, Ralph [*Warde*] [*beyond*] Fosse Bridge and for two [*c. two words faded*] in the tenement aforesaid of John [*surname faded*] with two swalles of ash bought for the stables of the same John and Ralph — 4s. 6d. And for wages of John Dayvell, carpenter, for working there and making two pentissez aforesaid and a wall in the tenement of Robert Lessebur. And hanging the said swall in the windows aforesaid of John More and Ralph for seventeen days receiving 6d. in the day — 8s. 6d. And paid to William Torney for working and daubing in the tenement aforesaid of Ralph [*Warde*] for one day 4d. And for twelve seams of stones (2s. *interlined*) called pavyngstonez with twenty seams of Wayse (14d. *interlined*) bought for repair of the pavement in front of the door of Nicholas Grenehode in Hosyergate 3s. 2d. And for wages of Robert Cambyssh and William Tinndale for paving there for four days receiving 12d. in the day between them — 4s. And paid to Edward Fyssh for a window and ironbands and croces for a tenement of Thomas [*Farepount*] 7d.

[*m. 4 dorso*]

And for timber bought from William Portjoy, John Taillour and John Rukeby for repair of a chimney in the tenement of the aforesaid John Rukeby namely a mantil tre (6d. *interlined*), six stanstions (9d. *interlined*) ten long sparres (17d. *interlined*), and for a tenement of Peter Glover for a pentec newly built there — 2s. 8d. And paid to John Savage for 200 hertlattes bought from him for the same repair 16d. And for wages of Thomas Freman and John Wright, for making the said pentes and chimney for three days receiving between them in the day 12d. — 2s. 6d. And paid to William Forster, Thomas Rymour and Thomas Beill, tilers, for making the same chimney as is the custom made *in grosse* — 5s.

Total 41s. 6½d.

EXPENSES OF CONSTRUCTION OR BUILDING OF A NEW HOUSE IN THURSDAYMARKETT. TIMBER BOUGHT. And paid to Richard Thornton for two quarters bought by the same for building (part of 3s. 3d. and of another 2s. 9d. and carriage of the same (8d. *interlined*) for the new house in Thursdaymarket constructed by agreement of the mayor and council of the camera. 6s. 8d. And paid to Henry Thwayte for eight quarters bought from him for the same reason price *le piece* 16d. — 10s. 6d. (of which the best eight are in the tenement of John Arnald, barker. *interlined*). (*Computation marks for 5d. in right-hand margin*). And paid to William Rayner for three quarters bought from the same for the same building 2s. 6d. And paid to John

Rukeby for six quarters bought from him price of each 13d. plus in total 2d. — 6s. 8d. And paid to Edmund Fysshe for seven quarters bought from the same price 20d. plus in total 4d. — 11s. 4d. And paid to John Taillour for six quarters bought from the same price of each 13d. plus in total 2d. — 6s. 8d. And paid to Thomas Hardestye for two quarters bought from the same for the above reason 21d. And for six giestes (4s. 8d. *interlined*), seven coupill rafters (21d. *interlined*), thirty severons (2s. *interlined*) and 900 hertlattes (6s. *interlined*) bought for the said house 14s. 5d. [There is a gap here of about three blank lines].

And for wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working there for twelve days receiving 6d. in the day — 6s. And the same John Foulford for working there for five days receiving 5d. in the day — 2s. 1d. And for wages of Christopher More, carpenter, for working for working [*sic*] there for twelve days receiving 6d. in the day — 6s. And for wages of Thomas Freman, carpenter, for working there for twelve days receiving as above — 6s. And for wages of John Dewe, carpenter, for working there for fourteen and a half days receiving as above — 7s. 3d. And for wages of John Wright, carpenter, for working there for the same number of days receiving as above — 7s. 3d. And for wages of the aforesaid Christopher, for working there for twelve days receiving 5d. in the day — 5s. And for wages of the aforesaid Thomas there, for ten days receiving 5d. in the day — 4s. 2d. And paid to John Precious and Thomas Lasselles and their colleagues for sawing two roods and a half a man's foot in the aforesaid timber 5s. 7d. And paid to William Forster, Thomas Rymour and Thomas Beillers, tilers and making [*c. two words faded*] for nine and a half days each taking 6d. in the day — 14s. 3d. And three of their servants there for the same number of days each receiving 4d. in the day — 9s. 6d. And paid for carriage of timber as above from Peseholme, Bouthom, Stathe, *Lez* Toftes, Connyngstrete and other places at various times — 20½d. And paid to John West for carriage of forty one burdyn of lattes there 3s. 5d. And paid to William Plumpton, William Gayle and John Lanom for carriage of sixty five seams of tiles lime and *sabulum* 14d. for each twenty — 3s. 9d. And paid to Thomas Bortrell (and others *interlined*) of Buttercrame for four quarters six bushels and a half of plaister price 2s. *le* quarter plus in total 15d. — 10s. [*10½*]d. And paid to Edmund Fysshe for eight windows bought for the said house 5s. 4d. And paid to the same for [*timber*] bought from the same for steps made there 10d. And paid to William Broun for carriage of thirteen cartloads of ramell from there 2s. 2d. And paid to Edmund Fysshe (18d. *interlined*) and John Taillour (3s. *interlined*) for expenses made in breakfast and dinner of the aforesaid carpenters and plaisterers for erecting or building of the said house 4s. 6d. And for one quarter barker asshe bought for a chimney made there this year 3d. And for two new louvers bought for a tenement newly made in Thuresdaymarket 18d. And paid to the aforesaid William Forster, Thomas Rymour and Thomas Beverlay for working there for four days each receiving 5d. in the day and in wages of their three servants there for the same time each receiving 3d. in the day — 8s. And for four doors bought of John Taillour for the said house 4s. And paid to Thomas Rimour for castyng of *lez* flores and making a chimney made *in grosse* as is the custom 6s. And paid for 200 waltele (15d. *interlined*) five rigtele (2d.) and three seams of scarthes bought (3d. *interlined*) for the same chimney 20d.

Total £9 7s. 7d.

OLD BAYLEY. And paid for one quarter for making two posts (12d. *interlined*) (or stanchions *interlined*) with four sparres (4d. *interlined*) for suspending the same [*c. one word faded*] one beam (10d. *interlined*) bought for making raylez and another beam of which twenty bosse were made and three burdes bought for a new door made there for enclosing the old bayley 2s. 11d. And paid to John Stubbes for sawing timber there 7d. And paid to John Dayvell, carpenter, for

working and making of the said door for six days receiving 6d. in the day — 3s. And paid for labouring and repairing by the said John Dayvell and cleaning of the floor there for two days receiving 4d. in the day — 8d.

Total 7s.

And paid for seven and a half bushels of plaister bought price *le* bushel 5d. and two quarters and a half price *le* quarter 2s. — 8s. 1½d. And allowed to William Chymnay for thirty eight burdes (19d. *interlined*) a rafter (4d. *interlined*) with sawing of the same bought for a pence for his tenement and one waynscot (9d. *interlined*) with sawing of the same (2d. *interlined*) for repair of a window with other timber (3d.) bought for the same by the same William 3s. 2d. And paid to Thomas Freman and Christopher More for working there for three and a half days receiving 12d. in the day — 3s. 6d. And for 300 double spikynges (12d. *interlined*) and repair of *lez croukes* (3½d. *interlined*) there 15½d.

Total 17s. 11½d.

[*m. 3 dorso*]

BOUTHAM BARR GELYGATE. And for fourteen staunstions seven sele trees bought from Edmund Fysshe for enclosing a house within a tenement of John Vynter outside Bouthombarr from a tenement formerly in the tenure of Thomas Girssop with six staunstions of the same for repair of an *opella* of the aforesaid John 3s. 10d. And for four quarters of wood bought of the same for sealyng of tenements lately in the tenure of the aforesaid Thomas, Marian Manfeld and Elizabeth Middilton facing Gillygate aforesaid 4s. 4d. And four and a half quarters of plaister bought by the aforesaid Edmund and used for four walls at the sign of the Bull in Connyngstrete and a wall there between a stable and [*one word faded*] in a wall in the tenement of the aforesaid John Vynter and for two [*walls*] in front of the said tenements in Gillygate outside Bouthombarr aforesaid price per quarter 3s. 4d. — 15s. And for a sele tre and three staunstions bought of the same Edmund for the tenement aforesaid in Connyngstrete 5d. And paid for carriage of the same from Connyngstrete to Gilligate aforesaid 10d. And for wages of John Dewe, John Foulford [*c. two words faded*], carpenters, for working in Gilligate aforesaid and in the tenement aforesaid for five and a half days each receiving 6d. in the day — 8s. 3d. And for wages of Thomas Rymour and Thomas Beill, tilers, for working there for five and a half days each receiving 6d. in the day — 5s. 6d. And their two servants there for the same number of days [*each one*] receiving 4d. in the day — 6s. 8d. [*sic*]. And paid for thirteen rygytell bought for the said job 5d. And paid for three cartloads of stone bought for selying the bottom of the said *walls* 12d. And paid to John West, porter, for carrying six burdyns of lime there 3d. And for the wages of Thomas Beile, tiler, for working there at other times for five days 2s. 6d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 3d. in the day — 15d. And for wages of Thomas Rymour there for three days at other times receiving 6d. in the day — 18d. And paid to Christopher Plomer for eight pounds (and a half *interlined*) of souldour with for working of the same on various gutters at Bouthombarr 4s. 3d. And paid for a quarter and a half of plaister from the county of Lincoln [*the original manuscript has only Com.; this could mean the Earl, the Sheriff, the county or the community of Lincoln*] bought for a tenement in Gillygate 5s. And paid to William Lathom for carriage of forty two seams of tiles, lime and *sabulum* there 3s. 5d.

Total 61s. 5d.

NESSEGATE. And for three playnchours bought for repairs of a gutter in the tenement of John Tanfeld [*c. three words faded*] for repair of a pence there and for other timber bought for [*one word*

faded] making brygges thereof [*c. three words faded*] 16d. And for wages of John Foulford and Christopher More, carpenters, for working there for four and a half days each receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. 6d. And [*c. three words faded*] [*Thomas*] Rymour and Thomas Beill, tilers, for working there for five days each taking 6d. in the day — 5s. And to their two servants there for the same each receiving 3d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And paid to Christopher Plummer for seven and a half pounds of soldour with for working of the same in a gutter between the tenements of John Tanfeld and William Scotton 3s. 9d. And paid to John Norton and John Jakson for pounding plaister for three days (each *interlined*) receiving 4d. in the day — 2s. And for firewood bought for burning of plaister at various times 2s.

Total 21s. 1d.

[*HEADING FADED*]

And paid for four playnchours and five [*one word faded*] staunstions for a parclose bought for a tenement [*c. two words faded*] and for a lock and keys bought for the same tenement 14d. And for two geistes bought for the tenement of Hugh Salmon at the aforesaid bridge 4d. And for wages of John Foulford and Christopher More, carpenters, for working there for five days each receiving 6d. in the day — 15s. And of Thomas Beill, and Thomas Rymour, tilers, for working there for the same number of days each receiving as above — 5s. And to their two servants there for the same number of days receiving [*3½d.*] in the day less in total 1d. — 2s. 10d. And for wages of the aforesaid John and Christopher for working on various tenements for five and a half days each receiving 6d. in the day — 5s. 6d. And for wages of the aforesaid Rymour and Thomas Beill for working there for thirteen and a half days 6d. each in the day. And to their two servants for the same time receiving between them 8d. in the day — 22s. 6d. And for wages of the same Thomas Beile there for two days receiving as above — 12d. And for wages of John Foulford and Christopher More, carpenters, for working in *le pissynghole* and the tenement of John Clayton, William Gutersworth and Hugh Salmon for four days each receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. And paid for a key bought for the tenement of Thomas Beleby with repair of a door of the same Thomas 4d. And for a door (8d. *interlined*) bought for a tenement of Thomas Benclyff with a key (2d. *interlined*) bought for the [*storehouse*] 10d. And paid for one stone of iron (8d. *interlined*) and making of the same (6d. *interlined*) in various fastenings for various windows 14d.

Total 49s. 8d.

And for a quarter and a half and a bushel of plaister bought and worked in the tenement of John Pacok, John Barton and John Marsshall in Connyngstrete price *le* quarter 3s. 4d. — 5s. 5d. And for wages of Thomas Rymour and Thomas Beill for working there for five days (each *interlined*) 6d. in the day. And their two servants there for the same time receiving 8d. in the day between them — 3s. 4d. And for wages of the aforesaid Thomas Rymour for working in the tenement of William Chymnay in Feisgale for ten days receiving in the day as above — 5s. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. 4d. And for wages of Thomas Beill aforesaid for working there for nine days each receiving 4s. 6d. And his servant there for the same number of days receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. And paid for nine bushels of plaister worked there and in the tenement of John Candell price *le* bushel 5d. and five large panellis of plaister bought of Edmund Fissh and worked there 4s. 7d. And paid to William Broun for carriage of eleven cart-loads of ramell from there [*18d.*]

[*m. 2 dorso*]

And for the wages of Thomas Rymour and William Forster written above for working in the tenement of Thomas Hertford, John Tanfelde and Richard Provest for four days each receiving 5d. in the day — 3s. 4d. And paid to their two servants there for the same number of days each receiving 3d. in the day — 2s. And paid for labouring and daubing there for one day 3d. And paid to William Gaile for carriage of ten seams of tiles, lime and *sabulum* to the tenement of John Marsshall in Connyngstrete 12d. And paid for ten staunstions bought for a tenement on Usebridge and ten staunstions bought for the tenement of John Lyndlay in Connyngstrete with several burdes bought by the same John Taillour for repair of a window and of steps in the same tenement 2s. 5d. And for repairs of a window in the tenement of Peter Housom 4d.

Total 41s. 1d.

NAILS BOUGHT. And paid for 4000 double sikynges [*this appears to be a mis-spelling of spikynges*] price *le thousand* (2s. 8d. *interlined*) 10s. 8d. 4000 middil spikynges price *le thousand* 18d. — 6s. 3000 brodes price *le thousand* 14d. — 3s. 6d. (20s. 2d. *in right-hand margin*). And for 1000 brodes bought of William Welles 15d. and a pair of bandes for the tenement of John Barton 2d. Total 17d. And for 2500 double spikynges for John Taillour price *le thousand* 2s. 5d. 1000 stanebrodes and scotsceme 13d. — 7s 1d. And for 4400 stanebroddes (5s. 6d. *interlined*) 200 ledenayle (4d. *interlined*) 50 middil spikynges (1½d.) and for 50 double spikynges (6d. *interlined*). 30 double spikynges (1d. *interlined*) bought of Nicholas Holgate this year — 6s. 6½d. And paid to John Talliour for four stone (and a half *interlined*) (3s. *interlined*) of spaynissh iron, two pairs of iron bands, four pairs of bands (8d. *interlined*), eleven croces and sudes (4d. *interlined*) bought from him this year 5s.

Total 40s. 3d.

LOUVERS BOUGHT. And paid for a louver in the tenement of Matilda Bruche, two louvers in a tenement of Hugh Salmon, one louver for the tenement of John Bukler, two for the tenement of William Guttersworth, six for the tenement of Agnes Porter, William Burton, for *le lyme house* of John Litster and Agnes Pudeszay and Hugh Glover, three for the tenement of John Greteham, five for the tenement of Gilbert Couke, John Barker, Ralph Ward, John More and Matilda Waitheman, one for a tenement of William Ball, one for the tenement of Hugh Hudson, three in the tenement of Thomas Doweson, two for the tenement of Thomas Taillour, three in the tenement of Thomas Wilson, two in the tenement of John Thakwraa, two in *le Waterlane*, one in the tenement of Thomas Fairepoynt, three in the tenement of William Chymnay and of John Candell. Total 38 at a price of 9d. each — 28s. 6d. And for 400 thakburdes bought of John Carre for various repairs this year 16s.

Total 44s. 6d.

And paid to William Hervy for two tuns of plaister (6s. *interlined*) to Robert Feiser for a tun of plaister (3s. 4d. *interlined*) and to a man of the county of Lincoln for three tuns of plaister (8s. *interlined*) — 17s. 4d. And paid to John Spynke for twelve cart-loads of lime bought this year, price 2s. of a cart-load less in total [8d.] 23s. 4d.

[*There is a gap here of about three lines but no heading for the next section*]

And paid to Thomas Girshop for 9300 thaktele price 9s. per thousand, total £4 3s. 9d. And for 5100 wallteill bought of the same price 7d. *le hundred plus* in total 2d. — 30s. 7d. And for 1500 thakteill taken down from the tenement formerly of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevall by way of distraint and carried away from the same tenement for arrears of the frank-ferme of 15s. 6d.

issuing annually to the mayor and *communitas* and in arrears for several years, and put and used on a tenement [of the *communitas*] at Use Bridge — 10s. 6d. And paid [*blank*]

Total £8 6s. 6d.

And paid to John Towton, plumber, for four pounds of soldour with for working of the same and repair of a gutter in the tenement of John Rukeby for one day 2s. 4d. And for wages of a labourer pounding plaister for a chimney in Thuresdaymarket 3d. And for wages of Thomas Freman and John Wright making a pence for the tenement of John Clayton on Use Bridge for two days each of them receiving 5d. in the day — 20d. And paid to John West for carriage of twenty eight bordes, and lime to Thuresdaymarket and the tenement of the aforesaid John Rukeby 2s. 4d. And to William Plumpton and William Lathom for carriage of fifty seams of lime *sabulum* and tiles there and in Hosiergate 3s. 11d. And for wages of the clerk of the said accountants as is the custom with 2s. paid for parchment and paper bought for writing the items within this year as is the custom 28s. 3d. And paid to William Fraunke for various summonses arrests and distrains, receiving 20d. for his labour.

Total 40s. 11d.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

[*HEADING FADED*]. The wife of William [*surname faded*] for the frank-ferme of her tenement outside Mikylith this year being the first 12d. William [*surname faded*] for the frank-ferme of his tenement adjacent to the Hyngbryg 2s. John Askham for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate for the Pentecost term this year being the ninth year 3s. 10d. Margaret Fysshe for the frank-ferme of her tenement there this year being the fifth 7s. 6d. <William Stockton and [*Joanna*] wife of Robert Colynson for the farm of a ditch close to berkertor (this being the first year *interlined*) 14d. *crossed out*>. William Scargyll for the farm of his tenement in the cemetery of All Saints in Northstrete 13s. 4d. <Geoffrey Savage for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Northstrete this year being the eighth 4s. *crossed out*>. William Kendale for the frank-ferme of his tenement there this year 3s. William Bowes for the frank-ferme of his tenement in *le Waterlane* this year being the eighth 12d. William Couper for the frank-ferme of his tenement in the Shambles this being the eighth year 2s. 6d. Robert Ughtreth, knight, for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fysshergate this being the fifth year 6d. <Agnes Whallesgrave for her tenement in Peterlane littill for the Martinmas term 2s. *crossed out*>. <Nicholas Thornthwayte for his tenement there for the term aforesaid 2s. *crossed out*>. <Ellen lately the wife of Thomas Gare for the frank-ferme of her tenement of Gilligate 4d. *crossed out*>. <William Fox for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Bouthom this being the fourth year [3d.] *crossed out*>.

Nicholas Holgate, mayor, thirty seventh year of Henry VI. [*Written upside down at the end of this membrane*]. 37116 [*Written at the end of this membrane parallel to the right-hand margin*].

YCA/C83:9

[This roll is written on both sides of four membranes 29 cm wide and respectively 79, 78, 81 and 82 cm long. The names of the two bridgemasters and of the mayor show that the roll can be dated to the year beginning 2nd February 1462.]

Account of John Couper, mercer, and William Spence, armourer, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of John Thrisk, mayor, for all receipts farms and rents of the city aforesaid pertaining to the said bridge, and for all repayments outlays and expenses from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary [*c. four words faded*] after the conquest of England [*one word faded*] until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

MIKILLITH WITHOUT AND WITHIN WITH *LEZ* TOFTES AND RATONRAWE.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James which used to return 20d. per year. Nil here because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i> this year	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for meadow, pasture and pasturage [<i>c. two words faded</i>] of the aforesaid church together with a barn in Holgate Lane demised for a term to Thomas Broune which used to return £6 13s. 4d. per year and demised to the same Thomas for [<i>eight marks per year</i>]	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Laicestre now of John Askham for the aforesaid terms	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for a tenement there demised for a term to Richard Bryan now in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s.6d.	[Faded]
And for a ditch with hay growing on the eastern side of Mikillyth demised by the chamber to Henry Thwayte	4s.	[Faded]
And for the fifth shop next to the door of a tenement lately of William [<i>Surname faded</i>] which used to return 12s. per year. Nil this year because nothing could be found to distrain in the time of this account	Nil	Nil
And for a ditch with hay growing on the western side of the said bridge to the river Use at the same terms	5s.6½d.	5s.6½d.
And for [<i>c. eight words faded</i>] which used to return 12s. per year	[Faded]	[Faded]
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Blossom street in the tenure of the chaplain of the Chapel of Saint William on Use bridge	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Baggergate lately demised for a term to Robert Saxton at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a tenement built on Mikillyth which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for hay growing from the said Mikillyth to the Old Bailey in the tenure of John Evenwod at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a plot of land on the said <i>mote</i> in the tenure of Andrew Blythe at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the first two shops on Raton Rawe which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the third shop there lately in the tenure of William Evenwod which used to return 5s. per year. Nil for the above said reason	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Mallom and Matilda Tesdale for the aforesaid terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Alice Stereseacre at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of William [<i>c. two words faded</i>] now in the tenure of [<i>two words faded</i>] at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the seventh tenement there which used to return [5s.] per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the first, second, third and fourth cottages each of which used to return 3s. per year. Nil for the above reason	Nil	Nil
And for [<i>c. five words faded</i>] in the tenure of Richard Claybruke for the aforesaid terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the skinnors and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the [<i>one word faded</i>] tenement there which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil this year for the above reason	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng for the aforesaid terms	3s.	3s.
And for the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth tenements there each of which used to return <u>6s.</u>	Nil	Nil
And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of John Toller which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year. Nil for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on <i>lez</i> Toftes which was lately of Richard Scotton at the same terms (<i>c. two words faded</i>) [<i>stallage interlined</i>]	3s.	3s.
And for a house there demised for a term to John Penreth now in the tenure of William Bouland at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for another house in the tenure of the same William at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of the house of the mercers there this year at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the farm of the pageant house of the bakers there this year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tanners this year	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the tapiters there this year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the carpenters and the tawyers there this year at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of the pageant house of the goldsmiths there this year at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the farm of two tenements there which lately were in the tenure of William Johnson and which used to return 10s. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of a cottage there which used to return <u>12d.</u> per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for all that plot of land on lez Toftes which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the Old Bailey lately granted by the venerable man and lord <i>Dominus</i> William Archbishop of York to the mayor and <i>communitas</i> of the same city and their successors granted for a term to <i>Dominus</i> John Evenwod, clerk, this being the fourth year	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a ditch with hay growing from the postern at Skeldergate as far as another ditch there in the tenure of Thwaytes demised for a term of twenty years to the same Henry Watson this being the fifth year	20d.	20d.
<i>(Computation marks for £10 9s. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £10 9s. 8d.		
MIKILGATE WITH BYSSHOPHILL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Mikilgate formerly of John de Esshton in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s.5d.	7s.5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Saint Mary the elder at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of <i>Dominus</i> John Evenwod there this year for the aforesaid terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy next to Use Bridge in Mikilgate now of John Gaunt this year for the aforesaid terms	6d.	6d.

Total 23s. 6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
CLEMENTHORN SKELDERGATE HAMERTONLANE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Clementhorn next <i>le Hyngbryg</i> in the tenure of William de Sallay at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the same William on the corner ext to Clementhorn at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of a garden in Clementhorn in the tenure of John Porter, junior, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Neleson next <i>le Crane-</i> <i>garth</i> at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Skeldergate formerly of John Normanton now of John Askham at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Meke now of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevall at the same terms	5s.3d.	5s.3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Pountfret [<i>c. twelve words faded</i>]		
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Margaret Fysshe at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Nevell, <i>armiger</i> , there at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the farm of a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Brampton at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Master and Brothers of the hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	20d.	20d.
There is there another tenement lately of John Pountfret which used to return <u>7s. 6d.</u> in free rent and now nil is paid because it is seized into the hands of the <i>communitas</i> by William Holbek for defect in payment of the said free rent as appears in various accounts and nil received this year	Nil	Nil
And for four tenements in Hamertonlane each of which used to return 4s. per year. Nil this year	Nil	[<i>faded</i>]
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt at the same terms	16d.	16d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Sawyer at the same terms	12d.	12d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Grenewell (now of Richard Welles for the Martinmas term <i>interlined</i>)	15d.	15d.
And for six cottages there each of which used to return 2s. per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year (<i>two words faded 2d. interlined</i>)	Nil	Nil
And for a garden there demised for a term of 20 years to Alexander Meteham at the same terms this year	6d.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £3 4s. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 64s.		
<i>[m. 2 recto]</i>		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term of forty years to Robert Clerk this being the tenth year at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for a ditch outside the postern there in the tenure of William Bilton, alderman, at the same terms	7d.	7d.
And for a stone tower there demised for a term to <i>[blank]</i> Manware at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Coupland at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for ferry-toll there across the Use lately in the tenure of the same John at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Hesill now in the tenure of the wardens of the church of All Saints at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Christopher Doble at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John <i>[Cawod]</i> at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a tenement there demised for a term to Robert de Burton in the tenure of William Scargyll at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains next to Develynstanez at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of John Ponderson there built on the other side of Develynstanez at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Geoffrey Sauvage there in the tenure of Robert Penreth at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Richard Raysebek now of William Kendale there at the same terms	18d.	18d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s.8d.</u> Nil this year, occupied in parcels by William Holbek, William Crosseby and others. Nil this year except for <u>5s.</u> received from <i>Dominus</i> William Crosseby	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Philip Litster at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Marton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of Nicholas Bedale in the tenure of William Kirkeby at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch there in the tenure of William Stokton at the same terms	4d.	4d.
<i>(Computation marks for £6 13s. 2d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 13s. 2d.		
USE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine on Use Bridge which used to return <u>16s.</u> per year. Nil	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the first shop there in the tenure of Thomas Bene at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the second shop there in the tenure of John Semer at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the third shop there which used to return 4s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth shop there in the tenure of Thomas Brampton at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the fifth shop there in the tenure of Robert Scauceby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Alexander Meteham at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of the same Alexander and Thomas Horton at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fifth and sixth tenements there in the tenure of John Bukler at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there lately in the tenure of William Guttersworth at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for stallage on each side of the same bridge collected by Hugh Salmon at the same terms	16d.	Nil
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Huchonson at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the tenth tenement there which used to return <u>13s. 4d.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of William Roger at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the twelfth and thirteenth tenements there which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year now in the tenure of [<i>blank</i>] Taillour	9s.	9s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Ellerton at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for a cellar under the bridge there in the tenure of Guy Fairefax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
<i>(Computation marks for £9 3s. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £9 3s. [<i>? should be £9 8s.</i>]		
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also for a cellar next to the foot of the steps of <i>le Salthole</i> in the tenure of Thomas Fynche at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for another cellar there which used to return <u>10s.</u> per year now demised to Nicholas Panall for <u>6s. 8d.</u>	Nil	3s. 4d.
And for the first tenement there in the tenure of Henry Hanson at the same terms	15s.	15s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Panall at the same terms	Nil	20s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Gaunt at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Litster at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Cade at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Blakburn at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Broune for the Saint Martin term this year	Nil	6s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of William Bakster for the Saint Martin term	Nil	6s.
And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of the same William at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Marsshton at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Dryng at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of the same John Dryng at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Stokton at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, junior, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, senior, at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Bene for the Saint Martin term	Nil	9s.
And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Catryk at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the nineteenth tenement there which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
(because in the hands of the lord <i>in right-hand margin</i>)		
And for the twentieth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Okes at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of Peter Couke at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of John Crosseby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the twenty third tenement there in the tenure of John Clayton at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twenty fourth tenement there which used to return 20s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the twenty fifth tenement there in the tenure of Adam Gunby for the same terms	5s.10d.	5s.10d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the twenty sixth tenement there in the tenure of nobody which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the twenty seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Raulyn, tailor, for the Saint Martin term	Nil	6s.
<i>(Computation marks for £19 7s. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £19 7s. 8d.		
NESSGATE HERTERGATE CARRGATE CASTELGATE COPERGATE FRERELAYNE. Also for two tenements in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld for the same terms		
	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for a capital-messuage in Hertergate lately in the tenure of John Routhe which used to return <u>30s.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the first cottage there which used to return <u>3s. 4d.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the second cottage there which used to return <u>2s. 6d.</u> per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason (now in the tenure of John Paule <i>interlined</i>) ...	Nil	15d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Butler, spurrier, at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the first tenement in Carregate in the tenure of Guy Swann at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Butler at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Hunt at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the fourth tenement there of Thomas Hertford (<i>3s. interlined</i>) and John Tanfeld (<i>6s. 4d. interlined</i>) at the same terms	4s.8d.	4s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Bowes in Hertergate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Holme in Castelgate at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for a plot of land next to the postern there in the tenure of John Paisegod at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of John Hoggarde at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a <i>camera</i> next to the door of the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Morland at the same terms	2s.	2s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the first tenement there in <i>le</i> Frerelane in the tenure of the wardens of the Stathe at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Person at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Mody at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Houson at the same terms	Nil	18d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of James Porter at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Bradley at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Katherine Lighton at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the eighth and ninth tenements there which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year because used as a store-room	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Lambin Berebrewer at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a bakery under the chapel of Saint George in the tenure of Richard Monkton which used to return <u>3s. 4d.</u> Nil this year because the same Richard refuses to pay	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks for £6 2s. 1d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 2s. 1d.		
OVEROUSEGATE HOSIERGATE PAMENT FOSSGATE COLYERGATE TRYCHOURLANE FRERELANE STAYNBOWE SAINT SAVIOURGATE FOSSBRYGG. Also for the frank-ferme of the tenement of William Scotton in the tenure of William Benett at the same terms		
	6s.	6s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le</i> Bulryng in the tenure of Robert Roos at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Pierson now of John Rudde in <i>le</i> fleshambles at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the first tenement opposite <i>le</i> Staynebowe in the tenure of Nicholas Grenehode at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of William Tirry at the same terms	4s.	4s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of David Dunstall at the same terms	12s.2d.	12s.2d.
And for the fifth and sixth shops there in the tenure of Thomas Dale at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a capital-messuage in Thureslane which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year. And another tenement there which used to return <u>8s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement in the tenure of Thomas Farepoynt at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Richard Raby, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the fourth and fifth tenements there in the tenure of John Custance at the same terms (for entry before the feast of Pentecost <i>interlined</i>)	19d.	3s.
And for the farm of a <i>camera</i> of William Crathorn built within a tenement of the <i>communitas</i> for the Martinmas term	Nil	16d.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Wyntyng- ham at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there in the tenure of John Brereton at the same terms	4s.	3s.
[<i>m. 3 recto</i>]		
And for a capital-messuage in Trichourelane in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	7s.6d.	7s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in <i>le Staynebow</i> in the tenure of Thomas Savage at the same terms	8d.	8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Richard Bedford in Seint Savyourgate in the tenure of Thomas Danyell	6d.	6d.
And for a garden in <i>le Staynebowe</i> lately in the tenure of Thomas Wyndowes at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement on the corner of Seint Savyourgate in the tenure of John Eshwra at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second and third tenements there which used to return <u>24s.</u> per year and are now demised to Roger Joynour for a term of twenty years for <u>16s.</u>	Nil	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Daweson at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the first tenement on the corner of Fosse Bridge in the tenure of Matilda Waytheman at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Bentlyff at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John More at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Ralph Ward at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Baker at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Gilbert Couke at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the <i>libera tenementa</i> in Fossegate formerly of John Barden in the tenure of John Ince at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a tenement in <i>lez</i> fleshshambles which we had of the gift and concession of William Croft, pinder, and which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year now held by Edward Pynder and paid at the feast of Saint Martin	Nil	3s.4d.
<i>(Computation marks for £13 19s. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £13 19s. 8d. [<i>? should be £14 1s. 11d.</i>]		
WALMEGATE FISSHERGATE. Also for the frank-ferme of a vennel in Walmegate in the tenure of the Master of Holy Trinity in Fossegate at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Walmegate in the tenure of Robert Harwod at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of the Earl of Northumberland there at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Master and Hospital of Saint Nicholas outside Walmegatebarr at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing on <i>le mote</i> between Walmegatebarr and Fissshergatebarr in the tenure of Christopher Burlay	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Robert Ughtreth, knight, in the tenure of William Litwyn in Fissshergate at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fox now of William Rouclyff at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Bell for a term of seventy years, this year being the forty first year at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on Benehill demised or a term to Robert Fereby now in the tenure of Thomas Shoreswod	12d.	12d.
And for a stone tower next to the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Rillyngton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
(FYSSHERGATE <i>in left-hand margin</i>) And for hay growing between Fysshergatebarr and Talkantower in the tenure of Christopher Burlay (now of William West, baker, <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for a plot of land next to the chapel of Saint Katherine demised for a term to Thomas Appilby in the tenure of John Wryrg	6d.	6d.
And for a garden within Fysshergatebarr which used to return <u>20d.</u> per year lately in the tenure of John Croull who took and carried away the timber door and walls of the same this year. Nil this year (because in the hands of the lord <i>in right-hand margin</i>)	Nil	Nil
And for two stone houses in Fysshergatebarr in the tenure of William West at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the third stone house there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fysshergate formerly of John Brathwayte now of Brian Medcalf	2d.	2d.
<i>(Computation marks for £1 5s. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 25s. 8d.		
CONYNGSTRETE. Also for the farm of a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael at the Bridge lately in the tenure of Robert Walton at the same terms	Nil	4s.
And for the farm of la Kalomhall in the tenure of Robert Roos demised for a term of 99 years, this being the thirty first year	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Saundersson at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Henry Hexes at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Peter Housom at the same terms	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Beatrice Colynson at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Thomas Colynson at the same terms	33s.4d.	33s.4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Lokyngton at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the frank-ferme of a building on Martynlending at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to the door of Saint Leonard's in the tenure of John Thwinge at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a stone tower there in the tenure of John Wendre at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a <i>mote</i> there called Ellerrondyng in the tenure of Saint Leonard's Hospital at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of the Augustinian Brothers next to Stayngate lending this year	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing between the said hospital and the Use lately in the tenure of John Precious	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks for £9 7s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £9 7s. 10d.		
DAVYGATE THURESDAYMARKET FEISGAYLE SWYNEGALE PETER- LANE LITTILL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Bower in the tenure of Thomas Cotes and others at the same terms		
	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Atkynson in Thuresday- market at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement in Feisegaile in the tenure of William Chymney at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for another tenement there in the tenure of John Candell at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for a capital-messuage in Jowebritgate in the tenure of John Greteham at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Alice Steresacre at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Stele at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of Robert de la Howe, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Pacok, clerk, for the Pentecost term	10s.	Nil
And for five tenements in Peterlalittill [<i>sic</i>], lately acquired of John Stafford and each of which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year except for [<i>blank</i>] received of Nicholas Wright [<u>6s.</u>] received of Matilda Curesall, <u>4s.</u> of John Storiour, <u>4s.</u> of William Skynner for easements had this year <u>12d.</u>	7s.6d.	7s.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for two tenements in Swyngate lately acquired of John Richemond and each of which used to return <u>4s.</u> Nil this year except for [blank] received of Agnes Hogeson and John Chaumber at the same terms	Nil	4s.
And for a newly built tenement in Thuresdaymarket in the tenure of William Marsshall at the same terms	5s.	5s.
<i>(Computation marks for £8 4s. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £8 4s.		
PETERGATE MONKGATE PEISEHOLME GODROMGATE HEWERTH-MORE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement built on <i>le Helkelde</i> in the tenure of William Bradley at the same terms		
	7s.	7s.
And for a tenement on the corner of the cemetery of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of William Usburn at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built on the farther side of Hornpot-lane in the tenure of the vicars of Bedern at the same terms	1d.	1d.
<i>(Computation marks for 7s. 11½d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
And for a tenement adjacent to the doors of the Dean of York demised for a term of eighty years to William Barton, this year being the thirty ninth year, now in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> Roger Barton, chaplain	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement on the north side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Butler	[blank]	8s.
And for 4s. from a tenement with hay growing from Monkebarr as far as the tower on the corner opposite <i>le Horsefaire</i> granted to John Somerscales for the term of his life by the mayor and <i>communitas</i> of the city	[blank]	[blank]
And for a tenement on the southern side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Rukeby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of the prebend of Fenton for a gutter flowing on the ground of the <i>communitas</i> at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement outside Bouthombarr lately in the tenure of Peter Glover which used to return <u>18s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Vynter at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fournays	15s.	15s.
And for the fourth and fifth tenements there each of which used to return <u>8s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Elizabeth Middilton for the Pentecost term	Nil	Nil
(Now demised to Henry Couk for 7s. <i>in right-hand margin</i>)		
And for the seventh tenement there which used to return 8s. per year. Nil this year for the above reason	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to <i>le Horsefaire</i> in the tenure of the Master of Saint Antony at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Thomas Gare opposite Paynlathes Croftes at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the stone tower on Monkbarre which used to return <u>26s.8d.</u> per year ..	Nil	Nil
And for a tenement lately built within the said Barre. Nil this year because it is not roofed	Nil	Nil
And for a garden within the said tenement occupied by Robert Forster at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme outside Monkbarre of William Raskell now of Agnes Pynchebek at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Alne now of James Charleton at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Clyff now of Richard de Burowe at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for hay growing from the Fosse to Bouthombarre in the tenure of John Taillour	6s.	6s.
And for a frank-ferme on <i>le mote</i> next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint John the Baptist	16d.	16d.
And for the frank-ferme of a gutter in Aldwarke in the tenure of the vicars of Bederne at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of Ralph Pygot, knight in Peiseholme at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of the wardens of the church of Saint Saviour at the same terms	5d.	5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Christopher Barton there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built on the other side of the highway next to the church of All Saints there at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Hundegate in the tenure of John Cluyn at the same terms ..	9d.	9d.
And for another garden there in the tenure of Thomas Barton	4d.	4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a blocked vennel between Saint Saviour's way and Saint Andrew's way in the tenure of Nicholas Girlyngton, Rector of the church of Saint Saviour aforesaid and lately of Thomas Barbour which used to return <u>13s. 4d.</u> per year. Nil this year except for <u>4s. 6d.</u> received from the aforesaid Nicholas and <u>4s. 5d.</u> from the said Rector this year and in the third part nothing is distrained	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a plot of land on Heworthmore in the tenure of the said John Cluyn at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a barn in Bouthom formerly of William Fox in the tenure of John Glassen at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the first, second and third tenements in Goddromgate in the tenure of Robert Patyner at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Agnes Turnour at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Horner at the same terms (now of John Skynwyn <i>interlined</i>)	Nil	2s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of William Croukey at the same terms	4s.6d.	4s.6d.
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Scalby at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore demised for a term to John Skelton in the tenure of John Mason	10d.	10d.
And for two plots of land there demised for a term to John Shene at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Brigham at the same terms	10d.	10d.
[<i>m. 4 recto</i>]		
And for a plot of land at the far end of the bridge called Monkbrigg demised for a term to John Kelk at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for hay growing between the wall of the City and the wall of the Abbey of Saint Mary's outside Bouthombarr demised for a term to John Shirwod and John Rukeby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for hay growing on <i>le motes</i> within the walls of the <i>communitas</i> next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls lately in the tenure of Richard Clyff for the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for a plot of land lately enclosed at the far end of Gilligate in tenure	2d.	2d.

(*Computation marks for £10 7s. 2d. in left-hand margin*)

Total £10 7s. 2d. [*? should be £10 12s. 4d.*]

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £99 12s. 7d.

Of which receipts aforesaid the wardens account for having paid for several frank-fermes arising from the tenements aforesaid, namely to the Prior and Convent of Preaching Brothers at York for the maintenance of a lamp in their conventual church arising from a tenement in Connyngstrete in the tenure of Robert Walton this year 6s. To John Langton, *armiger*, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld this year 6s.8d. To Nicholas Northfolk, *armiger*, for a tenement in Thurselane lately in the tenure of Thomas Butler this year 8s. To the poor women in the home of God on Use Bridge called *le meis de dieu* this year 7s. To the Abbot and Convent of Saint Mary's at York for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Robert Clerk this year 12d. To the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball this year 5s. To the heir(s) of Thomas Broket for the same tenement this year 8d. To the sheriffs of the city of York for husgabul of various tenements this year 15d. To the heir(s) of William de Selby for a tenement in Collyergate in the tenure of Thomas Daweson this year 6d. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Connyngstrete in the tenure of Thomas Collynges this year 22s. To Thomas Neuporte, *armiger*, for the same tenement this year 4s. To the vicars of Bedern aforesaid for a tenement in Joubritgate in the tenure of John Pacok this year 2s. To John Bukler, glover, for the custody of the light of the latrine house on Use Bridge this year 6s.8d. To the heirs of Thomas Waldby for a tenement at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of Nicholas Panall this year 3s. To John Yoman, chantry chaplain of Roger de Marre of a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of John Carter 18d. To the chaplain of the chantry of Saint John of Beverley in the cathedral church of Saint Peter at York at the same terms 3s. To *Dominus* John Sutton in the chantry chapel of Andrew de Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castlegate for a tenement in *le Frerelane* this year 20s. To the monks of Saint Clement for the same tenement this year 4s. And to the same monks for a garden in Clementhorp in the tenure of John Peton this year 9d. To William Stokton for a tenement in Hamerton lane this year 5s. To the aforesaid *Dominus* John de Sutton for a tenement in Feisgaile belonging to the chantry demised for a term 10s. And to the aforesaid William Stokton and William Holbek, alderman, for a tenement in Northstrete lately in the tenure of Thomas Sherman 16s. To the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity for a tenement in Skeldergate lately in the tenure of Thomas Bampton this year 2s.

(*Computation marks for £6 16s. in left-hand margin*)

Total £6 16s.

SALARY OF CHAPLAINS. And for the salaries of *Dominus* John Useworth, chaplain of the chantry of Roger de Wystowe and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge this year 66s.8d. And to *Dominus* Robert Wystow, chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller in the same chapel this year £3 10s.

Total £6 16s. 8d.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. And for other charges in the aforesaid chapel namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass in the same chapel this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for Paris candles for a year 2s. And to the chaplain of the same chapel for celebrating the obit of Richard Toller there this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for the obit of *Dominus* William de Whixlay there this year 16s. 8d. And the same chaplains for their oblations for a year 10s. And to *Dominus* Robert Wystowe for celebrating the eleventh mass there this year 16s.8d. And to John

Yong, clerk of the same chapel for his wages 40s. And to the same clerk for the eleventh mass there this year 6s.8d. And to the same clerk for obits of Richard Toller (40d. *interlined*) and of *Dominus* William Whixlay (20d. *interlined*) and for care of the clock this year (20s. *interlined*) 25s.

Total £9 17s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. And for a sime bought for ringing the bells within the chapel this year 4s. And for repairs of a thurible in the same chapel by Robert Latoner 7d. And paid to Thomas Plumer for a pound of soulder and for his work in repairing various lead pipes there this year 13d. And for a lamp there 2d. And for eighteen and a quarter pounds of wax made into cerges and candles for celebrating mass, price 6d. per pound — 9s.3d. And for nine and a quarter gallons of lamp oil 9s.3d. And for five gallons, one potell and three pints of red wine bought for celebrating mass there 5s.10½d. And for incense and for washing surplices and other ornaments there this year 2s.4d. And for eleven pounds of Paris candles 12d.

(Computation marks for £1 9s. 10½d. in left-hand margin)

Total 29s. 10½d. [*? should be 30s. 6½d.*]

TUESDAY IN THE WEEK OF PENTECOST. And for expenses made on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost as in leavened bread 8d., Sunday-bread 3s. 4d., three stone two and a half pounds of cheese price *le* stone 7d. — 22d. Two dozen and two gallons of beer 3s. 3d. Three dozen white *ciphis* 15d. Six gallons of red wine, two and a half gallons of white wine bought of William Skynner and William Welles 8s. 6d. Two gallons of tyre, one gallon of Malmsey bought of *Domina* de Barton 3s. 6d. Green cirpis, birkes and Gayle with [*one word illegible*] paid for cleaning [*one word faded*] 5d. And for custody of the door of the chapel 1d. And for carriage of the trestle of the shrine of Saint William 4d.

(Computation marks for £1 3s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

Total 23s. 2d.

THURSDAY IN *CENA DOMINI*. And for expenses of the chaplains there on Thursday in *Gena Domini* as in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*), one spice plate (4d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*) — 12d. And in the night of Saint William in summertime in bread (2d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*) — 8d. And for the night of Saint William after the feast of the Epiphany in bread (2d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*) — 8d.

Total 2s. 4d.

[*FIVE WORDS FADED*] BOUGHT [*TWO WORDS FADED*] AND OF OTHER NECESSARIES PERTAINING TO THE SAME REPAIRS. And paid to William Gate for 1,000 thaktyll (10s. *interlined*) and 100 walltieyl (7d. *interlined*) bought from the same for repairs written below this year 10s. 7d. And paid to Thomas Girsshop for 1,000 thaktiell (10s. *interlined*) and 500 wall-tielle (3s. 4d. *interlined*) bought of the same 13s. 4d. And for 1,000 double spikynges (2s. 6d. *interlined*) 1,000 middil spikynges (18d. *interlined*) and 2,000 stanebroddes (2s. 4d. *interlined*) bought in *grosse* for an executor at the feast of Pentecost this year — 6s. 4d. And for 500 scotseme bought of John Jure for fixing windows and doors and doors [*sic*] this year 6d. And for two waynescottes bought of John Chellowe for making windows thereof with 4d. paid for sawing of the same 18d. And for two doors, a thick plank (12d. *interlined*) with two dure-bantes (6d. *interlined*) bought of Thomas Mirre for a window and two durebantes (5d. *interlined*) for Hamo Askham here for repairs written below 23d. And for six wooden quarters bought from Nicholas Halliday for repair

of various tenements with 3d. paid for carriage of the same 19d. And paid to Hamo Askham for 100 *lez* thakburdes bought *in grosse* for repairs of various tenements around the city 4s. And paid to John Spynk for three cart-loads of lime with 4s. paid for carriage of the same and 8d. for putting in *le* storehous 10s. 3d. And for five and a half tuns of plaister bought for a price of 2s. 9d. per tun plus 1d. in total 15s. 6d.

Total 65s. 7d.

And for wages of Thomas Rymour, tiler, for working and repairing walls of plaster and tiles on the tenements of William Guislay, John Glover for four days, of Henry Anson, Robert Cade and John Blakburn for nine and a half days, of Peter Couke, John Gayton, John Crosseby, Adam Gunby, Matilda Wigton, Richard Raulyn, John Wallyngham, William Ellerton, John Bukler, John Litster, Richard Cardemaker and others on Use Bridge this year for seventeen days receiving 6d. in the day and their servants for the same number of days receiving 4d. each.

Total 25s. 5d.

And for wages of the same for working in the tenement aforesaid and at other times for three days *in le maise de dieu* on the said bridge for three days receiving as above, and their servants there for the same number of days each of them receiving 4d. in the day — 5s. And for wages of William Kirkeby, carpenter, for working on the tenement of Thomas [*c. three words faded*] Peter Couke, John [*c. four lines faded*] 7s.

Total 40s. 10d.

More on the back. [*In the centre of the page*]

[*m. 4 dorso*]

And for four (16s. *interlined*) [*beams*] for two long rafters for a parclose made thereof in the tenement of Thomas Gaunt — 20d. And for wages of William [*Rymour*], carpenter, for making the same pentes for two days, receiving 6d. in the day — 12d. And for [*c. ten words faded*] making [*c. three words faded*] with 3d. paid for eight staples and [*c. two words faded*] bought for [*c. two words faded*] of the door and windows there — 6d. [*c. eight words faded*] bought for a post to be put in the tenement of Peter Couke — 2d. [*c. fourteen words faded*] of iron bought for the tenement of Thomas Bene 4d. And paid to Thomas [*surname faded*] for a parclose for the same [*one word faded*] within the tenement aforesaid of Peter Couke 15d. And for various burdes and nails bought for repair [*one word faded*] in the tenement of [*c. two words faded*] 7½d. And to William Gayle, carrier, for carriage of 40 seams of *sabulum* and Ware for repair of the said tenement [*c. three words faded*] at other times upon the said [*one word faded*] 6d. paid for coblez there — 2s. And paid to Robert [*c. two words faded*] for [*c. eight words faded*] there at 2s. 3d. [*le*] rood 8s. 8d. And for wood [*one word faded*] for repair [*c. two words faded*] in [*lez*] pissyngholes with 4d. paid for soldour — 10d.

Total 18s. 2½d.

And for eleven bordes (*one faded word interlined*), six [*staples*] (6d. *interlined*) bought for making a manger thereof within the tenement of *le* [*bull*] in Connyngstrete in two stables there and four rakes (2s. *interlined*) bought for the same stable this year — 4s. 1d. And for wages of William Kirkeby, carpenter, for making the same manger [*c. two words faded*] window in the tenement of John Lokryg in Connyngstrete for two and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 15d. And paid for two staunstiones bought for repair of a wall within the said tenement at *le bull* — 4d. And for 100 walltiell bought for repairs with 10d. paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for

working there for making the said wall for one day — 18d. And for nails bought for the same repair with 1d. paid for an iron band for a door there — 4d. And for [*one word faded*] lattes bought for repair of various walls of earth there with 2s. 8d. paid to Robert Beltoft, labourer, for working and repairing several earth walls and making of the said mangers for eight days — 3s. 2d. And for three burdes of *la waynscott* bought for making a window thereof in the tenement of the said John Lokryg — 6d. And paid to Robert Cambyssh, paver, for working and paving the pavement in front of the said tenement and the tenement of John Ourom there for four days with 12½d. paid to William Gayle and his colleagues for carriage of *sabulum*, tiles and wayse namely eighteen seams — 2s. 2½d.

Total 13s. 11½d.

And paid to John Botterell of Buttercrame for six bushels of plaister bought for the tenement of William Marsshall in Thuresday market price 3d. per bushel — 18d. And for wages of Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for working there for one day and in the tenement of William Barnard in Swynegale for six days and in the tenement of Helen Stele for four days receiving between them 10d. in the day — 9s. 2d. And paid to Thomas Loksmyth for two keys and repairing two locks in Swynegale aforesaid 4d. And paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, for working and repairing various defects in the tenements of Peter Couke, Nicholas Grenehode, of [*Agnes*] Croukey and John Marton for six days receiving 5d. in the day — 2s. 3d. And his servant there for the same number of days receiving 3d. in the day with 3d. paid for a cord and a louver and an iron band in the tenement of Joanna Marton and the aforesaid [*Agnes*] — 21d. And paid to John Savage for 800 hertlattes (4s. 8d. *interlined*) and 700 saplattes (2s. 1d. *interlined*) bought from the same — 6s. 9d. And paid for repairs of a window in the tenement of Matilda Waytheman next to Fosse Bridge — 5d. And paid for two and a half pounds of soldour with for working of the same in the tenement of Thomas Collynnez in Connyngstrete — 12d. And to Thomas Rymour, aforesaid, for working in the tenements of John Tanfeld, John Gretham and the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge for five days receiving 5d. in the day — 2s. 1d.

Total 25s. 6d.

And for wages of John Fraxton for three days, Thomas Freman and Thomas Dent, carpenters, for six days for working and building a stable in the garden of John Rukeby each of them receiving 6d. in the day and Ralph Semer, tiler, (2s. *interlined*) for tiling the same stable doing as is the custom *in grosse* above and beyond 13s. 8½d. paid for a house of John Rukeby for timber and stones for seilyng of the same, assen, tiles, lime, doors, windows and other necessaries and *opportunis* to the same there for *perpetuo remansuro*.

(9s. 6d. *in right-hand margin*)

Total 9s. 6d.

[*m. 3 dorso*]

And the aforesaid wardens respond that they have paid for [*one word faded*] and repairs of a [*one word faded*] in the tenement of John Bukler [*one word faded*] Warde at Bouthom Barr namely [*c. three words faded*] for four stauntions and sixteen [*one word faded*] burdes bought of [*name faded*] 2s. 6d. And they have paid for four cart-loads of old timber from Toftes as far as Boutham Barr for the same house 12d. And they have paid to Nicholas Halyday for three posts and new sparres of timber for the same house *in grosse* 3d. And paid to John Copper, sledman, for carriage of the same timber from Mekillyth to Bowthombarr to the same house — 4d. And paid to John Walus for two

sele tre and a panpece and carriage of the same from Northstrete to the said house 20d. And paid to Richard Therlthwayte and John Crofton, carpenters, for working there for three days receiving 12d. in the day, total 3s. And paid to the same Nicholas and John Flaxton for working there for seven days receiving 12d. in the day, total 5s. 6d. And paid to the same Nicholas for working there for three and a half days receiving 6d. in the day, total 21d. And paid to William Gayll and Andrew Blyth for carriage of twenty seams of old tiles from toftes to the same job 14d. And paid to William and Andrew for ten seams of *sabulum* for the same job 7d. And paid to Alice Lilleley for 500 hundred best tiles 12d., total [5d.]. And to the same Alice for 300 tiles *lez bastard* [*c. five words faded*] 8d., total [Sum of money faded]. And paid to the same Alice for 500 *le walltele* for walls and gutters under the earth there [3s. 4d.] And paid for a seam of *lez scarthe* for *le herthes* [*one word faded*] in the *aula* [*c. three words faded*] 3s. And paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for working there for eleven and a half days in making a gutter under the ground and mending an old wall and tiling of the house aforesaid for ten days, total 8s. 4d. And paid to Thomas Plumpton for leading *sabulum* for twenty seams of earth and [*daubing*] [*one word faded*] there namely a parclose in the *aula* 14d. And paid to a man of Clifton for five cart-loads for daubing of a new house there 15d. And paid to John Pereson for daubing and leccyng of the said parclose in the *aula* there for five days receiving 4d. in the day, total [sum of money faded]. And paid to Thomas [Masyng] for daubing the same new house by agreement made *in grosse* [sum of money faded] And paid to the same Thomas for working there for three days receiving 4d. in the day, total [sum of money faded] And paid to William West for carriage of six loads of lyme for pergettyng of the same house [sum of money faded]. And paid to Robert [Bowes] for a [*c. four words faded*] gutter beneath the earth there [sum of money faded]. And paid to the same Robert for repair of three locks and a key for the close, of the doors and windows in [*c. two words and sum of money faded*] And paid to the same Robert for two other locks [*one word faded*] the doors in the *camera* on *lez Bouthombarr* [5d.] And paid to John Ynce for 300 doble spykyng for the same work there 10s. And paid to the said John for 800 staynbrood for the same job 1½d. *le* hundred, total 12d. And paid for a pair of durebandes and a pair of joyntours for doors and windows there bought *in grosse* [sum of money faded] And paid to Robert Cammus for paving a rood in Geligate opposite the tenement of Thomas [Fournis] and other tenements there [2s. 8d.] And paid to Thomas Plumpton for five seams of cobles for the same job [6d.] And paid to the same Thomas for eight seams of wase for the same job there 6d. And paid for dung bought for daubing there 6d.

(Computation marks for £2 13s. 9½ in right-hand margin)

(Computation marks for £2 16s 11½ in left-hand margin)

Total 56s. 11½d.

[GOTHROMGATE]. And the said wardens have paid for repairs of a pair of durbandes and tinglenales in a tenement [*rest of line and sum of money faded*]. And paid for a [*c. two words faded*] repairing and supporting a solour with *lez lett* there [sum of money faded]. And paid for [*c. four words faded*] bought of an uphelder for the same selour [sum of money faded]. And paid to William Kyrkby, carpenter, for working in the said tenement and the tenement of Robert Patyner and other tenements there and tenements in Waterlayne, Frerelayn, the Fysshamelles, at Fossbrygg for repairs of the same and in a tenement of Matilda Wathman for a week receiving 6d. in the day [sum of money faded]. And paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for working there and on the tenement of William Useburn [*c. two words faded*] there for [*a week*] receiving 10d. in the day [sum of money faded]. And paid to Robert Camus for paving as far as the door of the said William [*c. four words faded*] 8d. And paid for one seam and two seams of wase there [sum of money faded].

Total 8s. 11½d.

[*COLLIERGATE JUBRITGATE*]. The said wardens have paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of Roger Joner, David Tunstall, John Eshwraa for tiling and repairing of walls there and [*c. two words faded*] 10d. in the day — 40d. And they have paid to Robert Bows for *lez hespes*, stapylls and sneks [*one word faded*] in the tenement of John Eshwraa and other tenements there 4d. And paid to Robert Camus for paving there up to the door of John Eshwraa and Ralph [*Joner*] [*c. five words faded*] 2s. And paid to William Gayle [*one word faded*] seams of coble (4d. *interlined*) and four seams (2d. *interlined*) of wayes 6d. And paid to Thomas Plumer for a pound and a quarter of soldour and repairing of a lead pipe 8d. And paid to William Kyrkby, carpenter, for working in the tenement of Eshwraa for one day 6d. And paid to Thomas Rymour for repairing of several foramima there [*2d.*]

Total 9s. 6½d.

(*Computation marks for 7s. 6½d. in right-hand margin*)

FOSSBRYG, WATYRLAYNE, FRERERLAYNE, HERTERGATE, NESSGATE, CARRGATE. And the said wardens have paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for working on the tenement of Gilbert Cuke, Matilda Wathman and another tenement there for a week receiving 10d. in the day. Total [*faded*] And paid to the same Thomas and his servant for working on various defects in *lez* [*one word faded*] Conyngstrete and other tenements around the town [*c. three words faded*]. And paid to the same Thomas and his servant for working on *le* storehouse in Frerelane and elsewhere for four days receiving 10d. in the day — 3s. 4d. And paid to Robert Camus for paving in Frerelane and Hertergate [*c. two words faded*] 2s. And paid to William Gaylle for three seams of coble 6d. And paid to the same William for ten seams of wase for the same job 7d. And paid to Thomas Plumer, pattener, 33 stone of lead for a gutter in the tenement of Gilbert Cuke for each stone 1½d., total 4s. 3d. And paid to the same Thomas for a pound of soldre for a gutter there and for working the same 6d. And paid to William Kyrkby, carpenter, for working in the tenement of John Hogerd in Cergate for making *lez* thrissow for a door [*c. three words faded*] 6s. And paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of John Tanfeld for two days receiving 10d. in the day, total 20d. And paid to the same Thomas and his servant for working in the tenement of the said John Tanfeld in [*c. ten words faded*] and hay in [*one word faded*] for one day 6d. And paid to the same Thomas and his servant for making walls and *foramina* in a tenement in Jowbirgate lately in the tenure of John [*one word faded*] for three days receiving 10d. in the day. Total 2s. 6d. And paid to William Kyrkby, carpenter, for repairing of a window in the tenement of John Brereton in Fossgate for half a day 3d. And paid to the same William for working a gra[.]as in a cottage in Hertergate in the tenure of John Golland for one day 6d. And paid to the same then for carriage of a cart-load of cobbles and [*c. six words and sum of money faded*] Fosse for various [*c. four words and sum of money faded*]. And paid to Richard Sawere, pardoner, for the said stones 8d. And paid for three stauntyons for making a wall in the tenement of Thomas Benclyff there 4d. And paid to Thomas Plumere for two pounds of soldre and for working of the same in repairs of a gutter [*one word faded*] of the said John [*rest of line faded*].

Total 28s. 10d.

(*Computation marks for £1. 8s. 10d. in right-hand margin*)

And paid to John Copper, sledman, for carriage of old timber from Toftes to the storehou for [*c. four words faded*]. And paid for 30 [*fagottes*] with carriage of the same to the same kylns [*sum of money*]

faded] And paid to Thomas Rymour, tiler, and his servant for working on the said kylns and [*one word faded*] of the same 12d. And paid for 60 [*c. two words faded*] and carriage of the same 10d. And paid to the same Richard Sawer, porter, and his servant for pounding of the same [*c. three words faded*] done *in grosse* 6d. And paid to the same Thomas Rymour and his servant for making a plaster kylne and [*one word faded*] of the same 12d. And paid for a syff, a scotyll [*c. three words faded*] plaster [*one word faded*] in the store for the profit of the *communitas* [*sum of money faded*] And paid to James Porter for carriage of 60 loads of lyme [*c. eight words and sum of money faded*]

Total 11s. 7d.

(*Computation marks for 11s. 7d. in right-hand margin*)

And for fees of the clerk of the same accountants and 2s. paid for parchment and paper for items written within 28s. 8d.

Total 28s. 8d.

Total of all payments £42 3s. 2d. and thus they owe on this account £57 9s. 5d. of which is allowed to them 47s. 3½d. for the frank-ferme pending on (several *interlined*) tenements which they were not able to levy as appears under the headings of the same written within. And allowed to the same for their assiduous labour in collection of the said rents and farms. Total of the aforesaid allowances 60s. 7d. And thus they now owe clear £54 8s. 9½d. which they have paid on this account and thus they are quit here.

(*Q in left-hand margin*)

[*m. 2 dorso*]

FURTHER. The Abbot of Clerewalles for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate this year 10s. 6d. William Fyssh for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate this year 7s. 6d. William Scargell for the frank-ferme of his tenement in the cemetery of All Saints in Northstrete this year 13s. 4d. William Kendale for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Northstrete this year 3s. [*c. four words faded*] his tenement in Peseholme this year 11d. Ralph Pygott for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Peseholme this year 12d. William Couper for the frank-ferme of his tenement in the Shambles this year 2s. 6d. Richard Borowe for the frank-ferme of his tenement outside Munkbarr this year 18d. John Glasyn for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Blossomgate this year 20s. John Glasyn for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Bouthom this year 4d. Richard Bedford for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Saint Saviourgate this year 12d. The heirs of Henry late Earl of Northumberland for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Walmegate 2d. Christopher Spenser for the frank-ferme for the third part [*one word faded*] garden between Saint Andrew's way and Saint Saviour's way in the tenure of the rector of the church of Saint Saviour aforesaid. Nicholas Girlyngton and the said Christopher Spenser this year 4s. 5½d. Robert Ughtrede for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fysshgate this year 6d.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

John Thrisk. First year of Edward IV. [*These two lines are written upside down compared with the rest of the entries on the back of the membranes*]

YCA/C83:10

[This roll is written on five membranes 28 cm wide and respectively 76, 69, 80, 48 and 6.5 cm long. There is writing on the back of the fourth, third and second membranes. The roll has been repaired and mounted in modern covers. The first three membranes are attached by their top margin to the modern cover, and bear stitch holes along their bottom border indicating that they were once stitched together. The fifth membrane is stitched to the lower border of the fourth, which in turn is fixed by its upper border to the cover. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year indicate that this account covers the year beginning 2nd February 1464. A label on the outside cover in a later hand bears the legend 'Ouse Bridge Account. 3 or 13 [Gilyot mayor]. Time of Edward IV 1464 or 1474 sometime between 1461 and 1483.'].]

Account of William Holme and John Wright wardens of Use Bridge in the time of John Gillyot, mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses [*c. seven words faded*] of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the third year of the reign of King Edward the fourth after the conquest of England until [*c. three words faded*] in the following year, that is for one whole year.

MIKILLYTH WITHOUT AND WITHIN LEZ TOFTES AND RATON RAWE

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> afore-said outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James this year	20d.	[blank]
And for the farm of meadow, pasture and pasturage adjacent to the afore-said church together with a barn in Holgate now in the tenure of Thomas Broun for the Pentecost and Saint Martin terms	43s.4d.	43s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Leicestre now of John Askham at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement there demised to Richard Bryan for a term now in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s.6d
And for a ditch with hay growing on the southern side of Mekillyth lately in the tenure of Henry Watson which used to return 8s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of [<i>one word illegible</i>]		
And for a shop next to the door of William Craven at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a (ditch <i>interlined</i>) with hay growing on the north side of Mikillyth in the tenure of John Pacok at the same terms	4s.4½d.	4s.4½d.
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Baggergate demised for a term to Robert Saxton now in the tenure of William Crossby at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a tenement built on Mikillyth which used to return 7d. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the city	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for hay growing between the said Barr and the Old Bailey in the tenure of Robert Spencer at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a plot of land on the said <i>mote</i> in the tenure of Robert Savage at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the first two tenements on Raton Rawe [<i>c. nine words faded</i>] [<i>Tēsedale</i>] baker, for 6s. 8d.	Nil	33s.4d.
	forMartinmas term	
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Foulford at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fourth tenement [<i>c. 17 words faded</i>]	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there demised to Agnes [<i>one word faded</i>] at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth tenement there which used to return <u>5s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh tenement there which used to return <u>5s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the first, second and third cottages there each of which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth cottage there which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for a plot of land in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the skinners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first and second tenements (<i>one illegible word interlined</i>) each of which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil this year because [<i>c. three words faded</i>] John Anotson for 5s.	[<i>blank</i>]	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Collyng which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year because demised to the same Robert for 5s. for the Pentecost term	Nil	2s.6d.
And for the fifth tenement there which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth tenement there which used to return [<i>one word faded</i>] per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth tenements there each of which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a cottage there which used to return 2s. per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of Richard Scotton now of William Bolland at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a house there demised for a term to John Penreth [<i>c. seven words faded</i>] at the same terms	12d.	12d.
[<i>one line faded</i>]		
And for the pageant house of the mercers there this year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the bakers at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tanners this year	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tapiters at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the carpenters and the tawyers at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the pageant house of the goldsmiths at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for two other tenements there [<i>c. 16 words faded</i>] to William Dekon and Richard Beme at [<i>one word faded</i>] and to pay for easements from the feast of Saint Michael to the feast of Saint [<i>one word illegible</i>] 2s.	Nil	2s.
And for a cottage there which used to return 12d. per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason [<i>c. four words and sum of money faded</i>]		
And for a plot of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes which used to return 4s. per year. Nil this year [<i>c. five words and sum of money faded</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]	[<i>blank</i>]
And for the farm of the Old Bailey lately given and granted in perpetuity by the venerable man and lord <i>Dominus</i> William Archbishop of York to the mayor and <i>communitas</i> of the same city and their successors in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> John Shirwod demised for a term of six years, this being the third year	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a ditch with hay growing from the postern at Skeldergate as far as another ditch there in the tenure of Henry [<i>Wartre</i>] for a term of twenty years demised to Henry Watson [<i>c. five words faded</i>]	20d.	20d.
(<i>Computation marks for £10 3s. in left-hand margin</i>)		
Total £10 4s. 11d.		
MEKILGATE WITH BISSHOPHYLL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Esshton in Mekilgate in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s.6d.	7s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Saint Mary the elder at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Evenwod, chaplain, there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy next to the foot of Use Bridge in Mekilgate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for 23s. 6d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 23s. 6d. [<i>? should be 23s. 8d.</i>]		
CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE AND HAMERTONLANE. Also for a frank-ferme in Clementhorp next to Hyngebryg in the tenure of William Sallay at the same terms		
	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the same William next to Clementhorp bridge at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden there lately in the tenure of Thomas Peton now demised to John [<i>Cordener</i>] at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage next to <i>le</i> Cranegarth in the tenure of Thomas Neleson at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Normanton now of John Askham at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of John Meke now of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevall at the same terms	5s.2d.	3s.3d.
	in old timber	
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Pountefrett lately in the tenure of John Jowkyn which used to return 5s. per year. Nil this year because seized into the hands of the mayor and built anew and demised to Henry Willott for <u>23s. 4d.</u> for the Martinmas term	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Fysshie at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Alexander Nevell, <i>armiger</i> , there at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Bampton	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for another tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Risssheworth at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Saint Leonard's hospital at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there lately of John Pountfreit, seized by William Holbek lately mayor into the hands of the <i>communitas</i> for		

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
default in payment of the said frank-ferme and because there was nothing found to distraint there for the three-month as appears by the account roll both for the said year and the above account and payment received for one year <u>6s. 6d.</u>	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there at the front of Hamertonlane which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord except for <u>12d.</u> received from Thomas Watirleder for several easements had in one of them	Nil	3d.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Gaunt now of Thomas Watyrleder at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Sawyer at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Welles and paid up at the feast of Pentecost towards Martinmas at the same terms	Nil	15d.
And for a cottage there in the tenure of Richard Grenewell at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for another cottage there in the tenure of John Burrell and paid up at the feast of Pentecost towards Martinmas at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for four other cottages there each which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for a garden there in the tenure of Alexander Metham at the same terms ..	6d.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £3 6s. 9d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 79s. [<i>? should be 77s. 3d.</i>]		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term of forty years to Robert Clerk for 12s. this being the [<i>twelfth</i>] year at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the ditch outside the postern there in the tenure of William Stokton alderman, at the same terms	7d.	7d.
And for a stone tower there in the tenure of Thomas Manware at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of John Coupland at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for ferry-toll there across the Use in the tenure of the same Coupland at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Hesyll now of <i>Dominus</i> Thomas Wycam at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Christopher Doble at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for another tenement there lately in the tenure of John Caldbek which used to return <u>5s.</u> per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord this year (and now demised to the said Christopher at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary for [<i>one word illegible</i>] and [<i>c. two words illegible</i>] <i>interlined</i>) ... Nil		Nil
And for the third tenement there (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of William Scargill now in the tenure of William Croft in the cemetery of the church of All Saints in Northstrete	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there next to Devylynstanes in the tenure of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built upon there in the tenure of John Punderson at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savage now of William Stokton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Richard Raisbek now of William Kendale at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> per year. Nil this year except for <u>3s. 4d.</u> received of Thomas Clerk and now demised to the said Thomas for a term of 20 years for <u>6s. 8d.</u> per year this being the first year	Nil	3s.4d.
	for the Martinmas term	
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Philip Litster at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Marton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Nicholas Bedale now in the tenure of Richard Bukdale at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch there in the tenure of William Stokton and returned above in the hands of the lord for the feast of Saint Martin at the same terms	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks for £6 8s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 8s. 4d. [<i>? should be £6 7s. 2d.</i>]		
1(2) [<i>in centre of the page</i>]		
[<i>m. 2 recto</i>]		
USE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine on Use Bridge which used to return 16s. per year, now in the tenure of Hugh Salmon for 8s.	4s.	4s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the first shop there lately in the tenure of Thomas Mesyngham and now demised to William Barker at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the second shop there lately in the tenure of John Semer now in the tenure of Thomas Spysser at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the third shop there lately in the tenure of Thomas Yotton which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year, now demised to John Bukler for 28d.	14d.	14d.
And for the fourth and fifth shops there in the tenure of Thomas Bampton at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of Robert Scauceby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement in the tenure of Alexander Meteham at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the fourth tenement there which used to return <u>10s.</u> per year. Nil this year except for 4s. 4d. received from John Becham for the said shop [<i>c. two words faded</i>] Thomas Burrell for 5s. per year	20d.	20d.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Bukler now demised to Richard Shawe for the Martinmas term at the same terms	5s.10d.	5s.10d.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Bukler now demised to Richard York from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin until Pentecost 2s. 11d. and thereafter per year for 11s. 8d. at the same terms	5s.10d.	5s.10d.
And for the seventh and eighth tenements lately in the tenure of William Guddeswyk which used to return 33s. 8d. per year now demised for the Pentecost term to Thomas Spysser for 31s. at the same terms	Nil	15s.6d.
And for stallage there on each side of the same bridge demised to Hugh Salmon this year at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of John Bursell now of John Becham, glover, at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the tenth tenement there which used to return <u>10s.</u> per year. Nil, except for <u>40d.</u> received from John Becham for a shop there..... Nil for the Martinmas term	Nil	3s.4d.
And for the eleventh tenement there lately in the tenure of William Roger now of William Guddeswyk at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the twelfth and thirteenth tenements there in the tenure of John Barker, tailor, at the same terms	9s.	9s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fourteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Hochon- son now demised to John Maunby from the feast of Saint Peter which is called <i>Advincula</i> to the feast of Saint Martin for <u>2s.</u> and thereafter for a year for 8s.	2s.	4s.
And for a cellar in <i>le Fissshlending</i> in the tenure of Guy Fairefax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
<i>(Computation marks for £8 5s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £8 17s. 10d.		
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also they respond for a cellar next to the foot of the steps of <i>lez</i> Salthole in the tenure of Thomas Fynche at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for another cellar there on the southern side of the same steps in the tenure of Nicholas Pannell at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the first tenement there (built on <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of Henry Hanson <u>15s.</u> for the Pentecost term, and received of Richard Asper for various easements had there for sixteen weeks in the week <u>3d.</u>	15s.	12s.
	for the Martinmas term	
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Pannell at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Gaunt at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Litster at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Cade at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Blakburn for <u>12s.</u> per year and received for the Pentecost term <u>6s.</u> and for the Martinmas term <u>2s. 2d.</u> and of the residue of the Martinmas term remitted by the mayor and chamber and now demised to John Beme for the Martinmas term for 1s. at the same terms	6s.	2s.2d.
	for the Martinmas term	
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Broun at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the ninth and tenth tenements there in the tenure of William Bakster at the same terms	12s.	12s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Marston at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure of John Dryng at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Dryng at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Stokton at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, junior, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, senior, at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beme at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Catryk at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the nineteenth tenement there which used to return 26s. 8d. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord and now demised to William Birtby from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin until the feast of Pentecost for <u>4s. 2d.</u> and thereafter for <u>16s. 8d.</u> per year.....	Nil	Nil
And for the twentieth tenement there in the tenure of Roger Oust at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of Peter Cuke at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of John Crossby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the twenty third tenement there in the tenure of John Claton with an upper <i>camera</i> there on the other side of a shop lately in the tenure of John Beme	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for a shop there in the tenure of John Beme now of Thomas Messyng- ham at the same terms	40d.	40d.
And for the twenty fifth tenement there in the tenure of Adam Gunby at the same terms	5s.10d.	5s.10d.
And for the twenty sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Sawyer and now demised to William Elwyn at the feast of Martinmas for <u>20s.</u> this year.....	10s.	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the twenty seventh tenement there in the tenure of Alice Lessberys which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year now demised for <u>12s.</u> and paid up towards Pentecost	6s.	6s.
<i>(Computation marks for £21 18s. 2d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £21 18s. 2d. [<i>? should be £20 6d.</i>]		
NESGATE HERTERGATE CARGATE CASTELGATE COPERGATE FRERELANE. Also for two tenements in Nessegate and two shops in the tenure of John Tanfeld at the same terms	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Rowth for <u>30s.</u> per year. This year nil except for received from John Kent for various easements had there at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the first cottage there in the tenure of John Pall at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the second cottage there which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for a stable there in the tenure of Lambin Berebrewer at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the first tenement in Cargate in the tenure of Guy Swan and he is warned to leave at the feast of Pentecost next following	2s.	2s.
And for the second tenement there (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of Thomas Butler which used to return 14s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Hunt at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the fourth tenement there of Thomas Hertford and John Tanfeld at the same terms	4s.8d.	4s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage of William Bowes in Herter- gate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Holme in Castel- gate at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for a plot of land next to the postern lately in the tenure of John Paisgude for <u>12d.</u> Nil this year except for 4d. received of John Curtas. Demised to John Curtas at the feast of Martinmas for 20d. per year	Nil	4d.
	for the Martinmas term	
And for a tenement in Copergate lately in the tenure of Agnes Stokdale now demised to [<i>forename blank</i>] Crokelyn at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a <i>camera</i> built upon next to the door of the Friars Minor lately in the tenure of John Morland now of James Port at the same terms	2s.	2s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the first tenement in <i>lez</i> Frerelane in (tenure <i>interlined</i>) of the custodians of <i>le</i> Staith at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Pereson at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of John Harton which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Hayll at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of James Porter now demised to John Morland for the term of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary until (the feast of the Pentecost for 9d. and thereafter for 3s. per year <i>interlined</i>) ...	18d.	18d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Elizabeth Bradley, paid up at Pentecost	18d.	18d.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Katherine Lighton and paid up at the feast of Martinmas at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the eighth and ninth tenements there which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year because they were occupied as a store-room of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Lambin Berebrewer at the same terms	8s.	8s.
<i>(Computation marks in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 6d.		
OVEROUSEGATE HOSIERGATE PAMENT FOSSGATE COLYERGATE TRICHOURLANE FRERELANE STANBOWE SAINT SAVYOURGATE FOSSBRIGG. Also for the frank-ferme of the tenement of William Scotton in Overousegate at the same terms		
	6s.	6s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le</i> Bullryng in the tenure of Robert Roos at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Couper formerly of John Pereson in the shambles at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the first tenement opposite <i>le</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of Nicholas Grenhode at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the first shop there in the tenure of William Tirry at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the second and third shops there in the tenure of David Tunstall ...	12s.2d.	12s.2d.
And for the fifth and sixth shops there in the tenure of Thomas Dele at the same terms	8s.	8s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a capital-messuage in Thureslane which used to return 14s. per year and another tenement there which used to return 8s. per year. Nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Farpoynt at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Richard Raby at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the fourth and fifth tenements there in the tenure of John Custance at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Wyntryng-ham now of John Couper at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there in the tenure of John Brereton at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the ninth tenement there (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of William Crathorn which used to return <u>2s. 6d.</u> per year. Nil this year, except for <u>15d.</u> received from the said William	Nil	15d.
And for a capital-messuage in Thureslane in the tenure of William Ball at the same terms	7s.6d.	7s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of Thomas Sage in <i>lez</i> Stanbowe lately in the tenure of William Gill and another tenement there at the same terms	8d.	8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Richard Bedford in Saint Savyour-gate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden in <i>lez</i> Stanbowe in the tenure of John Thwyng, weaver, at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement on the corner of Saintsavouurgate in the tenure of John Esshwra at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second and third tenements there in the tenure of Roger Jonour at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Dawson at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the first tenement at the end of Fosse Bridge in the tenure of Matilda Waithman at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Rouclyff at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the third tenement there (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of John More now of William Frank at the same terms	5s.	5s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Ralph Warde at the same terms		5s.5s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Baker at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Gilbert Cuke at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Ynce in Fossegate at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a tenement in the shambles which lately we had of the gift and concession of William Croft, pinner, which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. Nil this year except received of Edmund Pynder for various easements had there	Nil	3s.4d.
	for the Martinmas term	
<i>(2(2) in left-hand margin)</i>		
<i>(Computation marks for £14.92. 7d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
<i>[m. 3 recto]</i>		
Total £14 9s. 7d. [<i>? should be £13 5s. 4d.</i>]		
WALMEGATE FISSHERGATE. Also for the frank-ferme of a vennel in Walmegate in the tenure of the Master of Holy Trinity in Fossegate for the aforesaid terms	12d.	12d.
And for lately [<i>sic</i>] for a term demised to Robert Couper now in the tenure of Elizabeth Morton for the Pentecost term. Nil for the Martinmas term	2d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Master of the Hospital of Saint Nicholas at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Earl of Northumberland now of the Duke of Clarence	1d.	1d.
And for hay growing on <i>le motes</i> between Walmegatebarr and Fisshergatebarr in the tenure of Christopher Burlay	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Robert Ughtred, knight, in Fisshergate at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fox now of Guy Roclyff at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Bell for a term of seventy years, this year being the forty third year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on Benehill in the tenure of Thomas Shoreswod at the same terms	12d.	12d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a stone tower next to the Friars Minor in the tenure of John Rillyngton at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for hay growing between Fisshergatebarr and Talkantower in the tenure of Christopher Burlay at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for a plot of land next to the chapel of Saint Katherine in the tenure of John Whyryk at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden within Fisshergate Barr which used to return 20d. per year now in the tenure of Richard Holgate	6d.	6d.
And for two stone houses in the tenure of William West in the same Barr at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the third stone house there in the tenure of Thomas Beleby at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fisshergate formerly of John Braythwayte now of Brian Metcalf	2d.	2d.
<i>(Computation marks for £1 6s. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 26s.		
CONYNGSTRETE. Also for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael at the Bridge lately in the tenure of John Owrom which used to return <u>12s.</u> per year and now demised to John Durrant for <u>9s.</u> , for the Martinmas term for <u>9s.</u> Nil this year, except for <u>4s. 6d.</u> from the said John and paid up towards Pentecost	Nil	4s.6d.
	for the Martinmas term	
And for the farm <i>del</i> Calomhall demised to John Preston for a term of 99 years, now in the tenure of Robert Roos this being the thirty third year	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Henry Hey at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Saunderson at the same terms	13.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Peter Housom at the same terms (paid up at Martinmas towards Pentecost <i>interlined</i>)	11s.8d.	11s.8d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Byrtwesill and paid up at the feast of Pentecost towards the Martinmas term at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for a capital-messuage there with another tenement annexed which used to return <u>106s. 8d.</u> per year now in the tenure of Thomas Colynson	40s.	40s.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Lokryk, baker, at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built on the other side of Martynlending at the same terms	3d.	3d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to the door of Saint Leonard's in the tenure of John Thweynge, gentleman, at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a stone tower next to Sennt Lenardlending in the tenure of John Wever at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a <i>mote</i> there called Ellerrondyng in the tenure of the Hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Augustinian Brothers next to Stangate lending at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for hay growing between the aforesaid hospital and the Use lately in the tenure of John Precious which used to return <u>8d.</u> per year, this year nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
<i>(Computation marks for £9 17. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £10 20d. [<i>? should be £8 1s. 8d.</i>]		
DAVYGATE THURESDAYMARKET FEISGAYLE JOWEBIRTGATE SWYNEGALE PETRELANE LITILL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Walter Gower now of Thomas Cotes in Davygate at the same terms		
	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Atkynson in Thuresday-markett at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the first tenement in Feisegaile in the tenure of William Chymney at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Candell at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for a capital-messuage in Jowbirtgate in the tenure of John Gretham at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Alice Steresacre at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Helen Stele at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of Robert del Howe, at the same terms ..	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement there formerly in the tenure of Thomas Haxay now in the tenure of Thomas Rukeby, junior, at the same terms (paid up at the feast of Pentecost <i>interlined</i>)	10s.	10s.
And for five tenements in Petrilane littill lately acquired of John Stafford each of which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil this year except for <u>6s.</u> received of Nicholas Wright, <u>4s.</u> of Matilda Ursall, and another demised to William Goss for the Pentecost term for <u>4s.</u> per year	5s.	7s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for two tenements in Swynegate which we had of John Richemond and each of which used to return <u>4s.</u> Nil this year. Nil because in the hands of the lord and now one demised to John Thomson for 4s.	Nil	Nil
And for William Marsshall for a tenement in Thuresdaymarket at the same terms	5s.	5s.
<i>(Blotted computation marks in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £8 7s.		
PETREGATE BOUTHOM BARR GELYGATE MONKGATE PESHOLME GUTHROMGATE HEWERTHMORE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Bradley built on Helkeld in Petergate at the same terms		
	7s.	7s.
And for a tenement on the corner of the cemetery of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of William Usburn at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built on the farther side of Hornpot-lane in the tenure of the vicars of Bedern at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a tenement next to the door of the Dean of York demised for a term of eighty years to William Barton this being the fortieth year, now in the tenure of Roger Barton, chaplain	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement on the north side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Bukler, weaver, at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a tenement with hay growing from Monkebarr to the new tower on the corner opposite <i>le</i> Horsefaire at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a tenement next to Bouthombarr on the southern side in the tenure of John Rukeby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of the prebend of Fenton for a gutter running on land of the <i>communitas</i> at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement outside Bouthombarr which used to return 18s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord and now demised to Thomas Ellerson with hay growing from the said Barr as far as the new tower in the corner outside the walls for the Martinmas term for <u>23s.</u> per year	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Vynter demised for a term of ten years to the same John this year being the seventh year at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Fournes at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement there (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of John Morland each of which used to return 8s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of Jenyn Cuke which used to return 8s. per year, now demised to Thomas Ostiller for 7s.	Nil	3s.6d.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of Henry Burley which used to return 8s. per year now in the tenure of the said Henry for 7s. at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the seventh tenement there which used to return 8s. per year, now demised to the said Henry for 7s. at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le</i> Horsefaire in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint Anthony at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Gare opposite Paynley Croftes at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the stone tower of Monkbarre which used to return 26s.8d. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for a tenement newly built within Monkbarre which used to return 3s. 4d. per year and now demised to Thomas Pille for a term of forty years for <u>6s. 8d.</u> for the Pentecost term this year being the first at the same terms	Nil	3s.4d.
	for the Martinmas term	
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite Gusedyke formerly of William Raisbek now of the wife of Gylbert Pynchebek at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William [<i>Surname blotted</i>] now of James Charleston at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Clyff now of Richard Borowe at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for hay growing from the Fosse to Bouthombarr lately in the tenure of John Couper and William Spense for 12s. this year received of Adam Barker and others demised in various parcels	6s.6d.	6s.6d.
And for a frank-ferme of a tenement on <i>le mote</i> next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint John the Baptist at the same terms	16d.	16d.
And for the frank-ferme of a gutter in Aldwarke in the tenure of the vicars of Bederne at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Ralph Pygot, knight, in Peseholme at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of the wardens of the church of Saint Saviour at the same terms	5d.	5d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of William Barton now of Christopher Barton at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built on the other side of the road next to the church of All Saints there at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Hundegate in the tenure of John Cluyn at the same terms ..	9d.	9d.
And for another garden there in the tenure of the wife of Thomas Barton	4d.	4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a blocked vennel between Saint Saviour's way and Saint Andrew's way in the tenure of Nicholas Girlyngton, Christopher Spenser and the Rector of the church of Saint Saviour aforesaid at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a plot of land on <i>lez</i> Heworthmore in the tenure of the aforesaid John Cluyn at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a barn formerly of William Fox in Bouthom in the tenure of John Glasyn at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the first, second and third tenements at the end of Gudromgate in the tenure of Robert Patyner at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Turnour now	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Skynwyn at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Crukey at the same terms	4s.6d.	4s.6d.
And for the eighth tenement there which used to return 4s. per year now in the tenure of John Scalby for 2s. 6d. at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a plot of land on <i>lez</i> Heworthmore demised for a term to John Skelton now in the tenure of John Mason at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for two plots of land there demised for a term to John Sheyn at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Brigham at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a plot of land at the far end of Monkbyrg demised for a term to John Kek now in the tenure of Robert Atkynson at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for hay growing between the wall of the City and the wall of the Abbey of Saint Mary demised for a term to John Rukeby at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for hay growing on <i>lez motez</i> within the walls of the city next to the church of Saint Helen in the tenure of the wife of Richard Catryk	4d.	4d.
And for a plot of enclosed land in Gelygate lately in the tenure of [<i>blank</i>] which used to return 4d. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil

(Computation marks for £12 13s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total £12 15s. 6d.

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £105 12s.

RENT-RESOLUTE. Of which receipts aforesaid the wardens account for having paid for various frank-fermes arising from the tenements aforesaid, namely to the Prior and Convent of the Preaching Brothers at York for the maintenance of a lamp in their church from the frank-ferme of a tenement in Connyngstrete lately in the tenure of Robert Walton now in the tenure of John Durrant 6s. To John Langton, *armiger*, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld 6s.8d. For 8s. paid to [blank], *armiger*, for a tenement in Thurselane lately in the tenure of Thomas Butler, spurrier [blank]. To the poor women in the house of God on Use Bridge called *meis de dieu* 7s. To the Abbot and Convent of Saint Mary at York for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Robert Clerk 12d. To the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for a tenement in Trychourlane in the tenure of William Ball 5s. To the heirs of Thomas Broket for the same tenement 8d. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Conyngstrete in the tenure of Thomas Colynnez 22s. To Thomas Newporte *armiger* for the same tenement 4s. To the vicars of Bedern for a tenement in Jowbrytgate in the tenure of John Rukeby, junior, 2s. To John Bukler, glover, for the custody of the light in the latrine house on Use Bridge 6s.8d. To the heirs of Thomas Waldby for a tenement at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of Nicholas Panall 3s. To John Yoman, chaplain of the chantry of Roger Marr for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of [blank] 18d.

[3(2) in left-hand margin]

[m. 4 recto]

To the chaplain of the chantry of Saint John of Beverley in the cathedral church of Saint Peter at York from the same tenement 3s. To *Dominus* John Sutton chaplain of the chantry of Andrew de Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for a tenement in Frerelane 20s. To the monks of Saint Clement for the same tenement 4s. And to the same monks for a garden in Clementhorp in the tenure of John Corderay 9d. To Thomas Neleson for a tenement in Hamertonlane 5s. To the aforesaid John Sutton for a tenement in Feisgaill pertaining to his seisin demised for a term to John Richemond 10s. To William Holles and Thomas Neleson aldermen for the freehold arising from a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Clerk 16s. For 4s. paid to Nicholas Northfolk, *armiger*, for the frank-ferme of the same tenement [blank] [blank]. To the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity for a tenement in Skeldergate in the tenure of Thomas Bampton and others 2s. To the sheriffs of the city of York for husgabul of various tenements this year 15d. To the heirs of William Selby for a tenement in Colyergate in the tenure of Thomas Danson 6d.

(Computation marks for £6 8s. in left-hand margin)

Total £6 8s.

SALARY OF CHAPLAINS. And the same wardens account for having paid in the salaries of chaplains namely John Usworth, chaplain of the chantry of Roger de Wistowe and Hawise his wife in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge this year 66s.8d. And to *Dominus* Robert Wistowe, chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller in the same chapel this year 70s.

(Computation marks for £6 16s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total £6 16s. 8d.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. Also they account for other charges in the same chapel namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass in the aforesaid chapel 40s. And to the same chaplain for Paris candles this year 2s. And to the chaplains there celebrating the obit of Richard Toller this year 40s. And to the same chaplains for the obit of *Dominus* William de Whixlay this year 16s.8d. And the same chaplains for their oblations this year 10s. And to the aforesaid *Dominus* Robert Wistowe for celebrating the eleventh mass there this year 16s.8d. And to John Yong, clerk of the same chapel for his wages this year 40s. And to the same clerk for the eleventh mass there this year 6s.8d. And to the same clerk for obits of Richard Toller and of *Dominus* William Whixlay and for care of the clock this year 25s.

(Computation marks for £9 17s. in left-hand margin)

Total £9 17s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. Also they account in expenses within the chapel for the whole year for 19½ (quarters *interlined*) of wax made into candles and cierges at 6d. per pound over and above two and a half pounds of old wax 10s. 7¼d. And for two torches bought this year weighing 22 pounds, price per pound 3d. — 5s. 6d. And for wine bought for celebrating masses this year namely six and a half gallons price per gallon 8d. — 4s. 4d. And for oil for the lamp at 12d. per gallon — 9s. 6d. And for Paris candles for a year 16½d. And for washing surplices vestments and other ornaments this year 2s. (33s.¾d. in right-hand margin)

(Computation marks for £1 14s. 3¾d. in left-hand margin)

Total 33s.¾d.

CHARGES IN THE WEEK OF PENTECOST. Also they account for expenses made on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost as in leavened bread 4s. For Sunday-bread 3s. 6d. For two dozen beer 3s. For five stone of cheese 2s. For red wine namely six and three quarter gallons 4s.6d. For white wine two gallons and six gallons [*sic*] 20d. For sweet wine namely malmsey tyre and rumney three and three quarter gallons at 14d. per gallon — 4s. 4½d. For white *ciphis* 18d. For green *cirpus* 4d. For carriage of the trestle of the shrine of Saint William 4s.

(Computation marks for 21s. 7½d. in left-hand margin)

Total 21s. 7½d.

THURSDAY IN *CENA DOMINI* AND OTHER DAYS. Also in expenses of the chaplains made there on Thursday in *cena domini* as in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) a spice-plate (4d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*). And in the night of Saint William in summer time in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*). And in the night of Saint William after the feast of the Epiphany in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) and beer 6d.

Total 2s. 4d.

REPAIRS OF THE CHAPEL. And the said accountants account for having paid in repairs of the said chapel of Saint William namely to William Ynglyssh in wages for repair of a new glass window and other defects of the windows around the said chapel made *in grosse* 2s. And paid to John Bawde for a cord for the bell there 4d. And paid to Robert Sounder for a puleyn for hauling *lez vales* in Lent there 4d. And paid to John Watson, tiler, and his servant for working there in repairing and paving *lez fluore* for three days at various times receiving 10d. in the day — 2s.6d.

(Computation marks for 5s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

Total 5s. 2d.

REPAIRS OF THE TENEMENTS AFORESAID. Also they account for various other repairs done this year in the tenements aforesaid, namely 3500 doble spykyng bought of a certain stranger on Pavement (*in grosse interlined*) price *le* 1000 2s. 8d. — 9s. 7d. For medil spykyng 4000 price 21d. per 1000, total 7s. For scotseme 4600 price *le* 1000 14d. 5s. 5½d. For stanebrod 7000 price per 1000 14d. — 8s. 2d. In strabrod 4500 price per thousand 10d. — 3s. 9d. To William Lam 500 scotseme 6d. For ledde nalez 500 price per 100 1½d. — 7½d. For tyngenale 400 price per 100 1d. — 4d. For medil spykyng 200 price per 100 4½d. — 9d. bought of John Bowre. For bragges namely eight large bragges 8d. bought of the said John Bowre. For 210 burdes and staintions bought (*in grosse interlined*) of a stranger of Topclyf, price of each burd 1d. — 17s. 6d. Wages of James Porter and others for carrying the same from the stath to the store 3s. For another 100 burdes bought on *le* Stath from another stranger 10s. 6d. and for carriage of the same from the stath to the store 3s. And for 16 burdes and six stauntione bought on *le* stath *in grosse* of another stranger 3s. For seven cart-loads of lime bought of John Garnett price of each cart-load with carriage of the same 3s. 4d. — 23s. 4d. For the wages of James Porter for carriage and sledyng of the same each cart-load 4d. — 2s. 4d. For five tuns of plaster bought on *le* Stathe [*one word faded*] a stranger at various times price per tun 2s. 4d. — total 14s. 10d. And for [*one word faded*] of John Penton and James Porter for carrying [*c. four words faded*] 12d. [*Three lines faded*]

[*m. 5 recto*]

(4(2) *in centre of the page*)

[*m. 5 dorso*]

[*This side of the membrane is blank*]

[*m. 4 dorso*]

[*c. eight words faded*] *in grosse* 12d. — 4s. And paid for 100 fagottes [*with carriage of the same*] and old wood bought on *le* Stath 2s. 8d. and for carriage of the same 2d. And for 3,300 thaktele bought at various times from William Gaile price *le* thousand 10d. — 33s. And for 200 wallteile bought of the said William Gaile price *le* hundred 8d. — 16d. And for 1,400 thaktele bought of Richard Wryghtson at various times price *le* thousand 10s. — 14s. And for 900 waltele bought of the said Richard *le* hundred 8d. — 6s. And for 500 waltele bought from John Peton price *le* hundred 7d. — 2s. 11d. And for 900 stanlattes bought at various times from John Savagge price *le* hundred 3d. — 6s. [*one word obliterated by an adhesive label*] and a half stanlattes bought from John Gryme price *le* hundred 8d. — 3s. [*400*] stanlattes bought from John Vovrs at various times price *le* hundred 8d. — 2s. 8d. For 600 stanlattes bought from Agnes Bedale at various times price *le* hundred 8d. — 4s. And for 1,400 saplattes bought from the said Agnes Bedale at various times price *le* hundred 5d. — 5s. 10d. And for eight pairs of iron bands, three hames, four stapilles, a large [*bol*] and three iron bragges bought from Adam Hudson *in grosse* 2s. 10d.

(*Computation marks for £10 3s. 4½d. in left-hand margin*)

Total £10 3s. 6½d.

BARN IN HOLGATE. And for wages of Nicholas Thornthwayte, carpenter, for working in the barn at Holgate in the tenure of Thomas Broun, cooper, for two and a half days in repairing of doors and timber of the walls receiving 6d. in the day — 15d. And paid to John Copper for

daubing for the walls there, 3d. for each cart-load — 9d. And for wages of Robert Tynly, labourer, for working and repairing the earth walls there for three and a half days 4d. in the day — 14d.

(Computation marks for 3s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

Total 3s. 2d.

RATONRAWE

And for wages of John Golland, labourer, for working and making a stone chimney in the tenement (there *interlined*) in the tenure of John Tesedale, baker, for five days, 4d. in the day — 20d. And for wages of John Gudale, labourer, for working there in the said job for five days, 4d. in the day — 20d. And for the wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working there in making doors and windows for nine days, 6d. in the day — 4s. 6d. And for wages of the aforesaid John Golland, for working and making walls of earth in two cottages there of which one is now in the tenure of Helen Thomson, for three days, 4d. in the day — 12d. And for wages of John Pereson, labourer, there for five days, 4d. in the day — 20d. And paid to John Loksmyth for a new key for the door in a tenement in the tenure of the said John Tesedale — 2d. And for wages of John Pereson, labourer, for working in a tenement there in the tenure of John Annottson in making walls of earth for three days, 4d. in the day — 12d. And paid to John Copper for a cart-load of dawbyng earth — 3d.

(Computation marks for 11s. 11d. in left-hand margin)

Total 11s. 11d.

NORTHSTRETE. And for wages of Ralph Pullan, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of Philip Litster and Joanna Marton, widow, for two days, 10d. in the day — 20d. And paid to John Foulford, carpenter, for repairing of windows and doors there for one day 6d. And for wages of John Foulford and Nicholas Thornthayte, carpenter, for working in the tenement of Christopher Dubley, chaplain, in *le solyng* and making of a door anew in Ratonrawe for three days each of them 6d. in the day — 3s. And paid to John Watson, tiler, and his servant for working there in tiling and making walls *lez* *plastyr* for three days, 10d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And for the wages of William Tynley, labourer, for working there for one day 4d. And paid to John Copper, for carriage of two beams for *le solez* there from Skeldergate to Northstrete for the same job at various times 3d.

(Computation marks for 8s. 3d. in left-hand margin)

Total 8s. 3d.

SKELDERGATE. And for wages of Thomas Denton, carpenter, for working in the tenement of Thomas Bampton for repairing doors and windows for one day in the same 6d. And paid to Alexander Metham for a piece of timber for a sole there 3d. And paid to Peter Loksmyth for three keys and repairing of locks of the tenement in front of Hamerton Lane 8d. And for wages of Nicholas Thornthwayte, carpenter, for working in the tenement recently built formerly in the tenure of John Jownkyn for nineteen days 6d. in the day — 9s. 6d. And for wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working there at various times for twenty days, 6d. in the day — 10s. And for wages of William Wynder, carpenter, for working there for fourteen days, 6d. in the day — 7s. And for wages of Robert Owsteby and John Preston, carpenters, for working there for four days each of them 6d. in the day — 4s. And for wages of John Pereson, labourer, for working there in making walls and *le flure* of *camere* and distraint of a house by John for pulling down and salvaging timber and tiles for 36 days at various times, 4d. in the day — 12s. And for wages of John

Spayn, labourer, for working there three days, 4d. in the day — 12d. And for wages of William Tynley, labourer, for working there and daubing walls around the garden adjacent to the postern of the Friars Minor for ten days, 4d. in the day — 3s. 4d. And for wages of John Golland, labourer, for working there to make *lez* groundwallez around all the houses there at various times for ten and a half days receiving 4d. in the day — 3s. 2d. And paid to Nicholas Halyday for a beam for making a post, and solez for the said houses 20d. And for wages of John Capper for white-washing the same from the Chapel of Saint James to Skeldergate — 3d. And for the wages of William Kay and John Walker, sawers, for sawing a rood and a quarter price *le* rood 2s. 4d. — 2s. 10d. at the same job. And paid to Walter Sawyer and his servant for sawing of a rood and three quarters of old timber for stauncions and steps of the stairs at the same job price 2s. 4d. *le* rood — 4s. 5d. And paid to John Capper for four cart-loads of daubing earth with carriage of two beams from Ratonrawe to Skeldergate price per cart-load 3d. — 15d. And paid for straw and hay for daubing of the walls there bought from various men at various times 15d. And paid to Peter Loksmyth for a lock with a key made anew, a stapill for mending a large lock and a pair of iron bands with a stapill for a large door bought *in grosse* for the same house 8d. And paid to the said Peter for repair of two (large *interlined*) iron bands, two hamis newly made for damaged doors close to the river in the tenure of Thomas Bampton 3d. And for wages of John Bryghton, labourer, for working there and in the house anew in the tenure of Lambin Berebruer for four days, 4d. in the day — 16d. And paid to John Vowre for two pairs of iron bands and four hamis for doors there, 3d. *le* pair — 6d. And paid in expenses made by Ralph Pullan, his servant James Porter for providing and leading a boat full of *sabulum* from the sandbed to the same tenement namely in bread, beer and meats — 8d. And for wages of Ralph Pullan, tiler, and his servant for working there in tiling the house interior and making a wall called plasteryng for 18 days, 10d. in the day — 15s. And to the same Ralph for tiling five and a half roods on the *Aula camera* and [*parvulo*] of the tenement annexed there for each rood made in the convent *in grosse* 2s. 8d. — 14s. 8d. And paid to Thomas Watson, tiler, for *lez* mettyng of the same 2d. And paid to Henry Willett, tiler, and his servant for working there for seven days, 10d. in the day — 5s. 10d. And paid to William Lye, carpenter, for four louvers, namely two in the *aula*, one in the cottage, in the kitchen there, price *le* piece of a louver with boards belonging to the same 11½d. — 3s. 8d. And for cords for the said louvers there 4d. And paid to Lambin Berebruer for ten waynscotes bought for the doors and windows there and tenements at Monkbarr in the tenure of Robert Thomson and other tenements this year price *le* waynscote 8d. — 6s. 8d. And paid for sawing of the same with four other boards for ledges for the said doors and windows in the Convent made *in grosse* — 22d. And paid to John Tolton for laying a drain there 4d. And to the same John Tolton for two pounds of soldre for repair of a hole there, 6d. *le* pound — 10d.

(Computation marks for 115s. 10d. in left-hand margin)

Total 115s. 10d.

And for the wages of Nicholas Thornthwayte, carpenter, for working in the tenement of Alice Lesberi, the tolboth and other tenements there in making windows and other defects for seven days, 6d. in the day — 3s. 6d. And paid for a stoulp bought of the said Nicholas for fencing off the pavement in front of the door of the said Alice 2d. And paid to Thomas Hemelsey for six large braggas for the same job 3d. And paid to Peter Loksmyth for a lock with a new key for the door next to the highway.

[*m. 3 dorso*] [*This membrane has stitch holes at the top. It is not a continuation of the dorso of the previous membrane*]

OUSE BRIDGE in the tenement of Hugh Salmon 4d. And paid to Robert Caminus for *lez* paving (half *interlined*) a rood in front of the door of Hugh Salmon Alice Lesberys and others 16d. And for wages of James Wynfeld, carpenter, for working on the tenement of John Broun Alice Catryk and John Crossby in repairs to *le* flures and windows there for two days receiving 6d. in the day — 12d. And for wages of Thomas Denton, carpenter, for working on the tenement of Thomas Spysyer and elsewhere in making a parclose for six days 6d. in the day — 3s. And paid to John Loksmyth for three pairs of iron bands for the doors and windows there and other tenements and four stapilles and three new keys in the said tenement in the tenure of Alexander Bynnyng bought *in grosse* 13d. And paid to Peter Parrote, baker, for twelve steppes for a stair in the tenement of Alexander Bynnyng made anew bought *in grosse* 12d. And paid to Thomas Parrott, carpenter, for working in the tenement of the said Thomas Spysyer for making a parclose for a day 6d. And to John Deverell, sawyer, for sawing timber in (four *interlined*) stauntions for the same work 4d. And paid for another new key bought of Peter Loksmyth for a lock in the said tenement 4d. And paid for two beams for a garden in the said tenement now in the tenure of Alexander Bynnyng 6d. And paid for a new lock for the door of John Litster bought of Peter Loksmyth 4d. And paid to William Paynter, plumber, for laying eight stones of lead for a synk in the tenement of William Bakster 8d. And to the same William Paynter for a pound and three quarters of soldre price per pound 5d. — 8d. And paid in wages of Robert Pullan and his servant for tiling on a tenement of Thomas Beleby, Nicholas Pannell, Roger Oust, Peter Cuke and John Crossby for seven and a half days 6d. in the day — 3s.9d. And paid to John Gryme, tiler, for two louvers one of which is in the tenement of Thomas Beme there and the other lies upon a cottage in which Elizabeth Bradelay now lives in *le* Frerelane price per louver 11d ½d. — 23d. And paid to John Loksmyth for repair of a lock with a new key in the tenure of Thomas Messyngham 3d. And paid to John Fulford, carpenter, for working on the tenement of Robert Cade in making a parclose anew and repair of the flure of the *camera* of the tenement of Ralph Baker at Fosse Bridge for seven days at 6d. in the day — 3s.6d. And for wages of William Wynder, (carpenter *interlined*) for working there for three days at 6d. per day 16d. [*sic*]. And for wages of Robert Thomson, carpenter, for working on the tenement of the said Ralph Baker for four days at 6d. per day — 2s. And paid for one hek and (two *interlined*) iron bands and two hukes bought *in grosse* of an upholder for doors in the tenement of Robert Cade 6d. And paid (to John Pereson *interlined*) for carriage of lead from the store-house on the said Use bridge to the *camera* of the lord mayor there and cleaning of the same house 2d. And for wages of Thomas Willott, tiler, for working and repairing walls and *lez* harthez of the *camera* in the tenement of Richard Shawe, William Peterfeld and of a stable in the tenure of Lambin Berebrewer in *lez* Watyrlane for four days at 6d. per day — 2s. And his servant for three days at 4d. per day 12d. And paid to William Bawmer, cordwainer, for two planks bought of the same William for ledgez of windows in *lez* tolboth and elsewhere 7d. And for wages of Walter Sawer and his colleague for sawing twelve draghtes and sawing of a waynscote and a half 7d. And paid to Peter Cuke for one board lying on *lez* flure at the front in the tenement of the said Peter Cuke 2d. And for wages of Ralph Sumnyr, tiler, for working a bushel of plaster in a tenement of Richard Shawe 2d. And for wages of William Wynder, carpenter, for working for a day, 6d. And paid to the aforesaid William Bowmer for one plank for the window there 3d.

Total 33s. 8½d.

FRERELANE WITH WATIRLANE. And for the wages of Ralph Pullan, tiler, and his servant for tiling a cottage now in the tenure of James Porter, John Preston, Alice Bradley of a store house and another cottage there for 10d. in the day 5s.10d. And for wages of John Pereson, labourer, for working in daubing walls around a garden next to the postern of the Friars Minor and a

tenement of Thomas Crukey in Guthromgate in laying of a flure of a *camera* anew for four days, 4d. in the day — 16d. And for wages of John Tynley, labourer, for working there on the same job for three days receiving 4d. in the day 16d. And paid to Peter Loksmyth for a new lock with a key of the door of the said garden 4d. And for wages of Ralph Pullan, tiler, and his servant for working on a tenement in Cargate in the tenure of John Tanfeld for roofing and repair of the walls there for two days, 10d. in the day — 20d. And paid to Thomas Broun, waterleader, for eight saplings for *lez* sparres for a house made anew in the tenure of Lambin Berebrewer price 4d. per piece — 2s. 8d. And for wages of John Foulford and William Wynder, carpenters, for working there for one day in Skeldergate, each of them receiving 6d. in the day — 6s. And for wages of William Wynder and John Nobill, tilers, with two servants tiling there for two days each of them with a servant 10d. — 3s. 4d. And paid to Ralph Lye, carpenter, for a louver of the said house 11d. And for wages of William Tynley and John Pereson, labourer, for working in daubing the walls in the tenement of John Tanfeld in Cargate for two days each of them 4d. in the day — 16d.

(Auditors marks for 13s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 24s. 9d.

CONYNGSTRETE. And for wages of Richard Blaklok, tiler, for working in the tenement now in the tenure of Thomas Colyns, ostler, in repairing of a chimney for five days, 6d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And his servant for the same time, 4d. in the day — 20d. And for wages of Henry Wilote, tiler, and his servant for working there for four days, 10d. in the day — 3s. 4d. And for wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working there in repair of *lez* mangers and hekes in the stable for two days, 6d. in the day — 12d. And for wages of the said Richard Blaklok, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of Henry Hey in tiling and repair of a wall there for three days, 10d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And his servant plus half a day 2d. And for wages of John Collins, labourer, for working in the tenement of the said Henry Hey in making of a rawnge and a harth in the kitchen for two days, 4d. in the day — 8d. And paid to John Colyer for three bands and a large hame for doors in the tenement of Thomas Colyns, ostler, bought *in grosse* — 9d. And paid to John Copper, for a cart-load of daubing earth — 3d. And for wages of Ralph Pullan, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of Nicholas Saunderson for two days, 10d. in the day — 20d. And paid for a piece of timber bought from the said Nicholas for a thresswald with two boards for doors there 5s. And paid to John Tolton, plumber, for [*c. seven words faded*] fons in *lez* gutters there, 5d. *le* pound — 20d. And to the same John for three and a half pounds [*soldre*] in the tenure of Thomas Colyng in likewise 17d. And for wages of Robert Camus, [*paver*] for *le* [*paving*] in front of the door of John Lokryk and Thomas Colyng 2s. 8d. And for two stauntions bought of [*c. nine words faded*] there 2d. And for wages of John Gryme and his servant for working in the tenement of John Durrant in making of a stone wall and other walls there for two and a half days, 10d. in the day — 2s. 1d.

(Computation marks for 22s. 8½d. in left-hand margin)

Total 23s. ½d.

JOWBIRTGATE. And for wages of Nicholas Thornthwayte, carpenter, for working in the tenement in Petrelane little in the tenure of William Mosse for making a shelf for the *camera*, and the doors, windows and flures of the *camera* there for four days, 6d. in the day — 2s. And paid to Walter Sawyer and his servant for sawing wood for the said shelf 2d. And paid to William Lam for three pairs of iron bands for the doors and windows there made anew 6d. And Peter Loksmyth for two new locks with keys for the doors there 6d. And for wages of William Barker and William

Cornwails, labourers, for making walls of earth for two days each of them 4d. in the day — 16d. And paid for carriage of *lez* ramell made in the Convent *in grosse* 6d. And paid to the said Peter Loksmyth for two pairs of iron bands for the doors in the tenement of William Marshall in Thuresdaymarkett 6d. And paid to the said Peter Loksmyth for a new key for the tenement in Swyngale in the tenure of Nicholas Thomson 2d. And paid to Richard Lassett for a stauntion of a door with two bands and two hamis bought *in grosse* and placed in the tenement of Agnes Stele in Jobyrtgate 6d. And for wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working there for half a day — 3d. And paid to John Gryme, tiler, for a louver in the tenement of William Moss 11d. And paid to John Tolton, plumber, for five pounds of soldre in the tenement of William Chymney in Feisgale and a tenement in Walmegate now in the tenure of Elizabeth Moreton price per pound 5d. — 2s. 1d. And for wages of Henry Willott, tiler, and his servant for working and repairing walls and *lez* herthes in the tenement of John Gretham for two days — 20d. And for a lock with a key made anew 4d.

(Computation marks for 11s. 5d. in left-hand margin)

Total 11s. 5d.

BOUTHOMBARR. And for wages of Thomas Burghe, carpenter, for working in the tenement of Thomas Hostiler for one day 6d. And to the same Thomas Burgh for making a window there 2d. And paid to Nicholas Holgate for three pairs of iron bands for doors and windows hanging there 6d. And to Peter Loksmyth for a lock with a key for the damaged doors 4d. And for wages of William Barley for working and labouring there in making earthen walls for two days at 4d. in the day — 8d. And for wages of Richard Blaklok, tiler, and his servant for working there in the tenement of Henry Butler for three days at 10d. in the day — 2s.6d. And paid for a louver bought of Robert Feisour, tiler, for the tenement of Thomas Hostiler 11d. And paid for a cord for louver there 2d. And for wages of Nicholas Thornthwayte, carpenter, for working in the tenement of John Rukeby for three days at 6d. in the day 18d. And paid to William Lam for braggess and duple spykyng for the same job 3d. And paid for two large boards called planks of John Rukeby for a bench there and a key 18d. And paid for seven boards bought of a stranger on *le* Staith for repairing *le* flures of the *camera* and doors in a tenement of the said John Hostiler at 1d. *le* piece 7d. And for wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working on the tenement of Thomas Ellerton for two days in making doors and windows there receiving 6d. in the day — 12d. And paid to Peter Loksmyth for a pair of iron bands for doors there 4d. And for the wages of John Pereson and William Tyndale for working and daubing there in the tenement of Thomas Fournas for four days, each of them at 4d. in the day 2s.8d.

(Computation marks for 13s. 7d. in left-hand margin)

Total 13s 7d.

MONKBARR. And for wages of John Foulford and William Wynder, (carpenters *interlined*), for working in the tenement of Robert Thomson and repairing a door and a window on the Barr there for two days each of them receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. And for wages of Richard Blaklok, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of the said Robert Thomson for three days, 10d. in the day — 2s.6d. And for wages of John Pereson for working there in daubing of earth walls for two days, 4d. in the day — 8d. And for a stone of iron bought of Nicholas Holgate for making a large iron band and two small bands for the doors in the tower and windows there 8d. And paid to the said Peter Loksmyth for making the same and a new key 7d.

(Computation marks for 6s. 5d. in left-hand margin)

Total 6s. 5d.

GUDROMGATE WITH COLYERGATE. And for the wages of Robert Cammus, paver, for *lez* paving 15 stanges in front of the door of Robert Paynter 2s. And for the wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working in the tenement of Robert Payner for repair of steps and windows there for six days at 6d. in the day. And for a pair of joyntours bought of Peter Loksymth 2d. And for two boards bought for the said windows 3d. And for the wages of Ralph Pullan, tiler, and his servant for working on the tenement of John Esshwra for five days at 10d. in the day 4s.2d. And for a louver bought of Robert Feiser, tiler, for the *camera* there 11d. And for three pounds soldre bought of John Tolton for repairs of a gutter there price per pound 5d. — 15d. And for wages of the aforesaid Ralph Pullan and his servant for working in the tenement of Roger Joner and Thomas Dawson for two days at 10d. in the day 20d. And for wages of the said Ralph Pullan and his servant for working in the tenement of Nicholas Grenehod, William Tirry, David Dunstall and Thomas Dale for repairing *lez* herthes and walls there for two days at 10d. in the day — 20d.

(Computation marks for 12s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 12s. 8d. [? should be 15s. 1d.]

FOSSGATE WITH FOSSBRYGG. And for wages of Richard Blaklok, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of William Ball, cooper, for two and a half days, 10d. in the day — 2s. 1d. And for wages of Henry Willott, tiler, and his servant for working in the tenement of John Athereton for two days, 10d. in the day — 20d. And for wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working in the tenement of William Crathorn in repair of a steps for a day 6d. And for four stepes bought of an upholder — 4d. And for a window (hanging *interlined*) with a pair of bands and two iron hames bought for the tenement of Matilda Wathman at Fosse Bridge 6d. And for wages of the aforesaid Henry Willett and his servant for working in the tenement of John Costance in Thureslane for three days, 10d. in the day — 2s. 6d. And for wages of the aforesaid John Foulford for working in the tenement of Richard Warde for making and repairing of a hole in *lez* flure of the *camera* there for a day 6d. And for wages of Robert Cammus, paver, for *lez* paving of one and three quarter roods in front of the door of the tenement of Matilda Wathman and *lez* Fisshamellez there, *le* rode 2s. 8d. — 4s. 8d. And paid to John Tynley for working working [*sic*] in the tenement of Gilbert Cuke and another tenement there in daubing of earth walls there and a tenement on *le* Toftez for three days 4d. in the day — 12d. And paid to Peter Loksymth for a key of the door in the tenement of the said Matilda Waithman 2d. And for wages of Henry Willott, tiler, for working around [*c. two words faded*] of the *communitas* a hole *lez* harthes and other necessaries in the tenement aforesaid for three days, 6d. in the day — 18d.

(Computation marks for 13s. 2d. in left-hand margin)

[Total covered by repair tissue]

[*m. 2 dorso*]

And for wages of William Gaille and Andrew Blyth for carriage of 326 seams of tiles *sabulum* lute and wase 19s. 1d. And to the same William and Andrew for 45 seams of coble for *le* payvng at various places this year 7s. 6d. And for wages of John Plompton for leading *sabulum* for four seams of *sabulum* this year 3d. And to James Johnson, porter, for 146 pounds of lyme and plaster at various places this year 8d. And for expenses made in a tower of the lord the King by the

sergeants-at-mace given for summonses and distraint of various of various [*sic*] tenements and for raising various unpaid farms for the Martinmas term — 2s.

(*Computation marks for £1 15s. 10d. in left-hand margin*)

Total 36s. 10d.

And for the fees of the clerk for writing this account and paper and parchment (2s. *interlined*) and writing the aforesaid items 28s. 8d.

Total 28s. 8d.

Total of all payments and expenses £53 13s. 3d. And thus the said wardens owe on this account £51 18s. 8¼d. Of which is allowed to them £47 1d. of the rents and farms of various tenements written below which cannot be raised as is sworn on this account. And 14s. 11d. is allowed to them for their assiduous work for collecting the same rents and farms and supervising the repairs aforesaid this year. Total of the aforesaid allowances 72s. And thus the same wardens now owe clear £48 6s. 8d.

[*There is a gap at this point of about fifteen lines*]

The Abbot of Clerevall for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate this year 10s.6d. William Fysshe for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Skeldergate this year 7s.6d. William Scargill for the frank-ferme of his tenement in the cemetery of All Saints in Northstrete this year 14s.4d. William Kendell for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Northstrete this year 3s. Richard Borowe for the frank-ferme of his tenements outside Monkbarre this year 18d. John Glasyn for the frank-ferme of his garden in Bowthom this year 4d. William Couper now John Rudd for the frank-ferme of his tenement in the shambles this year 2s.6d. Robert Ughtred, knight, for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fissergate this year 6d. Richard Bedford for the frank-ferme of his tenements in Saynt Savyourgate this year 12d. John Gaunt, junior, for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Hamertonlane for the Pentecost term 15d. William Sallay for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Clementhorp this year 2s. William Crossby for the frank-ferme of his garden in Baggergate this year 20d. Nicholas Rysshworth for the frankferme of his tenement in Skeldergate for the Pentecost and Saint Martin's terms this year 12s.

(*Computation marks for £2 3s. 10d. in left-hand margin*)

Total 57s. 1d.

[*m. 1 dorso*] [*Blank*]

YCA/C84:1

[This roll is written on two membranes, 27 cm wide and respectively 72 cm and 84 cm long, the back of the second membrane being blank. It is in very good condition, but stitch holes at the bottom of the second membrane indicate that one or more membranes is missing. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this account covers the year beginning 2nd February 1466. A label stuck to the top left-hand corner in a much later hand also bears the same date.]

Account of Robert Plumpton and Thomas Bailya wardens of Use Bridge in the time of John Kent, mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the fifth year of the reign of King Edward the fourth until the same feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the following year, that is for one whole year.

MEKILLYTH WITHOUT AND WITHIN lez TOFTES AND RATONRAWE

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
Firstly they respond for the farm of a parcel of land of the <i>communitas</i> of the aforesaid city outside Mikillyth next to the church of Saint James which used to return <u>20d.</u> per year. Nil this year except for <u>12d.</u> received	6d.	6d.
And for the farm of meadow, pasture and pasturage adjacent to the aforesaid church together with a barn in Holgate Lane now in the tenure of Thomas Broune for the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter	53s.4d.	53s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Laicestre now of John Askam at the same terms this year	15d.	15d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately demised for a term to Richard Bryan formerly of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s.6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the eastern side of Mikillyth thus demised to Agnes Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a shop there next to the door of William Craven at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the north side of Mikillith in the tenure of John Pacok at the same terms	4s.5d.	4s.5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Baggergate lately in the tenure of William Crosseby at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement built on Mikillythbarr which used to return 8s. per year. Nil though demised this year at the feast of Saint Martin for 6s. per year	Nil	Nil
And for hay growing between the said Barr and the Old Bailey in the tenure of Robert Spurer at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a plot of land there (on the said mote <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the first two shops on Ratonrawe which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year, in the tenure of John Tesdale	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Walter Sawyer at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Foulford, carpenter, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Steresacre at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth tenement there which used to return 5s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh tenement there which used to return 5s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the first, second and third cottages there each of which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the fourth cottage there which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for a plot of land there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the skinners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement there which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year. This year nil for the aforesaid reason (now demised from the feast of Saint Martin <i>interlined</i>)	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Annetson which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year now in the tenure of the same John for <u>5s.</u> at the same terms (and now demised to the same for <u>5s.</u> per year <i>interlined</i>)	2s.6d.	Nil
And for the third tenement there which used to return <u>7s.</u> per year now in the tenure of Robert Collyng for 5s. at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the (fourth <i>interlined</i>) fifth tenements there which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth tenements there each of which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord, except for 14d. received from Robert Collyng and 12d. from Richard Claybruke	Nil	2s.2d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a cottage there which used to return 2s. per year. This year nil <except for Robert Collyng for various easements had there <i>crossed out</i> >	Nil	Nil
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately in the tenure of Richard Scotton now of William Bolland at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a house there demised for a term to John Penreth now in the tenure of the same Bolland at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the second house there in the tenure of William Bolland at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the pageant house of the mercers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tanners there this year	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tapiters at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the carpenters and the tawyers at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the pageant house of the goldsmiths at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for two other tenements there lately in the tenure of William Deken and Richard Deme which used to return 10s. per year. This year nil because occupied by carpenters and artificers of the Guihalde and supervisors of the same work and with stores of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	Nil
And for a cottage there in the tenure of Adam Hudson which used to return <u>12d.</u> per year. This year nil for the above reason	Nil	Nil
And for a plot of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes which used to return 4s. per year. This year nil for the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of the Old Bailey lately given and granted by the venerable primate and lord <i>Dominus</i> William Archbishop of York to the mayor and <i>communitas</i> and their successors which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year. This year in the tenure of Thomas Bampton for <u>20s.</u>	10s.	10s.
And for a ditch with hay growing from the postern of Skeldergate as far as another ditch there now in the tenure of Henry Watson demised to the same Henry for a term of twenty years this being the eighth year	20d.	20d.
<i>(Computation marks for £10 15s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £10 13s. 2d.		
MEKYLGATE WITH BISSHOPHILL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of John Esshton in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s.6d.	7s.6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity next to the church of Saint Mary the elder	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy next to the foot of Use Bridge in Mikilgate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Evenwod, chaplain, at the same terms	12d.	12d.

(Computation marks for £1 3s. 6d. in left-hand margin)

Total 23s. 6d.

CLEMENTHORN SKELDERGATE AND BISSHOPHILL

Also for a parcel of land in Clementhorn lately in the tenure of William Sallay for a term which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year. This year nil because in the hands of the <i>communitas</i>	Nil	8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the same William Sallay next to Clementhorn Bridge at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of John Corderoy at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the (frank <i>interlined</i>)-ferme of a capital-messuage next to <i>le Crane-garthe</i> in the tenure of Thomas Neilson at the same terms	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Normanton now of John Askham at the same terms	3s. 9d.	3s. 9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there of John Meke now of the Abbot and Convent of Clerevallez which used to return <u>10s. 6d.</u> per year. Nil this year (except for 300 thaktiell price 3s. <i>interlined</i>) nothing else was found to distrain there this year by supervision of the neighbours dwelling there for the balance of <u>3s.</u>	18d.	18d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Pountefret lately in the tenure of John Jownkyn which used to return <u>5s.</u> per year seized into the hands of the <i>communitas</i> by William Holbek lately mayor for default of payment of the said frank-ferme because nothing was found to distrain for the <i>triennium</i> there as appears in the account roll and it was again seized into the hands of the mayor and built anew lately in the tenure of Henry Willot and is now demised to Robert Clement at the same terms	6s. 8d.	6s. 8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fysse which used to return <u>7s. 6d.</u> per year. This year nil, except in old timber	3s. 9d.	3s. 9d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Nevill, <i>armiger</i> , at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Bampton at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for another tenement there lately in the tenure of Nicholas Bisshworth which used to return <u>16s.</u> per year. This year nil except for 20d. from Thomas Bampton for various easements	Nil	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Saint Leonard's hospital there at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for four tenements in front of Hamertonlane each of which used to return 4s. per year. This year nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Waterledyr at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Sawyer at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the seventh tenement there now in the tenure of John Becham at the same terms	15d.	Nil
And for a cottage there in the tenure of Richard Grenewell at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for two other cottages there in the tenure of Burrell each of which used to return 2s. per year. Nil this year because it was waste	Nil	Nil
And for four other cottages there each of which used to return 2s. per year, this year nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
And for a garden there in the tenure of Alexander Metham at the same terms ..	6d.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £3 10s. 11d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 70s. 11d.		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term of forty years to Robert Clerk for 12s. this being the thirteenth year at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the ditch outside the postern there in the tenure of William Stokton, alderman, paid up above at the feast of Martinmas at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a stone tower there in the tenure of Thomas Manware at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of John Coupland at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for ferry-toll there across the Use in the tenure of the same John Coupland at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of John Hesill now of <i>Dominus</i> Thomas Wytam, chaplain, at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Christopher Doble, chaplain, at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for other tenements there in the tenure of the same Christopher which used to return 5s. per year and is demised to the same Christopher for <u>3s. 4d.</u> for the Pentecost term	20d.	20d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of William Croft at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there next to Devylinstanes in the tenure of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement built upon there in the tenure of John Ponderson at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savage now of William Stokton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Richard Raisbek now of William Kendall at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for a capital-messuage there which used to return 46s. 8d. now demised to Thomas Clerk for a term of forty years for 6s. 8d., this being the second year, at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Philip Litster at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Marton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Nicholas Bedale now in the tenure of Richard Dukdale at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch there in the tenure of William Stokton which used to return <u>8d.</u> per year. This year nil because in the hands of the lord	Nil	Nil
Total £6 14s. 10d.		
[Blank]		
<i>(Total in centre of the page)</i>		
USE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine house on Use Bridge which used to return 16s. per year, now in the tenure of Hugh Salmon for 8s. at the same terms	4s.	Nil
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	10s.	10s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a shop there in the tenure of Thomas Glasyer and above in the hands of the lord for the Martinmas term at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the second shop there in the tenure of Thomas Spysyer at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the third shop there in the tenure of John Bukler and paid up towards the feast of Pentecost at the same terms	14d.	Nil
And for the fourth and fifth shops there in the tenure of Thomas Bampton at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of Robert Scauceby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement in the tenure of Alexander Metham at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the fourth tenement there which used to return 10s. per year. Nil this year, except received from Thomas Burrell for a shop there	Nil	2s.6d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Sawer and paid up towards the feast of Pentecost at the same terms	Nil	5s.6d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Yorke from the feast of the Purification until the feast of Pentecost for <u>2s. 6d.</u> and for the Martinmas term <u>5s. 6d.</u> at the Pentecost term	5s.	5s.
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Spysyer at the same terms	15s.6d.	15s.6d.
And for stallage there on each side of the bridge aforesaid demised to the said Thomas Spysyer and John Crosseby this year at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the ninth tenement there in the tenure of William Ellerton at the same terms (memorandum concerning J Shingewell [<i>aforementioned</i>] [<i>John Shyngwell became free as a goldsmith in 1463; Freeman's Register, 183</i>])	15d.	5s.8d.
And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Lesberys at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of William Gudderswik at the same terms	6s.8d.	Nil
And for the twelfth and thirteenth tenements there in the tenure of John Barker, tailor, at the same terms	9s.	9s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Mowbray at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for a cellar in <i>le Fisshlendingy</i> beneath the tenement of Guy Fairfax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
Total	£8 15s. 5d.	

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also for a cellar next to the foot of the steps in <i>le</i> Salthole in the tenure of Thomas Fynche at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for another cellar there on the other side of the same steps in the tenure of Nicholas Pannall at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the first tenement there built on lately in the tenure of Henry Hanson which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year. This year nil and now demised to William Burton at the feast of Martinmas	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Pannall at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beileby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And (for <i>interlined</i>) the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Gaunt at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Litster at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Robert Cade at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of John Beme at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the eighth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Broun and for the Pentecost term <u>6s. 8d.</u> and now demised to Richard Beme for the Martinmas term	5s.	6s.8d.
And for the ninth and tenth tenements there in the tenure of William Bakster at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Marston at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twelfth and thirteenth tenements there in the tenure of Margaret Dryng at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Stokton, alderman, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, junior, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, senior, at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beme at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Catryk at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the nineteenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Rukby which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year. Nil this year, except for <u>4s. 2d.</u> received from the said Thomas from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin until the feast of Pentecost and thereafter demised to the said Thomas for a year for <u>18s. 8d.</u>	9s.	9s.

[*m. 1 dorso*]

[John Kent *in left-hand margin*]. John Kent.

Fifth year of Edward IV

YCA/C84:2

[This roll is in good condition, and is written on four membranes 27 cm wide and respectively 71, 67, 77 and 76 cm long. There is writing on the back of the third and fourth membranes. There are no stitch holes at the bottom of the fourth membrane, indicating that the roll is complete. The names of the bridgemasters, of the mayor and of the Chamberlain, and the regnal year all indicate that this account covers the year beginning 2nd February 1468.]

Account of William Tayte, tailor, and John Bene, capmaker, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of William Snawesill, mayor of the City of York, for all receipts, farms and rents of the said city appertaining to the said bridge. And for all repayments, outlays and expenses from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the seventh year of the reign of King Edward the fourth after the conquest of England until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
MIKELGATE WITHOUT AND WITHIN WITH lez TOFTES AND RATONRAWE. Firstly they respond for the farm of a plot of land of the <i>communitas</i> of the city aforesaid outside Mikillythbarr next to the church of Saint James lately occupied by millstones of the mills and which used to return 20d. per year. Nil this year, except for 2s. received for various easements had there	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of meadow, pasture and pasturage adjacent to the said church together with a barn in Holgate Lane now in the tenure of Thomas Broune for the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter this year.....	53s.4d.	53s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Laicestre now of John Askham at the same terms this year.....	15d.	15d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately demised for a term to Richard Bryan and now occupied by Christopher Bentley	2s. 6d.	2s.6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the eastern side of Mikillyth in the tenure of Agnes Craven at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for a shop there next to the door lately of William Craven at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a ditch with hay growing on the north side of Mikillyth in the tenure of John Forster at the same terms	4s.5d.	4s.5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a garden in Blossomgate in the tenure of the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the farm a garden in Baggergate in the tenure of Thomas Glassen at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement built on Mikillyth demised at farm to William Garland for <u>6s.</u> per year	3s.	3s.
And for hay growing between the said Barr and the Old Bailey in the tenure of Robert Spurre at the same terms	2s.9d.	2s.9d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a plot of land there on the said <i>mote</i> in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the first two shops on Raton Rawe which used to return <u>14s.</u> per year, now in the tenure of John Tesedale at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of Walter Carter there at the same terms	2s.	Nil
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Foulford, wright, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Steresacre at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there each of which used to return 5s. per year. Nil this year because in the hands of the lord for lack of tenants	Nil	Nil
And for the first, second third and fourth tenements there each of which used to return 3s. per year. Nil this year because of the aforesaid reason	Nil	Nil
And for a plot of land there in the tenure of Richard Claybruke at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the skinnners and dyers there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement there lately in the tenure of John Ostiller now of William Wynder at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Robert Foulbarn now demised to Walter Carter at the feast of Pentecost	Nil	2s.6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Robert Collyng at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth tenements there each of which used to return <u>6s.</u> per year. Nil this year, except for 14d. received of Robert Collyng and 12d. received of Richard Claybruke for various hay [<i>sic</i>] growing there	13d.	13d.
And for a cottage there which used to return <u>2s.</u> per year. This year nil because in the hands of the lord for lack of tenants	Nil	2d.
And for the frank-ferme of the tenements of William Bouland there at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the frank-ferme of two other houses there in the tenure of the same William at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for the pageant house of the mercers there this year at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the bakers there at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the pageant house of the tanners there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the tapiters of York there at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the pageant house of the carpenters and tawyers of York at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the pageant house of the goldsmiths at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for two other tenements there which used to return 10s. per year. Nil this year	Nil	Nil
And for a cottage there lately in the tenure of Adam Hudson which used to return <u>12d.</u> per year. This year nil	Nil	Nil
And for all that parcel of land on <i>lez</i> Toftes which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil this year except for received of Guy Fairefax, Nicholas Pierson and Robert Spurret for putting timber there	2s.	2s.
And for the farm of the Old Bally lately given and granted by the venerable man and lord <i>Dominus</i> William lately Archbishop of York to the mayor and <i>communitas</i> and their successors, which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year. This year in the tenure of John Brokholes	11s.	11s.
And for a ditch with hay growing from the postern of Skeldergate as far as another ditch there now in the tenure of Agnes Craven aforesaid at the same terms (demised to Henry Watson for a term <i>interlined</i>)	20d.	20d.
And for the farm of a garden outside Mikillyth in the tenure of John Evenwod, chaplain, at the same terms	2s.	2s.
<i>(Computation marks for £11 9s. 8d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £11 9s. 8d. [<i>? should be £11 13s. 10d.</i>]		
MEKYLGATE WITH BISSHOPHILL. Also for the frank-ferme of a tene- ment formerly of John Esshton in Mikilgate in the tenure of Adam Hudson at the same terms	7s.5d.	7s.5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlane in the tenure of Robert Scathelok at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity at York next to the church of Saint Mary the elder	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-(ferme <i>interlined</i>) of the tenements of <i>Dominus</i> John Even- wod, chaplain, there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Beatrice Davy next to the postern of Use Bridge	6d.	6d.
Total 23s. 6d.		

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE AND BISSHOPHILL. Also for a plot of land in Clementhorp in the tenure of John Wayte at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the frank-ferme of William Sallay next to Hyngbrygge at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of John Cure de Roy and John Slater at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage next to <i>le</i> Cranegarthe in the tenure of Thomas Neleson at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Normanton now of John Askham at the same terms	3s.9d.	3s.9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Meke. Nil this year because nothing was found to distrain there within the time of this account and it used to return <u>10s. 6d.</u> per year. Nil except for <u>4d.</u> received for a stone thus sold	Nil	4d.
And for the farm of a tenement in the tenure of William Carter at the same terms together with a cottage next adjacent there which formerly was of Master Fysse and which used to return <u>7s.6d.</u> per year now together demised to the said William	6s.3d.	6s.3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of William Nevill, <i>armiger</i> , there at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the farm of two tenements there lately in the tenure of Thomas Bampton and Nicholas Risshford which used to return <u>33s. 4d.</u> per year. Nil except for <u>12d.</u> received from an executor for putting wool there for the whole period	Nil	12s.
And for the frank-ferme of Saint Leonard's hospital there at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the first tenement in front of Hamertonlane which used to return per year	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement there (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of William Clevyn at the same terms	Nil	Nil
And for the third tenement there (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of William Hatfeld, sergeant, at the same terms, now vacant	2s.	2s.
And for the fourth tenement there which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year. Nil this year because of a lack of tenants	Nil	Nil
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Waterleder at the same terms	15d.	15d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Richard Sawyer at the same terms	21d.	21d.
And for the seventh tenement there now in the tenure of <John <i>crossed out</i> > and Thomas Bene at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a cottage there in the tenure of Richard Grenewell at the same terms ..	8d.	8d.
And for six other cottages there each of which returned 2s. per year. Nil this year, except for <u>8d.</u> received of John Helperby	Nil	8d.
And for one of the said six cottages now demised to Matilda Westmerland for <u>12d.</u> per year	Nil	6d.
And for a garden there in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> Robert Wistowe at the same terms	8d.	8d.
[<i>m. 2 recto</i>]		
(<i>Computation marks for £2 8s. 2d. in left-hand margin</i>)		
Total 50s. 4d. [<i>? should be 61s. 2d.</i>]		
NORTHSTRETE. Also for a tenement in Northstrete demised for a term of forty years to Robert Clerk for <u>12s.</u> per year this being the fifteenth year	6s.	6s.
And for the ditch outside the postern there in the tenure of William Stokton at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a stone tower there in the tenure of Thomas Manware at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of John Coupland at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for ferry-toll there across the Use in the tenure of the same John Coupland at the same terms	26s.8d.	26s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of John Hesill now of the wardens of the church at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for two tenements there in the tenure of Christopher Doblai, chaplain, at the same terms	4s.2d.	4s.2d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Abbot and Convent of Fountains next to Develynstanes at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of John Ponder-son at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savage now of William Stokton at the same terms	2s.	2s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Richard Raisbek which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year now acquired by Thomas Clerk and mitigated by the council of the chamber for 2s. this year	12d.	12d.
And for the farm of a capital-messuage there which used to return <u>46s. 8d.</u> now demised to the said Thomas Clerk for a term of twenty years this being the third year, for <u>6s. 8d.</u>	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Philip Litster at the same terms	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of John Marton at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Dukdale at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a ditch there lately in the tenure of William Stokton which used to return 8d. per year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of a tenement in the cemetery of All Saints there in the tenure of William Croft, <i>armiger</i> , at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
<i>(Computation marks for £6 13s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 13s. 10d. [<i>? should be £6 12s. 10d.</i>]		
USE BRIDGE. Also for a tenement on the entrance of the latrine house which used to return <u>16s.</u> per year, now demised to Thomas Robynson, tailor, for <u>8s.</u>	4s.	4s.
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of Hugh Salmon at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the first shop there in the tenure of John Bukeler at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the second shop there lately in the tenure of Richard Sawyer at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for the third shop there lately in the tenure of the aforesaid John Bukeler. Nil except for 6d. and now demised to Robert Peny for 2s. 6d. ... [<i>blank</i>]		6d.
And for the fourth (and fifth <i>interlined</i>) shops there in the tenure of Thomas Bampton at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the sixth shop there in the tenure of Robert Scauceby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the third tenement in the tenure of Thomas Burell at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fourth tenement (lately <i>interlined</i>) in the tenure of Alexander Meteham. Nil this year, except for 20d. received from Thomas Yotton	Nil	20d.
And for the fifth tenement there lately in tenure. Nil except for <u>2s.</u> received of Thomas Welles and now demised to the same for <u>10s.</u>	Nil	2s.
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of William [<i>Nevet</i>] for 10s. (and now demised for 5s. <i>interlined</i>) this year	Nil	Nil
And for the seventh and eighth tenements there lately in the tenure of Thomas Spicer and used to return <u>26s.</u> per year	13s.	Nil
And for stallage there on both sides of the bridge in the tenure of Hugh Salmon	12d.	12d.
And for the ninth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Ellerton now of Richard Marston	Nil	6s.8d.
And for the tenth tenement there in the tenure of Alice Lasbury now of Thomas Hankes for 10s. (and received <i>in grosse interlined</i>)	6d.	20d.
And for the eleventh tenement there lately in the tenure of William Gutterswyk	Nil	5s.
And for the twelfth and thirteenth tenements there in the tenure of John Beilby at the same terms	9s.	9s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Moweb-ray at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for (the fifteenth tenement <i>crossed out</i> > a cellar there beneath the tenement of Guy Fairefax at the same terms	4s.	4s.
<i>(Computation marks for £6 14s. 10d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 14s. 4d. [<i>? should be £6 13s. 10d.</i>]		
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. Also for a cellar next to the foot of the steps in <i>la Salthole</i> in the tenure of John Litster at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for another cellar there on the other side of the same steps lately in the tenure of Nicholas Panall at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the first tenement there in the tenure of William Barton at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second tenement there now demised to Thomas Wharff at the same terms	20s.	Nil
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beilby at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourth tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Gaunt at the same terms now of William Jakson vacant for a year	10s.	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the fifth tenement there lately in the tenure of John Litster which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year (now demised to John Skirmer for <u>20s.</u> <i>interlined</i>)	Nil	Nil
And for the sixth tenement there lately in the tenure of (William <i>interlined</i>) Ellerton at the same terms	5s.	5s.
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Robert Denton at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of Edward Forster, capper, at the same terms (now of Thomas Burell <i>interlined</i>)	6s.	6s.
And for the ninth tenement there lately in the tenure of William Bakster which used to return 20s. per year (now demised to Richard Trewe <i>interlined</i>) for 12s. And for the tenth tenement there lately in the tenure of the same William which used to return <u>20s.</u> per year	6s.	6s.
And for the eleventh tenement there in the tenure of Richard Marsshton at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twelfth tenement there in the tenure now in the tenure [<i>sic</i>] of Robert Mariot at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the thirteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Holbek, alderman, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fourteenth tenement there in the tenure of William Stokton at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the fifteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, junior, at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the sixteenth tenement there in the tenure of John Gaunt, senior, at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the seventeenth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Beme at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the eighteenth tenement there in the tenure of Adam Gray at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the nineteenth tenement lately in the tenure of William Birtby	9s.	9s.
And for the twentieth tenement there in the tenure of Roger Okes at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the twenty first tenement there in the tenure of Peter Couke at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for the twenty second tenement there in the tenure of John Crosseby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the twenty third tenement there in the tenure of John Clayton at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for a shop there in the tenure of Thomas Messyngham at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the twenty fifth tenement there in the tenure of Adam Gunby at the same terms	5s.10d.	5s.10d.
And for the twenty sixth tenement there in the tenure of William Edwyn at the same terms	9s.	9s.
And for the twenty seventh tenement there in the tenure of Agnes Croft at the same terms	6s.	6s.
<i>(Computation marks for £19 15s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £20 13s. 4d. [<i>? should be £22 5s. 4d.</i>]		
NESSEGATE HERTERGATE CASTILGATE COPPERGATE FRERELANE.		
Also for two tenements in Nessegate and two shops in the tenure of John Tanfeld	16s.8d.	16s.8d.
And for a capital-messuage lately in the tenure of John Routh. Nil this year, except for <u>13s. 4d.</u> received of Marian Kent for various easements had there this year	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the first cottage lately in the tenure of John Paule	15d.	15d.
And for the second cottage there which used to return <u>3s.</u> per year. Nil this year	Nil	Nil
And for a stable there in the perpetual tenure of Lambin Berebrewer now of Thomas Wharff	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the first cottage in Cargate in the tenure of Margaret Chestre at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Butler and which used to return <u>13s.</u> per year. This year	Nil	Nil
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Hunt at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Tanfeld (and William Hawardyne <i>interlined</i>) at the same terms	4s.8d.	4s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage of William Bowes in Hartergate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Robert Holme in Castlegate at the same terms	2s.	2s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a plot of land next to the postern of the Friars Minor lately in the tenure of John Curteis	6d.	6d.
And for a tenement in Coppergate in the tenure of John Robynson at the same terms	3s.	3s.
And for a <i>superedificatum</i> next to the door of the Friars aforesaid lately in the tenure of James Porter at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the first tenement in <i>la Frerelane</i> in the tenure of the wardens of the Staithe at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Pierson at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the third tenement there lately in the tenure of William Wyndill at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Marian Thomson at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Morland at the same terms	18d.	18d.
And for the sixth tenement there in the tenure of Elizabeth Bradley at the same terms (<now of Gilbert> <i>crossed out</i> . Now vacant. Now vacant of Andrew Johnson <i>interlined</i>)	18d.	18d.
[<i>m. 3 recto</i>]		
And for the seventh tenement there in the tenure of Isabel Westeby at the same terms (now of John Beseby vacant for the Martinmas term <i>interlined</i>)	15d.	15d.
And for the eighth and ninth tenements there occupied by stores of the <i>communitas</i> this year	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Thomas Bailly at the same terms this year	8s.	8s.
And for a stone tower there next to the Friars Minor in the tenure of <i>Dominus</i> John Smyth, chaplain	20d.	20d.
And for a small cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Pilly at the same terms ...	2d.	2d.
<i>(Computation marks for £6 5s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 5s. 4d. [<i>? should be £7 10s. 6d.</i>]		
OVEROUSEGATE PAYMENT FOSSEGATE COLLYERGATE FRERELANE STAYNBOWE SEYNT SAVYOURGATE. And for the frank-ferme of the tenement of William Scotton in Overousegate at the same terms	6s.	6s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le Bullryng</i> in the tenure of Robert Roos at the same terms	12s.	12s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the shambles formerly of William Couper now of John Rudde at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for the first tenement opposite <i>le</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of Nicholas Grenehode at the same terms	12s.	12s.
And for the first shop adjacent there in the tenure of the same Nicholas at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for the second third and fourth shops there in the tenure of David Tonstall	12s.2d.	12s.2d.
And for the fifth and sixth shops there in the tenure of Thomas Dale at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in <i>le</i> Stanebow now of Thomas Sange at the same terms	8d.	8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Richard Bedford in Seynt Saviorgate at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden in <i>la</i> Stanebowe in the tenure of John Esteby at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement on the corner of Seint Saviourgate in the tenure of John Eshwra at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the second and third tenements there in the tenure of Roger Joynour at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Daweson at the same terms	10s.	10s.
And for a tenement in <i>lez</i> Flesshshamell formerly of William Croft in the tenure of Thomas Hogeson	4s.6d.	4s.6d.
And for a vacant plot there in the tenure of William Brounfeld at the same terms	2d.	2d.

(Computation marks for £9 7s. in left-hand margin)

Total £9 7s. [[?] should be £9 7s. 2d.]

WALMEGATE AND FYSSHERGATE

Also for the frank-ferme of a vennel in Walmegate in the tenure of the Master of Holy Trinity in Fossegate at the same terms (vacant for the year now demised to William Thomson <i>interlined</i>)	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Elizabeth Morton	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of the Master of the hospital of Saint Nicholas outside Walmegatebarr at the same terms	6d.	6d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of the Earl of Northumberland now of the Duke of Clarence in Walmegate	1d.	1d.
And for hay growing on <i>lez motes</i> between Walmegate and Fysshergatebar in the tenure of Christopher Burnelay at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Robert Ughtreth, knight, in Fisshergate at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of William Fox now of Thomas Rouclyff at the same terms	1d.	1d.
And for a plot of land there demised to John Bell for a term of seventy years, this being the forty seventh year	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of Thomas Shorefeld on <i>lez</i> Benehilles at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for hay growing on <i>lez motes</i> between Fissshergatebar and Talkantoure at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for a plot of land next to the chapel of Saint Katherine in the tenure of John Whiryg at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for a garden next to Fissshergate Barr in the tenure of Richard Holgate	7d.	7d.
And for two stone houses in the tenure of William West at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the third stone house there in the tenure of Thomas Beilby at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a frank-ferme in Fysshergate now of Brian Medcalf at the same terms	2d.	2d.
<i>(Computation marks for £1 9s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total 29s. 4d.		
CONNYNGSTRETE. And for a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael at the Bridge lately in the tenure of Thomas Loksmyth at the same terms	4s.6d.	Nil
And for the farm of la Calomhall demised to Robert Roos for a term of 99 years at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Alexander Meverous at the same terms this year	13.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Saunderson at the same terms	14s.4d.	14s.4d.
And for a tenement there lately in the tenure of Peter Howsom which used to return <u>26s. 8d.</u> per year. Nil this year except for <u>3s. 4d.</u> received of various persons for easements had this year at the feast of Corpus Christi	3s.4d.	Nil

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Rukey at the same terms now of Robert Kyng, skinner	5s.	Nil
And for a capital-messuage there in the tenure of Thomas Couke at the same terms	40s.	40s.
And for a tenement there in the tenure of John Robynson, baker, at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for a vennel there partitioned off by William Vesty at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built on Martynlending at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to the door of Saint Leonard's in the tenure of John Thwenge, gentleman, at the same terms	2s.6d.	2s.6d.
And for a stone tower next to Seint Leonardlending this year	Nil	Nil
And for the farm of a <i>mote</i> called Ellerrondyng in the tenure of the hospital of Saint Leonard at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the frank-ferme of the Augustinian Brothers next to Stanegate lending at the same terms	6d.	6d.
<i>(Computation marks for £8 16s. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £8 16s. [<i>? should be £8 18s.</i>]		
DAVYGATE THURESDAYMARKETE FEISGAYLE JUBRITGATE SWYNEGALE PETIRLANE LITILL. And for the frank-ferme of a tene- ment of Thomas Gower, <i>armiger</i> , and Davygate [<i>sic</i>] at the same terms		
	10s.	10s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Thomas Atkynson in Thuresday- markett at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for the farm of a tenement in Feisegaile lately in the tenure of William Chymnay which used to return <u>13s. 4d.</u> per year. This year	Nil	Nil
And for the second tenement there lately in the tenure of John Candell. This year	Nil	Nil
And for a capital-messuage in Jubritgate in the tenure of John Greteham at the same terms	20s.	20s.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of Alice Steresacre at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the third tenement there in the tenure of Helen Stele at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for a garden there in the tenure of John Greteham at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for a tenement there newly demised to Richard Barton at the same terms ..	8s.	8s.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for five tenements in Petrelanelittill lately purchased of John Stafford and each of which used to return <u>4s.</u> per year and one of them is demised [blank] for 3s. and another is in the tenure of Matilda Oversaw	3s.6d.	3s.6d.
And for the first tenement in Swynegate in the tenure of Robert Wilkynson at the same terms (vacant for the year <i>interlined</i>)	20d.	20d.
And for the second tenement there in the tenure of John Plasterer at the same terms	Nil	20d.
And for a tenement in Thuresday markett in the tenure of William Marsshall, skinner, at the same terms	5s.	5s
<i>(Computation marks for £6 17s. 4d. in left-hand margin)</i>		
Total £6 17s. 4d. [<i>? should be £7 7s. 4d.</i>]		
PETERGATE BOUTHOMBARR GYLLYGATE MOUNKGATE PEIS- HOLME GODDROMGATE HEWERTHMORE. Also for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Robert Sallay at Helkelde at the same terms		
	7s.	7s.
And for a tenement on the corner of the cemetery of Holy Trinity in King's Court in the tenure of William Usburn at the same terms	8s.4d.	8s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to the door of the Dean of the Cathedral Church of Saint Peter at York lately demised for a term of eighty years to William Barton, this year being the forty third year, now in the tenure of Robert Ancok at the same terms	13s.4d.	13s.4d.
And for a tenement on the north side of Bouthombarr in the tenure of John Bukler at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for a tenement with hay growing between Monkebarr and the tower at the corner in the tenure of Robert Thomson at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a tenement next to Bouthombarr on the southern side in the tenure of John Rukeby at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the frank-ferme of the prebend of Fenton for a gutter flowing there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for the first tenement outside Bouthombarr in the tenure of William Howet	8s.	8s.
And for the second tenement there demised for a term of ten years to John Vinter this year being the last year at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for the third and tenements [<i>sic</i>] there in the tenure of Thomas Fournays at the same terms	13s.	13s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of the aforesaid John Vynter at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Henry Butler at the same terms	7s.	7s.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite <i>le Horsefaire</i> in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint Anthony at the same terms	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement formerly of Thomas Gare opposite Paynlath Croftez at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the stone tower of Monkbarr which used to return <u>26s.8d.</u> per year occupied by Robert Burgies	Nil	Nil
And for a tenement within there demised for a term of forty years to Thomas Pilly, this being the fifth year	3s.4d.	3s.4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite Guslane now of John Shirwod at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Richard Burowe there at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of James Charleton there at the same terms	12d.	12d.
And for hay growing from the Fosse to Bouthombarr in the tenure of various tenants	9s.	9s.
And for the frank-ferme on <i>le mote</i> next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls in the tenure of the fraternity of Saint John the Baptist at the same terms	16d.	16d.
And for the frank-ferme of a gutter in Aldewark in the tenure of the vicars of Bederne	3d.	3d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Peseholme lately in the tenure of Ralph Bigot, knight, at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement in the tenure of the wardens of the church of Saint Saviour at the same terms	5d.	5d.
And for the frank-ferme of a tenement of Christopher Barton, <i>armiger</i> , at the same terms	6d.	6d.
[<i>m. 4 recto</i>]		
And for the frank-ferme of a <i>camera</i> built on the other side of the way next to the church of All Saints at the same terms	3d.	3d.
And for a garden in Hundgate in the tenure of John Cluyn at the same terms	9d.	9d.
And for another garden there in the tenure of John Otter at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the frank-ferme of a blocked vennel between Saint Saviour's way and Saint Andrew's way in the tenure of the wife of Nicholas Girlyngton,		

	Pentecost term	Martinmas term
John Askham and the Rector of the church of Saint Saviour aforesaid at the same terms	6s.8d.	6s.8d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore in the tenure of the aforesaid John Cluyn at the same terms	6d.	6d.
And for the frank-ferme of a barn in Bouthom formerly of William Fox at the same terms	2d.	2d.
And for the first, second and third tenements at the end of Goddromgate in the tenure of Robert Patener at the same terms	8s.	8s.
And for the fourth tenement there in the tenure of John Curteis at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the fifth tenement there in the tenure of John Skynwyn at the same terms	2s.	2s.
And for the sixth and seventh tenements there in the tenure of Thomas Croukey at the same terms	4s.6d.	4s.6d.
And for the eighth tenement there in the tenure of John Scalby at the same terms	15d.	15d.
And for a plot of land on Heworthmore in the tenure of John Mason at the same terms (now of John Touthorp <i>interlined</i>)	10d.	10d.
And for two plots of land there in the tenure of John Shene at the same terms	20d.	20d.
And for another plot of land there in the tenure of John Brigham at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a plot of land there at the far end of Monkebrig at the same terms lately demised to John Kelk now in the tenure of Robert Atkynson at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for hay growing on <i>lez motez</i> between the wall of the City and the Abbey of Saint Mary, in the tenure of John Rukeby at the same terms	4s.	4s.
And for hay growing on <i>lez motez</i> within the walls of the city next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls demised for a term to Richard del Howe, baker, at the same terms	4d.	4d.
And for the first two tenements outside Monkbar in the tenure of Richard Tailliour, labourer, at the same terms	22d.	22d.
And for John Glasen, alderman, for a plot of land next to Monkbryg at the same terms	10d.	10d.
And for a tenement lately in the tenure of Hugh Killom demised for a term to Thomas Pillay. This year for the Martinmas term	Nil	3s.4d.

Total £14 17s. 8d. [? should be £14 7s. 4d.]

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £96 17s. 8d.

RENT-RESOLUTE. Of which receipts the said wardens account for having paid for various frank-fermes arising from the tenements aforesaid, namely to the Prior and Convent of Preaching Brothers at York for the maintenance of a lamp in their conventual church from the *libera* arising from a tenement in Connyngstrete this year 6s. And to John Langton, *armiger*, for a tenement in Nessegate in the tenure of John Tanfeld 6s.8d. And for 8s. paid to Nicholas Northfolke for a tenement in Hertergate lately in the tenure of Butler, spurrier. To the poor women in the house of God on Use Bridge called *le mies de dieu* 7s. To the Abbot and Convent of Saint Mary at York for a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Robert Clerke at the same terms. 12d. To the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for a tenement in Trichourlane in the tenure of William Ball *crossed out* <To the heirs of Thomas Broket for the same tenement *crossed out*> (Because in the custody of Fosse *in right-hand margin*) To a vicar of Bedern for a tenement in Jowbirtgate in the tenure of Richard Barden 2s. And to the same vicar for a tenement in Connyngstrete in the tenure of Thomas Couke 22s. To Thomas Newport, *armiger*, for the same tenement 4s. And for custody of a light in the latrine house on Use Bridge by John Burell 6s.8d. To the heirs of Thomas Waldeby for a tenement at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of Thomas Wharff 3s. To John Yoman, chaplain of the chantry of Roger Marr for a tenement in Coppergate 18d. To the chaplain of the chantry of Saint John of Beverley in the church of Saint Peter at York from the same tenement 3s. To John Sutton chaplain in the chantry of Andrew Bossall in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate for a tenement in *la Frerelane* 20s. To the monks of Saint Clement for the same tenement 4s. And to the same monks for a tenement or garden in Clementhorp in the tenure of John Care de Roy 9d. To Thomas Neleson, alderman, for a tenement in Hamertonlane 5s. To the aforesaid John Sutton for a tenement in Feisegale demised for a term to John Richemond this year 10s. To William Holbek and to the said Thomas Neleson for the frank-ferme arising from a tenement in Northstrete in the tenure of Thomas Clerke 16s. And for 4s. paid to Nicholas Northfolke for the frank-ferme of the same tenement. To the Prior and Convent of Holy Trinity for a tenement in Skeldergate lately in the tenure of Thomas Bampton 2s. To the sheriffs of the city of York for husgabul of various tenements of the *communitas* this year 15d. To the heirs of William Selby for a tenement in Collyergate in the tenure of Thomas Dawson this year 6d.

Total £6 2s. 4d.

SALARIES OF CHAPLAINS. And the same wardens account for having paid in salaries of chaplains namely to *Dominus* John Useworth, chaplain of the chantry of Roger de Wistowe and Hawise his wife, in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge this year 66s.8d. And to *Dominus* Robert Wystowe, chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller in the same chapel this year 70s.

Total £6 16s. 8d.

OTHER CHARGES OF THE CHAPEL. And furthermore they account in other charges in the chapel aforesaid namely to a chaplain celebrating morrow-mass in the same chapel this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for his Paris candles this year 2s. And to the chaplain of the chapel for the obit of Richard Toller this year 40s. And to the same chaplain for the obit of *Dominus* William de Whixlay this year 16s.8d. And the same chaplains for their oblations for a year 10s. And to the aforesaid *Dominus* Robert Wistowe for celebrating the eleventh mass there this year 16s.8d. And to John Yonge, clerk of the same chapel for his wages for a year 40s. And to the same clerk for the

eleventh mass this year 6s.8d. And to the same clerk for obits of Richard Toller (3s. 4d. *interlined*) and of *Dominus* William Whixlay (20d. *interlined*) and for care of the clock (20s. *interlined*) 25s.

(Computation marks for £9 17s. in left-hand margin)

Total £9 17s.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. And paid to William Barton, chandler, for candle wax blessed at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary 7d. Six and a quarter pounds of candle wax bought for celebrating mass for a year at 8d. *le* pound. Two pounds of wax bought for the *dies tenebre* and the feast of Easter. Four and a half pounds of wax bought this year at 8d. *le* pound. Five pounds of wax at 10d. per pound. And for one pair of torches weighing 24 pounds at 3½d. per pound. Eleven pounds of Paris candles (13¾d. *interlined*) at 1¼d. per pound. And for frankincense (2d. *interlined*) bought this year as well as for washing of three surplices (6d. *interlined*) (24s. 5¾d. in left-hand margin) seven albs (14d. *interlined*), six other cloths (3d. *interlined*). And eight gallons (5d. *interlined*) of oil at 12d. per gallon. And five gallons of wine (10d. *interlined*) for celebrating mass at 6d. per gallon.

(Computation marks for £1 14s. 8¾d. in left-hand margin)

Total 34s. 8d.

TUESDAY IN THE WEEK OF PENTECOST. And for expenses in the week of Pentecost as in Sunday-bread (4s. *interlined*) and leavened (8d. *interlined*) — 4s. 8d. For four stone of cheese 2s. 9d. For white *ciphis* 14d., green *cirpis* 4½d. For two and a half dozen beer 3s. 9d. For fourteen and a quarter gallons of red and white wine 10s. 4d. Sweet wine null. For carrying the trestle of the shrine of Saint William 4d. And for the wardens of the door of the chapel 2d.

(Computation marks for £1 3s. 7d. in left-hand margin)

Total 23s. 6½d.

THURSDAY IN *CENA DOMINI*. And for expenses of the chaplains there made on Thursday in the *cena domini* as in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*), in a spice plate (4d. *interlined*), beer (6d. *interlined*) — 12d. And for the night of Saint William after the feast of Epiphany of the Lord as in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) and beer (6d. *interlined*) — 8d. And for the night of Saint William after the feast of the Epiphany of the Lord in Sunday-bread (2d. *interlined*) and in beer (6d. *interlined*) — 8d.

Total 2s. 4d.

(More on the dorse of this roll in centre of the page)

[m. 4 dorso]

REPAIRS OF THE CHAPEL. Firstly in the wages of Christopher More, carpenter, for working on the bell-tower there for two days, receiving 6d. in the day — 12d. And for ten stone of new lead bought and placed on the said bell-tower at 6d. per stone — 5s. And paid to John Plummer and his colleagues for casting 30 stone of old lead with his own firewood 2s. 6d. And for wages of the same John and his colleagues for working there in removing and casting of old lead on the said chapel for two days, both receiving 6d. in the day — 2s. And for wages of Robert Bene and Thomas Loksmyth for altering and repairing the large bell and *le* holywaterfont there 10d. And paid to the aforesaid John Plummer for one pound of souldour with for working of the same there 5d.

(Computation marks for 11s. 9d. in left-hand margin)

Total 11s. 9d.

FOR BUYING LIME AND TIMBER. And paid to John Garnett for nine wagon-loads of lime this year bought at various times, price 40d. per wagon-load — 30s. And paid to John West, James Porter and John Pierson for carriage of the same 18d. And paid for 100 beams bought on the Stathe from a stranger this year for the repairs written below 10s. And paid for three quarters of plaister bought of a man of Buttercrame this year 6s.

(Computation marks for £2 7s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 47s. 6d.

PURCHASE OF TILES. And paid to Thomas Girshop and Thomas Pilly for 2000 walltiles bought from the same at 5s. per 1000 — 10s. And to Roger Denton for 2000 walltiles at 5s. 6d. *le* 1000 and 1100 thaktiles bought of Peter Couke at 12d. — 22s. And paid for 600 wall-tiles bought at other times for the same repairs 3s.

(Computation marks for £1 15s. in left-hand margin)

Total 35s.

PURCHASE OF NAILS.

And for 1500 double spikynges (3s. 9d. *interlined*), 1500 single spikynges (2s. 6d. *interlined*), 2000 scotsme (2s. 4d. *interlined*), 1000 tinglenailez (10d. *interlined*), 3000 stanebrodes (3s. 6d. *interlined*) bought of Thomas Machion this year at various times 12s. 11d. And 300 nails bought called lede naillez this year 6d.

(Computation marks for 12s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 13s. 5d.

EXPENSES FOR THE LOWER CHAMBER OF THE CITY OF YORK. Firstly in 100 double spikynges bought of William Lambe for building of the new council chamber 4d. In a (bushel *interlined*) of lime bought for the same work 2d. And for the wages of Robert Feiffer and his servant for working there for two days receiving 10d. in the day between them — 20d.

Total 2s. 2d.

REPAIRS OF TENEMENTS. Also in wages of Thomas Pilly and Richard Blakelok, tilers, for working on various tenements on Use Bridge for six days receiving 12d. in the day between them — 6s. And for wages of a servant of one of them for the same number of days receiving 4d. in the day — 2s. And to the same Thomas and Richard for working there in playteratur for four and a half days receiving as above — 4s.6d. And to their servant there for the same number of days receiving 4d. in the day — 18d. And for the wages of the same Thomas and Richard for working on the tenement of Thomas Beilby and William Barton for two days between them receiving 12d. in the day — 2s. And their servant there for the same number of days 8d. And for the wages of James Teiller for working on the tenement of Richard Marshton for one day 5d. And his servant there for the same day 3d. And for the wages of John Pierson, labourer, for repairing two hearths within the tenement of John Beilby and John Moubray on Use Bridge for one day 4d. And for the wages of James Tieller for working on the tenement of Robert Maryot for two and a half days receiving 6d. in the day — 15d. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day

10d. And paid for a stoulp bought and put on the land of the highway outside Fysshergatebarr this year 6d. And paid for 500 hertlattes bought of a stranger this year *in grosse* 2s.9d. And bought of Hugh Salmon for a step in the door and other repairs made by the same on his first entry into a shop on Use Bridge as is customary 2s.6d.

(Computation marks for £1 8s. 4d. in left-hand margin)

Total 25s. 6d. [? should be 25s. 4d.]

MORE OF THE SAME REPAIRS. And for wages of the aforesaid Thomas Pilly and Richard Blakelok for working on a tenement of Alexander Meverous and making a chimney for four days and of Elizabeth Moreton four days of Roger Joynour for one day receiving 12d. in the day — 9s.6d. And his servant there for the same number of days receiving 4d. in the day — 3s.3d. And for wages of Thomas Pilly for working on a tenement of Thomas Couke for four days receiving 6d. in the day. His apprentice for the same time receiving 5d. in the day — and his servant 4d. for the same time — 5s. And the aforesaid Thomas Pilly for working on a tenement of Thomas Fourneis and John Vynter for four days (2s. *interlined*) of John Rukeby for six and a half days (3s. 3d. *interlined*). And his servant (3s. 6d. *interlined*) there for the same number of days receiving 4d. in the day 8s.9d. And for wages of James Tieller for working on the tenement of William Croft for eight days receiving 6d. in the day — 4s. And his servant there for the same time receiving 4d. in the day — 2s.8d. And for the wages of Thomas Pilly and the aforesaid James for working on the tenement of John Greteham for three days receiving 12d. in the day between them and their two servants there for the same number of days receiving 8d. in the day — 5s. And for the wages of the same James on the tenement of William Wyndyll, Robert Thomson and James Porter (18d. *interlined*) for three days and his servant (12d. *interlined*) there for the same number of days — 2s.6d. And to the same James and his servant for working on the tenement of Philip Litster for one day 10d. And to the aforesaid James on the tenement of Thomas Bailly for six and a half days receiving in the day as above 3s.3d. And his servant there for the same time 2s.2d. And to the same James on a tenement in Peterlanelitill for three days receiving in the day as above — 18d. And to his servant there for the same number of days 12d. And for the wages of the aforesaid Thomas Pilly and James for working on a barn in Holgate lane in a tenement of Thomas Broune for two days receiving 10d. in the day between them 20d. And to one of his servants there for the same time 6d. And to the same James on a tenement of Alice Stele, Robert Patener and Richard Asshway, for three days 15d. And for the wages of the same James outside Monkbarr for one day on the tenement of Thomas Davy 10d. And his servant there for the same number of days 6d. And to the same James for working on a tenement of Richard Barden for two days 12d. And his servant there for the same time 8d.

[m. 3 dorso]

(Computation marks for £2 16s. 7d. in left-hand margin)

Total 56s. 7d. [? should be 55s. 10d.]

STILL MORE. And for wages of Christopher More, carpenter, for working and making steps or a large ladder of great length and three windows within a tenement of Peter Couke for three days receiving 5d. in the day — 3s.1d. And in sawing of the same 6d. And for two wooden quarters bought for steppes made therefrom 16d. And for sawing of the same 6d. And for wages of the same Christopher for working in the tenement of Nicholas Grenehode for three days and Thomas Wharff, bower, for three days receiving 5d. in the day. And in the tenement of Roger Okes for one

day — 2s.11d. And for one waynscott bought for repair of a window and door of the aforesaid Nicholas Grenehode with 2d. paid for sawing of the same 9d. And for wages of William Wynder, carpenter, for working of Robert Thomson for one day and of Hugh Salmon two days receiving 5d. in the day 15d. And for wages of John Foulford, carpenter, for working in the tenement of the aforesaid Hugh Salmon for two days, of William Hewett and John Vynter outside Bouthombar for three days, and of John Scirviner for two days receiving in the day as above — 2s.6d. And for the wages of John Pierson, labourer, for working on tenements in Cargate, Hertergate and Hamerton Lane for three days, in doubying there and on the tenement of John Marton for one day, of Thomas Couke for three days, of William Hewett, Henry Butler and John Skynwyn for four days receiving 4d. in the day — 3s.8d. And to the same John for burning of plaster and pounding of the same for seven and a half days 2s.6d. And for wages of the said John for working and taking down old tiles from a tenement in Ratonrawe, and carrying timber there, and making a stone wall within the tenement of Robert Thomson for three days, of Agnes Steresacre and Gilbert for four days, and putting a floor under the stone tower on *le motes* in the tenure of John Rukeby for six days receiving 4d. in the day — 5s.4d. And paid to John Robinson in full payment for repairs of a stable within a tenement in his tenure as is the custom in grosse over and above 6d. paid by the same John 5s.

(Computation marks for £1 2. 5d. in left-hand margin)

Total 27s. 5d. [*? should be 27s. 6d.*]

WAGES OF PORTERS. And paid to West, porter, for carrying twenty seams of lime from the store-house to various tenements within the city <advers *crossed out*> at various times this year 14d. And to James Porter for carrying thirty seams of lime at various times 21d. And paid to Andrew Blythe for carrying 114 seams of tiles *sabulum* and ways at 14d. *le 20* — 7s. 5d. And paid to William Copper for carrying three cart loads of lute to the tenement of Alexander Meverous and Monkbar 8d. And paid to the same William for carrying old timber to Ratonrawe to the store house 6d. And paid to William Gayle for one seam of cobill and for carrying three seams of wayse 4d.

(Computation marks for 11s. 10d. in left-hand margin)

Total 11s 10d.

COST OF REPAIRS OF PAVEMENTS. And paid [*blank*], paver, for working and paving one rood on Use Bridge and at Walmegatebarr at various times this year 2s.8d. And to the same paving at the end of Colliergate and the end of Saint Saviour's way, Hosiergate and Nesgate in front of the door of John Tanfeld one rood — 2s.8d. And for seven seams of cobles bought for the same tenement 14d.

(Computation marks for 6s. 6d. in left-hand margin)

Total 6s. 6d.

REPAIR OF LOCKS. And paid to Thomas Loksmyth for mending a lock and a croces within the tenement of Nicholas Grenehode 2d. And to the same Thomas for a lock and a key for the tenement of William Grenewell 3d. And to the same Thomas for a lock and a key for the tenement of John Helperby 3d. And to the same for two junctours and two iron bands and two croces bought for the tenement of John Beilby 5d. And for a key bought for the door of Thomas Welles 2d. A key for the door of Thomas Hankes and two croces for the same Thomas 3d. One key for

the tenement of John Vynter 2d. And to the aforesaid Thomas Loksmyth for mending a lock within the tenement of Thomas Bene on Use Bridge 1d.

(Computation marks for 1s. 8d. in left-hand margin)

Total 21d.

PURCHASE OF LOUVERS AND WAGES OF PLUMBERS. And paid for two louvers bought and placed on the tenement of Richard Eshwra and Richard Bardon this year 17d. And for five boards bought for five louvers, one namely within the tenement of William Barton, another of John Morland, the third of Thomas Couke in Connyngstrete, the fourth for the tenement of John Beilby and the fifth for the tenement in the tenure of William Croft, *armiger*, 7d. And paid to Thomas Wright, plumber, for two pounds of soulder in the tenement of Thomas Couke, two and a half pounds in the tenement of Richard Bardon and one pound on the tower at Bouthombarr with work of the same, price of each pound 5d. — 2s.3½d.

(Computation marks for 4s. 3½d. in left-hand margin)

Total 4s. 3½d.

And for fees of the clerks of the same accountants for writing the present account, and for paper and parchment bought for items written within this year 28s.8d.

Total 28s. 8d.

Total of all payments and expenses £32 8s. 11d. And thus they owe on this account £57 8s. 9d. Of which is allowed to them 13s. 10d. for rents and farms of various tenements written below which they cannot levy as is sworn on this account. And allowed to them 4s. 8d. pardoned to William Birtby by assent of the mayor and council of the city of the farms of their tenements this year and because that tenement was not occupied at the time of this account. And 15s. 2d. is allowed to them for their assiduous labour for the collection of the said rents farms and supervising repairs of the tenements aforesaid this year. Total allowance aforesaid 33s. 8d. And thus they owe clear £55 14s. 9d. which they have delivered to Robert Amyas and colleagues of the chamber of the said city this year. And thus they are quit here.

FURTHER. Katherine former wife of Henry Claybruke for the frank-ferme of her tenements outside Mikillyth this year being the third 5s. The heirs of Beatrice Davy for the frank-ferme of her tenement next to Use Bridge 12d. John Rudde for the frank-ferme of his tenement in the shambles 2s.6d. Richard Burgh for the frank-ferme of his tenement outside Monkbarre 3d. The heirs of Richard Bedford for their frank-ferme in Seint Saviourgate this first year 12d. The wardens of the church of Saint Saviour for the frank-ferme of their tenement there this being the first year 10d. Brian Medcalf for the frank-ferme of his tenement in Fisshergate this being the first year 4d. John Glasen for the farm of his garden next to Monkbrig this being the first year 20d.

Total 13s. 10d.

[m. 2 dorso] [blank]

[m. 1 dorso] [blank]

YCA/C85:1

[This roll is in good condition, and is written on both sides of three membranes 26 cm wide and respectively 86, 80 and 79 cm long. There are no stitch-holes at the bottom of the last membrane indicating that it is probably complete. There is a label attached to the top left-hand corner of the first membrane bearing the date 1488. The names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor, and the regnal year all indicate that this account covers the year beginning 2nd February 1488.]

Account of Thomas Wharfe and Roger Brokholez wardens of Use Bridge in the time of the honourable man Robert Hancok mayor of the City of York, for all rents and farms payments and expenses received and made by the same from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the third year of the reign of King Henry the seventh until the same feast in the following year, that is for one whole year.

ARREARS. Nil because Thomas Bubwith and John Thomson the previous wardens of the bridge aforesaid in the last year withdrew quit at the end of their account as appears by the same.

Total nil.

RENTS AND FARMS BOTH WITHIN MIKELLITH AND WITHOUT RATONRAWE AND *lez* TOFTES. But they respond for 4s. received for the farm of a plot of land of the *communitas* of the city aforesaid outside Mikillithbarr lately in the tenure of Nicholas Person for putting his timber there paid for a year at the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in winter in equal portions as appears by a rental seen and examined on this account. And for £4 2s. 4d. received from John Hagg for the farm of a barn and a close lying in Holgate paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received from Christopher Bentlay for the farm of a close near to the chapel of Saint James there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 6d. received from the heirs of John Askham for the frankferme of the said tenement opposite Holgatelane paid at the same terms. And for 5s. received from Christopher Bentley for a tenement there lately demised to Richard Brian paid for a year at the same terms. And for 7s. 4d. received from the wife of Henry Mottram for a ditch with hay paid per year at the same terms. And for 12d. received from Ralph Ryther, *armiger*, for the farm of an *opella* next to the door of William Craven paid at the same terms. And for 6d. received from Christopher Bentlay for the farm of a parcel of a *mote* with hay outside Mikellith at the same terms. And for 2s. received from Edward Sotheby for the farm of another parcel of the same *mote* with hay paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from Richard Burgh, *armiger*, for the farm of another parcel of the same etc. paid at the same terms. And for 6d. received from the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William for the farm of a garden in Blossomgate paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from John King, weaver, for the farm of a garden in Baggergate and for the frankferme of a tenement on Bisshophill. And for 10s. received from Thomas Brigges for the farm of a part of Mikellith and hay *le mote* [*sic*] there paid at the same terms. And for 3s. received from Thomas Baker for the farm of the first tenement on Ratton Rawe paid for a year at the same terms. And for 24s. 6d. received for the seventh tenement on the said Ratton Rawe lately in the tenure of William Coup[er] paid at the same terms. And for 13d. received for the farm of a house by the walls the pageant house of the skinnners of the city of York paid for a year at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received from Thomas Sowerby for the farm of two tenements and another four cottages next to the said house paid at the same terms. And for 20d. received from the wife lately of Richard Claybruke for the farm of a garden there paid for a year at the same terms. And for 8d. received from William Staynhouse for the farm of a parcel of land without hay there paid at the same terms. And for 41s. received from the wife of Richard Hakworth for the farm of several

tenements there with a garden paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received for the farm of the pageant house of the mercers there paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received for the pageant house of the bakers there paid for a year at the same terms. And for 12d. received for the pageant house of the tanners there paid for a year at the same terms. And for 2s. received for the farm of the pageant house of the carpenters and tawers there paid at the same terms. And for 8d. received for the farm of the pageant house of the goldsmiths there paid for a year at the same terms. And for 5s. received from Adam Hudson for the farm of two tenements there for a year at the same terms. And for 8d. received from Thomas Jakson for the farm of a cottage there lately in the tenure of William Gud paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received for the farm of a parcel of land there for putting timber there paid at the same terms. And for 20d. received from John Hogeson and Andrew Blith for the farm of hay on the Old Bailey paid at the same terms. And for 5s. received from Richard Don, roper, for the farm of a garden outside Mikellyth paid at the same terms. And for 3s. 4d. received from the tanners' craft for the farm of a parcel of land *de le* next to the postern of Northstrete paid etc. And for 12d. received from Adam Hudson for the farm of a piece of land on le Toftes hence demised to him for a term of years paid etc.

Total £12 6s. [*? should be £12 4s. 11d.*]

CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE HAMERTON LANE. And they respond for 12d. received from William Salley for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Clementhorp next to the Hyngbryg etc. And for 12d. received from Richard Hardesang for the farm of a garden there paid for a year at the same terms. And for 5s. received from William Neleson for the frankferme of a capital-messuage there paid at the same terms. And for 4d. received from the same William for the farm of a tower there with a dove-cot built within etc. paid etc. And for 12d. received from the same William for the farm of a garden there paid at the same terms. And for 6d. received from the heirs of William Nevill for the frank-ferme of his tenement there paid for a year at the same terms. And for 9s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Couke paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from Master John Dalton for the farm of a cote there for a year at the same terms. And for 3s. 4d. received from the Master and Brothers of the hospital of Saint Leonard for the frank-ferme of various tenements there paid for a year at the same terms. And for 33s. 4d. received for the farm of various tenements lately in the tenure of Thomas Bampton paid at the same terms. And for 4s. for the farm of a tenement in Hamertonlane lately in the tenure of Helen Camage paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received for the farm of two tenements lately in the tenure of Christopher Bell there paid at the same terms. And for 15s. 6d. received for the farm of five tenements lately in the tenure of Thomas Barbour paid at the same terms. And for 16d. received from Gilbert Salesbury, chaplain, for the farm of a garden there paid at the same terms. And for 20d. received from Thomas Wrangwissh, alderman, for the farm of a garden there paid at the same terms. And for 7s. 6d. received from Martin del See, knight, for the frank-ferme of a tenement there lately of John Askham paid etc.

£4 10s. 6d.

NORTHSTRETE. And they respond for 12s. received from Robert Clerk for the farm of a tenement hence demised to him for a term of forty years etc. And for 12d. received from William Pygot for the farm of a tower next to the postern of Northstrete paid at the same terms. And for 8d. received for the frank-ferme of a tenement now in the tenure of John Newton, alderman, paid at the same terms. And for 66s. 8d. received from the aforesaid John Newton for the farm of the ferry-toll of the river Use etc. paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received from the wardens of the parish church of All Saints for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately of John Hessill paid etc.

And for 8s. 4d. received for the farm of two tenements in the tenure of the same lately in the tenure of Henry Hudson paid etc. And for 13s. 4d. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of William Croft paid at the same terms. And for 3s. 4d. received from William Neleson for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to Delvynston paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received for the farm of a tenement there formerly of Geoffrey Savage paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from William Neleson for the frank-ferme of a tenement there formerly of Richard Rasebek paid at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Clerk paid for a year at the same terms. And for 6s. received from John Bekwith for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 3s. 4d. received for the frank-ferme of a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Aserley. And for 14s. received from the wife of Henry Faucet for the frank-ferme of a tenement opposite the church of Saint John paid at the same terms. And for 6d. received from Margaret *Domina* of Griffyth for the farm of a stone tower there paid at the same terms. And for 18d. received from the Abbot and Convent of Fountains for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to Delvynstane paid etc.

Total £7 4s. 4d.

MIKELGATE AND BISSHOPHILL. And they respond for 14s. 10d. received from Adam Hudson for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Mikelgate formerly John Esheton. And for 4s. received for the frank-ferme of a tenement on the corner of Martynlane paid for a year at the same terms. And for 20d. received from the Prior and monastic Convent of Holy Trinity at York for the frank-ferme of their various tenements next to the church of Saint Mary paid for a year at the same terms. And for 12d. received from Henry Albyn for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to the foot of Use Bridge paid at the same terms.

Total 21s. 6d.

ONE PART OF THE BRIDGE. And they respond for 8s. received from William Cort for the farm of a tenement on the latrine paid for a year at the same terms. And for 16s. received from Richard Russell for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 5s. received from James Robson for the farm of an *opella* there paid at the same terms. And for 4s. 8d. received from Thomas Glasynner for the farm of an *opella* there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 4d. received for the farm of an *opella* lately in the tenure of Adam Middleton paid at the same terms. And for 8s. received from Thomas Robson for the farm of another shop there paid at the same terms. And for 8s. received from Hugh Glover for the farm of an *opella* there paid at the same terms. And for 13s. 4d. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Walsfurth paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of Richard Welles there paid at the same terms.

[*m. 2 recto*]

And for 9s. received from the wife of John Oy for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 12s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Holms paid at the same terms. And for 14s. received from Richard Unthank for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 18d. received for the farm of a stable there lately in the tenure of Richard Merton paid at the same terms. And for 23s. 4d. received for the farm of two tenements there lately in the tenure of various tenants paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received from Richard Garnet for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 24s. received from John Beilby for the farm of two tenements there paid at the same terms. And

for 8s. received from Guy Farefax for the farm of a cellar there paid at the same terms. And for 1d. received from Gilbert Salesbury, chaplain, for the farm of a *camera* within the chapel of Saint [Michael]. And for 15s. received from Thomas Welles for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms.

Total £9 7s. 3d. [*? should be £10 8s. 9d.*]

ANOTHER PART OF THE BRIDGE. And they respond for 12d. received from George Keld for the farm of a cellar next to Salthole paid at the same terms. And for 3s. 4d. received for the farm of another cellar called *le Jewehole* paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received from William Wright for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received from Nicholas Vicars for the farm of a tenement there etc. paid at the same terms. And for 18s. received for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of George Keld paid at the same terms. And for 33s. 4d. received from the aforesaid Nicholas Vicars for the farm of two tenements there paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Robynson paid at the same terms. And for 12s. received from Richard Hauslyn for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 12s. received for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Gatescale paid at the same terms. And for 12s. received from William Watson for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 12s. received from Thomas Middleton for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 18s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Merston paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received from William Jakson for the farm of two tenements there paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received from Richard Bene for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received from William Gayt for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received from Robert Levesham for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of the wife of Richard Yonge paid at the same terms. And for 13s. 4d. received from Thomas Bene for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received from Alexander Ambler for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 14s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of Richard Welles paid at the same terms. And for 20s. received from John Sponer for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 13s. 4d. received from John Crosby for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 14s. received from John Yong for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received from Thomas Messyngham for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received for the farm of an *opella* lately in the tenure of Richard Riplingham paid at the same terms. And for 18s. received from William Elwyn for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received from Agnes Ambrose for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received for the farm of an arche called *le Queen's bow* under the bridge.

Total £21 18s. [*? should be £21 17s. 8d.*]

NESSEGATE HERTERGATE CASTELGATE COPPERGATE CARGATE AND FRERE-LANE. And they respond for 14s. received for the farm of a tenement in Nessegate lately in the tenure of Katherine Fayn paid at the same terms. And for 14s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Py paid at the same terms. And for 53s. 4d. received for the farm of a capital-messuage in Hertergate paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Gatescalez paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 6d. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of Thomas Wodd paid at the same

terms. And for 4s. received from John Gaunt for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 6d. received from Margaret Chestre for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 6d. received from Ralph Shirman for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 5s. received from Ingram Johnson received for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received from Roger Brokholez for the farm of a tenement in Cargate paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received for the farm of a capital-messuage of William Bowes paid at the same terms. And for 4d. received for the chantry chapel of Thomas Holme in the church of Saint Mary at the castle gate for the farm of two tenements there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 8d. received for the farm of a plot of land next to the postern of Castlegate lately in the tenure of Robert Barker paid at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received for the farm of a tower on top of the same postern now in the tenure of the brother of William Bewyk hence demised to him for a term of years paid at the same terms. And for 6s. received from Roger Gaynesburgh for the farm of a tenement in Coppergate paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received from John Davyson for the farm of a tenement at *le stare* of the Friars Minor paid for a year at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received from John Grayson for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 6d. received from Agnes Hilton for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 3s. received from Alexander Herryson for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 3s. received from John Grayson for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 6s. received for the farm of two tenements there lately in the tenure of Alice Beverley and Margaret Wypenny paid at the same terms. And for 3s. received from Robert Kyng for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 12s. 6d. received for the farm of four tenements with a cottage there paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received from John Gaunt for the farm of a capital-messuage there paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received from Dennis Brokden for the farm of a ditch and a garden outside the Castlegate postern paid at the same terms. And for 16d. received for the farm of a tower called *le Talkand Tower* with a plot of land there now in the tenure of Thomas Bosom at the same terms. And for 2s. received from John Lang for the farm of a piece of land on the castle mound paid at the same terms. And for 2d. received from Andrew Blith for the farm of a piece of land at the foot of the castle bridge paid for a year at the same terms.

Total £9 6s. 2d.

OVEROUSEGATE PAYMENT HOSYERGATE COLYERGATE STAYNBOWE AND SAYNT SAVIOURGATE. And they respond for 12s. received from Thomas Middelton for the farm of a tenement in Overousegate paid at the same terms. And for 24s. received from Thomas Bubwith for the farm of a tenement opposite *le Bulryng* paid at the same terms. And for 2s. 6d. received for the farm of various tenements lately of John Bisshop in the shambles paid at the same terms. And for 32s. received from John Kaa for the farm of a tenement near Staynbowlane paid at the same terms. And for 40s. 4d. received from John Clerk for the farm of various tenements there paid at the same terms. And for 16d. received from William Tunstall, *armiger*, for the frank-ferme of several tenements in Staynbowe formerly of Thomas Sage paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage with a small tenement formerly of Richard Bedford in Saynt Saviourgate paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from Thomas Hambald for the farm of a garden in Staynbowe paid at the same terms. And for 30s. received from John Esshewra, cordwainer, for the farm of various tenements on the corner of Saint Saviour's way paid at the same terms. And for 9s. received from John Walker for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 20s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure

of Thomas Dawson paid at the same terms. And for 7s. received for the farm of a tenement in the shambles lately in the tenure of William Croft paid at the same terms. And for 2d. received for the farm of a plot of land lately in the tenure of William Melryk paid at the same terms. And for 10d. received from the wardens of the parish church of Saint Saviour for the farm of a tenement at Hikneld and Hakneld paid at the same terms.

Total £9 2s. 2d.

CONYNGSTRETE. And they respond for 9s. received from William Richardson for the farm of a tenement opposite the church of Saint Michael at the bridge paid at the same terms. And for 5s. received from William Johnson for the farm of a tenement called Callom Hall paid at the same terms. And for 25s. received from John Mason for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 14s. received from Robert Walding for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received from Robert Kyng for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 46s. 8d. received for the farm of a tenement called *le Bull* paid at the same terms. And for 14s. received from Thomas Sawtre for the farm of a tenement opposite *le Bull* paid at the same terms. And for 6d. for the frank-ferme of a *camera* on Martynlendingyng paid at the same terms. And for 4d. for a frank-ferme there. And for 5s. received from William Snawsell for the frank-ferme of various tenements next to the door of Saint Leonard's hospital paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received from the Master and Brothers of the hospital of Saint Leonard for the farm of a *mote* within the walls of the said hospital paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received from the Master of the guild of

[*m. 3 recto*]

Saint Christopher and Saint George for the frank-ferme there paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received from John Celor for the farm of a parcel of the *mote* next to the Use opposite the Abbey paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received from John Warke for the farm of a tenement paid at the same terms.

Total £8 2s. 2d.

DAVYGATE THURSDAY MARKET FESEGALE JUBERGATE SWYNGALE AND PETERLANE LITELL. And for 20s. received from Thomas Holtby for the frank-ferme of various tenements in Davygate paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received from Conand Gossep for the frank-ferme of several tenements in Thursday Market paid at the same terms. And for 12s. received for the farm of a tenement in Fesegale lately in the tenure of John Coupeland paid at the same terms. And for 8s. received from Thomas Thirland for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 40s. received for the farm of a capital-messuage and two tenements and a garden in Jubergate lately in the tenure of John Greteham paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received for the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Robert Watson there paid at the same terms. And for 3s. received for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of the clerks of the parish church of Saint Peter paid at the same terms. And for 3s. received from Nicholas Goldsmyth for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received from Anthony Welburn for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 9s. received from the wife of John Otter for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received from John Kirby for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received from Richard Gryndon for the farm of a tenement in Thursday Market paid at the same terms. And for 6s. received for the farm of a tenement in Swyngale paid at the same terms. And

for 3s. received from Master Thomas Bemlesley for the farm of a piece of land of the *communitas* lying between their tenement and the tenement of John Kirke paid at the same terms.

Total £8 10s. 8d.

PETERGATE GELIGATE BOUTHOM PESEHOLM GOTHEROMGATE AND HEWORTH MORE. And they respond for 14s. received from William Neleson for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage on Helkeld paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received from William Alne for the farm of a tenement on the corner of the cemetery of the church of Holy Trinity in King's Court paid at the same terms. And for 26s. 8d. received from Robert Hancock, alderman, for the farm of a tenement next to the door of the dean of the cathedral church of York And for 18s. received from John Couper for the farm of a tenement next to Bouthom Barr with hay growing of the same *mote* there paid at the same terms. And for 21s. 4d. received from John Robynson, clerk, for the farm of a tenement with a *mota* and a garden belonging to the same paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from the prebendary of Fenton for a licence for a gutter flowing on the ground of the city paid at the same terms. And for 16s. received for the farm of a tenement in the tenure of William Huet within and without Bouthom Barr paid at the same terms. And for 13s. 4d. received from the wife of Andrew Lame for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received for the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Vyntener paid at the same terms. And for 20s. received from Henry Stevenour for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 7s. received from John Moresse for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 7s. received from Richard Welez for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received from the Master and Brothers of the guild of Saint Anthony for the farm of various tenements next to the Horsfare paid at the same terms. And for 4d. received from the paupers dwelling in the alms-houses lately of Thomas Gare for the frank-ferme of a tenement paid at the same terms. And for 5s. received from Milo Metcalf for the farm of houses within Monkbarre paid at the same terms. And for 13s. received from Thomas Baynes for the farm of a tenement with a *mota* within the walls next to the said Barr paid at the same terms. And for 6s.8d. received from John Tayte for the farm of a tenement there for a year in the tenure of the wife of Robert Davyson paid at the same terms. And for 18d. received for the frank-ferme of various tenements lately of William Clyff outside the said Barr paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received from the Master and Brethren of the guild of Saint Christopher for the frank-ferme of two tenements there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received for the frank-ferme of various tenements of James Charleton there paid at the same terms. And for 6s. 8d. received from Richard Rowlyn for the farm of hay of the *mote* outside the said Barr to the Fosse paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from the Master and brethren of the guild of Saint John the Baptist for the frank-ferme of several tenements next to the church of Saint Helen on the walls paid at the same terms. And for 6d. received from the vicars of Bedern for the frank-ferme of a gutter in Aldwerk paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received from the heirs of Ralph Bagon, knight, for the frank-ferme of a capital-messuage in Peseholme paid at the same terms. And for 12d. received for the frank-ferme of various tenements lately of Christopher Barton paid at the same terms. And for 6d. received from a chaplain in Peseholme for the frank-ferme of a *camera* above the king's highway there paid at the same terms. And for [sum of money faded] received from John Otter for the frank-ferme of a garden there paid at the same terms. And for 13s. 4d. received from the heirs of Nicholas Gyrlington and of *Dominus* Martin [one word faded] Rector of the church of Saint Saviour for the frank-ferme of a vennel lying between Saint Saviour's way and Saint Andrew's way paid at the same terms. And for 4d. received from John Fiderer for the farm of a garden in Boutham paid at the same terms. And for 7s. 6d. received from Joanna Albright for the farm of a

tenement on the corner of Gotheromgate paid at the same terms. And for 8s. received for the farm of several tenements there next to the corner house paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received from Edmund Wright for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 10s. received from the same Edmund for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 2s. received from Robert Cotyngham for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 20d. received from John Barker, miller, for a piece of land on which a mill has been built on Heworthmore paid at the same terms. And for 3s. 4d. received from Robert [*Shene*] for the farm of a piece of land there for putting the mill paid at the same terms. And for 8d. received from Robert Atkynson for the farm of a piece of land at the far end of Monkbrig paid at the same terms. And for 20d. received from Richard Ralyn for the farm of a house on Heworthmore paid at the same terms. And for 8d. received from John Holme for a hay *mote* within the walls next to the church of Saint Helen paid at the same terms. And for 3s. 4d. received from Thomas Fynch for the farm of a tenement there paid at the same terms. And for 6d. received for the farm of a piece next Larethorprigg lately in the tenure of William Cateryk paid at the same terms. And for 8d. received from William Peper for the farm of a piece of land next to the Horsfare now demised for a term of years by indenture paid at the same terms. And for 4d. received for the farm of a garden in Hundgate in the tenure of John Stokesley opposite Guselane paid at the same terms. And for 4s. received from Alexander Danson for a hay *mote* from the said tower to Monkbarre paid at the same terms. And for 9d. received from Thomas Knollez for the farm of a garden next to Monkbarre paid at the same terms. And for 20d. received from John Brugh for the farm of a piece of land there for putting a mill paid at the same terms. And for 5s. received from Robert Sherlay for the farm of hay of a *mote* from Boutham Barr to the tower opposite Guselane paid at the same terms

Total £13 8s. 11d.

SUM TOTAL OF RECEIPTS £105 17s. 8d. (Thereof *in right-hand margin*)

RENT-RESOLUTE. Also the accountants ask for an allowance for money paid to the preaching friars of the city of York [*c. two words faded*] called le Toftes for the maintenance of a lamp in their conventual church arising from the issues of a tenement in Conyngstrete in the tenure of William Richardson 6s. And for rent paid to *Dominus* James Danby for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Fossegate [*c. four words faded*]. And for rent paid to the poor [*one word faded*] of women living [*c. six words and sum of money faded*]. And for rent paid to the Abbot and Convent of Saint Mary's next York for a [*c. five words faded*] 12d. And for rent paid to the heirs of Brokett for a tenement in the Shamylys 8d. And for rent paid to the sheriffs of the city of York for a farm called Gottylysyl for a year 15d. And for rent paid to the heirs of William Selby for a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas [*Danson*] for a year 6d. And for rent resolute to the vicars of Bedern for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Conyngstrete 24s. And for rent paid to Thomas Neuporte for the frank-ferme of a tenement there for a year 4s. And for rent paid for the light in the latrine house on Use Bridge at the feast of [*one word faded*] until the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary as is the custom 6s. 8d. And for rent paid to the chaplain of the chantry of Roger Marre for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Coppergate 18d. And for rent paid to Thomas Waldby for the frank-ferme as in the previous account [*c. three words faded*] 3s. And in rent paid to [*c. two words faded*] Saint James in the church of Saint Mary in Castelgate [*one word faded*] 30s. And in rent paid to the Prior and monks of Clementhorp for the frank-ferme for one year [*4s.*].

[*m. 3 dorso*]

(FURTHER RENTS-RESOLUTE *in the centre of the page*)

And for rent paid to the heirs of Thomas [*Neleson*] and William Holbek for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Northstrete 12d. And for rent paid to the heirs of the aforesaid Thomas and William for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Hamertonlane 5s. And for rent paid to the chantry chaplain of Holy Trinity York for the frank-ferme of a tenement in Skeldergate 2s. And for rent paid to the chantry chaplain of Saint John of Beverley in the cathedral church of Saint Peter of York for a year 3s.

Total £5 3s. 1d.

SALARIES OF CHAPLAINS. And for money paid to *Dominus* Richard Barbour chaplain of the chantry of Roger Wistowe in the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge 66s.8d. And for money paid to John Warde chaplain of the chantry of Richard Toller founded in the same chapel £4. And for money paid to the chaplain for celebrating the morrow-mass there daily [*c. four words faded*] 40s. And in money paid to the same chaplain for Paris candles and for celebrating the said mass in winter as is the custom 2s. And for money paid to the chaplain of the chapel there for the obit of Richard Toller and the soul of William Whixley and for his oblations 46s. 8d. And for money paid to John Py for his salary for the eleventh mass and the obit of the aforesaid Richard and William for custody of the clock there as in times past 71s. 8d. And for money paid to John Warde for celebrating the eleventh mass daily in the same chapel as is the custom 16s.8d.

Total £17 3s. 8d.

DECAYS. And the said accountants ask for an allowance for decay of a tenement lately in the tenure of Christopher Bentley next to Mikellyth charged above [*sic*] 5s. Nil this year because of lack of tenants and nothing could be found pertaining thereto within the time of this account 5s. And for decay of various tenements on Ratton Rawe charged above between them at 21s.6d. Nil this year for the aforesaid reason 21s. 6d. And for decay of the first cottage at *le* Toftes charged above at 8d. Nil this year for the same reason. And for decay of the frank-ferme arising from a tenement in Skeldergate lately in the tenure of William Nobill charged above at 6d. This year nil for the aforesaid reason 6d. And for decay of a tenement of Martin del Se, knight, charged above at 7s. 6d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 7s. 6d. And for decay of two tenements in Skeldergate lately in the tenure of William Nottyngham charged above at 33s. 4d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 33s. 4d. And for decay of the frank-ferme of a tenement of the wardens of the church of All Saints, Northstrete, charged above at 12d. This year nil for the reason aforesaid — 12d. And for decay of the farm of two tenements lately in the tenure of Henry Hudson charged above at 8s. (4d. interlined). Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 8s. (4d. *interlined*). And for decay of the farm of a tenement [*sic*] lately in the tenure of William Croft charged above at 13s. 4d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid 13s. 4d. And for decay of a tenement lately in the tenure of Geoffrey Savage charged above at 4s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid 4s. And for decay of the frank-ferme arising from a tenement on the corner of Martinlane. Nil this year charged above at 4s. for the reason aforesaid — 4s. And for decay of the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of Richard Melles charged above at 10s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 10s. And for decay of a cellar called *le* Jewhole charged above at 3s. 4d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 3s. 4d. And for decay of the farm of a capital-messuage in *le* Watterlane charged above at 53s. 4d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 53s. 4d. And for decay of the farm of a piece of land lately in the tenure of William Walker charged above at 2s. 8d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 2s. 8d. And for decay of various

tenements in *le Frerelane* charged above at 15s. 6d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 15s. 6d. And for decay of the frank-ferme of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Bisshop charged above at 2s. 6d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 2s. 6d. And for decay of the frank-ferme of a capitalmessuage lately of Richard Bedford charged above at 12d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 12d. And for decay of the farm of two tenements there charged above between them at 29s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 29s. And for decay of the frank-ferme of a tenement in Conyngstrete charged above at 4d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 4d. And for decay of the farm of a *mote* opposite the Abbey charged above at 12d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 12d. And for decay of the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Coupeland charged above at 12s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 12s. And for decay of the farm of two tenements in Swynegale charged above at 6s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 6s. And for decay of the farm of a piece of land lately in the tenure of Master Thomas Beamesley charged above at 3s. Nil this year for the reason written above — 3s. And for decay of the farm of a tenement in Geligate charged above at 3s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid because in *decrementum*. And for decay of the frank-ferme arising from a tenement lately in the tenure of [*one word faded*] Gare charged above at 4d. Nil this year etc. — 4d. And for decay of the farm of houses upon Monkbarre lately in the tenure of Milo Metcalff charged above at 5s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 5s. And for decay of the frankferme of various tenements in the tenure of William Clyff charged above at 18d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 18d. And for decay of the farm of a bakery called Ovenesbow charged above at 26s. 8d. Nil this year because of lack of tenants — 26s. 8d. And for decay of the farm of two tenements and a cottage in *le Watterlane* charged above between them at 6s. 6d. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 6s. 6d. And for decay of the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Gaunt in *le Watterlane* charged above at 15s. Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 15s. And for decay of a tenement in Monkgate lately in the tenure of Robert Davyson charged at 8s. (8d. *interlined*). Nil this year for the reason aforesaid — 8s. (8d. *interlined*). And for decay of a tenement lately in the tenure of Thomas Fynch charged at 3s. 4d. Nil this year [*for the reason aforesaid*] 3s. 4d.

Total £17 7s.

DECREMENTA. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a piece of land next to the church of Saint James charged above at 4s. Nil this year value 2s. 6d. And in *decrementum* etc. 18d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a *mote* on *le Ratton Rawe* charged above at 8d. value this year 6d. *decrementum* 2d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a piece of land at *le Toftes* charged above at 4s. value this year 16d. — 2s. 8d. And in *decrementum* of the late Master Thomas Dalton charged above at 11s. value this year 4s. so demised for a term of years etc. — 7s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of four tenements outside Hamerton lane charged above between them at 16s. value this year 3s. in *decrementum* — 13s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of three tenements in Hamerton lane charged above between them at 15s. 6d. value this year 3s. in *decrementum* — 12s. 6d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a barn and two closes in Holgate lane charged above at £4 3s. 4d. value this year 60s. in *decrementum* — 23s. 4d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement on Use Bridge lately in the tenure of [*blank*] charged above at 15s. value this year 12s. 4d. in *decrementum* — 2s. 8d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of William Porte charged above at 3s. value this year 12d. in *decrementum* — 16d. [*sic*] And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Walshe charged above at 13s. 4d. value this year 10s. in *decrementum* — 3s. 4d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of two tenements now in the tenure of William Cort charged above at 23s. 4d. value this year 16s. in *decrementum* — 7s. 4d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of two tenements on Use Bridge in the

tenure of Nicholas Vicars charged above at 60s. value this year 53s. 4d. in *decrementum* — 6s. 8d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement of George Keld there charged above at 10s. value this year 8s. in *decrementum* — 2s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Richard Hanslyn charged above at 12s. value this year 10s. in *decrementum* — 2s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Middellham charged above at 12s. value this year 10s. in *decrementum* — 2s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Richard Williamson charged above at 16s. value this year 9s. in *decrementum* — 7s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of John Sponer charged above at 14s. value this year 10s. in *decrementum* — 4s. And in *decrementum* of a tenement in the tenure of John [Wodd] charged above at 10s. value this year 6s. 8d. in *decrementum* — 3s. 4d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement of James Bland charged above at 14s. value this year 12s. in *decrementum* — 2s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement there of William William [sic] Wilson, fisher, charged above at 14s. value this year 11s. in *decrementum* — 3s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of two tenements in *le* Watterlane charged above at 6s. 6d. value this year 4s. *decrementum* — 2s. 6d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement there charged above at 3s. value this year 2s. 2d. in *decrementum* 10d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of a waterleader next to the Friars Minor charged above at 3s. value this year 2s. 6d. in *decrementum* 6d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in *le* Watter lane in the tenure of the same woman charged above at 3s. value this year 2s. in *decrementum* — 12d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tower at the postern of Castelgate in the tenure of the brother of William Bewyk charged above at 6s. 8d. value this year 3s. 4d. in *decrementum* — 3s. 4d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the shambles charged above at 7s. value this year 20d. in *decrementum* — 5s. 4d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of

[*m. 2 dorso*]

a tenement in the tenure of John Esshewe charged above at 30s. value this year 26s. 8d. in *decrementum* — 3s. 4d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in Northstrete charged above at 6s. 8d. value this year 20d. in *decrementum* — 5s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement at the end of Use Bridge in the tenure of William Wright charged above at 26s. 8d. value this year 25s. in *decrementum* — 20d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of William Wilson, hosier, in Conyngstrete charged above at 9s. value this year 4s. for the Martinmas term last etc. in *decrementum* 5s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of John Fery charged above at 25s. value this year 20s. in *decrementum* — 5s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of John Warke charged above at 26s. 8d. value this year 20s. in *decrementum* — 6s. 8d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of Robert Watson, tiler, in Jupergate [sic] charged above at 16s. value this year 13s. 4d. in *decrementum* — 2s. 8d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of John Brounberd charged above at 3s. value this year 15d. in *decrementum* for the Pentecost term — 21d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of various tenements lately in the tenure of John Greteham charged above for the terms at 40s. value this year 26s. in *decrementum* — 14s. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement of John Couper charged above at 18s. value this year 11s. 4d. in *decrementum* — 4s. 8d. [sic]. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement lately in the tenure of John Mores charged above at 7s. value this year 3s. 5d. in *decrementum* for the last Pentecost term — 3s. 7d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement there in the tenure of Frost, cordwainer, charged above at 6s. 8d. value this year 2s. 9d. in *decrementum* for the past Martinmas term — 3s. 11d. And in *decrementum* of the farm of a tenement in the tenure of William Golland charged above at 4s. value this year 3s. 4d. in *decrementum* — 8d. And for decay of the farm of a cottage in Gotheromgate in

the tenure of Richard Wilson, parchmenter, above etc. at 2s. value this year 20d. in *decrementum* — 4d. And for decay of the farm of a piece of land next to Larethorp brig charged above at 6d. value this year 4d. in *decrementum* — 2d. And for decay of the farm of hay of *le mote* from the tower opposite Guselane to Monkbarre charged above at 4s. 4d. value this year 20d. in *decrementum* — 2s. 8d. And for decay of the farm of a tenement called *le Bull* in Conyngstrete above at 46s. 8d. value this year 26s. 8d. in *decrementum* — 20s. And for decay of the farm of a tenement now in the tenure of Richard Davyas, glover, charged above at 18s. value this year 13s. in *decrementum* — 5s.

Total £10 10s. 5d.

EXPENSES WITHIN THE CHAPEL. And the said accountants ask for an allowance as for [*c. two words faded*] paid by the same in expenses made concerning the mayor, aldermen and others on Tuesday in the week of Pentecost namely in bread (5s. 4d. *interlined*), beer (4s. 10d. *interlined*), cheese (3s. 7d. *interlined*), white *ciphis* (17d. *interlined*), *cirpis* (6d. *interlined*) white and red wine (14s. *interlined*), clarete and sweet wine as appears by a bill of items on this account [*one word faded*] is examined and remains with the clerk of the said accountants 32s. And paid for carrying restles from the Minster to the chapel of Saint William etc. 4d. Likewise paid to the janitors of the door of the said chapel on the same day 6d. And paid for 31 pounds of wax bought and used in the same chapel namely in various cerges provided and burnt annually together with 8d. paid for candles blessed at the feast of the Purification of Blessed Mary the Virgin as is the custom as in the aforesaid 16s.6d. And for money paid for six gallons of red wine for celebrating mass within the same 4s.4d. And paid for eleven gallons of lamp-oil in the said chapel as is the custom 12s.10d. And for money paid for washing vestments, surplices and other adornments in the same 20d. And for money paid for incense and repair of thuribles and repair of a white vestment in the same chapel 14d. And for money paid for twelve pounds of Paris candles at 1¼d. total — 14d. [*sic*]. And for expenses made on the priests and clerks of the same as is the custom at the *cena domini* 12d. And paid for a new lamp bought for hanging in the same 2d. And for expenses made at the two feasts of Saint William, in summer and in winter, on the priests and clerks of the chapel aforesaid as is the custom 16d.

Total 73s. 8d.

REPAIRS. And for money paid by the said accountants for five wagon-loads of lime, price (3s. 2d. *interlined*) per cart-load and carriage of the same in the store-house, bought and used on various tenements — total 14s.8d. And paid for 500 hertlattes *in grosse* bought and used in the said tenement 2s.3d. And paid for leading of the saplattes bought *in grosse* and used as above 9d. And paid at other times for 1000 hertlattes etc. price 4s.4d. And paid for 1000 saplattes in the said tenement *in grosse* and used in the same 20d. And paid for 100 boards called thakburde in the said tenement *in grosse* 20d. And paid for two quarters and another small quarter *in grosse* in the said tenement 6s.1d. And paid for one other small quarter of Nicholas Vicars etc. 6d. And paid for two windows in a tenement in the tenure of John Mudd, mercer, etc. 4d. And paid for five pairs of iron door bands and crokes for a tenement in *le shamelles* to the same 11d. And paid for a lock and key in Geligate 2d. And paid for a louver in a tenement of John Ball 10d. And paid for three pairs of iron dore-bands of a tenement on Ratton Rawe 8d. And paid for *le paynting* of the sign of the lodging of the Bull in Conyngstrete *in grosse* 5d. And paid for iron bandes and crokes in the same in *grosse* 8d. And paid for repair of the clock in the chapel of Saint William *in grosse* 2s. 10d. And paid for four pounds of *le soulder* bought and used in various gutters 17d. And paid to the same carpenter for working on the tenement of the aforesaid weaver for three days receiving 6d. in the day — 18d. And paid to two other carpenters for working on the said tenement at the end of *le*

shamelles for five days 5s.6d. And paid to a carpenter for working in a tenement in Geligate for two days 12d. And paid to two carpenters for working for three days in Connyngstrete and Gotheromgate 3s. And paid to two carpenters for working for four and a half days in a tenement in Northstrete 4s.6d. And paid to two carpenters for working for six days in various tenements in Ratton Rawe 6s.6d. And paid to two carpenters for working there for five days 5s. And paid to a carpenter for working in a tenement upon Use Bridge (for three days *interlined*) 18d. And paid to two carpenters for working for three days on a tenement of J Clerk J Ka and Thomas Patyner 3s. And paid to two carpenters for working for eight days on a tenement of Roger Akworth 8s. And paid to two carpenters for working for four days in a cellar of Nicholas Vicars and others 3s. 4d. And paid for five bushels of plaister bought and used on a tenement of John Williamson 15d. And paid for a quarter and a half of plaister bought and used on a tenement at Bowtham etc. 6d. And paid for two bushels of plaister bought and used on a tenement at the White Friars gate 6d. And paid for two quarters and one bushel of plaister bought and used in various tenements namely on the tenements of William Gate, William Jakson, and various tenements on *le* Ratton Rawe of Nicholas Vicars and William Wright — 4s. 3d. And paid for two quarters and six bushels of *le* plaister bought and used on the tenements of Thomas Middelton, George Keld, William Robynson, of a tenement in Geligate and of a tenement on Ratton Rawe, a tenement of Roland Robson and Walding and a tenement lately in the tenure of Roger Akworth 6s. 9d.

Total [*blank*]

[*m. 1 dorso*]

FURTHER REPAIRS. And paid to Thomas Arrold, tilemaker, for 1150 basterdtile and five rigtyle bought and used in various tenements as above 4s. And paid for 250 best tiles — 10d. for a chimney newly made at Bouthambarr 40d. And paid to Master John Wright for 800 walltiles for the same chimney 2s.8d. And paid to the same Master John Wright for herd walltiles 1150 5s.6d. And paid for 750 thaktiles bought and used in a tenement at the end of *le* Shamelles 6s.7d. And paid to William Pygot for 300 thaktyle 3s.8d. And paid for 400 walltyle bought and used on *le* Ratton Rawe 16d. And paid for 1000 nails called doble spiking *in grosse* 5s. And paid for 1500 single spikinges 2s.3d. And paid for 4000 staynbrod 3s.4d. And paid for 2000 strabroddes 18d. And paid for 1000 scotseme 21d. And paid for 1000 tyngell 3½d. And paid for 100 sharplinges 8d. And paid for 100 bragg 18d. And paid for two locks and two keys and another two locks and two keys for two tenements in Ratton Rawe 10d. And paid to Robert Watson, tiler, and his servant for working in various tenements for 68 days receiving between them 10d. per day namely in tenements of Nicholas Vicars, William Wright, George Keld, Thomas Middelham, William Jakson, Richard Unthank, Robert Leversham, Richard Walsheford, John Sponer, John Yong, and the aforesaid wife of Andrew Lam, three tenements on Ratton Rawe, a tenement lately in the tenure of Roger Akworth and others, total *in grosse* 57s.6d. And paid for two saws for sawing timber in various tenements aforesaid *in grosse* 4s. And paid for 53 boards and *le* planncheours bought and used in the said tenements *in grosse* 4s.8d. And paid for working and making of a lidgate key of iron in a tenement of John Haggas 6d. And paid to various labourers for carriage of plaister *sabulum* timber and other necessaries from the store house to eight tenements aforesaid namely 120 seams at 13d. for 20 seams — total 6s.6d. And paid to eight labourers for various times for working in *le* dobyng in the tenements aforesaid for twenty seven days *in grosse* — 9s. And paid to Robert Gusherd and Andrew Blith for carrying stone, tiles, *sabulum* and other necessaries namely 160 seams at 14d. for 20, total — 9s. 4d. And paid to two labourers sawing of half a rood in North-strete and making *le* groundwalles there and in another tenement aforesaid for working

for four and a half days receiving between them 4d. per day total 18d. And paid to two pavers for paving on Use Bridge in Coppergate, Connyngstrete, Fesegale, Gotheramgate and elsewhere *in grosse* within the time of this account 3s. 6d. And paid to Richard Dene, roper, for a bell cord in the chapel 6d. And paid to two carpenters for working in a tenement in the tenure of Roger Brokholez in Cargate for five days receiving between them 10d. in the day total — 4s. 2d. And paid to Robert Watson, tiler, and his servant for working in the same for three days receiving 8d. in the day — 2s. And paid for fifteen bushels of *le* plaister bought and used in the same 3s. 9d. And paid for carriage of timber to the said tenement *in grosse* 10d. And paid for nails bought and used in the same tenement 4d. And paid for in [*sic*] repairs of a hedge in Connyngstrete and fences and other things in the same [*one word illegible*] 2s. And paid for four cart-loads of stone and coblez bought of the Rector of the church in Castelgate *in grosse* and used in the cellar of Nicholas Vicars and in other places 12d.

Total £13 4½d.

And for money paid in wages of the said clerks of the account including 2s. paid to the same for paper, ink (and *interlined*) parchment for their rentals and for writing the above items according to ancient custom as appears in other accounts 28s.8d.

Total 28s. 8d.

SUM TOTAL OF ALLOWANCES 67s 9½d. And for money paid into the hands of the Chamberlains £33 6s. And thus they owe on their account 105s. 1½d. (8d. *interlined*) of which is allowed to them for the frank-ferme of Thomas Middelton, and in the fee of John Grayson (5s. 8d. *interlined*) and for the frank-ferme of Roland Robson, and in reward given to the said accountants (6s. 8d. *interlined*) for their assiduous and diligent levying and collection of rents and farms above as in the account aforesaid 6s. 4d. And they owe clear over and above this 60s. 5½d. which they have paid in to the chamber. And quit.

YCA/C85:2

[This roll is in poor condition, and only one membrane, 30 cm. wide and 70 cm. long, survives, with writing on the front and a few words on the back. Stitch holes indicate that there were other membranes. A label in the top left hand corner bears the date 1499 in a later hand, and the names of the bridgemasters and of the mayor indicate that this account covers the year beginning 2nd February 1499.]

Thomas Robynson, glover, and William Hubank, wardens of Use Bridge in the time of the venerable man John Elwald mayor of the city of York for all manner of receipts and rents [c. *two words missing*] farms, payments and expenses had and made by them in any way herein from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the fourteenth year of the reign of King Henry the seventh until the feast of Saint Maurus the Abbot [15th January] then next following in the same year, the fifteenth year of the king.

ARREARS. None because Dennis Brokden and Thomas Parkour previous wardens of Use Bridge aforesaid in the last year withdrew quit on their account as appears by their account.

RENTS OF FARMS [c. *two words faded*]. Firstly they respond for the farm [c. *three words faded*] of the *communitas* of the city of York outside Mikillyth formerly in the tenure of [c. *two words faded*] for putting timber there for a year for the terms of Pentecost and Saint Martin in equal portions [4s.]. And for the farm of a barn and a close lying in Holgate layn in the tenure of John Hagge at the same terms £4 3s. 4d. And for the farm of a close next to the church of Saint James in the tenure of Christopher Bentley at the same terms 26s.8d. And for the farm of various tenements lying opposite Holgatelayne received of the heirs of John Askham paid at the same terms 2s.6d. And for the farm of a [of a *underlined for deletion*] tenement there in the tenure of Christopher Bentley paid at the same terms 5s. And for the farm of a ditch with hay of *le mote* from Skeldergate postern to the postern of Mikillyth in the tenure of William York paid at the same terms 10s. And for the frank-ferme of an *opella* next to Bagergate [c. *eleven words faded*] paid at the same time 12d. And for Christopher Bentley for the farm of a [one word faded] *mote* with hay outside Mikillythbarr. Paid at the same terms And for the farm of another parcel of the *mote* there with [hay] outside [Mikillyth] [c. *four words faded*] John [Person] John [Person] 2s. And for the farm of a [c. *two words faded*] of the same *mote* in the tenure of Richard Burgh paid at the same terms 2s. And for the farm of a garden in Bagergate and a tenement on Bishophill in the tenure of John Kyng paid at the same terms 2s. And for the chaplains of the chapel of Saint William on Use Bridge for the farm of a garden in Blossomgate paid at the same terms 11d. And for the farm of a tenement on Mykillyth Barr and hay of the *mote* there in the tenure of Thomas [one word faded] paid at the same terms 10s. And for the farm of a small tenement on *le Ratonrawe* in the tenure of Thomas Baker paid at the same terms 3s. And for the farm of the seventh tenement there paid at the same terms 24s.6d. Of a tenement for the pageant of the skimmers paid at the same terms 12d. And for the farm of two tenements and four cottages in the said [c. *two words faded*] Thomas Sowreby paid at the same terms 6s. 8d. And for the farm of a garden there in the tenure of Richard Sclatter paid at the same terms 20d. And for the farm of a parcel of land there in the tenure of William Stanehouse paid at the same terms 8d. And for the farm of various tenements there and a garden in the tenure lately of Richard Hiknorth paid at the same terms 10s. And for the farm of the pageant house of the mercers paid at the same terms And for the farm of a pageant house of the bakers paid for a year at the same terms 10 [denomination faded]. And for the farm of the pageant house of the tanners paid at the same terms [sum of money faded]. And for the farm of the pageant house of the tawyers and carpenters paid at the same terms 2s. And for the farm of the pageant house of the

goldsmiths paid at the same terms 8d. And for the farm of two tenements there in the tenure of Adam Hudson paid at the same terms 6s. And for the farm of a cottage there in the tenure of Thomas Jakeson paid at the same terms 8d. And for the farm of a piece of land there for [*c. four words faded*] paid at the same terms 4s. And for the farm of the pageant house of the tapiters of the city of York there demised for a term of years paid at the same terms 16d. And for the farm of the Old Bailey in the tenure of John Gegges and John Hoggesson paid at the same terms 25s. And for the farm of a garden outside Mykillith in the tenure of Richard [*Wever*] paid at the same terms 5s. And for the farm of a piece of land on *lez* Toftes [*c. two words faded*] demised to Adam Hudson for a term of years at the same terms 12d.

(£12 19s. *in left-hand margin*)

Total £12 19s.

CLEMENTHORP SKELDERGATE HAMERTONLAYNE. Likewise for the frank-ferme of a tenement next to Hyngbryg in Clementhorp in the tenure of William <Sutton *crossed out*> (Barber, mercer, *interlined*) paid at the same terms 12d. And for the farm of a garden there in the tenure of William Wilson, [*goldsmith*], paid at the same terms 8d. And for the farm of a capital-messuage in Skeldergate in the tenure of William Nelson 5s. And for the same William for the farm of a tower and a dovecot there paid at the same terms 4d. And for the farm of a garden there in the tenure of William [*one word faded*] 12d. And for the heirs of William Nevile, *armiger*, for the frank-ferme of his capital-messuage paid at the same terms 6d. And for the farm of a tenement there lately in the tenure of John Couke paid at the same terms 9s. And for the farm of a cottage there in the tenure of John [*one word illegible*] paid at the same terms 11s. And for the master and brothers of Saint Leonard's hospital for the frank-ferme of various tenements there paid at the same terms 3s.4d. And for the farm of various tenements there in the tenure of Robert Dale paid at the same terms 33s.4d. And for the farm of a tenement in Hamertonlayne lately in the tenure of John Thomas Cuke paid at the same terms [*one word faded*]. And for the farm of two tenements there lately in the tenure of Christopher Bell paid at the same terms 4 [*denomination faded*].

[*m. 1 dorso*]

Use Bridge in the time of John Elwald [*c. five words illegible*].

Glossary

Introduction

The original contains technical terms in both Latin and Middle English. The Latin terms have been left untranslated in the main where more than one meaning is possible; the nominative singular only is given. Middle English terms have routinely been left in the original spelling. In the original manuscript compound Middle English terms such as 'dubbelspykyng' and 'waltele' are almost always written as one word, but in the glossary the two elements are separated by a hyphen in accordance with modern convention. The plural of Middle English terms is not given here, but it should be noted that there were several endings indicating the plural, including '-s', '-es', '-is', '-ys' and '-ez'. The sources are given below. The editor has been unable to find an appropriate translation of the following words: bygges, gayle, hame, rycyng (or rytyng) and sudes. Any suggestions would be gratefully received.

In the following glossary, ':' indicates that a definition follows whereas '=' is followed by the modern version of the word in question.

Sources

Chambers 1998
Cheney 1991
Hall and Nicholas 1929
Kruyskamp 1970
Latham 1999
Lewis 1998
Maigne d'Arnis 1890
OED 1993
Palliser 1978a
Raine 1859
RCHMY 2
Salzman 1997
Stratmann 1940
Stroud 1971-4

For full details see the Bibliography (pp.497-8).

Alb: a vestment of white cloth reaching down to the feet.

Alure: the rampart walk behind the parapet on the walls, a covered passage, any kind of passage.

Argilldres: possibly related to argil, that is potters' clay.

Aria: room at the top of a tower.

Aries: a builders' ram.

Armiger: a title with various meanings including esquire, squire and man-at-arms. There is probably no exact modern meaning of this term.

Arris: floor.

Asser: lath; slab; board.

Astelwod: literally split wood, i.e. firewood.

Aula: hall; room; house; guildhall. Often has no precise modern equivalent.

Aumbry: a closet, chest or cupboard.

Ballhukes: an iron weight.

Baltic: timber imported from the mainly Hanseatic ports of the Baltic and North Seas, called Eastland board.

Band (*bande*, *bante*): an iron band extending across woodwork, usually a door-band.

Barr: a barrier closing the entrance into a city.

Basterdtil: a slate tile.

Benk: a bench.

Berkertor: probably Barker Tower (see gazetteer of street names, p.478).

Betyng = beating.

Bink (*binke*): a shelf or frame of shelves for storing earthenware.

Birdyn (*birthyn*): see *burden*.

Birkes: birch wood.

Borde (*bourd*, *buord*, *burd*, *burde*) = board.

Bosse = boss, i.e. an ornamental projection at the intersection of the ribs of a vault.

Bragg: a large nail.

Brigg (*brygg*) = bridge.

Brod (*brodd*): a small headless nail still known as a *brad*.

Burden (*birdyn*, *birthyn*, *burdyn*): load.

Bushel: a measure of capacity equal to eight gallons.

Bynk: see *bink*.

Camera: a room; a vault; chamber.

Camere: plural of *camera*.

Capital messuage: a messuage occupied by the owner of a property containing several messuages.

Carling (carlyne): a strong beam.

Cartulary: records belonging to a monastery.

Ceil: a lining of woodwork, sometimes of plaster.

Celure: a canopy covering a bed, a bed hanging, a wall tapestry, a ceiling.

Cena domini: Maundy Thursday, i.e. the Thursday before Easter.

Cense: to perfume with odours from burning incense.

Centena: a hundredweight or a set of one hundred.

Cerge (cierge): a large wax candle burned before the altar.

Chantry: a chapel, altar or part of a church endowed for the maintenance of one or more priests to sing daily mass for the soul of the founder.

Cheke: a door-frame.

Ciphus: wax.

Cirpus: rushes; wick for a rush-light. Raine states that dried flags, i.e. reeds or rushes, were strewn in the choir of York Minster for all double feasts.

Claying: covering, smearing or plastering with clay.

Clyntes: rocks.

Cobill (cobil, coble) = cobbles.

Communitas: commune; corporation; community.

Cote: cottage; hut.

Coupill = couple.

Crook (croce, croke, crouk, crouke, cruk): an iron hook on which a gate hangs.

Daubing (daubyng, dawbing, dawbyng, dobyng, doubling, doubyng, dowbyng, dubyng): covering of walls with plaster, mortar or clay.

Decrementum: decrease; loss; damage.

Dies tenebre: the three days before Easter.

Dober: presumably the northern spelling of dauber, one who covers walls with mortar, clay etc.

Doble (double, dubbill, duble) = double.

Dominus: lord.

Door-band (dorebande, dorrband): a strap hinge. See 'bandes'.

Dore (dur, dure) = door.

Draght = draught, i.e. a measure of a sawyer's work.

Easement: the right or privilege of using something that is not one's own.

Eastland, eseburdes, estriche: see Baltic.

Ell: a measure of length. The English ell measured 45 inches.

Excambium: exchange of land.

Fabricator: workshop.

Faggot: bundle of sticks for use as fuel.

Fenestra: shutter.

Fillet: a narrow flat band used to separate one moulding from another. A cross beam.

Flagg: a flower of the *Iris* genus.

Fleke: hurdle.

Flore (floryng, fluore, flure) = flooring.

Fons: fountain; well.

Foramen: opening; window-pane.

Fote = foot.

Frank-ferme: freehold tenure for a fixed rent. Land and tenements whereof the nature of fee is changed by feoffment out of chivalry for certain yearly services, and in respect whereof neither homage, ward, marriage nor relief can be demanded.

Freehold: tenure by which an estate is held in fee-simple, fee-tail or for a term of life.

Fumerale: a smoke vent.

Fyrre = fir.

Gappe = gap.

Garth: a small piece of enclosed ground, usually next to a house.

Geist (giest, gist, giest) = joist.

Gemew (gemell): a small hinge.

Girth: strap hanging from a yoke and attached to the handles of a barrel.

Gottylsyl: probably a bizarre spelling of husgable (q.v.).

Gravel (gravell): water-worn stones or coarse sand.

Greyse: stairs.

Grosse: see *in grosse*.

Groundwall: the lower part of a wall; foundation.

Harth (herth) = hearth.

Hartlath (hartlatt, hertlat, hertlath, hertlatt): a lath made from the heart of an oak.

Hek: lower half of a door; a rack to hold fodder.

Hesp: Northern form of hasp, a contrivance for fastening a door.

Houke (huke) = hook.

Husgable (gottysyl, hogile, husgabillage, husgabule, husgavel): house-gavel, rent on a house.

In grosse: roughly; wholesale.

Introductorium: this word is said to mean an introduction to a book, but the context in these rolls seems to indicate that it means an entrance passage.

Ironband: door-band (q.v.)

Jamb (jaume, jawm): each of the side-posts of a door.

Joynt (joyntour, joynture, junctour): a structure by which two things are joined.

Junctura: fastening of wood or iron work.

Kilne, kylne = kiln.

Kydcotete: presumably the same as 'kidcote', a Northern term for a prison.

Latt = lath.

Layn (layne) = lane.

Leccyng: probably the middle English spelling of leaching.

Ledde (lede) = lead (the metal).

Ledenayle: a lead-nail used particularly on lead pipes and gutters.

Lett = leat, i.e. an open water-course to conduct water for domestic purposes.

Liberum tenementum: freehold (q.v.).

Lidgate: a swing gate.

Lokk = lock.

Louver: a domed turret-like erection on the roof of a building, with lateral openings to allow smoke to escape.

Loverbandes: strings to open or close a louver.

Loverbord: sloping boards that admit air but exclude rain.

Lute: tenacious clay or cement for wattle and daub.

Maise: see *maison-dieu*.

Maison-dieu: a hospital or poor-house.

Malmsey: a strong sweet wine.

Mantil tre: a great beam of wood lying over the mouth of a fire place.

Mayngeour (mayngiour) = manger, that is a box or trough from which horses and cattle eat.

Maysondieu: see *maison-dieu*.

Mei(s): see *maison-dieu*.

Mele (meelez, meelz, mel, mele, meles, mell): a measure of capacity equal to half a ton.

Messuage: a portion of land as a site for a house and its appurtenances.

Met (mett, mette): a liquid measure similar to a bushel (occasionally equal to two bushels).

Mettyng (metyng) = meting, i.e. measuring.

Metyr = meter, that is a measurer.

Mies: see *maison-dieu*.

Modius: a liquid or dry measure of eight gallons.

Mota (*mote, mot, motte*): the earth ramparts on which the city walls stand; mound; moat; fishpond.

Naile (naill, nale, nayle) = nail.

Naylewod: this word is not in OED 1993 or Salzman 1997, but its usage here suggests that the term meant a dowel.

Obit: a ceremony in commemoration of a deceased person.

Opella: shop; workshop.

Ostler: an inn-keeper; a man who tends horses at an inn.

Palatium: palace; palisade.

Panellis = panels.

Panpece: horizontal beams, probably the side-plates, used for supporting the timbers of a roof.

Parclose (parcloyse): a partition screen or railing in a building.

Parvis: an enclosed area in front of a church, but the context here suggests that it was an enclosure within a church for displaying the reliquary of Saint William.

Pavage: a tax or toll for paving streets.

Peck (pekk): a liquid measure equal to two gallons or a quarter of a bushel.

Pentice (pentec, pentece, pentes, pentesse, pentis, pentisse, pentose, pentys): a lean-to, a sloping roof attached to a wall, an awning over a stall or window.

Pergettyng = pargeting, i.e. ornamental plaster work.

Perlin = purlin, a horizontal beam running the length of a roof.

Perpetuo remansuro: literally means to remain for ever but the usage in these rolls seems to indicate that it described some form of tenure.

Plaister (plastyr, playstre) = plaster.

Plancher (plancheour, planncheour, plauncher, plauncheour, plaunchour, playnchour): plank.

Plaunke = plank.

Playteratur = probably plaster.

Plynchour: probably a variant of plancher (q.v.)

Porterage: the charge for carriage of goods.

Postern: a door or gateway distinct from a main gateway.

Potell: half a gallon or four pints.

Prebendary: the holder of a prebend, that is revenue granted as stipend to a canon.

Puleyn: a slide for lowering casks into a cellar.

Quarter: an upright timber post occupying the space between principal posts.

Quarter: a measure for a capacity for grain equal to eight bushels.

Rakk (rak) = rack, a wooden frame to hold fodder for horses and cattle.

Ramell = rammel, i.e. rubbish.

Rawnge = range.

Rayl = rail.

Rele: possibly a rail. The OED gives reyle as one variant.

Rent-resolute: rent paid out by a landlord.

Retenementum: withholding, reservation.

Rig (rigg, rigge, ryg) = ridge.

Riggeld = rigald, i.e. a rail or a spar of wood, particularly the highest and chief timber of a ceiling.

Rofe tre: the ridge piece for a roof.

Rood: a measure of land, paving etc. equal to a square pole or perch, i.e. five and a half yards.

Rumney: a sweet wine of Greek origin.

Sa = soe, a large tub.

Sabulum: gravel or sand, particularly coarse sand.

Sap-lath (saplat, saplatt, sapplatt): laths made from the outer, sappy, part of the tree.

Scabell (scable, scabyll): Latham gives scabellum meaning a stool or bench, and possibly a back-formation of the middle English word scabell.

Scarth = sherd, i.e. broken pottery.

Scotil (scutell, scuttyll, scotyll) = scuttle, a large open basket for carrying earth etc.

Scotseme (scotsceme, scotsem, skotchym): a type of rivet.

Scriptum: deed; bond.

Sealyng, seeled, seelyng, seiling, selyng: see ceil.

Seam: a pack-horse load.

Seam: a type of small nail or rivet.

Sele tre: wooden sill.

Selour = celure (q.v.).

Servisorium: this word sounds as if it has something to do with beer.

Severon: projecting part of a roof.

Shamell = shamble, a table or stall for the sale of meat or fish.

Sharpling (sharplyng, sharpelyng): a type of nail.

Shutyng: a shutter.

Sime: a straw rope.

Skontion: see stanchion.

Skotchym: see scotseme.

Sled (sledd) = sledge.

Slott: a bolt.

Snek = sneck, i.e. the latch of a door or gate.

Snib (sneb): a catch or fastening for a door or window.

Soldour (soldre, solder, soder, sodour, souder, soudir, soulder, souldeure, souldour, suder) = solder.

Sole: ground.

Solewales: probably the same as groundwalls, i.e. a low wall on which timbers rested.

Solour: see celure.

Somor (somour): a beam between the principal posts, carrying the floors and other cross-beams.

Spainissh = Spanish.

Spiking (spikeyng, spiking, spikeyng, spykyng, spykyng): a type of nail occurring in types — double and middle, and probably smaller than a brag-nail.

Stainbrod (stanbrod, stanebrodd, stanebrod, stanebrode, staybrod, staynbrod, staynbrood): nails for stone slates.

Staithe (stath): a landing stage or wharf.

Stallage: a tax or fee charged for the right to erect and use a stall in a market etc.

Stanchion (skontion, staintion, stanchon, stanstion, stansure, stauncheon, staunchion, stauncion, staunscion, staunson, staunston, stauntion, stauntione, stauntyon, stawnchon, stawnchyon): an upright prop or support.

Stanelatt (stanlatt, stanelat): lath for stone slates.

Stang: a pole or stake.

Stannum: stool; bench.

Staple (stapile, stapill, stapil, stapyll): the box or case into which the bolt of a lock is shot.

Staynbrodes: see stainbrod.

Stoulp = stoop, i.e. a post or pillar.

Strabrod (strabrodd, straybrod): a brod (q.v.) for fixing straw-laths for thatching.

Strake: a measure for plaster. A strake of plaster cost about 4d. whereas a bushel cost about 3d., so that a strake seems to have weighed slightly more than a bushel.

Stralat: laths for thatching.

Superedificatum: Latham gives 'superstructure' but this does not seem to fit the context in which it is used.

Swale (swall): a lath, board or plank.

Sydwyver: a side beam.

Syff = sieve.

Tabella: Latham gives 'sideboard', but in these documents it appears to be synonymous with *tabula*, a plank or board.

Teca = *theca*, i.e. money box.

Tele (teill, teel, tell, teele, teile, teyll, tiel, tiell, tielle, tieyl, tyell, tyle, tyll) = tile.

Tenter (tentour): a wooden framework on which cloth is stretched.

Thack-board (thakbord, thakburd, thakburde): a wooden roofing tile.

Thak-tile (thaketeel): flat tile for roofing.

Threshwald (thrisshow) = threshold.

Thurible: a vessel in which incense is burnt.

Tinglenail (tinglenale, tyngenale, tyngill): tingle, a type of small nail.

Toller: toll collector.

Trabs: a principal beam.

Tre: wood.

Treen: plural of tree.

Tubbe = tub.

Tun: a large cask or barrel.

Tyngell, see tingle.

Tyre: a strong, sweet wine, named after Tyre in Syria.

Unguent: an ointment or salve.

Vales: probably the Lenten veil.

Velum: part of a clock; veil.

Vennel: a lane.

Ville: vill; town; township.

Wadtunburd: possibly a corruption of 'wandbord', meaning in Flemish a decorated wooden wall-covering. This term is related to 'wandschot', corrupted in English to 'wainscot'.

Wainscot (wainscott, waynescott, waynscot, waynscote, wayscote): a superior quality oak imported from Russia, Germany or the Netherlands and used for panelling.

Wall-tile: brick.

Waste: a plot of land not cultivated or used for any purpose.

Waterbords: boards placed on a water-mill to throw off water.

Way (waye, wase): a bundle of straw.

Window (wyndowe, wyndow): (stone) window frame; glazing of a window; shutters.

Wykett = wicket, i.e. a small gate within or beside a larger door.

Appendix One

Names of Bridgemasters

Wardens of Ouse Bridge

(YCA, Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City, D1, fo.318, recto)

1357 William de Otryngton and William Le Sauser

Elected from here on or about Saint Mattheus day, that is, 21st September

1357 William de Bronne de Killum and Gerard de Brumeby

1359 Nicholas de Touthorp and Robert de Angrom (Tanner)

1360 William de Burton (Mercer) and Richard de Alverton

1361 Richard Attendeyate and Robert Maison (Baker)

1362 John de Thornton (Spicer) and Richard de Alne (Tanner)

1363 William de Burabrig and William de Cawod

1364 William Fyssh and William de Howsome

1365 Richard Fournier and Thomas Sele

1366 Richard de Taunton and William de Bugthorp

1367 Henry de Collton (Girdler) and John Robynsone (Fisher)

1368 Thomas de Staynley and John Bekeman (Fisher)

1369 Stephen de Grillyngton (Litster) and William Browne (Fisher)

1370 John de Burton (Draper) and Walter Bakster

1371 William de Helmeley and Henry Couper

1372 John de Stow (Merchant) and Robert Wrench (Spicer)

1373 John Del Hale (Draper) and William de Stelyngflete (Seller)

1374 Thomas de Rygton and John de Preston (Shether)

1375 William de Crul and Thomas de Holyme

1376 Thomas de Thorp and John Hemmyng

1377 John de Bampton and John Hunter

1378 John de Cesay (Spicer) and Adam Del Bank (Litster)

1379 John de Emlay (Merchant) and Philip de Escryk (Challoner); these two served 17 months because the date of election changed the next year

1381 William de Levesham and Robert Tothe

From this year the wardens were elected on or about the feast of the Purification of Saint Mary, that is 2nd February

- 1382 John de Duffeld (Skinner) and John Del Wardall (Tanner)
- 1383 John Fletcher Iuxta Le Mikellyth and John de Spaldyngton (Mercer)
- 1384 Robert de Hoperton and John de Useflete
- 1385 John de Spaldyng and Richard de Wirsop
- 1386 John de Holbek and John de Catton
- 1387 Hugh de Chartres and John de Ruddestan
- 1388 Willam Vescey and John (Candeler)
- 1389 Robert Cooke of Colliergate and Robert de Beverlay (Butcher)
- 1390 Alan de Hamerton (Woolman) and Thomas Dyggell
- 1391 John de Briddessall and William de Briggenhall
- 1392 John de Ryselay (Spicer) and William de Moreton (Butcher)
- 1393 Robert Harpham and Robert de Haukeshirst
- 1394 Thomas Del Clogh and John de Fishlake (Candeler)
- 1395 William Appilby (Draper) and William de Hugate (Mercer)
- 1396 John Mordok (Spicer) and Robert de Sutton (Barker)
- 1397 Master John de Sutton (Marshal) in Staynegate and Hugh Gardyner (Draper) in Mikelgate
- 1398 Richard de Thoresby (Ironmonger) and John Gascoigne (Woolman)
- 1399 John de Useburn (Litster) and John de Crofton (Mercer)
- 1400 Thomas Bussy (Draper) and Richard de Allerton (Barker)
- 1401 John de Bukland and William de Stokton (Juellour)
- 1402 Richard de Cleseby (Goldsmith) and Robert de Popilton (Girdler)
- 1403 Robert de Popilton (Wright) and William de Scorburch (Litster)
- 1404 Thomas de Fryseton and Richard de Newerk
- 1405 Simon Atte Stele and William Bridd (Fishmonger)
- 1406 John Hamerton and Peter Leven
- 1407 Roger Ponntfreyt and John Brouneflete
- 1408 Richard Spencer and Roger Burton
- 1409 John Cleveland and Thomas Sutton
- 1410 John Kirkby (Litster) and Thomas Not
- 1411 Thomas Kirkham (Mercer) and William Brandesby (Butcher)

-
- 1412 John Del Man and John Bridlyngton
1413 Thomas Roderham and Robert Aldburgh
1414 John Sharowe and William Hovyngham
1415 and 1416 *Dominus* William Bempton (Chaplain) and Peter Ryssheton (Carpenter) (Masters of both bridges)
1417 John Johnson (Merchant) and John Lillyng (Mercer)
1418 William Rodes (Litster) and John Wellom (Cardmaker)
1419 Roger Del Hay (Bucklermaker) and William Barton (Skinner)
1420 John Radclyf and Thomas Carre
1421 John Staynburn and John Rumby
1422 John Kilburn and John Stafford
1423 Henry Rothwell and Thomas At Esshe
1424 Reginald Bawetry and William Ellysson; Ellyson drowned in the Humber and was succeeded by Richard Croglyn (Fletcher)
1425 John Preston (Ironmonger) and Henry Esteby (Hayrester)
1426 Henry Doncastre (Skinner) and Robert Alnewyk (Spicer)
1427 Peter Kendale Alias Thomlynson (Draper) and Richard Clynt (Bower)
1428 Richard Shirwod and William Massham (Draper)
1429 Robert Gray and Richard Brian
1430 Robert Chapman and John Clarell
1431 William Gyselay and John Aldefeld
1432 John Wade and William Lokeryng
1433 Robert Lede and Richard Claybruke
1434 William Gouke and William Sheffeld
1435 William Abyrford and John Watton
1436 John Lamley (Butcher) and Thomas Clynt (Glover)
1437 John Whyrig (Tailor) and Richard Chapman; the bridgemasters rolls have John Whyrig and Richard Robynson
1438 Thomas Clyff (Merchant) and John Milner Alias Tutbagge (Haberdasher); both died in office and were replaced by Thomas Tutbagge and John Gervas on 28th July
1439 Thomas Danyell (Scrivener) and John Whichestre
1440 William Gyselay and Thomas Danyell (Masters of both bridges)
1441 William Giselay and Thomas Danyell (Masters of both bridges)

- 1442 William Giselay and Thomas Danyell (Masters of both bridges)
- 1443 William Cleveland and William Ouresby
- 1444 John Hall and Robert Harwod
- 1445 John Wilkynson (Barber) and Richard Rumby
- 1446 John Ponderson (Litster) and Walter Graystok (Saddler)
- 1447 John Boure and John Cotes (Butcher)
- 1448 John Brereton and Richard Claybruke
- 1449 John Selby and Thomas Shirlay
- 1450 Robert Roos and Richard Wighton
- 1451 John Marsshall (Draper) and Jacobus (Walker)
- 1452 William Gyllyot (Mercer) and William Hynderwell
- 1453 Thomas Caytour (Mercer) and John Knolles (Draper)
- 1454 William Thorp (Merchant) and William Rauff (Cardmaker)
- 1455 Robert Walton (Fishmonger) and Robert Butler in Coney Street
- 1456 Thomas White (Butcher) and John Lethelay (Butcher)
- 1457 Richard Croull and Henry Watson
- 1458 Thomas Usclyff and John Touthorp
- 1459 Edmund Fyssh (Tailor) and John Tailliour (Weaver) Alderman
- 1460 John Lofthouse (Parchmenter) and Thomas Broune (Cooper)
- 1461 William Lam (Ironmonger) and John Huton (Baker)
- 1462 John Couper (Mercer) and William Spence (Armourer)
- 1463 William Knolles and John Tirrel
- 1464 William Holme (Weaver) and John Wright (Weaver)
- 1465 William Chymnay (Draper) and Richard Sawyer (Clerk)
- 1466 Robert Plompton and Thomas Bailya
- 1467 John Spenser (Mercer) and John Forster
- 1468 William Tayte and John Bene
- 1469 Richard Dukdale (Litster) and Robert Gyll (Pewterer)
- 1470 Miles Grenebanke (Saddler) and Richard Marston
- 1471 John Lound (Merchant) and William Hynde (Baker); Hynde died in office and Richard Monkton (Pykemonger) was elected 7th September 1471
- 1472 Robert Butteler (Spurrier) and Richard Manwell (Baker)

-
- 1473 John Skelton (Merchant) and William Warde (Draper)
1474 Henry Wyndell (Pardoner) and Geoffrey Hyndelay (Pardoner)
1475 Thomas Tayllyour (Butcher) and Richard Hardsang (Fishmonger)
1476 Richard Hyndeley (Hosier) and Thomas Thirsk (Tailor)
1477 Thomas Knolles (Draper) and Michael White (Dyer)
1478 Thomas Fynch and William White (Dyer)
1479 Thomas Craven (Vintner) and William Barker
1480 Thomas Graa (Goldsmith) and William Pikerd (Skinner)
1481 John Huton (Potter) and Thomas Watson (Barker)
1482 Richard Wedderby (Vintner) and William Lonsdale (Barker)
1484 Thomas Hawslyn (Fishmonger) and Thomas Wells (Goldsmith)
1485 Miles Arwom and John Petie (Glazier)
1486 John Norman (Merchant) and Richard Thorneton (Spicer)
1487 Thomas Bubwith (Spicer) and John Thomeson (Wiredrawer)
1488 Thomas Wharf (Bower) and Roger Brokhollez (Bower)
1489 John Ellis and Henry Albeyn
1490 Robert Dale and Thomas Kendall
1491 Robert Denton (Fletcher) and Thomas Hardsang (Fishmonger)
1492 Thomas Cundall (Barber) and Robert Baynes (Tiler).
1493 Thomas Davell (Merchant) and Henry Bulmer (Merchant)
1494 John Baynes (Barker) and William North (Tilemaker); Barker died in office and was replaced by Robert Symson (Walker) on 23rd August 1494
1495 John Gurnerd (Walker) and Thomas Freman (Tanner)
1496 John Blakey (Capper) and Thomas Beene (Capper)
1497 John Geggez (Bower) and Thomas Brakes (Baxter)
1498 Dennis Brokden (Tapiter and Merchant) and Thomas Parkour (Tailor)
1499 Thomas Robynson (Glover) and William Hewbank (Barker)
1500 John Pegham (Merchant) and Christopher Horner (Mason)

Wardens of Foss Bridge

- 1357 William Broune de Killum and Gerard de Brumeby
- 1359 Robert de Pathorn and William de Durem
- 1360 Richard de Thuresby and William Durem
- 1362 John le Acatour and Thomas de Lynelandes
- 1363 John Fournour and Peter de Thorp
- 1364 John Fournour and Peter de Thorp
- 1365 John de Malton (Cordwainer) and Adam de Escrik (Chapman)
- 1366 William de Tykhill and John de Rottsee
- 1367 Adam de Newsome and John de Wrawby
- 1368 Thomas Parent and John de Howson (Potter)
- 1369 Thomas de Stokton and Alan del Brewhouse
- 1370 Thomas de Beverley and Thomas le Acatour
- 1371 William de Dallton and Alexander Packer
- 1372 Thomas del Walde and Richard Spenser (Latoner)
- 1373 John de Seterington (Carpenter) and Adam de Cayton (Painter)
- 1374 Peter de Skoreburgh and Richard de Malton (Hosier)
- 1375 Robert de Lynton and John de Cottyngwith
- 1376 John de Munkgate (Girdler) and Thomas de Escryk (Potter)
- 1377 Thomas de Sutton (Mercer) and John de Byngelay (Taillor)
- 1378 William de Hillome (Bower) and John de Willardeby (Marshall)
- 1379 William de Briddessale and John Peny
- 1381 Robert de Elvyngton (Wright) and William Barbour of Fossegate
- 1382 William de Danby and John de Wharrom
- 1383 Simon de Burton and Roger de Burton (Mercer)
- 1384 Thomas Bakster and John de Melburn
- 1385 Richard Marshall and Thomas de Wyntherton
- 1386 William Palmer and Henry Irysh (Woolman)
- 1387 John de Stokton and Thomas Copyn
- 1388 John de Cawode (Butcher) and Richard de Wresil
- 1389 Richard Walker of Walmegate and Richard Barbour of Coliergate

-
- 1390 William Strenger and William de Thresk (Walker)
1391 Thomas de Roseton and William Smyth of Fossegate
1392 Adam de Hesham (Litster) and William de Hale (Litster)
1393 Laurence de Leverton and William de Mereby (Potter)
1394 William de Muston and Richard Chaumbirlayn
1395 Abraham Fishmanger and Robert de Ellerton (Weaver)
1396 Roger de Escryk (Tapiter) and Andrew Junour
1397 Thomas de Coppegrave (Tapiter) and Richard Lygeard (Ironmonger)
1398 John de Baynbrigg (Potter) and John de Helpeby of Walmegate
1399 John de Sharowe (Girdler) and William Lyons
1400 Thomas Bracebrigg (Weaver) and Robert de Brereton (Cook)
1401 Thomas de Esyngwald and Richard Marsshall (Vintner)
1402 Roger de Shalford and Robert de Lounsall
1403 Robert de Louthe (Vintner) and Thomas de Lyverton (Merchant)
1404 Thomas Palmer and Thomas Gylyot
1405 John de Brereton (Cook) and John Driffield
1406 Robert Walker and William de Brereton
1407 John Brothreton and John Routhe
1411 John Gerrard and Thomas Wrangyll
1412 William Lyons and Thomas Paytefyn
1413 Thomas Roderham and Robert Aldburgh
1414 Thomas de Newton (Tapiter) and Richard Badby (Pinner)
1415 *Dominus* William Bampton (Chaplain) and Peter Ryssheton (Carpenter) (Masters of both bridges)
1416 *Dominus* William Bampton (Chaplain) and Peter Ryssheton (Carpenter) (Masters of both bridges)
1417 Robert Dunnyng (Litster) and William Vere (Fishmonger)
1418 Robert Durem (Fishmonger) and John Neuton (Glover)
1419 John Hesham (Litster) and William Russell of Fossegate
1420 Henry Skirmer and Richard Knyght
1421 William Burgh (Cook) and William Boston (Merchant)
1422 John Skirmer and Robert Allerton

- 1423 Robert Inglas and Robert Holderness
1424 Robert Bolton and John Whitgift
1425 John Bell and William Couper (Pinner)
1426 Richard Bukden and John Duffeld
1427 Richard Hudson (Woolman) and John Stranton (Draper)
1428 John Chafre (Butcher) and William Shipley (Draper)
1429 John Garegrave (Bower) and John Lancastre (Tailor)
1430 David Blakwell (Painter) and William Baynbrig
1431–2 No election
1433 Richard Thornton and Richard Wright
1434 Ralph Sproxton and William More
1435 No election
1436 John Cardoile and William Croft (Pinner)
1437 William Taillour (Woolman) and William Rokke (Plumber)
1438 William Freman (Mercer) and William Riche (Pewterer); Thomas Curteys was elected 25th August in place of William Freman deceased
1439 William Kyham (Ironmonger) and Robert Ecopp (Brewer)
1440 William Gyselay and Thomas Danyell (Masters of both bridges)
1441 William Giselay and Thomas Danyell (Masters of both bridges)
1442 William Giselay and Thomas Danyell (Masters of both bridges)
1443 Robert Helperby and Richard Penreth
1444 Thomas Atkynson and Richard Bukler
1445 John Dale and John Coupland
1446 Thomas Gryffyngham (Litster) and Thomas Kyng (Joiner)
1447 Edmund (or Edward) Heseham (Tailor) and John Fissher (Girdler)
1448 Robert Garton and Adam Chaundiller
1449 William Shirburn and Robert Sparowe
1450 William Haxby and Jacobus Kexby
1451 Richard Garton (Cutler) and Robert Lonesdale
1452 John Semper (Litster) and Edmund (or Edward) Yonge
1453 Thomas Fereby (Merchant) and Thomas Gray (Tapiter)
1454 William Rukshawe (Spicer) and Robert Broun Barker in Walmegate

-
- 1455 Thomas Shoreswod and William Hugate
1456 Thomas Thornton (Merchant) and Peter Robertez (Fishmonger)
1457 Nicholas Grenebank and William Lytwyn (Tailor)
1458 William Wright (Weaver) and Nicholas Grenehode (Tailor)
1459 Henry Albyn (Skinner) and Thomas Alan (Baker)
1460 John Firth (Cooper) and Robert Jakson (Patyner)
1461 William Birt (Shearman) and Nicholas Danby (Chandler)
1462 John Croull (Merchant) and Edmund (or Edward) Garnter (Litster)
1463 John Skipwyth and Henry Banke
1464 John Peton Sen and Robert Serle (Fletcher)
1465 Henry Stokton and Robert Wright
1466 Richard More and Thomas Beilby in Walmegate
1467 Robert Johnson (Shipman) and Thomas Sutton (Porter)
1468 John Stokesley and Thomas Barbour
1469 William Deken (Pardoner) and Robert Appilby (Barker)
1470 John Denny and Robert Atkynson
1471 Roland Kirkeby (Merchant) and Thomas Wynton (Merchant)
1472 William Brounfeyld (Merchant) and John Langland (Baker)
1473 Roger Apillby (Tanner) and Roger Breer (Saddler)
1474 Hugh Wilkynson (Glover) and Thomas Coly (Hostler)
1475 John Odlowe (Merchant) and John Wright (Fishmonger)
1476 Adam Gunby (Scrivener) and John Northeby (Butcher)
1477 William Baxster (Girdler) and Simon Cokkey (Baker)
1478 John Shawe (Merchant) and John Huton (Cook)
1479 Jacobus Lounesdale and Thomas Peirson (Pewterer)
1480 Richard Rawlyn (Sissor) and William Payntour (Plumber)
1481 Richard Symson (Wiredrawer) and John Barker (Tailor)
1482 John Custaunce and Thomas Rawson
1483 No election
1484 John Bald and John Yole
1485 Thomas Watson (Litster) and Christopher Mason (Tailor)
1486 Thomas Chapman and Bartram Dawson (Tailor)

- 1487 Robert Rede (Girdler) and John Chapell (Cook)
1488 Edward Foster (Hosier) and Robert Sharlay (Glasier)
1489 John Robynson (Butcher) and John White
1490 Thomas Lewlyn and John Ordeux
1491 John Carter (Shipman) and Thomas Kechyner (Tapiter)
1492 Thomas Bankhouse (Tailor) and William Wilson (Fishmonger)
1493 William Huby (Horner) and John Bukile (Smith)
1494 George Blevet (Fisher) (Alan Barker *interlined*) and Robert Pety (Tapiter)
1495 William Robynson (Weaver) and Thomas Bentley (Barber)
1496 William Shyrburn (Bower) and John Holme (Hosier)
1497 Robert Johnson (Pewterer) and Stephen Hoggesson (Upholdster)
1498 John Sutton (Mason) and Thomas Hoggesson (Glover)
1499 Thomas Wright (Fishmonger) and Richard Gurnerd (Tapiter)
1500 John Tramell (Baker) and John Gelderd (Shipwright)

Appendix Two

Bridgemasters' Oath

Two versions of the Bridgemasters' oath survive, one in French and one in English. The first one presented here is a translation (by the editor) of the French version.

'You swear that you shall oversee the chapel on Ouse Bridge and the chaplains and clerks of the said chapel and the houses, rents and farms and all other matters pertaining to the said bridge, or other rents belonging to your office. And the expenses of the said chapel well and duly in loyalty discharge and render account of all the farms, rents and issues. And the same wardens shall render their account each year on the feast of Saint Blaise before the said community in the Guildhall, which account shall be proved and examined in the form like the accounts of the chamberlains until they be examined and delivered by the mayor and the aldermen and the council of the chamber.'

(YMB 2, 257. YCA, Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City, D1, fo.346).

The English version of the oath is undated but probably dates from the latter part of the 15th century.

'JURAMENTUM CUSTODUM PONTUM USE ET FOSSE'

'Ye shall truly fulfyll and execute thoffice of Brigmaistre ande ye shall truly and diligently oversee the Brigge that ye be maister of the Chappell housez and Rentez of the saim and all yat langes yerto and the costes and Expenses of the said Chappell and truly ye shall Rayse and Receyve all the farmez Rentez profetez and improvements belonging and growyng of and to the same due to the Maier and cominaltie of the Citie and a true accmpt ye shall yelde and make Whenne ye yerto shalbe Required so helpe you God at the daie of dume and by this buyke.'

(YCA, Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City, D1, fo.2 recto).

Appendix Three

Gazetteer of Street Names

This gazetteer shows the whereabouts of streets that are named in the text. The head-words are given in modern English spelling, and variant spellings are included in brackets after the head-word. Spellings with a 'y' rather than an 'i' are included as variants and are not treated as separate head-words. Some streets end at times in 'gate' and at others in 'gail'. Both suffixes indicate a street, the latter indicating a narrow street. The two forms indicate the same street, and the forms ending in 'gail' are not given a separate head-word, but are subsumed under the heading with 'gate'. The word Bar, indicating a city gate, is usually spelt 'barr', and often runs on from the preceding word without a break. Where the name of a bar refers to a bar across a street the name of the bar does not get a separate head-word. Thus, for example, Fishergate Bar is subsumed with Fishergate. Bridge or 'brig' is treated similarly. Layerthorpe bridge for example is subsumed with Layerthorpe. The map of the city (inside back cover) is divided up into a 4 x 4 matrix by letters A to D horizontally and numbers 1 to 4 vertically. Segment A1 is the most north-westerly segment and D4 the most south-easterly. The streets whose names do not appear on the map are defined based on the following two sources: Palliser 1978b and Raine 1955; for full details see the Bibliography (pp.485–6).

Aldwark (Aldewark, Aldewerk, Aldwarke, Aldwerk): (C2).

Baggergate (Bagergate, Baggargate): now Nunnery Lane (A4).

Bakeners Lane (Bakenars, Bakenarsed, Bakenerse): a lane on the north-east side of Walmgate (Palliser 1978b, 4) (C3).

Barker Landing (Barkarlendyng, Barkerlendyng): A description in one of the Bridgemasters' rolls places this landing stage on the west bank of the Ouse at the site of Barker Tower opposite Saint Leonard's Landing (the two descriptions that locate this site are as follows: 'adjacent to the door of the Preaching Friars opposite Barkarlendyng'; 'ferrying across the Use between Saint leonard lendyng and Barkarlendyng', YCA/C82:10, m.2 recto) (A3).

Barker Tower (Barkertour): a tower on the south bank of the Ouse next to the North Street postern (A3).

Bedern (Bederne): (C2).

Beggergate: see Baggergate.

Le Benehill (Benehilles, Benehillez, Benehills, Benehils): ground outside the city walls from Fishergate Bar to the turn in the wall opposite Ace House (Raine 1955, 298) (D4).

Beverlay Lane: the editor has been unable to find any reference to this lane.

Bur Dyke (Berdyk): a stream running across Bootham Stray to the north-west of the city.

Bishophill (Bisshophill, Bisshophyll, Bysshophill, Bysshophyll): (A3–B3).

Blakeners: see Bakeners Lane.

Blossom Street (Blossomgate, Bloxomgate, Bloxumgate, Plogheswaynsgate, Ploxomgate): (A3–A4).

Bootham (Bothom, Boutham, Bouthom, Bowthom): (A1–A2).

Bull Ring (Bullryng, Bulryng, Bulrynge): the bull ring lay in that part of Pavement (q.v.) lying in St Crux parish.

Calome Hall (Callomhall, Calomhall, Kalomhall): a hall lying between Coney Street and the river, to the north of Low Ousegate (Raine 1955, 151).

Cargate (Carregate, Carrgate, Cergate): see Kergate.

Castlegate (Castelgate, Castellgate, Castilgate): (B3).

Castlehill (Castelhill, Castelhyll): a ridge of ground along which Castlegate now runs (Palliser 1978b, 8) (B3).

Clementhorpe (Clementhorp, Clementhorpp): (B4).

Colliergate (Coliergate, Coliyargate, Collyergate, Colyergate): (C3).

Coney Street (Coneystrete, Connyngstrete, Conyngestrete, Conyngstrete): (B3).

Coppergate (Copergate): (B3).

Cranegarthe (Cranegarthe): (B4).

Davygate: (B2–B3).

Drytelane: probably a variant of Dyrte Lane which lay in the Cargate area (Palliser 1978b, 9).

Dublin Stones (Delvyngstane, Delvynston, Develynstanes, Develynstanez, Devylinstanes, Devylynstanes, Divillynstanes, Dyvellynstanes, Dyvillynstanes, Dyvylstanes, Dyvlynstanes): a quay in North Street probably so called because Dublin goods were loaded and unloaded there (Palliser 1978b, 9) (B3).

Elronding (Ellerondyng, Ellerrondyng, Elverondyng, Elveroundyng, Elverowndyng): (A2).

Feasegate (Feisegaile, Feisegale, Feisgaile, Feisgaill, Feisgale, Feisgayle, Fesegale, Fesegate, Fessegale): ran from Market Street to St Sampson's Square (Raine 1955, 154–5) (B3).

Fish Landing (Fisshlendyng): a landing for fresh-water fish at the east end of the north side of Ouse Bridge (Raine 1955, 158) (B3).

Fish Shambles (Fisshamells, Fisshamellez, Fisshamels, Fisshamhills, Fisshamils, Fisshamylys, Fisshshamylys, Fysshammelles, Fisheshamels, Fisshambles, Fysshamels): the fish market that lay on Foss Bridge (Raine 1955, 185) (C3).

Fishergate (Fisshergate, Fyshergate, Fysshergate): (C4).

Flessshamell (Flesshamylys): see Shambles.

Foss Bridge (Fossbrig, Fossbryg, Fossbrygg, Fossebrig, Fossebrygg, Fosse bridge, Foss bridge): (C3).

Fossgate (Fossegate): (C3).

Frerelane (Frerelayn, Frerelayne, Frererlayne, Frere Lane): given that friar and frere mean the same thing in old French, and that Friar Lane does not appear in these rolls, this lane appears to be a variant spelling of Friar Lane. Furthermore it is generally in the same group of properties as

Castlegate, from which the modern Friargate arises, and on one occasion is coupled with Water Lane. Friar Lane and Water Lane were two of the three water lanes leading from Castlegate down to the river immediately below Ouse Bridge (B3).

Gillygate (Geligate, Gelygate, Giligate, Gilligate, Gilygate, Gyllygate, Gylygate): (B1–B2).

Goodramgate (Goddromgate, Goddrongate, Goderomgate, Godromgate, Goteromgate, Gotheramgate, Gotheromgate, Guderomgate, Gudramgate, Gudromgate, Guthromgate): (B2–C2).

Goosedyke (Gosdyke, Gosedyke, Gusedik, Gusedyk, Gusedyke): the city moat lying alongside Goose Lane (Raine 1955, 279).

Goose Lane (Goselane, Guselane, Guslane): now called Lord Mayor's Walk (Raine 1955, 278) (B1, B2, C2).

Guildhall (Guihalde, Guyhalde): (B3).

Gyllegarthet: the whereabouts of this site is not known with certainty. Raine states that the Gildgarth was adjacent to Besingate. He thought that both street and the garths lay on Bishophill close to the angle now formed by the southern end of Skeldergate and Cromwell Road. Palliser believes that Besingate is probably the present Bishophill Senior (Raine 1955, 236–7; Palliser 1978b, 5) (B3).

Hakneld: a plot of ground at the south-east end of Aldwark now the site of St Anthony's Hall (Raine 1955, 90) (C2).

Hammerton Lane (Hamertonlane, Hamertonlayne, Hamerton Lane): Palliser suggests that this lane lay on Bishophill (Palliser 1978b, 11).

Hartergate: see Hertergate.

Havergate: ran from Hungate to Peasholme Green (Raine 1955, 84) (C3).

Helkeld (Helkelde): a capital message in Petergate opposite Holy Trinity church in King's Court (Raine 1955, 43) (B2).

Hertergate: one of the three water lanes which formerly ran from the bank of the Ouse to the top of a ridge called Castlehill on which Castlegate now runs. Hertergate was the southernmost of these lanes. Only its upper portion now remains as Friargate (Raine 1955, 202) (B3).

High Ousegate: (B3).

Hikneld: see Hakneld.

Hingbridge (Hynbbrig, Hynbbrigg, Hynbryg, Hynbrygge): a small drawbridge at the southern end of Skeldergate. A chain hung across the Ouse from the tower of the Friars Minor to Hynbbrig Postern (Raine 1955, 21).

Holgate Lane (Holgatelane, Holgatelayne): a lane in the village of Holgate. It ended at Trebarr (q.v.) (Raine 1955, 311; YCA/C83:2, m.1 recto).

Hornpot Lane: runs from Low Petergate to the churchyard of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate (B2).

Horsefair (Horsefaire, Horsfaire, Horsfare, Horsfayre): (B1)

Hosiergate (Hossiergate, Hosityergate): probably synonymous with Hosier Row (q.v.) (Palliser 1978b, 11) (C3).

Hosier Row (Hoserrawe): a row of small shops on the south side of St Crux church (Raine, 185) (C3).

Hungate (Hundegate, Hundgate): (C3).

Jewhole (Jewehole): the entry in the roll shows that this was a cellar under Ouse Bridge (YCA/C85:1, m.2 recto) (B3).

Jubbergate (Jeubritgate, Jewbritgate, Jobyrtgate, Joubritgate, Jowbirgate, Jowbirtgate, Jowbryrtgate, Jowebirtgate, Jowebritgate, Jubergate, Jubertgate, Jubirt gate, Jubretgate, Jubritgate, Jupergate): now called Market Street, this street originally ran from Coney Street to Newgate (Raine 1955, 163) (B3).

Kalomhall: see Calom Hall.

Kergate (Karregate, Kerregate, Kerrgate): the nearest to Ouse Bridge of the water lanes leading from the Ouse to Castlehill (B3).

Layerthorpe (Larethorp, Layerthorp, Layrerthorp, Layrethorp, Layrethorpp): (D2).

Lounelyth: now called Victor Street (A4–B4).

Martin Landing (Martynlendyng): (B3).

Martin Lane (Martynlane, Martynlayne, Martyn Lane): a lane running from Coney Street just south of St Martin's church to the river (B3).

Micklegate (Mekilgate, Mekillith, Mekillyth, Mikelgate, Mikellith, Mikellyth, Mikilgate, Mikilith, Mikillith, Mikillyth, Mikylith, Mykellgate, Mykellith, Mykilgate, Mykillith, Mykillyth): (A3).

Minster (*Monasterium*): (B2).

Monk Bar (Monkebarr, Mounkbarr, Munkbar): (C2).

Monkgate: (C2).

Nessgate (Nesgate, Nessegate): (B3).

Netherousegate (Low Ousegate): (B3).

Newbiggin (Neubiggyng, Neubygyng): the south-eastern end of Lord Mayor's Walk, near Monkgate (Raine 1955, 278) (C2).

North Street: (B3).

Old Bailey (Ouldebayle, Ouldebayli): (B4).

Ouse Bridge: (C3).

Ovenesbow: The editor has not been able to find any reference to the whereabouts of this oven. It might have been the public oven in Coppergate (Raine 1955, 177).

Overousegate: see High Ousegate.

Patrick Pool (Patrikpole): in medieval times this included modern Swinegate (B2).

Pavement (Pament): (B3–C3).

Paynelathes Crofts (Paynelathez, Paynlath Croftez, Paynlathes Croftes, Paynley Croftes): (B1–C1).

Peasholme (Peisholme, Peisholme, Peseholm, Peseholme, Pesholme, Pesseholm): (C2).

Petergate: (B2).

Peterlane (Peterlalittill, Peterlanelitell, Peterlanelitill, Peterlanelittel, Peterlanelittill, Petirlane, Petrelane, Petrelanelittill, Petrilane, Petterlane): ran from Jubbergate to High Ousegate next to the church of St Peter the Less (B3).

Plogheswaynsgate: see Blossom Street.

Ploxomgate: see Blossom Street.

Ratton Row (Raton Rawe, Ratonraw, Ratonrawe, Ratton Rawe): a row of houses on Toft Green mainly used for storing properties for the Corpus Christi plays (Palliser 1978b, 14) (A3).

Saint Andrewgate: (C2).

Saint Leonard's Landing (Saint Lenardlendyng, Seint leonardlendyng, Seyntleonardlendyng): a staith which stood where the northern end of Lendal Bridge now is (A2).

Saint Martin's Landing (Seynt martynlendyng): a lane along the eastern bank of the Ouse close to St Martin's church (Raine 1955, 148) (B3).

Saint Saviourgate (Saintsavourogate, Savyourogate, Sayntsavourogate, Saynt Saviourgate, Saynt Savyourogate, Seint saviourgate, Seint Savourogate, Seint sayvourogate, Seyntsaviourgate, Seynt saviourgate, Seynt savourogate): (C2–C3).

Salthole: the dry arch at the eastern end of Ouse Bridge (Raine 1955, 209) (B3).

Scarlet Pit (Scarlott pitt, Skarlepit, Skarletput): part of the city moat near Fishergate Tower (Raine 1955, 18) (C4).

Shambles (Fleshshamell, Fleshshamyls, Shamyls, Shambilles, Shamell, Shamells, Shamels): (B3–C3).

Skeldergate (Skeldirgate, Skelldergate): (B3–B4).

Spynlane: probably a variant of Spen Lane which was spelt Ispingail in the 12th century (Palliser 1978b, 88) (C2).

Staith (Staithe, Stath, Stathe): a landing place for ships. The most prominent was King's Staith (Raine 1955, 222–4) (B3).

Stanegatelendyng (Stayngatelendyng): see Stonegate Landing.

Stayngate: see Stonegate.

Stonebow (Stanbowe, Stanebow, Stanebowe, Staynbowe, Staynebow, Staynebowe): (C3).

Stonegate (Stanegate, Stangate): (B2).

Stonegate Landing: a landing on the eastern bank of the Ouse reached via the Guildhall passage (Raine 1955, 147) (B3).

Swinegate (Swynegale, Swynegate, Swyngale): (B2).

Talkan Tower (Talkand Tower, Talkantoure, Talkantower): synonymous with Fishergate Postern Tower (RCHMY 2, 4) (C4).

Thruslane (Thruslayne, Thureslane, Thurselane, Thurslane): these are probably variants of Thursgayl, one of the water lanes, now known as Cumberland Street. The variant ending in gail is not found in these records. The name almost always appears in the group of streets including Castlegate, in which Thursgayl ended, and Hertergate, one of the other water lanes (Raine 1955, 202; YCA/C80:12, 1 dorso) (B3).

Thursday Market (Thorsdaymarket, Thuredaymarket, Thuresdaymarket, Thuresdaymarkete, Thuresdaymarkett, Thursdaymarkat, Thursdaymarket, Thurseday market): this stood in the present St Sampson's Square (B3)

Tollbooth (Tolbothe, Tolleboth): this lay at the western end of Ouse Bridge (Raine 1955, 210) (B3).

Trebar (Trebarr): an extra-mural defence work on the Mount about half a mile south-east of Micklegate Bar (Raine 1955, 26).

Trichourlane (Thresshour Lane, Throshourlayn, Throsshourlayne, Trachour, Trichourelane, Trychourlane): a lane leading from Fossgate to meet the passage now called Lady Peckitt's Yard coming from Pavement. Some of the variants could be confused with Thruslane and its variants, but Trichour has two elements, the second being -our, whereas the variants of Thruslane always seem to have one element only (Raine 1955, 66) (C3).

Tylehouse: tile sheds lay outside the city wall close to North Street postern (Raine 1955, 29).

Use bridge (Vse bridge): see Ouse Bridge.

Walmgate (Walmegate): (C3–D3).

Waterlane (Waterlayne, Watirlane, Watterlane, Watyrlane, Watyrlayne): (B3).

Abbreviations

Most abbreviations are those recommended by the Council for British Archaeology but the following are used in addition. Bibliographical brief references given in the text are explained in the Bibliography.

SS	Surtees Society
YAJ	<i>Yorkshire Archaeological Journal</i>
YASRS	Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series
YCA	York City Archives

Bibliography

Manuscripts consulted

York, YCA, D1 (Register of Admissions to the Freedom of the City)
 — YCA, C80, C82, C83, C84, C85 (Bridgemasters' Rolls)

Printed works

- Aylmer, G.E. and Cant, R. (eds.), 1977. *A History of York Minster* (Oxford)
- Baker, J.J.H., 1990. *An Introduction to English Legal History*, third edition (London)
- Carpenter, C., 1996. (unpublished) *The Office and Personnel of the Post of Bridgemaster in York 1450–1499*, MA thesis, University of York
- Chambers 1998. *Chambers Dictionary* (Edinburgh)
- Cheney, C.R., 1991. *Handbook of Dates for Students of English History* (London)
- Collins, F. (ed), 1897–1900. *Register of the Freeman of the City of York*, SS. **96, 102**
- Dobson, R.B. (ed), 1980. *York City Chamberlains' Account Rolls 1396–1500*, SS **192** (York)
- Drake, F., 1736. *Eboracum or the History and Antiquities of the City of York* (London)
- EYC. Farrer, W. (ed.), 1914–16. *Early Yorkshire Charters 1–3* (Edinburgh)
- EYC. Clay, C.T. (ed.), 1935–65. *Early Yorkshire Charters 4–12*, YASRS, Extra Series
- Giles, W., 1902. *Catalogue of the Charters, House Books, Freeman's Rolls, Chamberlains' Accounts and Other Books, Deeds and Old Documents Belonging to the Corporation of York* (York)
- Hall, H. and Nicholas, F.J., 1929. 'Select Texts and Tablebooks relating to English Weights and Measures (1100–1742)', *Camden Miscellany* vol.15 (London)
- Hector, J.C., 1966. *The Handwriting of English Documents*, second edition (London)

- Index. Index of Wills in the York Register, 1389 to 1514*, Yorkshire Archaeological Society
- Kruyskamp, C., 1970. *Groot Woordenboek der Nederlandse Taal*, ninth edition (s'Gravenhage)
- Lancaster, W.T., 1915. *Chartulary of the Cistercian Abbey of Fountains*, 2 vols (Leeds)
- Latham, R.E., 1999. *Revised Medieval Latin Word-list* (London)
- Lewis, C.T., 1998. *A Latin Dictionary* (Oxford)
- Maigne d'Arnis, W.H., 1980. *Lexicon Manuale ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimi Latinitatis* (Paris)
- OED, 1993. *The Compact Oxford English Dictionary* (Oxford)
- Palliser, D.M., 1978a. 'York's Earliest Administrative Record: the Husgable Roll of c.1284', *YA* 7 50
- Palliser, D.M., 1978b. 'The Medieval Street-Names of York', *York Historian* 2
- Raine, A. 1955. *Medieval York: A Topographical Survey* (London)
- Raine, J. (ed.), 1859. *The Fabric Rolls of York Minster*, SS 35
- RCHMY 2. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England). *An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of York. 2: The Defences* (1972)
- Rees Jones, S., 1987. (unpublished) *Property, Tenure and Rents: Some Aspects of the Topography and Economy of Medieval York*, 2 vols, PhD thesis, University of York
- Salzman, L.F., 1997. *Building in England down to 1540* (Oxford)
- Simpson, A.W.B., 1961. *An Introduction to the History of the Land Law* (London)
- Stratmann, F.R., 1940. *A Middle-English Dictionary* (London)
- Stroud, J.S., 1971–4. *Judicial Dictionary*, 4th edition (5 vols) (London)
- VCHY. Tillott, P.M. (ed), 1961. *The Victoria History of the County of Yorkshire: The City of York* (London)
- Wilson, B.M. and Mee, F.P., 2002. 'The Fairest Arch in England', *Old Ouse Bridge, York, and its Buildings: The Pictorial Evidence* (York)
- Wright, L. and Harding, V. (eds), 1995. *London Bridge: Selected Rentals and Accounts, 1381–1538*, London Record Society 31
- YCR. Raine, A. (ed.), 1946. *York Civic Records*, YASRS
- YMB. Sellers, M. (ed.), 1912 and 1915. *York Memorandum Book 1 and 2*, SS 120 and 125 (Durham)
- YMB. Percy, J.W. (ed.), 1973. *York Memorandum Book 3*, SS 186 (Durham)

Index

By Susan Vaughan

Names have been indexed, not individuals (e.g. it is impossible to know whether all the references to ‘Scotton, William’ are to one individual or to several individuals with the same name. One or more of these entries may relate to ‘Scotton, William, bower’). If a Christian name is not cited in the accounts, this is indicated by —. If a surname is not cited in the accounts, the Christian name is given, along with the date of the account in which that surname appears. Unfamiliar terms in this index are defined in the Glossary (pp.456–66). Alternative spellings are given in parentheses.

- abbey of St Mary
ditch/hay between walls and, 158, 199, 222,
249, 326, 347, 374, 399, 434
mote opposite, 446, 450
rent paid to, 448
tenement in North Street, 204, 226, 243, 253,
296, 348, 375, 400, 435
- Abirwik, John, 201, 223
- Abyrford, William, warden, 147, 161, 469
- Acastre, Thomas, 125
- Acatour
John le, warden, 472
Thomas le, warden, 472
- Acum, Walter, 41
- Adamson, Robert, 235, 245
- Agnes (fl.1400), 125
- Agnes (fl.1464), 383
- Airedale *see* Ayredale
- Akworth, Roger, 453
- alabasterer *see* Ayled, Thomas
- Alan (fl.1445), 248
- Alan, Thomas, baker and warden, 77, 475
- Albeyn, Henry, warden, 471
- Albreda, 41
- Albright, Joanna, 447
- Albyn
Henry, 443
Henry, skinner and warden, 77, 475
- Aldburch (Aldeburgh)
Robert, warden, 469, 473
William, knight, 119
- Aldefeld, John, warden, 469
- aldermen *see* Barton, Thomas; Bilton, William;
Blakburn, Nicholas; Bowes, William; Colynson,
Robert; Gayre, Thomas; Glassen, John; Hancok,
Robert; Holbek, William; Holles, William;
Morton, John; Nelson, Thomas; Newton, John;
Ridley, Thomas; Stokton, William; Tailour,
John; Wrangwissh, Thomas
- Aldestanemore (Aldestanmore), John, 139, 152,
175, 181
- Aldwark
gutter held by vicars choral, 159, 200, 223,
250, 294, 324, 346, 373, 398, 433, 447
land held by vicars choral on corner of Saint
Andrewgate, 121
- Alice (fl.c.1405), 50
- Allerton
John, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 211, 235,
262
Richard, 271, 280, 281
Richard, barker and warden, 128, 468
Robert, warden, 473
- almshouses, 447
- Alne (Awne)
Richard, 125
Richard, tanner and warden, 467
William, 447
William, gentleman, 158, 200, 222, 250, 294,
324, 346, 373
- Alnewyk, Robert, spicer and warden, 469
- Alverton, Richard, warden, 467
- Ambler, Alexander, 444
- Ambrose, Agnes, 444
- Amyas, Robert, 440
- Ancok, Robert, 432; *see also* Hancok
- Andrew (fl.c.1444), 239
- Angrom, Robert, tanner and warden, 467
- Anotson (Annetson; Annottson), John, 383, 403,
411
- Anson, Henry, 377
- Apilby (Apilby) *see* Appilby
- Appil Seller, Emmota, 286
- Appilby (Apilby; Apilby)
Henry, tailor, 157, 198, 221, 248
Robert, 144
Robert, barker and warden, 475
Roger, tanner and warden, 475
Thomas, master, 156, 197, 370
William, draper and warden, 468
- Appilton (Appylton), Thomas, chaplain, 139, 152,
169, 175, 181, 191

- archbishop *see* Booth, William, Archbishop of York
 Arcle (Arcles; Arclez)
 Agnes, 82, 84
 John, merchant, 74, 78
 aria, 63
 armiger, people described as *see* Barton, —; Barton, Christopher; Barton, John; Barton, William; Burgh, Richard; Burton, William; Croft, William; Danby, James; Gower, Thomas; Langton, John; Langton, Thomas; Marshall, Richard; Morton, John; Nevell, Alexander; Nevell, William; Newport, Thomas; Northfolk, Nicholas; Paule, Thomas; Ryther, Ralph; Scargyll, William; Spencer, Christopher; Tunstall, William
 armourers *see* Denny, John; Spence, William; Wade, John
 Arnalde (Arnald)
 John, barber, 315, 337, 348, 349, 350
 John, barker, 352
 Arnyngton, William, 137
 Arowom (Arowome), Henry, 315, 349
 Arrold, Thomas, tilemaker, 453
 artificers, of the Guildhall, 412
 Arwom, Miles, warden, 471
 Aserley, Thomas, 443
 ash, 89, 98, 245, 246, 255, 352
 Ashton (Asshton)
 John, girdler, 201, 224
 Robert, glover, 275, 385
 Askham
 Hamo, 376, 377
 John, 123, 259, 266, 267, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 334, 357, 358, 361, 382, 385, 410, 413, 419, 422, 434, 442
 John, heirs of, 441, 455
 Walter, 129, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 232
 Asper
 John, spicer, 159, 201, 223, 226, 250, 252
 Richard, 389
 Asshton *see* Ashton
 Asshway (Asshwra)
 —, 341
 Richard, 438
 see also Eshwra
 Athereton, John, 408
 Atkynson
 Robert, 190, 202, 211, 224, 263, 399, 434, 448
 Robert, walker and warden, 91, 475
 Thomas, 292, 305, 322, 344, 371, 396, 431
 Thomas, warden, 55, 474
 Attendeyate, Richard, warden, 467
 attorneys *see* Gunby, Adam; Lasset, Richard
 Auckland, Richard, goldsmith, 126
 Aula
 common, Coney Street
 cellar, 120, 156, 197, 203, 220, 225; repairs, 228; stand in front of, 248; tenement adjacent to, 205; tenement with *camera* at, 248, 252
 public, timber carried from, 265
 see also council chamber; Guildhall
 Austane, —, vicar, 253
 Austyn, John, capper, 224, 228, 229
 Awne *see* Alne
 Ayld, Thomas, 343
 Ayled, Thomas, alabasterer, 322
 Ayredale, John, 148
 Babthorp, Ralph, 288
 Badby, Richard, pinner and warden, 473
 Baggergate (Nunnery Lane)
 garden, 261, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 409, 410, 419, 441, 455
 opella next to, 455
 parcel/plot of land, 149, 166, 172, 188, 234
 tenement, 129
 Bagon, Ralph, knight, 447
 Bailgrave, Agnes, 157
 Bailly, Thomas, 428, 438
 Bailya, Thomas, warden, 410, 470
 Bakar *see* Baker
 Bakeners Lane
 garden, 97, 103, 108, 115
 house pulled down, 89, 90
 Baker (Bakar)
 John, 342, 369, 394
 John, porter, 194, 202, 215
 John, tapiter, 224, 233
 Margaret, 201, 223, 226
 Ralph, 405
 Thomas, 441, 455
 Walter, 187, 233, 260, 271, 280
 William, 201
 William, shipman, 268
 bakeries
 next to chapel of St George, 288, 318, 340, 367
 Ovenesbow, 450
 bakers
 land on Toftes, 131
 pageant house, 137, 149, 166, 172, 234, 261, 269, 272, 281, 306, 311, 333, 360, 384, 412, 420, 442, 455; *see also* bakers and tanners; skimmers and bakers
 see also Alan, Thomas; baxters; Claybruk, Richard; Cokkey, Simon; Howe, Richard del; Howe, Robert del; Hutton, John; Hynde, William; Langland, John; Lokeryg, John; Maison, Robert; Manwell, Richard; Parrott, Peter; Queldryk, John; Robinson, John; Tesedale, John; Tramell, John; West, William
 bakers and tanners, pageant house, 188

- Bakster (Bakester; Baxester; Baxster)
 John, carpenter, 351
 John, tapiter, 131, 136
 Richard, 260, 268
 Thomas, warden, 472
 Walter, warden, 467
 William, 365, 389, 405, 417, 426
 William, girdler and warden, 475
- Bald, John, warden, 475
- Baldok
 John, fisher, 218, 225, 241
 Richard, 61, 62, 66, 70
 William, fishmonger, 58, 59
- Baleby, Thomas, 168; *see also* Beilby
- balk, 109
- Ball
 John, 452
 Richard, butcher, 219
 William, 80, 97, 98, 103, 104, 143, 179, 243, 253, 255, 262, 289, 296, 300, 319, 333, 341, 348, 351, 352, 356, 368, 375, 393, 400, 435
 William, cooper, 89, 143, 179, 185, 195, 204, 226, 241, 306, 311, 408
- Balmaker, Alice, 194
- Bampton
 John, warden, 467
 Thomas, 375, 385, 388, 400, 403, 404, 412, 414, 416, 422, 424, 435, 442
- band (bande, bante), 52, 54, 59, 67, 72, 73, 76, 80, 84, 90, 98, 117, 206, 207, 208, 229, 231, 245, 246, 254, 256, 257, 265, 266, 298, 301, 302, 330, 349, 352, 356, 376, 378, 379, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 439, 452
- Bank (Banke)
 Adam del, 125, 156, 197
 Adam del, lister and warden, 467
 Henry, warden, 475
- Bankhouse, Thomas, tailor and warden, 476
- Barber *see* Barbour
- barbers, 241, 329; *see also* Arnalde, John; Beilby, Thomas; Bentley, Thomas; Catcloghe, John; Cundall, Thomas; Hart, John; North, Robert; Ward, William; Wilkynson, John
- Barbour (Barber)
 Alice, 156, 203, 223, 229
 Isabel, 201, 207, 251
 Margaret, 126
 Richard, chaplain, 449
 Richard, warden, 472
 Robert, 145, 265, 301
 Thomas, 325, 347, 374, 442
 Thomas, warden, 86, 475
 William, mercer, 456
 William, warden, 126, 472
- Barden (Bardon)
 John, 179, 185, 195, 217, 241, 290, 320, 342, 369
 Richard, 435, 438, 440
- Bardislay (Bardeslay), Peter, glover, 293, 329
- Bardon *see* Barden
- Barkell, Robert, 125
- Barker (Barkour)
 Adam, 398
 Alan, warden, 476
 John, 320, 356
 John, miller, 448
 John, tailor and warden, 388, 416, 475
 Robert, 351, 445
 Thomas, 294
 William, labourer, 388, 406
 William, warden, 471
- Barker Landing
 ditch, 139
 ferry, 139, 152, 169, 175, 182, 191, 213, 237
 land facing, 139, 152, 175, 181, 191, 213, 237, 264
- Barker Tower
 ditch close to, 357
 rent, 125, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 212, 236, 264
- barkers *see* Allerton, Richard; Appilby, Robert; Arnalde, John; Baynes, John; Bolland, William; Brown, Robert; Burton, Henry; Hewbank, William; Lonesdale, William; Muston, John; Sutton, Robert; Sutton, William; Swerd, Robert; Watson, Thomas
- Barkour *see* Barker
- Barley (Barlay)
 Cecily (Cecilia), 190, 202, 212, 224, 236
 Christopher, 103
 William, 407
- Barnard, William, 300, 378
- Barneby (Barnby)
 John, 83, 84, 87, 89, 92, 95, 98, 99
 William, 119
- Barnestonman *see* Barnstonman
- barns
 Bootham, 159, 251, 295, 347, 374, 399, 434
 Holgate Lane
 rent, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 224, 232, 259, 267, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419, 441, 450, 455; repairs, 266, 402–3, 438
 Monk Bar, beyond, 223, 226, 250, 252
 North Street, 126
see also granaries
- Barnstonman (Barnestonman), Marmaduke, 87, 92
- Baron, John, weaver, 157
- Barr
 John, 344
 Robert, 252
- Barry
 John, 293, 323
 Robert, 249

- Barton
 —, *armiger*, 294
 —, *Domina*, 376
 Christopher, *armiger*, 373, 399, 433, 447
 Conan, 200, 223, 250
 John, 343, 355, 356
 John, *armiger*, 159
 Ralph, 69, 71
 Richard, 60, 431
 Roger, chaplain, 372, 397
 Thomas, 227, 323, 345
 Thomas, alderman, 293, 325, 346, 373
 Thomas, heirs of, 121
 Thomas, mercer, 193, 238, 245
 Thomas, spicer, 199, 222, 249
 Thomas, wife of, 399
 William, 120, 323, 345, 372, 397, 399, 425, 432, 437, 440
 William, *armiger*, 346
 William, Chandler, 436
 William, skinner, 158
 William, skinner and warden, 469
 William, wife of, 75
- Bartram, John, wright, 150, 167, 173, 189, 201;
see also Birtram, John
- Barwik (Barwyk), John, 107, 109, 113
- basterdtille, 115, 453
- Baumburgh (Baumeburgh; Bauneburgh; Bawm-
 burgh), William, vicar/rector of Goldesburgh,
 132, 137, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210
- Bautry (Bawetry), Reginald, warden, 129, 469
- Bawde, John, 401
- Bawetry *see* Bautry
- Bawmer *see* Bowmer
- Baxester; Baxster *see* Bakster
- baxters *see* Brakes, Thomas; Escryk, John
- Baylbe *see* Beilby; *see also* Baleby
- Baylison, Alice, 157
- Baynbrig (Baynbrigg)
 John, brasier, 157
 John, potter, 198, 203, 221, 226, 248, 252
 John, potter and warden, 473
 William, warden, 474
- Baynes
 John, barker and warden, 471
 Robert, tiler and warden, 471
 Thomas, 447
- Beamesley, Thomas, master, 450
- Becham, John, glover, 388, 414
- Bedale
 Agnes, 402
 Alice, 125
 Isabel, servant of, 239
 John, 125
 Nicholas, 191, 213, 237, 275, 284, 314, 336, 363, 387, 415
 Thomas, butcher, 307, 312, 334
 William, mayor, 152, 169, 170, 180, 249
- Bedeman, John, 142
- Bedern, vicars of *see* vicars choral
- Bedford
 Richard, 289, 319, 341, 368, 381, 393, 409, 429, 445, 450
 Richard, heirs of, 440
- Bedlyngton, William, glover, 121
- Been; Beene *see* Bene
- Beese, John, 331; *see also* Bese
- Beilby (Baylbe; Beilbe; Beileby; Beleby; Beylbe)
 Beatrice, 318
 John, 338, 425, 439, 440, 443
 Thomas, barber, 153, 183, 192, 214, 238, 245, 257, 277, 286, 316, 337, 355, 364, 389, 405, 417, 425, 437
 Thomas of Walmgate, warden, 88, 96, 97, 102, 103, 291, 321, 343, 370, 395, 430, 475
see also Baleby
- Beile (Beill), Thomas, tiler, 84, 352, 354, 355
- Beilleres, Thomas, tiler, 353
- Bekeman, John, fisher and warden, 467
- Bekwith (Bekwyth)
 Agnes, 149
 John, 443
 Ralph, 252, 257
- Belamy (Belemy; Belenny), John, chaplain, 216, 225, 229, 240, 246
- Beleby *see* Beilby
- Belemy; Belenny *see* Belamy
- Belford, William, 324, 346
- bell, 80, 99, 104, 109, 115, 116, 254, 376, 401, 436, 454
- Bell (Belle)
 Christopher, 442, 456
 John, 97, 103, 144, 147, 156, 164, 197, 220, 242, 247, 290, 321, 342, 369, 394, 430
 John, warden, 474
- Bellington *see* Bellington
- Bellows (Bellowes)
 Elizabeth, 239, 246
 William, 157
- Bellyngton, John, 220
- Belos, William, 215
- Beltoft, Robert, labourer, 378
- Beme
 John, 389, 390, 417
 Richard, 384, 417
 Thomas, 390, 405, 417, 426
- Bemeslay, Thomas, master, 447
- Bempton, William, chaplain and warden, 140, 141, 153, 154, 176, 177, 182, 183, 193, 214, 238, 469, 473
- Ben, Robert, 152, 169, 175, 181
- bench, 54, 84, 231, 300, 302, 407
- Bencliff *see* Benclyff
- Bene (Been; Beene)
 John, capmaker, 154, 177, 183

- John, capmaker and warden, 419, 470
 Richard, 444
 Robert, 436
 Thomas, 363, 365, 377, 423, 440, 444
 Thomas, capper and warden, 471
- Le Benehill
 plot of land, 155
 tenement, 97, 103, 108, 115, 124, 197, 220,
 242, 247, 290, 321, 342, 370, 394, 430
- Benett (Bynnett)
 Robert, skinner, 234
 William, 367
- Benson
 John, 302
 Peter, 323, 345
- Bentclyff (Bencylff), Thomas, 320, 352, 355, 369,
 380
- Bentley (Bentlay)
 Christopher, 419, 441, 449, 455
 Thomas, barber and warden, 476
- Berden, John, 143; *see also* Birden; Burdon
- Berdyk *see* Bur Dyke
- Berebrewer (Berebruer), Lambin (Lamkyn), 318,
 340, 367, 391, 392, 404, 405, 406, 427
- Berlot, Robert, 215; *see also* Birlot
- Bery, Robert, 157, 199, 221, 226
- Bese, John, lister, 284, 314, 336; *see also* Beese
- Beseby, John, 428
- Besingby *see* Besyngby
- Best, John, lister, 275
- Beswyk, John, glover, 140
- Besyngby, John, 127
- Beverlay *see* Beverley
- Beverlay Lane, 216, 225, 229, 231
- Beverley (Beverlay)
 Alice, 445
 Robert, butcher and warden, 468
 Thomas, 86, 89, 91, 94, 98, 101, 353
 Thomas, warden, 472
 William, weaver, 142, 179, 185
- Bewyk, William, brother of, 445, 451
- Beylby *see* Beilby
- Bigot (Bygote)
 Ralph, knight, 433
 Richard, knight, 294
- Bilburgh
 Robert, chaplain, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191,
 236
 Thomas, chaplain, 251
- bill, 56, 59, 452
- Billesdale, John, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191
- Bilton, William, alderman, 362
- Bingley *see* Byngelay
- Binning *see* Bynnyng
- Bird *see* Byrd
- Birden, John, 119; *see also* Berden; Burdon
- Birdsall *see* Byrdsall
- Birlot, John, 193, 194, 202, 203; *see also* Berlot
- Birnes, Robert, 210
- Birnet (Birnett), Robert, 188, 203, 245
- Birstow (Bustow), William, skinner, 224, 230
- Birt (Byrt)
 Agnes, 151, 168
 William, shearman and warden, 475
- Birtby, William, 390, 426, 440
- Birtram, John, wright, 187; *see also* Bartram, John
- Birtwesill *see* Byrtwesill
- Bishop (Bisshop), John, 445, 450
- Bishophill
 rents
 1400: 125; 1424: 132; 1444: 234–5; 1446/
 7: 210; 1449: 262; 1453: 273; 1454: 282;
 1457: 307; 1458: 312; 1459: 334–5;
 1462: 360; 1464: 384–5; 1466: 412–14;
 1468: 421–3; 1488: 441, 443; 1499: 455
- Bisshop *see* Bishop
- Bisshworth, Nicholas, 414
- Blackburn *see* Blakburn
- Blacklok *see* Blaklok
- Blackwell *see* Blakwell
- bladesmith *see* Tanfeld, John
- Bladesmyth, Hugh, 198, 221, 248
- Blakburn
 John, 132, 364, 377, 389
 Nicholas, alderman, 152, 169, 175, 181, 186,
 191, 212, 224, 236, 264
 Nicholas, junior, 139, 175
 Nicholas, senior, 152, 169, 175, 191
- Blakewell *see* Blakwell
- Blakey, John, capper and warden, 471
- Blakhornaby, Alice, 121
- Blaklok (Blakelok), Richard, tiler, 406, 407, 408,
 437, 438
- Blakwell (Blakewell)
 David, painter and warden, 474
 John, 203, 212
- Bland
 James, 451
 John, 309, 331
- Blaunkfront (Blaunkfronnt; Blaunkfront; Blaunk-
 fronte), William, 154, 183, 193, 214, 245
- Blevet (Blevett; Blevit), George, fisher and warden,
 73, 87, 89, 90, 92, 95, 96, 102, 104, 106, 109,
 113, 115, 476
- Blith *see* Blyth
- Blossom Street
 garden, 261, 267, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331,
 358, 382, 410, 419, 441, 455
 parcel/plot of land, 131, 137, 149, 166, 172,
 188, 234
 tenement, 381
- Blyth (Blith; Blythe), Andrew, carrier/porter, 359,
 379, 408, 439, 442, 445, 453
- boats, 52, 229, 328, 404

- Boiss, John, 276
- Bolland (Boland; Bowland)
- George, 163
 - John, 304, 325
 - John, shipman, 150, 167, 173
 - Roger, 162
 - William, 384, 412
 - William, barker, 202, 234
- see also* Boulard
- Bolron, John, carpenter, 149, 166, 172, 230, 256
- Bolton
- John, 206
 - John, chaplain, 122
 - Robert, warden, 154, 184, 474
- bookbinder *see* Lichefeld, Richard
- Booth (Both; Bothe; Buth; Buthe)
- Christopher, 285
 - John, cardmaker, 276, 285, 330
 - Thomas, butcher, 132, 137, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210, 235, 262, 273, 282
 - William, Archbishop of York, 306, 311, 333, 360, 384, 412, 421
 - William del, 126, 127
- Bootham/Bootham Bar
- barn/granary, 159, 201, 251, 295, 347, 374, 399, 434
 - rents
 - 1400: 120–1; 1435: 158–60; 1440: 199–201; 1445: 249–51; 1446/7: 221–4; 1449: 266; 1454: 293–5; 1458: 323–6; 1459: 345–7, 357; 1462: 372, 374, 381; 1464: 397–9, 409; 1468: 432–4; 1488: 447–8
 - repairs, 207–8, 354, 378–9, 407, 439, 440, 453
 - rubbish carried from, 265
 - timber carried from, 353
 - timber carried to, 265, 378
- Borowe, Richard, 381, 398, 409
- Bortrell *see* Botrell
- Bosevell *see* Boswell
- Bosom, Thomas, 445
- Bossall, Andrew, 145, 163, 204, 227, 243, 253, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
- Bosse
- John, 144
 - Margaret, 161, 196, 218, 241
- Boston, William, merchant and warden, 473
- Boswell (Bosevell)
- John, 290
 - Thomas, 217, 225
- Both; Bothe *see* Booth
- Botrell (Bortrell; Botterell)
- Henry, 116
 - John, 378
 - Thomas, 79, 84, 350, 353
- Boulard
- John, limeman, 208
 - William, 311, 333, 359, 420
 - William, limeman, 207
- see also* Bolland
- Bouman, John, porter, 215
- Boure, John, warden, 470
- Bours, John, 259
- Bowe, William, capper, 230
- Bower
- , 120
 - Robert, 319, 341
 - Thomas, 120, 371
 - Walter, 198, 221, 248, 292, 322
 - William, senior, 150, 173
- see also* Bowre
- bowers *see* Brokholes, Roger; Clynt, Richard; Garegrave, John; Gegges, John; Hebchester, John; Hebchester, Robert; Hertford, Thomas; Hillome, William; Hoveden, Thomas; More, William; Scotton, John; Scotton, Richard; Scotton, William; Shirburn, William; Wharf, Thomas; Yoman, John
- Bowes (Bows; Bowse)
- Robert, 379, 380
 - William, 262, 266, 287, 302, 303, 318, 330, 339, 357, 366, 391, 427, 445
 - William, alderman, 189, 194, 211, 215, 235, 239
 - William, junior, 142, 155, 178, 184
 - William, mayor, 135, 143, 144
 - William, senior, 138, 167
- Bowland *see* Bolland
- Bowmer (Bawmer), William, cordwainer, 405
- Bowre, John, 402; *see also* Bower
- Bows; Bowse *see* Bowes
- Boyland, William, 281, 306
- Bracebrig (Bracebrigg; Bracebrigge)
- Thomas, mayor, 129, 134
 - Thomas, weaver and warden, 473
 - William, weaver, 274, 283, 313
- Bradeford; Bradefote *see* Bradford
- Bradelay *see* Bradley
- Braderig, Thomas, 109
- Bradford (Bradeford; Bradefote; Bradfote)
- Isabel, 102
 - Michael, 81, 86, 87, 90, 92, 94, 95, 98
- Bradley (Bradelay)
- Alice, 405
 - Elizabeth, 392, 405, 428
 - Patrick, butcher, 249
 - William, 66, 71, 75, 83, 288, 293, 318, 323, 340, 345, 367, 372, 397
- Bradwell, John, 190
- braggés, 90, 109, 116, 245, 246, 258, 265, 402, 404, 407, 453
- Braghall, Thomas, cordwainer, 156, 197
- Braithwaite *see* Braythwaite
- Braker, Richard, 246
- Brakes, Thomas, baxter and warden, 471

- Brampton, Thomas, 361, 363
 Bramwith (Bramwyth), John, 142, 178, 184
 Brandesby (N Yorks), man of, 208, 224, 230
 Brandesby, William, butcher and warden, 129, 131, 135, 147, 164, 170, 468
 brasier *see* Baynbrig, John
 Brathawayte *see* Braythwaite
 Brawith, Agnes, 287
 Braythwaite (Braithwate; Brathawayte; Brathewayte; Brathwayte; Brathyewate), John, 119, 155, 197, 220, 242, 247, 291, 321, 343, 370, 395
 Breer, Roger, saddler and warden, 475
 Brerelay, John, 160
 Brereton (Breerton; Brerton)
 John, 88, 97, 107, 109, 114, 319, 341, 351, 368, 380, 393
 John, cook and warden, 473
 John, warden, 470
 John, wife of, 103
 Robert, cook and warden, 473
 Robert, cordwainer, 197, 220, 248
 William, warden, 49, 473
 Brewer, Richard, 252, 256, 257
 brewers *see* Ecopp, Robert; Johnson, John; Johnson, William; Pennok, Robert
 Brewster *see* Brewster
 Brewhouse, Alan del, warden, 472
 Brewster (Brewester)
 Henry, 130
 John, chaplain, 209, 229
 Richard, chaplain, 130, 136, 148, 165, 171, 187
 Brian (Bryan)
 Margery, 201
 Marian, 189
 Richard, 129, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 232, 267, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419, 441
 Richard, warden, 469
 Thomas, 259
 Brid (Bridd)
 Matilda, 139
 William, fishmonger and warden, 468
 Briddessale (Briddessall)
 John, warden, 468
 William, warden, 472
 bridgemasters
 duties, 42
 listed
 Foss Bridge, 472–6; Ouse Bridge, 467–71
 oath, 477
 bridges, 242; *see also* Castle Mills Bridge; Clementhorpe Bridge; Foss Bridge; Hingbridge; Layerthorpe Bridge; Monk Bridge; Ouse Bridge
 Bridlyngton, John, warden, 469
 Brig (Brigg; Bryg), John, paver, 67, 207, 208, 228, 229, 230, 231, 299, 300
 Brigdam *see* Brigham
 Briggenhall, William, warden, 468
 Brigges, Thomas, mason, 108, 109, 114, 441
 Brigham (Brigdam; Brygham)
 John, 295, 347, 351, 374, 399, 434
 Thomas, 108, 109, 114
 Brighton *see* Bryghton
 Brignall
 Geoffrey, 162
 Thomas, 203
 Britt, Robert, 141
 brodes (broddes), 59, 255, 356
 Brodirton (Brotherton?), man of, 231
 Brokden, Dennis, tapiter, merchant and warden, 445, 455, 471
 Broket (Brokett)
 Thomas, 226, 243, 253
 Thomas, heirs of, 98, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435, 448
 Brokholes (Brokholez; Brokhollez)
 John, 421
 Roger, bower and warden, 441, 445, 454, 471
 Brokker, Thomas, 204
 Bronne *see* Brown
 Brotherton *see* Brodirton
 Brothreton, John, warden, 473
 Broudster, Matilda, 315, 337
 Broun *see* Brown
 Brounberd, John, 451
 Broune *see* Brown
 Brounfeld (Brounfeyld), William, merchant and warden, 94, 429, 475
 Brounflete (Brouneflete)
 Henry, knight, 290
 John, warden, 468
 Brown (Bronne; Broun; Broune; Browne; Brownne)
 Agnes, 102
 James, 117
 John, 61, 65, 70, 71, 241, 272, 364, 389, 405, 417
 Robert of Walmgate, barker and warden, 69, 474
 Thomas, 80
 Thomas, cooper and warden, 358, 382, 402, 410, 419, 438, 470
 Thomas, skinner, 216, 225, 240, 252
 Thomas, waterleader, 406
 William, 353, 355
 William, fisher and warden, 467
 William de Killum, warden, 467, 472
 Brownberd *see* Brounberd
 Brownfeld *see* Brounfeld
 Brownflete *see* Brounflete
 Bruche, Matilda, 356
 Brugh, John, 448
 Brumeby, Gerard, warden, 467, 472

- Bryan *see* Brian
 Bryg *see* Brig
 Brygenhall, Richard, 125
 Brygham *see* Brigham
 Brighton, John, labourer, 404
 Bubwith (Bubwyth)
 Thomas, spicer and warden, 441, 445, 471
 William, 120
 Bucdene *see* Bukden
 Buckler *see* Bukler
 bucklermakers *see* Hay, Roger del; Newark, Richard
 Bugthorp
 Adam, 120
 William, warden, 467
 building materials, 44–5
 Bukdale, Richard, 387
 Bukden (Bucdene; Buken), Richard, warden and
 mayor, 232, 243, 246, 474
 Bukeler (Bukeller)
 John, 424
 Richard, warden, 55
 see also Bukler
 Buken *see* Bukden
 Bukile, John, smith and warden, 476
 Bukland, John, warden, 468
 Bukler
 John, glover, 276, 285, 315, 337, 356, 363,
 375, 377, 378, 388, 400, 416
 John, weaver, 397, 432
 Richard, glover and warden, 194, 295, 302,
 474
 see also Bukeler
 Bull, sign of *see* Coney Street
 Bull Ring, tenements opposite, 142, 178, 185, 195,
 216, 240, 288, 319, 340, 367, 392, 428, 445
 Bullok, Adam, 125
 Bulman
 John, porter, 162
 Robert, 145
 Bulmer, Henry, merchant and warden, 471
 Bulot, John, 225
 Bur Dyke, 121, 231
 Burabrig, William, warden, 467; *see also* Burghbrig
 Burbrig *see* Burghbrig
 Burdon, Alice, 199, 203; *see also* Berden; Birden
 Burell *see* Burrell
 Burges (Burgez)
 Richard, 89
 Robert, 252
 William, 194, 215, 239
 see also Burgies
 Burgh (Burghe)
 Emma (Emmota), 201, 203, 223, 251, 256
 John, 259, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331
 Richard, *armiger*, 270, 279, 440, 441, 455
 Robert, 346
 Robert del, 119
 Thomas, carpenter, 300, 407
 Thomas, clerk, 154, 177, 183, 193, 214, 238
 William, cook and warden, 473
 Burghbrig (Burbrig; Burghbrigg; Burghbryg)
 Alice, 144, 161, 199, 203, 221, 226, 249, 252,
 292
 Richard, 144
 see also Burabrig
 Burgies, Robert, 433; *see also* Burges
 Burlay (Burley)
 Christopher, 97, 342, 369, 370, 394, 395; *see*
 also Burnlay, Christopher
 Henry, 398
 Thomas, 328
 Burndale, John, 145
 Burnlay (Burnelay; Burnley), Christopher, 65, 68,
 103, 290, 321, 430; *see also* Burlay, Christopher
 Burns *see* Birnes
 Burowe, Richard, 346, 373, 433
 Burrell (Burell)
 —, 414
 John, 386, 435
 Thomas, 388, 416, 424, 426
 Bursell, John, 388
 Burslay, William, 105
 Burton
 Adam, 119
 Agnes, 338
 Geoffrey, 294
 Geoffrey, cardmaker, 161, 163
 Henry, barker, 125
 John, 62, 87, 89, 90, 92, 95, 158, 200, 223,
 313
 John, draper and warden, 467
 Katherine, 158
 Ralph, 72
 Robert, 129, 139, 151, 169, 174, 181, 274,
 313, 335
 Roger, mercer and warden, 468, 472
 Simon, warden, 472
 Thomas, 228, 277, 316
 William, 88, 96, 102, 338, 350, 356, 417
 William, *armiger*, 325
 William, mercer and warden, 467
 William, wife of, 66, 71
 Bussy, Thomas, draper and warden, 128, 468
 Bustow, William *see* Birstow, William
 butchers *see* Ball, Richard; Bedale, Thomas;
 Beverley, Robert; Booth, Thomas; Bradley,
 Patrick; Brandesby, William; Cawod, John;
 Chafre, John; Cotes, John; Lamley, John;
 Lethelay, John; Marshall, Richard; Morton,
 William; Northeby, John; Pierson, John;
 Robinson, John; Strensall, Thomas; Tailour,
 Thomas; White, Thomas
 Buth; Buthe *see* Booth

- Butler (Butteler; Buttiller)
 Andrew, 215, 252
 Henry, 407, 433, 439
 John, 372
 Richard, carter/carrier, 245, 249, 257
 Robert, spurrier and warden, 470
 Robert of Coney Street, warden, 470
 Thomas, spurrier, 287, 296, 300, 301, 317,
 339, 348, 366, 375, 391, 400, 427, 435
- Buttercrambe (N Yorks)
 Botrell, John, of, 378
 Botrell, Thomas, of, 84, 353
 man of, 75, 437
- Buttiller *see* Butler
- Buxton, Stephen, 52, 54
- Bygote *see* Bigot
- Byngelay, John, tailor and warden, 472
- Bynnett *see* Benett
- Bynnyng, Alexander, 405
- Byrd, Matilda, 151, 168
- Byrdsall, John, 239
- Byrt *see* Birt
- Byrtwesill, Thomas, 395
- Cade, Robert, 364, 377, 389, 405, 417
- Cak *see* Cook
- Caldbek, John, 387
- Calome Hall, 156, 197, 220, 248, 291, 321, 343,
 370, 395, 430, 446
- Calton, John, 295
- Cambys (Cambyssh), Robert, paver, 299, 352, 378;
see also Camus, Robert
- camera, camere*, 59, 67, 71, 76, 120, 123, 124, 126,
 133, 141, 152, 156, 169, 176, 182, 191, 194,
 198, 202, 203, 213, 215, 221, 225, 227, 230,
 237, 239, 248, 252, 264, 288, 291, 301, 302,
 318, 322, 329, 340, 344, 346, 349, 350, 352,
 353, 366, 368, 373, 379, 390, 391, 395, 399,
 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 431, 433, 444,
 446, 447
- Camerage, Helen, 442
- Caminus, Robert, 405
- Camsmyth (Kamsmyth), Robert, 207, 231
- Camus (Cammus), Robert, paver, 379, 380, 406,
 408; *see also* Cambys, Robert
- candelers *see* chandlers
- Candell, John, 344, 355, 356, 371, 396, 431
- Canomby, John, 291, 300, 302, 322, 343
- Canon, John, 126
- Capmaker (Capmakar)
 Hugh, 159, 200, 223
 John, 204
- capmakers/cappers, 238; *see also* Austyn, John;
 Bene, John; Blakey, John; Bowe, William;
 Forster, Edward; Killom, Hugh; Lilly, John;
 Walker, John
- Capper
 John, 404
 William, 224, 229
- cappers *see* capmakers/cappers
- Cardmaker (Cardemaker)
 Joanna, 214
 John, 141, 153, 154, 178, 184, 192, 202, 208,
 226, 238, 243, 253, 296, 299, 315
 Richard, 377
- cardmakers *see* Booth, John; Burton, Geoffrey;
 Colynson, John; Raufe, William; Tailour,
 William; Wellom, John
- Cardoile, John, warden, 474
- Care de Roy *see* Corderoy
- Cariour, Richard, 255
- Carlele
 John, cordwainer, 194, 201, 203, 208
 William, 328
- Carneby, William, 50
- carpenters
 of Guildhall, 412
 pageant house, 210, 306; *see also* carpenters
 and skimmers; carpenters and tawyers
see also Bakster, John; Bolron, John; Burgh,
 Thomas; Coupemanthorpp, Richard;
 Crofton, John; Cunnesburgh, William;
 Danyell, John; Dayvell, John; Dent, Thomas;
 Denton, Thomas; Dewe, John; Forster, John;
 Freman, Thomas; Fulford, John; Hapton,
 John; Hexham, John; Inglyssh, Thomas;
 Kirkby, William; Littelbery, William; Lye,
 Ralph; Lye, William; More, Christopher;
 More, Thomas; Owsteby, Robert; Parrott,
 Thomas; Peke, William; Preston, John;
 Rymour, William; Rysseheton, Peter;
 Seterington, John; Therlthwayte, Richard;
 Thomson, Robert; Thornthwayte, Nicholas;
 Waller, John; Wawby, Richard; Woodhead,
 Adam; Wragby, Richard; Wrawby, Richard;
 Wright, John; Wynder, William; Wynfeld,
 James
- carpenters and skimmers
 land on Toftes, 131, 137
 pageant house, 166, 172, 188, 234, 421
- carpenters and tawyers, pageant house, 149, 261,
 269, 272, 281, 311, 333, 360, 384, 412, 421,
 442, 455
- Carre (Karr)
 Isabel, 252, 292, 293, 300
 John, 356
 Thomas, warden, 469
- carriers *see* Blyth, Andrew; Butler, Richard; Gayle,
 William; Godsalve, Thomas; Plumpton,
 William
- carter *see* Butler, Richard
- Carter
 Henry, 207

- Carter (*contd*)
 John, 340, 348, 375
 John, shipman and warden, 476
 Walter, 420
 William, 281, 288, 296, 318, 332, 422
- Cartmale, William, glazier, 230
- Cartwright, Alan, 131
- cartwrights *see* Hesilwod, Thomas; Saxton, Alan
- Castelford, Thomas, 162, 163
- Castelton *see* Castleton
- Castle Mills Bridge, 41, 445
- castle mound *see* Castlehill
- Castelford *see* Castelford
- Castlegate
 kiln, 205, 207
 materials carried to, 206
 rents
 1400: 118, 122; 1428: 141–2; 1435: 154–5; 1437: 177–8; 1438: 184; 1440: 193–4, 202, 204; 1444: 239–40, 243; 1445: 253; 1446/7: 215–16, 226; 1454: 287–8, 296; 1458: 317–18; 1459: 339; 1462: 366–7; 1464: 391–2; 1468: 427–8; 1488: 444–5
 repairs, 128, 143, 207, 208, 245, 228
- Castlegate postern
camera, 318, 340
 garden adjacent to, 404, 405, 445
 land adjacent to, 142, 155, 178, 184, 194, 215, 239, 287, 318, 339, 366, 391, 428
 tower next to, 156, 197, 220, 242, 247, 290, 321, 343, 370, 395, 428, 445, 451
- Castlehill (Castle Mound)
 land on, 142, 155, 178, 184, 445
 mill, 194, 215, 239
- Castleton (Castelton)
 John, 73, 77, 81
 Ralph, 122
- Catcloghe (Catclogh; Catlogh), John, barber, 140, 141, 153, 176, 183, 192, 209
- Cateryk *see* Catryk
- Catlogh *see* Catcloghe
- Catlow, John, 202, 209
- Catom, William, 53
- Catour
 William, 49
 William, wife of, 51
see also Caytour
- Catryk (Cateryk)
 Alice, 365, 390, 405, 418
 John, mayor, 56, 58, 64, 270
 Richard, 295, 347
 Richard, wife of, 399
 William, 448
- Catterick *see* Catryk
- Catton (Catten; Katton)
 John, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 212, 237
- John, warden, 468
 William, 134
- Cawod (Cawode)
 John, 362
 John, butcher and warden, 472
 William, warden, 467
- Cayton, Adam, painter and warden, 472
- Caytour, Thomas, mercer and warden, 270, 470;
see also Catour
- Celandre, William, 54
- cellars
Aula, common, 120, 156, 197, 203, 220, 225
 Fish Landing, 337, 389, 416
 Ouse Bridge, 276, 285, 302
 beneath chapel, 126; Jewhole, 444, 449;
 opposite chapel door, 141, 154, 177, 183, 193, 214, 238; other side of bridge, 140, 153, 176, 183, 192, 214, 238, 276, 286, 315, 337, 364, 389, 417, 425, 453, 454; salthole, 276, 286, 315, 337, 364, 389, 417, 425, 444; under, 364
 of Richard Fletcher, 302
- Celor, John, 446
- Cendall, William, 328; *see also* Kendall
- Cesay (Cesey; Ceszay; Ceszey; Seszay)
 John, spicer and warden, 467
 Margaret, 130, 136, 148, 165, 171, 187
 William, 62, 63
- Ceton *see* Seton
- Chafre, John, butcher and warden, 474
- challoner *see* Escryk, Philip
- chamber, 50, 52, 54, 80, 90, 123, 134, 203, 209, 244, 257, 258, 266, 302, 340, 358, 389, 424, 437, 440, 454
- chamberlains *see* Curteis, Thomas; Ecopp, Robert; Holgate, Nicholas; Preston, John; Roseton, John; Shirwod, William; Thorp, William
- chamberlains' breakfast, 123
- chamberlains' rolls, 43, 45
- Chamberlin *see* Chaumbirlayn
- Chambir *see* Chaumber
- chandlers *see* Barton, William; Danby, Nicholas; John
- chantries/obits
 Bossall, Andrew, 145, 163, 204, 227, 243, 253, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
 Esshton, John, 204
 Haxey, Thomas, 144, 161
 Holme, Thomas, 445
 Holy Trinity, 449
 Ironmonger, Agnes, 122
 Ironmonger, Elias, 122, 204, 227, 244, 297
 Ironmonger, Helen, 253
 Marr, Roger, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435, 448
 Northhouse, Thomas, 145
 St Eligius, 145, 163, 204, 227, 243, 253
 St John of Beverley, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435, 449

- Sutton, John, 296, 348, 375
Talkan, Robert, 198, 220, 248
Toller, Richard, 122, 204, 205, 227, 244, 253, 254, 297, 327, 348, 375, 376, 400, 401, 435, 436, 449
Welton, Roger, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296
Whixlay, William, 122, 204–5, 227, 244, 253, 254, 297, 327, 348, 375, 376, 401, 435, 436, 449
Wistow (Waystow; Wistowe; Wystowe), Roger and Hawise, 204, 227, 244, 253, 297, 348, 375, 400, 435, 449
chapel of St Anne (Foss Bridge)
 bell, 42, 80, 104, 109, 115
 building of, 41
 repairs, 59, 63, 80, 84, 98
 upkeep, 42
chapel of St George, bakery next to, 288, 318, 340, 367
chapel of St James *see* church of St James
chapel of St Katherine the Virgin
 land next to, 97, 103, 108, 115, 219, 290, 321, 343, 370, 395, 430
 land on other side of, 156, 197, 242, 247
chapel of St Michael, 444
chapel of St William (Ouse Bridge)
 bell, 99, 254, 376, 401, 436, 454
 chantries/obits *see* Eligius, St; Toller, Richard; Whixlay, William; Wistow, Roger and Hawise
 chaplains
 land in tenure of, 149, 166, 172, 188, 234, 261, 267, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419, 441, 455; salaries *see* expenses; tenement in tenure of, 159
 clock, 205, 227, 244, 254, 297, 327, 348, 376, 401, 436, 449, 452
 expenses, 41, 42, 477
 1400: 121–3; 1428: 145; 1440: 204–5; 1444: 244; 1445: 43, 253–4, 257; 1446/7: 227–8, 230; 1454: 297, 299; 1458: 327; 1459: 348–9; 1462: 375–6, 378; 1464: 400–1; 1468: 435–6; 1488: 449, 452, 454
 organ, 244
 shop opposite, 127, 141, 154, 177, 183, 193, 214, 238
 shops adjacent to, 140, 153, 176, 182, 192, 213, 237, 276, 285, 315, 336
 shops beneath, 126
Chapell, John, cook and warden, 111, 476
chapels *see* individual chapels by dedication; *see also* churches
chaplains, salaries *see* chapel of St William, expenses; *see also* Appilton, Thomas; Barbour, Richard; Barton, Roger; Belamy, John; Bempton, William; Bilburgh, Robert; Bilburgh, Thomas; Bolton, John; Brewster, John; Brewster, Richard; Clyff, John; Clyff, Nicholas; Croft, Roger; Doble, Christopher; Evenwod, John; Giry, William; Gurnard, John; Guy, William; Hambald, Thomas; Howram, John; Hull, William; Kighlay, Richard; Lillyng, John; Martin; Marton, William; Middleton, John; Ottelay, William; Preston, William; Revetour, William; Rys, John; Salesbury, Gilbert; Scotton, John; Smith, John; Stokton, Robert; Sutton, John; Tydeman, John; Useworth, John; vicars; Ward, John; Whixlay, William; Wistow, Robert; Witton, John; Wytam, Thomas; Yoman, John
chapman *see* Escryk, Adam
Chapman
 John, toller, 234
 Richard, warden, 170, 469
 Robert, warden, 154, 174, 177, 183, 193, 202, 469
 Thomas, warden, 105, 475
Charleton (Charleston), James, 373, 398, 433, 447
Charters (Chartres; Chartirs; Chatirs)
 Hugh, warden, 468
 John, weaver, 218
 Thomas, 148, 165, 171, 187, 201
Chamber (Chambir; Chaumbir)
 John, 372
 John, servant, 228, 229, 230
 see also Chaumer
Chaumbirlayn (Chaumbrelayne)
 Richard, warden, 473
 William, cook, 54
Chaumer, John, 155; *see also* Chamber
Chaundler (Chaundiller)
 Adam, warden, 474
 Richard, 123
Chellowe, John, 376
Chemp, John, tailor, 172; *see also* Kemp, John
Chestre, Margaret, 427, 445
Child (Childe), John, 108, 114
Chimnay; Chimney *see* Chymnay
chimney, 89, 98, 109, 127, 163, 208, 245, 246, 255, 256, 265, 329, 351, 352, 353, 357, 403, 406, 438, 453
church of All Saints (Havergate)
 land next to, 121
 tenement next to, 294, 373, 399, 433
 vennel behind, 121
church of All Saints (North Street)
 tenement in North Street, 284, 303, 313, 335, 362, 423, 442
 tenement now a portion of, 275
 tenement of, 449
 tenements in cemetery of
 rents, 126, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 212, 251, 264, 275, 284, 313, 335, 357, 362, 381, 387, 409, 424; repairs, 208, 209, 228, 266

- church of Holy Trinity (Goodramgate)
 tenement on corner of cemetery of, 293, 323, 345, 349, 372, 397, 432, 447
 tenement on corner next to, 120, 158, 199, 222, 249
 vennel from Petergate to, 121
 vennel in Walmgate, 155, 179
- church of Holy Trinity (Micklegate), chantry chaplain, 449
- church of St Denys
 land next to cemetery of, 119
 tenement on corner of, 179
 tenement on corner opposite, 155, 196, 219, 225, 241, 247
- church of St Helen-on-the-Walls
 hay growing next to, 295, 326, 347, 374, 399, 434, 448
 land next to, in Werkdyke, 121
note next to, 250, 294, 324, 326, 346, 347, 373, 374, 398, 399, 433, 434, 448
 tenement opposite, 294
 tenements adjacent to, 159, 200, 223, 250, 324, 447
 timber from next to, 224
- church/chapel of St James
 close near/next to, 441, 455
 land adjoining, 129, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 232, 251, 259, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419, 450
 land opposite, 147, 164
 meadows and pasture adjacent to, 147, 164, 170, 186, 232, 259, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419
 postern next to, 267
 whitewashing, 404
- church of St John the Evangelist (Micklegate)
 chaplain, 122
 church wardens, 423
 tenement opposite, 443
- church of St Laurence, tenement opposite, 155, 180, 196
- church of St Margaret, 122
 expenses paid, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296
 garden next to, 107, 114, 119
 house/tenement next to cemetery of, 119, 155, 179, 196, 219
 tenter-yard behind cemetery, 119, 155, 179
- church of St Martin-le-Grand, 121, 122
- church of St Mary, 326
- church of St Mary Bishophill Junior, land adjoining, 132, 137, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210, 262
- church of St Mary Bishophill Senior, tenement next to, 234, 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 360, 385, 413, 421, 443
- church of St Mary Castlegate
 chantries
 Bossall, Andrew, 145, 163, 204, 227, 243, 253, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435; Holme, Thomas, 445; Ironmonger, Agnes, 122; Ironmonger, Elias, 122, 204, 227, 244, 297; Ironmonger, Helen, 253
 lights maintained by, 122, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296
 rent-resolute, 448
 stone bought from, 454
 tenement in cemetery of, 118, 142, 155, 178, 184, 194, 215, 228, 239, 252, 287
- church of St Michael (Spurriergate), tenement opposite, 120, 156, 197, 220, 248, 291, 321, 343, 370, 395, 430, 446
- church of St Michael-le-Belfrey, timber placed at end of, 347
- church of St Nicholas (Micklegate), 204
- church of St Nicholas (Walmgate-Bar-Without), 219
- church of St Peter, clerks, 446
- church of St Saviour
 rector, 295, 325, 347, 374, 381, 399, 434, 447
 wardens of, 294, 325, 346, 373, 398, 433, 440, 446
- churches *see* individual churches by dedication; *see also* chapels; Minster
- Chymnay (Chimnay; Chimney; Chymney)
 Richard, 326
 William, 322, 344, 354, 355, 356, 371, 396, 407, 431
 William, draper and warden, 470
 William, mayor, 105
- Claibruke *see* Claybruk
- Clairvaux Abbey (France), tenement in Skeldergate
 rent
 1449: 266; 1453: 273; 1454: 282, 303; 1457: 307; 1458: 312, 330; 1459: 334, 356–7; 1462: 361, 381; 1464: 385, 409; 1466: 413
 roof removed, 44, 334, 356–7
- Clapeham, John, 317, 338
- Clarell, John, warden, 132, 137, 149–50, 167, 173, 189, 469
- Clarence, Duke of, 394, 430
- Claton *see* Clayton
- Claxton, Richard, 118
- clay, 109
- Claybruk (Claibruke; Claybroke; Claybruke)
 Henry, 234, 440
 Katherine, 440
 Richard, 135, 187, 210, 224, 234, 251, 259, 269, 270, 271, 279, 280, 301, 304, 305, 309, 310, 331, 332, 358, 359, 382, 383, 410, 411, 420
 Richard, baker, 165, 171, 233
 Richard, senior, wife of, 261
 Richard, warden, 469, 470
 Richard, wife of, 259, 260, 264, 268, 272, 441

- claying, 80
 Clayton (Claton), John, 355, 357, 365, 390, 427
 Clement, Robert, 413
 Clementhorpe
 rents
 1400: 125; 1428: 138–9, 145, 146; 1435:
 150–1, 162, 163; 1436: 167–8; 1437:
 173–5; 1440: 189–90, 204; 1444: 235,
 236, 243; 1445: 253; 1446/7: 210, 212,
 227; 1449: 262, 264, 266; 1453: 273–4;
 1454: 282–3, 296; 1457: 307–8; 1458:
 312–13, 326; 1459: 334, 348; 1462:
 361–2, 375; 1464: 385–6, 400, 409;
 1466: 413–14; 1468: 422–3, 435; 1488:
 442; 1499: 456
 Clementhorpe Bridge, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173,
 189, 210, 235, 334, 385, 413
 Clerk (Clerke)
 Alice, 62
 John, 445, 453
 John, parchmenter, 156
 John, servant, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 228,
 229, 230, 231
 Margaret, 151, 168
 Robert, 274, 283, 284, 296, 313, 335, 348,
 362, 375, 386, 400, 414, 423, 435, 442
 Thomas, 387, 400, 415, 424, 435, 443
 clerks *see* Burgh, Thomas; Evenwod, John; Graystok,
 Ralph; Hawke, John; Herfford, Richard;
 Horsford, Richard; Huthom, John; Mason,
 Robert; Nevell, Alexander; Pacok, John; Rande,
 John; Robinson, John; Rukeby, John; Sawer,
 Richard; Shirwod, John; Ward, Thomas; Yong,
 John
 Cleseby, Richard, goldsmith and warden, 468
 Cleveland
 John, warden, 468
 William, warden, 249, 295, 470
 Clevyn, William, 422
 Clevyng
 John, 150, 151, 167, 168, 173, 263
 Richard, 151, 168, 174
 Cliderow *see* Clyderowe
 Clif *see* Clyff
 Clifton (N Yorks), man of, 379
 Clifton (Clyfton)
 John, 52
 Robert, 122
 William, 50
 Clint *see* Clynt
 Clogh, Thomas del, warden, 468
 Cluyn, John, 325, 346, 347, 373, 374, 399, 433,
 434
 Clyderowe (Cliderow), John, 122, 133, 138, 150,
 168, 173, 189, 204, 211, 226, 235
 Clyff (Clif)
 John, chaplain, 228
 Katherine, 324
 Nicholas, chaplain, 297
 Richard, 374
 Thomas, merchant and warden, 469
 William, 152, 231, 267, 373, 398, 447, 450
 William, wife of, 294
 Clyfton *see* Clifton
 Clynt
 Richard, bower and warden, 141, 142, 178,
 184, 185, 195, 197, 220, 469
 Richard, wife of, 154, 193, 215
 Thomas, glover and warden, 140, 141, 153,
 154, 164, 175, 177, 182, 183, 192, 193, 202,
 469
 cobill (coble, coblez), 67, 98, 207, 208, 229, 299,
 300, 377, 379, 380, 408, 439, 454
 Cok; Coke *see* Cook
 Cokehill (Cokhill; Cokill)
 John, 57
 William, 196, 202, 206, 218, 228
 Coker (Cokker; Cokkir), William, 196, 219, 241,
 247
 Cokhill; Cokill *see* Cokehill
 Cokker *see* Coker
 Cokkey, Simon, baker and warden, 475
 Cokkir *see* Coker
 Cole, William, plasterer/tiler, 76, 300
 Coller, William, 155, 179
 Collestane (Collestayne)
 John, 58
 William, 56, 58
 Collesthorp (Collesthorpp), John, 149, 166, 172,
 188, 201
 Colliergate
 bridgemasters of, 468, 472
 rents
 1428: 144, 145; 1435: 161, 163; 1440: 195–
 6, 204; 1444: 240–1, 243; 1445: 253;
 1446/7: 217, 226; 1454: 288–90, 296;
 1458: 318–20, 323–6; 1459: 340–2, 348;
 1462: 367–9, 375; 1464: 392–4, 400;
 1468: 428–9, 435; 1488: 445–6
 repairs, 229, 231, 380, 408, 439
 Collins (Colling; Collyng; Collynges; Collyngs;
 Collynnez; Colyng; Colyns)
 —, 304
 John, labourer, 406
 Robert, 130, 136, 245, 260, 261, 265, 268,
 271, 280, 305, 309, 310, 331, 333, 359, 383,
 411, 412, 420
 Robert, cordwainer, 148, 165, 171, 187, 201,
 233
 Thomas, 375, 378, 400, 406
 Thomas, ostler, 406
 Collton, Henry, girdler and warden, 467
 Collyng; Collynges; Collyngs; Collynnez *see* Collins
 Collynson *see* Colynson

- Colstane (Colstan; Colstaune; Colston)
 Christopher, 109
 William, 60, 62–3, 64, 69, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 92, 95, 96, 98, 102
 William, wife of, 106, 112, 113
- Coly, Thomas, hostler and warden, 475
- Colyer, John, 406
- Colyng; Colyns *see* Collins
- Colynson (Collynson)
 Beatrice, 370
 Joanna, 357
 John, 200, 222, 230, 249, 257, 266, 308
 John, cardmaker, 277, 286, 316, 338
 John, cutler, 152, 154, 176, 182, 192, 193, 208, 213, 214, 238
 John, pigs of, 274, 283
 John, wife of, 338
 Richard, mercer, 176
 Robert, 202, 230, 277, 286, 299, 326
 Robert, alderman, 313
 Robert, mayor, 73, 304, 308, 316
 Robert, mercer, 154, 177, 183, 193, 214, 238
 Robert, wife of, 338, 357
 Roger, mercer, 140, 192, 202, 213
 Thomas, 370, 395
- common way, passage on other side of, 159, 200
- computation marks, 43–4
- Coney Street
 Bull, sign of, 354, 377, 446, 452
 Butler, Robert, of, 470
 rents
 1400: 120, 122; 1435: 156–7; 1440: 197–8, 203; 1444: 243; 1445: 248, 252–3; 1446/7: 220–1, 225–6; 1453: 274; 1454: 291–2, 296; 1458: 321–2, 326; 1459: 343–4, 348; 1462: 370–1, 375; 1464: 395–6, 400; 1468: 430–1, 435; 1488: 446, 448, 450, 451, 452
 repairs
 1440: 205–6; 1444: 246; 1445: 255; 1446/7: 228; 1454: 298, 300, 301; 1459: 350–1, 354, 355–6; 1462: 377–8, 380; 1464: 406; 1468: 440; 1488: 452, 453, 454
 timber carried from, 353
 vennel, 431
- Connesburgh *see* Cunnesburgh
- Constable (Constabill), Robert, tailor, 170, 210, 232, 234
- convent, 404, 407
- Cook (Cak; Cok; Coke; Cooke; Couk; Couke; Cuke)
 —, 221
 Alice, 158, 200, 222, 226, 250
 Geoffrey, 161
 Gilbert, 58, 71, 75, 78, 79, 80, 87, 92, 95, 196, 241, 290, 300, 320, 342, 356, 369, 380, 394, 408
 Henry, 373
 Jenyn, 398
 John, 145, 159, 206, 442, 456
 John, shipman, 240
 John Thomas, 456
 Peter, 271, 280, 338, 365, 377, 378, 390, 405, 426, 437, 438
 Richard, 130
 Robert, 120
 Robert, warden (of Colliergate), 468
 Sibonis, wife of, 98
 Thomas, 171, 431, 435, 438, 439, 440
 William, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54
- cooks *see* Brereton, John; Brereton, Robert; Burgh, William; Chapell, John; Chaumbirlayn, William; Hutton, John; Lyndesay, Robert; Marshall, John; Marton, Thomas; Pottak, Robert; Robinson, John
- Cooper *see* Couper
- coopers *see* Ball, William; Brown, Thomas; Cridlyng, John; Danyell, John; Firth, John; Middleton, John; Raby, Richard; Topclyff, Robert
- Coppegrave, Thomas, tapiter and warden, 473
- Copper
 John, sledman, 378, 380, 402, 403, 406
 William, porter, 439
 William, skinner, 201
- Coppergate
 Cook, John, of, 206
 rents
 1428: 144, 145; 1435: 162, 163; 1440: 193–4, 204; 1444: 243; 1445: 253; 1446/7: 215–16, 227; 1454: 287–8, 296; 1458: 317–18; 1459: 340, 348; 1462: 366–7, 375; 1464: 391–2, 400; 1468: 427–8, 435; 1488: 444–5, 448
 repairs, 454
 smith of, 116
 tenement between Coppergate and High Ousegate, 142, 185, 195, 216, 240
- Copyn, Thomas, warden, 472
- cord, 59, 80, 123, 265, 298, 300, 378, 401, 404, 407, 454
- Corderoy *see* Corderoy
- Corderoy (Care de Roy; Corderer; Corderary; Cure de Roy), John, 385, 400, 413, 422, 435
- cordwainers *see* Bowmer, William; Bragnall, Thomas; Brereton, Robert; Carlele, John; Collins, Robert; Crane, John; Craven, John; Dale, Thomas; Duffeld, Robert; Eshwra, John; Eston, Roger; Frost, —; Hogeson, Robert; Ingelby, John; Johnson, —; Malton, John; Marshall, John; Marton, John; Nevell, William; Salmon, Hugh; Saxton, Robert; Semer, John; Thorp, Robert; Venell, William; Waller, Robert; Watson, Roger; Whitecake, Richard
- Cornay, William, dober, 228

- Cornhill, Robert, 157
 Cornwails, William, labourer, 406–7
 Corpus Christi feast, 122, 248, 430
 Corpus Christi Guild, 42
 Cort, William, 443, 450
 Costance *see* Custance
 Cotes
 John, butcher and warden, 470
 Robert, 293, 323, 345
 Thomas, 292, 322, 344, 371, 396
 Cotom
 John, 57, 59, 218
 Thomas, 63
 William, 144, 161
 Cottyngwith, John, warden, 472
 Cotyngham
 Margaret, 49, 51
 Robert, 49, 51, 53, 448
 couchers *see* Lyncoln, John; Lyncoln, Thomas
 Couk; Couke *see* Cook
 council chamber (*Aula*)
 building work 1468: 45, 437
 Ouse Bridge, 45
 repairs, 127–8, 257, 299, 302, 350; rushes
 strewn, 244
 see also *Aula*; Guildhall
 Coupeland *see* Coupland
 Coupemanthorpp, Richard, carpenter, 138
 Couper (Cooper)
 Beatrice, 126
 Henry, warden, 467
 Joanna, 83
 John, 96, 102, 142, 179, 185, 195, 202, 216,
 393, 398, 447, 451
 John, mercer and warden, 358, 470
 Robert, 143, 290, 311, 320, 329, 333, 394
 Robert, mason, 342
 William, 75, 79, 83, 88, 217, 280, 302, 303,
 305, 319, 330, 340, 357, 381, 392, 409, 429,
 441
 William, pinner and warden, 474
 William, wife of, 79, 83
 Coupland (Coupeland)
 John, 264, 275, 284, 313, 335, 362, 386, 414,
 423, 446, 450
 John, tanner and warden, 57, 474
 Richard, 155, 178, 184
 William, 74, 120
 Courtney (Courtney; Courtny), John, 81, 86, 89,
 90, 91
 Coutheron, William, 271
 Coverdale
 Christian, 235
 Crispin, 190
 Coverham
 John, 162
 William, tailor, 126
 Crane, John, cordwainer, 294, 298
 crane
 frank-ferme of, 325
 tenement next to, 266, 303
 Cranegarth
 capital-messuage next to, 273, 282, 307, 385,
 413, 422
 tenement on corner of, 132, 138, 150, 167,
 173, 189, 211, 235
 tenement next to, 262, 361
 Crathorn (Crathorne)
 Thomas, 179, 185, 195, 202, 216, 217, 227,
 240
 William, 88, 96, 240, 246, 257, 266, 368, 393,
 408
 Craven
 Agnes, 410, 419, 421
 John, 121
 John, cordwainer, 293, 302, 324, 346
 Thomas, vintner and warden, 471
 William, 131, 137, 149, 159, 166, 172, 188,
 200, 223, 234, 250, 259, 266, 267, 270, 275,
 279, 284, 304, 306, 309, 312, 314, 331, 334,
 336, 382, 410, 419, 441
 Crawgill (Crawgyl), William, 305, 310, 332
 Cridlyng (Crydlyngton; Cridyng), John, cooper,
 139, 151, 169, 174, 181, 191, 204, 212
 Cristendem, Robert, 118
 Crocelyn *see* Croglyn
 Croft
 Agnes, 427
 Roger, chaplain, 218, 225
 William, 415, 429, 438, 443, 446, 449
 William, *armiger/gentleman*, 200, 222, 250,
 387, 424, 440
 William, pinner/pinder and warden, 369, 394,
 474
 Crofton
 Isabel, 158, 200, 222, 250
 John, 189
 John, carpenter, 379
 John, mercer and warden, 468
 John, wright, 133
 Croglyn (Crocelyn; Croglyn), Richard, fletcher
 and warden, 129, 141, 142, 154, 177, 178, 184,
 185, 193, 214, 302, 469
 croke (crook, croce, crouk, crouke, croukez, cruk),
 84, 90, 117, 206, 207, 208, 254, 257, 265,
 299, 301, 302, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 439,
 452
 Crokebane *see* Croukebayne
 Crokelyn
 —, 391
 Richard, 278, 287
 Cropper, William, 224
 Crosby (Crossby; Crosseby)
 —, painter, 50

- Crosby (Crossby; Crosseby) (*contd*)
 John, 120, 314, 336, 351, 365, 377, 390, 405, 416, 426, 444
 Margaret, 260
 William, 298, 304, 309, 314, 331, 336, 382, 409, 410
 William, *Dominus*, 363
 William, labourer, 350
- Croukebayne (Crokebane; Croukebayn; Crokebayn), Agnes, 236, 263, 283, 308, 313, 335
- Croukey (Crukey)
 Agnes, 378
 Thomas, 399, 406, 434
 William, 374
- Croull (Crul)
 John, merchant and warden, 81, 321, 343, 370, 475
 Richard, warden, 304, 470
 William, warden, 467
see also Groull
- Crukebayn *see* Croukebayne
- Crukey *see* Croukey
- Crul *see* Croull
- Crydlyngton *see* Cridlyng
- Cudbert, William, 274, 283
- Cuke *see* Cook
- Cundall, Thomas, barber and warden, 471
- Cuniesburgh *see* Cunnesburgh
- Cuniesby *see* Cunnesby
- Cunnesburgh (Connesburgh; Cuniesburgh)
 John, 136
 William, carpenter, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210
- Cunnesby (Cuniesby), John, 148, 166, 171, 187, 201, 233, 251
- Cure de Roy *see* Corderoy
- Curesall, Matilda, 371
- curriers *see* Eston, Roger; Lyncoln, Robert
- Curteis (Curtace; Curtas; Curteys; Curtisse)
 John, 391, 428, 434
 Robert, 153, 176, 183
 Thomas, warden and chamberlain, 56, 474
- Custance (Costance; Custaunce)
 John, 88, 368, 393, 408
 John, warden, 475
- cutlers *see* Colynson, John; Garton, Richard; Maundvile, William
- Dale
 John, sauce-maker and warden, 57, 249, 292, 474
 Robert, warden, 456, 471
 Thomas, cordwainer, 265–6, 289, 368, 408, 429
- Dalton (Dallton)
 John, master, 442
- John, tailor, 160, 191, 212, 224
 Thomas, master, 450
 William, 119
 William, warden, 472
- Damysell (Daymysell)
 John, 121, 159
 Robert, 178, 184
- Danby
 James, *armiger*/knight, 104, 109, 115, 448
 Nicholas, chandler and warden, 475
 William, warden, 472
- Dandeson, Thomas, 124
- Daneyell *see* Danyell
- Danson
 Alexander, 448
 Thomas, 400, 448
- Danyell (Daneyell; Danysell; Danyhell)
 John, 222, 250
 John, carpenter, 255
 John, cooper, 226, 236, 243, 253
 Thomas, scrivener and warden, 289, 319, 368, 469–70, 474
- Darnington (Darnyngton; Dernyngton), William, tapiter, 132, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210, 234
- daubed (dauber, daubing, dawbing, dobyng, doubing, doubyng, dubyng), 50, 59, 67, 76, 80, 84, 90, 98, 99, 110, 116, 117, 206, 207, 208, 209, 228, 229, 245, 246, 257, 265, 266, 299, 300, 350, 351, 352, 354, 356, 379, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 439, 454
- Daunser, James, 271
- Davell, Thomas, merchant and warden, 471; *see also* Dayvell
- Davy (Davey)
 Beatrice, 125, 132, 137, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210, 235, 262, 282, 307, 312, 334, 360, 385, 413, 421
 Beatrice, heirs of, 440
 John, 119, 214, 238, 266, 277, 286, 302, 327
 Margaret, 141
 Thomas, 141, 177, 272, 281, 306, 438
- Davyas, Richard, glover, 452
- Davygate
 Coutheron, William, of, 271
- rents
 1400: 120; 1435: 157; 1440: 198–9, 203;
 1445: 248–9; 1446/7: 221; 1454: 292–3;
 1458: 322–3; 1459: 344–5; 1462: 371–2;
 1464: 396–7; 1468: 431–2; 1488: 446–7
- repairs, 128
- Davyson
 John, 200, 445
 Robert, 108, 115, 321, 343, 450
 Robert, wife of, 447
- Dawson (Daweson; Doweson)
 Bartram, tailor and warden, 105, 475

- Thomas, 320, 330, 342, 348, 356, 368, 375,
393, 408, 429, 435, 446
William, labourer, 130, 136
- Day
John, 90
Robert, 145
- Daymysell *see* Damysell
- Dayvell, John, carpenter, 76, 205, 206, 207, 209,
228, 229, 230, 350, 351, 352, 353–4; *see also*
Davell
- Deken (Dekon), William, pardoner and warden,
384, 412, 475
- Dele, Thomas, 392
- Deme, Richard, 412
- Dene
Richard, 295
Richard, roper, 454; *see also* Don
- Denny (Dennyn; Deny)
John, 107, 113
John, armourer, 289
John, warden, 91, 475
- Dent, Thomas, carpenter, 378; *see also* Denton,
Thomas
- Denton
Robert, 426
Robert, fletcher and warden, 471
Roger, 437
Thomas, carpenter, 403, 405; *see also* Dent,
Thomas
- Deny *see* Denny
- Denys (Dynys), Thomas, 154, 193, 214
- Depedale
—, 55
Thomas, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 70, 77, 81, 217
- Depeden, John, fisher, 143, 179
- Dernyngton *see* Darnington
- Deverell, John, sawyer, 405
- Dewe, John, carpenter, 353, 354
- Diconson (Dyconson; Dykonson)
Agnes, 240, 252
John, 132, 138, 263
- Diconson *see* Dykson
- dober *see* Cornay, William
- Dobley (Doblay; Dubley), Christopher, chaplain,
236, 264, 275, 284, 313, 335, 362, 387, 403,
415, 423
- Dogeson, Henry, 206
- Don, Richard, roper, 442; *see also* Dene, Richard
- Doncastre, Henry, skinner and warden, 469
- Dondale, Joanna, 254
- Dorem, Gilbert, skinner, 156
- dove towers, 119
- dovecotes, 442, 456
- Dowdale, Julian, 257
- Doweson *see* Dawson
- Downom
John, skinner, 145
- William, skinner, 198, 203
- Drake, John, merchant, 120
- drapers, 267; *see also* Appilby, William; Burton,
John; Bussy, Thomas; Chymnay, William; Fish,
Edmund; Gardyner, Hugh; Hale, John del;
Kendale, Peter; Knolles, John; Knolles, Thomas;
Lokeryg, William; Marshall, John; Masham,
William; Shipley, William; Stanton, William;
Stranton, John; Wade, John; Ward, William
- Driffeld (Driffield), John, warden, 50, 52, 54, 473
- Dryng (Drynge)
John, mercer, 277, 286, 316, 338, 365, 390
Margaret, 417
- Dubber, John, sister of, 162
- Dubley *see* Dobley
- Dublin Stones
camera on, 139, 152, 169, 175, 182, 191, 213,
237, 251
tenement of Fountains Abbey, 139, 152, 169,
181, 191, 212, 237, 275, 284, 314, 335, 362,
387, 415, 423, 443
tenement on other side of, 362
- Duffeld (Duffelde)
John, skinner and warden, 468
John, warden, 474
Richard del, 119
Robert, 73, 78, 79, 82, 121
Robert, cordwainer, 159, 200
Thomas, 143, 179, 185, 195, 217, 241
William, skinner, 144, 161, 163
- Dugthy, Thomas, 118
- Duinvyll, William, 328
- Dukdale, Richard, lister and warden, 415, 424, 470
- Dunford, Thomas, 301
- dung-heap, Micklegate, 135
- Dunnyng, Robert, lister and warden, 473
- Dunsford, Thomas, 280, 305
- Dunstall, David, 289, 319, 341, 368, 408
- Durant *see* Durrant
- Durem
Robert, fishmonger and warden, 473
William, warden, 472
- Durrant (Durant), John, 227, 395, 400, 406
- Dyconson *see* Diconson
- dyers, pageant house *see* pelters and dyers; skinners
and dyers; *see also* White, Michael; White,
William
- Dyggell, Thomas, warden, 468
- Dykonson *see* Diconson
- Dykson, William, 291
- Dynys *see* Denys
- Dyrte Lane (Drytelane), 118
- Dywill, Thomas, 124
- earth, 59, 80, 84, 98, 99, 116, 207, 298, 351, 378,
379, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408
- Easingwold *see* Esyngwald

- Ebor, Richard, 151
- Ecopp, Robert, brewer, warden and chamberlain, 56, 474
- Edwyn (Edewyn)
 Isabel, 69, 71
 William, 57, 59, 61, 427
 William, wife of, 65
- Egremond, John, 263
- Egremont, John, 283
- Elerby, Richard, 123
- Elias (fl.1400), 122
- Eligius, St, chantry of, 145, 163, 204, 227, 243, 253
- Elis *see* Ellis
- Ellerson
 Thomas, 397
 William, 310, 332
- Ellerton
 Robert, weaver and warden, 473
 Thomas, 407
 William, 364, 377, 416, 425, 426
- Ellis (Elis; Elys)
 Agnes, 153, 160, 182, 192, 213
 Alice, 192, 202, 213, 224
 John, goldsmith, 141
 John, warden, 471
 Nicholas, porter, 206, 208
- Ellyson (Elysson)
 William, warden, 469
 William, wife of, 145
- Elronding
 held by hospital of St Leonard, 157, 198, 221, 248
 land next to, 120
mote, 292, 322, 344, 371, 396, 431
- Elvet (Elvett), John, 75, 79, 83
- Elvyngton
 Robert, 164, 170
 Robert, wright and warden, 472
- Elwald, John, mayor, 455, 456
- Elwyn, William, 390, 444
- Elys *see* Ellis
- Elysson *see* Ellyson
- Emeryk (Emrik; Emryk)
 Joanna, 139, 152, 175, 182, 191, 213
 John, 140
 Emlay
 John, 125
 John, merchant and warden, 467
- Emma (fl.1444), 56
- Emrik; Emryk *see* Emeryk
- English *see* Inglyssh
- Enveld, William, 310, 332
- Errard, William, girdler, 265
- Escryk (Escrik)
 Adam, chapman and warden, 472
 John, baxter, 129
- Philip, challoner and warden, 467
 Roger, tapiter and warden, 473
 Thomas, potter and warden, 472
- eseburdes, estriche, 80, 229
- Essby, John, 179
- Essedale, Roger, 102
- Essham
 Joanna, 122
 John, 122
- Esshe, Thomas at, warden, 469
- Esshewe; Esshewra *see* Esshwra
- Esstton (Essheton)
 John, 119, 120, 122, 126, 131, 137, 143, 149, 166, 172, 185, 188, 196, 204, 217, 234, 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 360, 384, 412, 421, 443
 Robert, glover, 299
- Esshwra (Esshewe; Esshewra; Esshwraa)
 John, 368, 380, 393, 408, 429, 451
 John, cordwainer, 445
 Richard, 440
see also Asshway
- Esteby (Esterby)
 Henry, hayrester and warden, 469
 John, 54
 John, tailor, 265, 319, 341, 429
- Esthorp, John, 119
- Eston (Estton)
 John, 119
 Roger, cordwainer, 166, 172, 188, 234
 Roger, currier, 149
 William, 124
- Esyngwald
 John, 203
 Thomas, warden, 473
- Etton (Eton), William, 125, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 211, 235
- Evenwod (Evinwod; Evynwod)
 Agnes, 145
 John, 119, 334, 358
 John, chaplain, 196, 202, 385, 413, 421
 John, *Dominus*, clerk, 332, 333, 360
 William, 359
- faggots, 50, 380, 402
- Fairefax *see* Fairfax
- Fairepoynt *see* Farepoynt
- Fairfax (Fairefax; Fairfaux; Farefax; Fayrefax; Fayrfax)
 Guy, 276, 285, 315, 337, 364, 389, 416, 421, 425, 444
 Richard, 140, 153, 176, 182, 192, 213
 Thomas, 126
- Farepoynt (Fairepoynt; Farepoynt; Farpoynt; Fayrepoynt)
 Richard, 319

- Thomas, 88, 341, 352, 356, 368, 393
- Farnlay *see* Fernley
- Farpoynnt *see* Farepoynnt
- Faucet, Henry, wife of, 443; *see also* Fawcett
- Faunconer, Robert, 142
- Fauvell (Fausell), John, 267, 270, 279
- Fawcett, John, 186, 232, 259; *see also* Faucet
- Fayn, Katherine, 444
- Fayrefax; Fayrfax *see* Fairfax
- Fayrepoynnt *see* Farepoynnt
- Feasegate
- rents
- 1400: 120; 1435: 157; 1440: 198–9; 1445: 248–9, 252; 1446/7: 221, 225–6; 1449: 263; 1453: 274; 1454: 292–3, 296; 1457: 308; 1458: 322–3; 1459: 344–5, 348; 1462: 371–2, 375; 1464: 396–7, 400; 1468: 431–2, 435; 1488: 446–7
- repairs
- 1445: 255, 258; 1449: 265, 266; 1458: 329; 1459: 355; 1464: 407; 1488: 454
- Feiffer, Robert, 437
- Feiser (Feisour), Robert, tiler, 288, 356, 407, 408
- Felton, John, 127
- fence, 66, 71, 75, 454
- Fenton, prebend of, 158, 199, 222, 249, 293, 324, 345, 372, 397, 432, 447
- Fenton
- John, 126
- Robert, 176
- Fereby (Feriby; Feryby)
- Robert, 155, 197, 220, 242, 247, 370
- Thomas, merchant and warden, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 73, 77, 81, 229, 321, 474
- Fernley (Farnley; Fernlay), Thomas, spurrier, 156, 197, 198, 203
- Ferroure, Richard, 131
- ferry, Ouse, 139, 152, 169, 175, 182, 191, 213, 237, 264, 275, 284, 313, 335, 362, 386, 414, 423, 442
- ferryman *see* Sharp, John
- Ferulay, Thomas, spurrier, 204
- Fery, John, 451
- Feryby *see* Fereby
- Fesaunt, Robert, porter, 124
- Fideler, John, 447
- Finch *see* Fynche
- Firth (Fyrth)
- John, cooper and warden, 475
- William, 125
- Firthbank (Firthbankat), Adam, 305, 310, 332
- fish, 52, 66, 87, 92, 299
- Fish (Fissh; Fyssh; Fysshe)
- , master, 422
- Edmund, 344, 353, 354, 355
- Edmund, draper and warden, 331
- Edmund, tailor and warden, 470
- Edward, 352
- Margaret, 262, 357, 361
- Margaret, heirs of, 330
- Richard, 141, 154, 177, 184
- Thomas, 129
- William, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 211, 235, 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 381, 385, 409, 413
- William, warden, 467
- Fish Landing, 337, 389, 416
- Fish Shambles
- archbishop's rights, 44
- Foss Bridge properties, 43
- receipts of lead from, 196
- rents
- 1446/7: 218–19, 225; 1453: 66; 1457: 74; 1459: 78; 1462: 83; 1468: 87–8; 1470: 92–3; 1472: 95–6; 1475: 102; 1486: 106–7; 1488: 112–13
- repairs
- 1407: 52; 1440: 206; 1454: 299; 1462: 379; 1464: 408
- vennel adjacent to, 219
- Fisher (Fissher; Fysshier)
- John, girdler and warden, 288, 295, 318, 340, 474
- Thomas, porter, 350
- Fishergate
- archbishop's rights, 44
- rents, 43
- 1400: 119; 1435: 155–6; 1440: 196–7; 1444: 241–2; 1445: 247; 1446/7: 219–20, 225; 1454: 290–1, 302, 303; 1458: 320–1, 330; 1459: 342–3, 357; 1462: 369–70, 381; 1464: 394–5, 409; 1468: 429–30, 440; 1472: 96–7; 1475: 103; 1486: 107–8; 1488: 113–15
- repairs, 265
- timber and plaster carried from, 265, 266
- Fishergate (Fysshergate), John, smith, 160
- Fishergate Bar
- post erected, 438
- rents
- 1400: 119; 1435: 155; 1440: 197, 203; 1444: 241, 242; 1445: 247; 1446/7: 220, 225; 1454: 290, 291; 1457: 75; 1458: 321; 1459: 79, 342, 343; 1462: 83, 369, 370; 1464: 394, 395; 1468: 88, 430; 1472: 96, 97; 1475: 102, 103; 1486: 108; 1488: 114, 115
- Fishergate postern, 115, 156, 197, 219, 220, 242, 247
- fishers/fishermen, of Ousegate, 257; *see also* Baldok, John; Bekeman, John; Blevet, George; Browne, William; Dependen, John; Robinson, John; Wilson, William
- Fisherwife *see* Fyssherywyf

- Fishlake, John, candeler and warden, 468
 Fishmanger, Abraham, warden, 473
 fishmongers *see* Baldock, William; Brid, William;
 Durem, Robert; Hardsang, Richard; Hardsang,
 Thomas; Hauslyn, Thomas; Robertez, Peter;
 Vere, William; Walton, Robert; Wilson, William;
 Wright, John; Wright, Thomas
 Fissh *see* Fish
 Fishser *see* Fisher
 Fisshwyk *see* Fysshwyke
 Flaxton, John, 379
 Fleming (Flemyng), William, 132, 137
 Flessheuer, John, 115
 Fletcher
 Davy (David), 178, 185, 195, 216, 231, 240,
 257
 John (Iuxta Le Mikellyth), warden, 468
 Richard, 118, 120, 124, 127, 195, 216, 240,
 245, 257, 302
 Robert, 140, 153, 176, 182
 William, 137
 fletchers, 238; *see also* Croglyn, Richard; Denton,
 Robert; Serle, Robert; Swathe, John
 Folifait (Folyfayte), John, 272, 281
 foreign men, 59
 Foreste, Thomas, walker, 155
 Forester
 Cecilia, 162
 Thomas, tailor, 180
 Forster (Forstere)
 Edward, capper, 426
 Edward, warden, 111
 John, carpenter and warden, 80, 419, 470
 Robert, 373
 Thomas, walker, 196
 William, tiler, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 356
 Foss Bridge
 bridgemasters, 41–2, 472–6
 bridgemasters' rolls, 43–4, 45
 building of, 41
 chapel *see* chapel of St Anne
 rents
 1406: 49–50; 1407: 51–2; 1408: 53–4;
 1428: 144, 145; 1435: 161–2; 1440: 195–
 6; 1444: 55–6, 240–1; 1445: 57–8; 1446/
 7: 217–18, 225; 1451: 60–3; 1453: 64–
 6; 1454: 69–70, 288–90; 1457: 73–4;
 1458: 318–20; 1459: 77–8, 340–2; 1462:
 81–2, 367–9; 1464: 392–4; 1468: 86–7;
 1470: 91–2; 1472: 94–5; 1475: 100–1;
 1486: 105–7; 1488: 111–13
 repairs
 1406: 50; 1407: 52; 1408: 54; 1444: 246;
 1445: 255; 1446/7: 229, 231; 1451: 63;
 1454: 301; 1458: 329; 1462: 379, 380;
 1464: 405, 408; 1472: 98; 1486: 110
 timber carried to, 208
 Fossgate
 Foss Bridge properties, 43
 plumber of, 206
 rents
 1400: 119; 1437: 178–9; 1438: 185; 1440:
 195–6, 202, 203; 1444: 240–1, 243;
 1445: 252, 253; 1446/7: 216–17, 219;
 1454: 288–90; 1458: 318–20; 1459:
 340–2; 1462: 367–9; 1464: 392–4; 1468:
 88–9, 428–9; 1472: 96, 97; 1475: 102–
 3; 1486: 108; 1488: 114, 448
 repairs
 1444: 246; 1445: 256, 257; 1458: 329;
 1459: 352; 1462: 380; 1464: 408
 vennel, 90, 103, 142, 179, 185, 195, 202
 wardens of, 472, 473
 Foster
 Edward, hosier and warden, 476
 Thomas, 204
 Foston, William, 141
 Foulbarn, Robert, 420
 Foulford *see* Fulford
 founders *see* Towton, Giles; Wynter, William
 Fountains Abbey (N Yorks)
 cartulary, 41
 plot of, vennel/lane adjoining, 129, 135, 147,
 164, 170, 186
 tenements of, 109, 115
 at/next to Dublin Stones, 139, 152, 169,
 181, 191, 212, 237, 275, 284, 314, 335,
 362, 387, 415, 423, 443; in Trichourlane,
 89, 98, 104, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296,
 348, 375, 400, 435
 Fournas; Fourneis *see* Fourneys
 Fournier (Fournour)
 John, warden, 472
 Richard, warden, 467
 Fourneys (Fournas; Fourneis; Fournes; Fournis),
 Thomas, 372, 379, 397, 407, 432, 438
 Fournour *see* Fournier
 Fox
 John, 159, 201, 223, 251
 William, 89, 97, 103, 119, 155, 197, 220, 225,
 242, 247, 290, 295, 321, 325, 342, 347, 357,
 369, 374, 394, 399, 430, 434
 Frank (Franke; Fraunk; Franke)
 Ellen, 55, 57, 59, 218
 Isabel, 100
 Joanna, 111
 John, 51, 53, 58, 60, 67, 91, 94, 100, 101, 105,
 109, 112, 218
 Margaret, 86
 Margery, 87
 Ralph, 90
 Richard, 42, 66, 71, 73, 76, 77, 81, 84, 86, 91,
 94, 99, 101, 104
 Thomas, 66, 87, 89, 90, 92, 95, 101

- William, 57, 60, 64, 65, 67, 70, 72, 74, 78, 82, 87, 92, 95, 99, 101, 217, 330, 357, 393
- Frankelayn (Fraunkeleyn; Fraunklayne)
Henry, 221, 249
Richard, 57
- Frassell *see* Fressell
- fraternities *see* guilds/fraternities
- Fraunk; Fraunke *see* Frank
- Fraunkeleyn *see* Frankelayn
- Fraunklay, Henry, 293
- Fraunklayne *see* Frankelayn
- Fraxton, John, 378
- Freman
John, 266, 268, 271, 280
Thomas, carpenter, 350, 352, 353, 357, 378
Thomas, tanner and warden, 471
William, 299
William, mercer and warden, 474
- Frerelane
rents
1428: 145; 1435: 162, 163; 1440: 193–4, 204; 1444: 239–40, 243; 1445: 252, 253; 1446/7: 215–16, 225, 227; 1454: 287–8, 296; 1458: 317–18, 326; 1459: 340, 348; 1462: 366–7, 367–9, 375; 1464: 391–2, 392–4, 400; 1468: 427–9, 435; 1488: 444–5, 450
- repairs
1435: 163; 1440: 207; 1444: 245; 1449: 265; 1454: 300; 1462: 379, 380; 1464: 405–6
- timber and plaster carried to, 266, 298
- Fressell (Frassell; Fresell)
Joanna, 86
Robert, 80
Thomas, 86, 87, 90, 101
William, 77, 81, 84
see also Frissell
- Friar Lane *see* Frerelane
- friaries
Augustinian, tenement at Stonegate Landing, 157, 198, 221, 248, 292, 322, 344, 371, 396, 431
- Carmelite
tenement adjacent to, 143, 179, 185, 195, 217, 241; tenement at gate of, 453
- Dominican (preaching)
land adjoining door of, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 213, 237, 264; light maintained by, 203, 226, 243, 252, 296, 347–8, 375, 400, 435, 448; plot next to walls of, 124
- Franciscan (minor)
camera next to postern of, 318, 340; garden adjacent to postern of, 404, 405, 445; tenement at stairs of, 445; tenement/*camera* at door of, 162, 202, 225, 366, 391, 428, 451; tower next to, 156, 197, 220, 242, 247, 290, 321, 343, 370, 395, 428
- Frissell (Fryssell), Thomas, 107, 114; *see also* Fressell
- Frost
—, cordwainer, 451
John, 150, 167, 173
Matilda, 190, 211
- Frostell, Thomas, 74
- Frostrane, Henry, sergeant, 121
- Fryseton, Thomas, warden, 468
- Fryssell *see* Frissell
- Fulford (Foulford; Fullford)
John, 272, 281, 305, 306, 333, 383
John, carpenter, 353, 354, 355, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 411, 439
John, wright, 310, 420
- fuller *see* Thornton, Richard
- Fullford *see* Fulford
- Fulshawe (Fulshaw), Agnes, 160, 201, 207, 223, 251
- furbishers *see* Hirst, John; John
- Fynche (Fynch)
Thomas, 315, 336, 337, 339, 364, 389, 417, 448, 450
Thomas, warden, 471
- Fyrth *see* Firth
- Fyssh; Fysshe *see* Fish
- Fysshier *see* Fisher
- Fysshergate *see* Fishergate
- Fyssherywyl, John, tailor, 177
- Fysshwyke (Fisshwyk; Fysshewyk; Fysshewyke; Fysshwyk), John, tailor, 179, 183, 185, 195, 216
- Gaile; Gaille *see* Gayle
- Gaire *see* Gayre
- Galt, John, 231
- gardens
Baggergate, 261, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 409, 410, 419, 441, 455
Bakeners Lane, 97, 103, 108, 115
Bishophill, 414
Blossom Street, 261, 267, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419, 441, 455
Bootham, 223, 378, 409, 447
Castlegate postern, adjacent to, 404, 405, 445
church of St Margaret, next to, 107, 114, 119
Clementhorpe, 264, 334, 361, 375, 385, 400, 413, 422, 435, 442, 456
Coney Street, 156, 198, 203, 220, 225
Feasegate, 157, 248
Fishergate, 119, 291
Fishergate Bar, 97, 103, 108, 115, 252, 321, 343, 370, 395, 430
Foss Bridge, 56, 58, 72
Goodramgate, 325
Hammerton Lane, 362, 386, 442

- gardens (*contd*)
 Havergate, 121
 Holgate Lane, 270, 279, 304
 Hungate, 294–5, 325, 346, 373, 399, 433, 447, 448
 Jubbergate, 199, 221, 249, 252, 292, 323, 344, 371, 396, 431, 446
 Layerthorpe Bridge, 295, 302
 Micklegate, 129, 131, 135, 137, 147, 149, 164, 166, 170, 172, 186, 188, 232, 234, 261, 421, 441, 442, 455, 456
 Monk Bar, 294, 324, 346, 373, 448
 Monk Bridge, 440
 Ouse Bridge, 405
 Saint Saviourgate, 381
 Skeldergate, 273, 282, 307, 312, 456
 Stonebow, 289, 341, 351, 368, 393, 429, 445
 Toftes, 131
 Walmgate/Walmgate Bar, 62, 63, 66, 71, 75, 79, 83, 85, 88, 96, 102, 107, 113, 114, 119, 219
- Gardynere (Gardiner)
 Hugh, draper and warden, 468
 Isabel, 136, 148, 165, 171, 186, 201
- Gare
 —, 450
 Alice, 201, 206
 Ellen, 357
 Thomas, 120, 200, 222, 250, 294, 324, 346, 357, 373, 398, 433, 447
- Garegrave, John, bower and warden, 474
- Garland, William, 419
- Garliker (Garlyker), Beatrice, 155, 202
- Garnet (Garnett)
 John, 89, 402, 437
 Richard, 443
 Thomas, 260
- Garnter, Edmund/Edward, lister and warden, 81, 475
- garrets
 Fish Shambles, 219
 Foss Bridge, 49, 50, 51, 53
- Garton (Garston; Garten)
 John, 132, 138, 150
 Richard, cutler and warden, 60, 154, 193, 214, 238, 474
 Robert, warden, 474
- Gascoigne, John, woolman and warden, 468
- gate, 121, 124, 445, 453
- Gate, William, 376, 453; *see also* Gayt, William
- Gatescale (Gatescalez), John, 444
- Gatesheved, William, 140
- Gaunt (Gaunte)
 John, 316, 338, 360, 361, 386, 445, 450
 John, junior, 365, 390, 409, 417, 426
 John, senior, 365, 390, 417, 426
 Robert, 193
 Thomas, 316, 364, 377, 389, 417, 425
 William, 141, 153, 192, 213, 214, 237, 277, 286
- Gayle (Gaile; Gaille; Gayll; Gaylle)
 William, 291
 William, carrier, 90, 353, 356, 377, 378, 379, 380, 402, 408, 439
- Gaynesburgh, Roger, 445
- Gayre (Gaire)
 Alice, 159, 223, 251
 Thomas, alderman, 158
- Gayt, William, 444; *see also* Gate, William
- Gayton, John, 377
- Gegges (Geggez), John, bower and warden, 456, 471
- Geldale, Agnes, seamstress, 193, 214
- Gelderder, John, shipwright and warden, 476
- Genestes, Thomas, 133
- gentlemen *see* Alne, William; Croft, William; Hastings, John; Hawke, William; Paule, Thomas; Spencer, Christopher; Stirtevaunt, John; Thweng, John; Vinter, Henry
- Geoffrey (fl.1407–8), 51, 53
- German, porter, 216
- Gerrard, John, warden, 473
- Gervas, John, warden, 469
- Gervaux, William, 302
- Gibson *see* Gybson
- Gilbert (fl.1468), 428, 439
- Gild-garth, 44
- Giles (Gyles), Alice, 145, 153, 183, 192, 214, 238
- Gill *see* Gyll
- Gillyet; Gillyot *see* Gyllyot
- Gillygate
 Preston, Thomas, of, 206
 rents
 1400: 121; 1428: 145; 1435: 162, 163; 1440: 199–201; 1445: 249–51; 1446/7: 221–4, 225–6; 1458: 326; 1459: 345–7, 357; 1462: 374; 1464: 397–9; 1468: 432–4; 1488: 447–8, 450
 repairs
 1435: 163; 1440: 207–8; 1445: 256, 257; 1446/7: 231; 1449: 265; 1458: 329; 1459: 354; 1462: 379; 1488: 452, 453
- Gilyot *see* Gyllyot
- Girdeler *see* Gyrdeler
- girdlers *see* Ashton, John; Bakster, William; Collton, Henry; Errard, William; Fisher, John; Munkgate, John; Popilton, Robert; Rede, Robert; Sharow, John; Turnour, Agnes
- Girlyngton (Gyrlyngton)
 Nicholas, 295, 325, 347, 374, 381, 399
 Nicholas, heirs of, 447
 Nicholas, wife of, 433
 William, mayor, 186
- Girshop; Girsop; Girsshop; Girssope *see* Gyrshop

- Giry, William, chaplain, 147, 232
 Giselay *see* Gyselay
 glass, 67, 72, 80, 84, 90, 98, 230, 257, 266, 302, 401
 Glassen (Glase; Glasyn)
 John, 270, 277, 279, 281, 286, 304, 309, 374, 381, 399, 409
 John, alderman, 434, 440
 Thomas, 277, 299, 316, 338, 419
 Glasyer (Glasyer), Thomas, 416, 443
 Glasyn *see* Glassen
 Glasyer *see* Glasyer
 glaziers *see* Cartmale, William; Inglyssh, William;
 Petie, John; Shirley, Robert
 Glewe, John, 114
 Glone, John, 141
 Glover
 Hugh, 81, 109, 356, 443
 John, 107, 109, 140, 142, 153, 154, 155, 176, 178, 182, 184, 192, 194, 213, 215, 287, 315, 318, 339, 350, 377
 Peter, 324, 345, 352, 372
 Richard, 158, 162, 176
 Roger, 192
 William, 126, 140, 153, 182, 192, 213, 237, 239
 glovers *see* Ashton, Robert; Bardislay, Peter;
 Becham, John; Bedlyngton, William; Beswyk, John; Bukler, John; Bukler, Richard; Clynt, Thomas; Davyas, Richard; Esshton, Robert; Hogeson, Thomas; Horner, William; Hutchonson, Joanna; Hutchonson, John; Newton, John; Paisegod, John; Robinson, Thomas; Roger, John; Scawsby, Robert; Wallesgrave, William; Werelay, John; Wilkynson, Hugh
 Godale (Gosdale)
 John, 293, 299
 Matilda, 260, 268, 271, 280
 Godsalue (Godeshalve; Goddesalve; Godsalf) Robert, 126, 127
 Thomas, carrier, 76, 245, 299, 301, 328
 Gold, William, tiler, 298
 Goldale, Agnes, 213, 224
 Goldesburgh, Robert, 134
 Goldsborough (N Yorks), rector of, 137
 goldsmiths
 land on Toftes, 131
 pageant house, 137, 149, 166, 172, 188, 210, 234, 261, 269, 272, 281, 306, 311, 333, 360, 384, 412, 421, 442, 455–6
 see also Aukland, Richard; Cleseby, Richard; Ellis, John; Gra, Thomas; Grantham, John; Pykeryng, Robert; Shyngwell, John; Sneusall, Thomas; Strensall, Thomas; Wells, Thomas; Wilson, William; Wyvell, John
 Goldsmyth (Goldesmyth)
 Hans (Hanz), 140, 141, 154, 178, 184, 193, 202, 204, 226
 John, 276
 Nicholas, 446
 Walter, 140, 176, 182
 Gollan (Golland)
 John, 380
 John, labourer, 229, 350, 403, 404
 John, smith, 195, 202, 207, 217
 William, 451
 Good *see* Gude
 Goodramgate
 rents
 1435: 158–60; 1440: 199–201, 203; 1445: 249–51, 252; 1446/7: 221–4, 225–6; 1454: 293–5; 1458: 325, 326; 1459: 345–7; 1462: 372–4; 1464: 397–9; 1468: 432–4; 1488: 447–8, 451
 repairs
 1440: 206–7; 1445: 256; 1449: 265; 1454: 302; 1459: 351; 1462: 379; 1464: 406, 408; 1488: 453, 454
 rubbish carried from, 231
 Goose Lane
 garden opposite, 448
 rents, 345–7
 tenement opposite, 433
 tower opposite, 448, 452
 Goosedyke
 land next to, 224
 rents, 323–6
 tenement on corner opposite, 158, 200
 tenement opposite, 222, 250, 294, 324, 398
 Gosdale *see* Godale
 Goss, William, 396
 Gossep, Conand, 446
 Gott, Thomas of Toplif, 208
 Gottylsyl, 448
 Gouke, William, warden, 469
 Gousehill, Robert, tailor, 142
 Gower
 Thomas, *armiger*, 431
 Walter, 157, 344, 396
 Gra (Graa)
 John, 53, 125
 Thomas, goldsmith and warden, 471
 granaries, 201, 329; *see also* barns
 Grantham (Grauntham)
 John, goldsmith, 118
 John, senior, 121
 Grastok *see* Graystok
 Grauntham *see* Grantham
 gravell, 50, 109
 Gray (Grey)
 —, 288
 Adam, 426
 Robert, 197, 203
 Robert, warden, 469
 Thomas, tapiter and warden, 64, 474

- Grayson (Greyson)
 John, 445, 454
 Thomas, 221, 248, 252
- Graystok (Grastok)
 Ralph, knight and clerk, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210, 235, 262, 273, 282
 Walter, saddler and warden, 470
- Greenwell (Greenwell)
 Richard, 335, 362, 386, 414, 423
 William, 439
- Grene
 Alice, 151, 168, 174, 190, 202, 212, 224, 236, 251
 John, 198
- Greneakirs, John, 230
- Grenebank (Grenebanke)
 Miles, saddler and warden, 470
 Nicholas, warden, 73, 475
- Grenehode (Grenehod)
 Nicholas, 266, 288, 319, 341, 352, 367, 378, 392, 408, 429, 438, 439
 Nicholas, tailor and warden, 475
- Greenwell *see* Greenwell
- Grenwode (Grenwod)
 John, 310
 Nicholas, 301
- Gretenham (Gretham)
 John, 292, 300, 344, 351, 356, 371, 378, 396, 407, 431, 438, 446, 451
 John, tapiter, 248, 255, 257
- Grey *see* Gray
- Greyson *see* Grayson
- Griffyth, Margaret, *Domina*, 443
- Grillyngton, Stephen, lister and warden, 467
- Grissop (Grissoppe: Gryssop), Thomas, 199, 208, 222, 249; *see also* Gyrshop
- Gristhwaite (N Yorks), John Key of, 208
- Groull, John, 257; *see also* Croull
- Gryffyngham, Thomas, lister and warden, 474
- Gryme, John, tiler, 402, 405, 406, 407
- Grynder, John, 131, 136
- Gryndon, Richard, 446
- Gryssop *see* Grissop
- Gudale
 Christian, 211
 John, labourer, 403
see also Gudeale
- Guddeswyk (Gudderswik; Gutterswyk), William, 388, 416, 425
- Gude (Gud)
 John, 123
 William, 442
- Gudeale, Matilda, 171, 187, 233; *see also* Gudale
- Guildhall, Coney Street
 building of, 45
 carpenters and artificers, 412
 stone from, 298
- timber, 266
see also *Aula*; council chamber
- guilds/fraternities
 Corpus Christi, 42
 Holy Trinity *see* hospital of Holy Trinity
 St Anthony, 158, 200, 222, 250, 294, 324, 346, 373, 398, 433, 447
 St Christopher, 446, 447
 St Christopher and St Gregory, 107, 114
 St George, 340, 446
 St John the Baptist, 159, 200, 223, 250, 294, 324, 346, 373, 398, 433, 447
 vennel of, 119
- Guislay, William, 377
- Gunby, Adam, scrivener/attorney and warden, 302, 317, 339, 365, 377, 390, 427, 475
- Gurnard (Gurnerd)
 John, chaplain, 97, 103, 108, 109, 115, 116
 John, walker and warden, 471
 Richard, tapiter and warden, 476
- Gusherd, Robert, 453
- gutters
 Aldwark, 159, 200, 223, 250, 294, 324, 346, 373, 398, 433, 447
 Castlegate, 142, 155, 178, 184, 194, 215, 239
 held by prebend of Fenton, 158, 199, 222, 249, 324, 345, 372, 397, 432, 447
 Monk Bar, 229
- Guttersworth (Gutersworth), William, 337, 355, 356, 363
- Gutterswyk *see* Guddeswyk
- Guy (Guye)
 Robert, 220
 William, chaplain, 135, 164, 170, 186
- Guyll, Joanna, 245
- Guyour, Edward, 73
- Gybson, Alice, 136, 148, 165
- Gyles *see* Giles
- Gyll (Gill)
 Hugh, 129, 136
 John, 288
 Robert, pewterer and warden, 470
 William, 319, 341, 393
- Gyllegarthet, 132
- Gyllyot (Gillyet; Gillyot; Gylot)
 John, mayor, 382
 Richard, smith, 148, 165, 171
 Thomas, warden, 473
 William, mercer and warden, 470
- Gyor, Edward, tailor, 245
- Gyrdeler, Cecilia, 126
- Gyrlington *see* Girlington
- Gyrshop (Girshop; Girsop; Girsshop; Girssop)
 John, 256, 257
 Thomas, 265, 293, 298, 301, 329, 354, 356, 376, 437
see also Grissop

- Gyry, William, *Dominus*, 129
 Gys, Edward, 257
 Gyselay (Giselay)
 William, 231
 William, warden, 469–70, 474
- haberdasher *see* Milner, John
 Hadilsey (Hadellsay; Hadislay), John, 56, 58, 144, 219
 Hagg (Hagge; Haggess), John, 441, 453, 455
 Hakneld, 325, 346, 446
 Hakworth, Richard, wife of, 441
 Hale
 John del, draper and warden, 467
 William, lister and warden, 473
 Haliday (Halliday; Halyday)
 Nicholas, 376, 378, 379, 404
 William, 94, 100, 105, 109, 111
 Halifax, William, 262
 Haliwell, Thomas, 315, 336
 Hall
 Alice del, 194, 202, 215, 225, 239, 252
 John, shipman, 260, 267, 271, 280, 305, 310, 332
 John, warden, 232, 470
 John, weaver, 58, 59, 158, 199, 222, 249
 Thomas del, 239, 243, 246, 252, 253
 Halliday *see* Haliday
 Halsall, Alice, 130
 Halyday *see* Haliday
 Hambald
 John, 207
 Thomas, chaplain, 108, 115, 116, 445
 Hamerton
 Alan, 133, 138, 141, 150, 157, 168, 173, 190, 199, 204, 211, 221, 226, 235, 243, 251, 253
 Alan, woolman and warden, 468
 Hugh, 130
 John, warden, 468
 Hammerton Lane
 rents
 1428: 138–9; 1435: 150–1, 160; 1436: 167–8; 1437: 173–5; 1440: 189–90, 202, 203; 1444: 235–6, 245; 1445: 251–2; 1446/7: 210–12, 224; 1449: 262–4; 1453: 273–4; 1454: 282–3, 296; 1457: 307–8; 1458: 312–13; 1459: 335, 348; 1462: 361–2, 375; 1464: 385–6, 400, 409; 1466: 414; 1468: 422, 435; 1488: 442, 449, 450; 1499: 456
 repairs
 1445: 254, 256; 1446/7: 229; 1454: 300; 1458: 330; 1459: 351; 1464: 403; 1468: 439
 Hancock (Hankok)
 Robert, alderman/mayor, 111, 441, 447
 Thomas, 105, 106, 109, 112, 113, 115
 see also Ancok
 Hances, Thomas, 425, 439
 Hanselyn (Hanslyn; Hantelyn)
 Richard, 451
 Thomas, 301, 302, 316
 Hanson, Henry, 364, 389, 417
 Hantelyn *see* Hanselyn
 Hantcroft, John, 339
 Hapton, John, carpenter, 151, 168, 174
 Hardsang *see* Hardsang
 Hardestye, Thomas, 353
 Hardsang (Hargesang)
 Richard, fishmonger and warden, 442, 471
 Thomas, fishmonger and warden, 471
 Hardy, John, 228
 Harington (Haryngton)
 Adam, 113
 William, of Rotheram, 106, 107, 109, 113
 Harome, John, 53
 Harpham (Herpham)
 Agnes, 86, 91
 Alice, 94
 Richard, 118
 Robert, warden, 468
 Thomas, 66, 67, 68, 71, 74, 78, 82, 83, 84
 Thomas, tailor, 159, 196, 201, 203, 207, 218, 223, 229, 241, 246, 250, 295
 Harrison, John Robert, 103; *see also* Herrison
 Hart (Harte; Hert)
 John, 245, 257, 277, 286
 John, barber, 192, 214
 Robert, 106, 109, 112
 Harton, John, 392
 Harvy *see* Hervy
 Harwod
 Robert, 369
 Robert, warden, 232, 470
 Hastings (Hastynge), John, gentleman, 107, 114, 116
 Hatfeld, William, sergeant, 422
 Haucelyn (Haustelyn), Thomas, 277, 299; *see also* Hauslyn
 Hauke *see* Hawke
 Haukeshirst, Robert, warden, 468
 Hauslyn (Hawslyn)
 Richard, 444
 Thomas, fishmonger and warden, 471
 see also Haucelyn
 Haustelyn *see* Haucelyn
 Havercroft, John, 317
 Havergate, 121
 Hawardyne, William, 427
 Hawke (Hauke; Hawk)
 John, clerk, 129
 William, gentleman, 136, 147, 148, 165, 171, 187, 201
 Hawkeshirst *see* Haukeshirst

- Hawslyn *see* Hauslyn
Haxay *see* Haxey
Haxby (NYorks), — of, 329
Haxby, William, warden, 474
Haxey (Haxay), Thomas, master, 143, 144, 161, 190, 194, 196, 199, 206, 212, 215, 217, 218, 221, 236, 239, 241, 249, 292, 323, 344, 396
Hay
 John, 49, 51
 John, wife of, 130
 Roger del, bucklermaker and warden, 469
see also Hey
Hayles
 Thomas, mercer, 316
 William, 335, 338, 350
Hayll, John, 392
Hayne (Hayner; Hayns)
 Dennis, 229
 Diota, 55, 57, 218
 Robert, 52, 54
Hayre, John, tailor, 139, 151, 168, 174, 190, 202, 211
hayrester *see* Esteby, Henry
Hayrester, William, 144
Hayton, Ellen, 50, 51, 54
hearth (herth, harth), 59, 257, 379, 405, 406, 407, 408, 438
Hebbe, Cristiana, 130, 136
Hebchester
 John, bower, 164, 170
 Robert, bower, 135, 147, 186
Heceham, Edmund, 155, 179; *see also* Hexham
Hedon, Robert, 126
Hefeld, John, 126
Helay, John, 214, 257
Helibisse, Richard, 216
Helkeld
 rent
 1400: 120; 1435: 158; 1440: 199; 1445: 249; 1446/7: 221; 1454: 293; 1458: 323; 1459: 345; 1462: 372; 1464: 397; 1468: 432; 1488: 447
Helm, John, tailor, 190, 211
Helmelay (Helmelay; Helmesley; Helmesley; Helmslay; Helmyslay; Hemelay; Hemelsey; Hemylsay)
 John, 52, 54, 158, 159, 200, 222, 223, 250, 252
 Margaret, 214, 224
 Richard, 50
 Thomas, 246, 252, 265, 404
 Walter, 121
 William, 120, 121
 William, warden, 467
Helperby (Helpeby)
 John, 423, 439
 John of Walmgate, warden, 473
 Nicholas, 324, 346
 Robert, warden, 474
 Thomas, shipman, 211, 224, 236
 William, 133, 138, 151, 168, 174
Hemelay; Hemelsey *see* Helmeslay
Hemmyng, John, warden, 467
Hemmyng mill, 135
Hemylsay *see* Helmeslay
Henrison (Henreson)
 Robert, 97
 Thomas, sergeant-at-mace, 57, 59, 60, 64, 69, 73, 77, 81
Henry (fl.1400), 122
Henry (fl.1446–7), 210
Henry (fl.1470), 92
herbs, 83
Hereford, Thomas, 242
Herfford, Richard, clerk, 137
Herpham *see* Harpham
Herrison (Herryson)
 Alexander, 445
 Robert, 108, 114, 217
see also Harrison
Hert *see* Hart
Hertergate
 rents
 1428: 141, 142; 1435: 154–5, 160; 1437: 177–8; 1438: 184; 1440: 193–4; 1444: 239–40; 1445: 252; 1446/7: 215–16, 225; 1454: 287–8; 1458: 317–18; 1459: 339; 1462: 366–7; 1464: 391–2; 1468: 427–8, 435; 1488: 444–5
 repairs, 230–1, 245–6, 380, 439
Hertford
 Joanna, 151, 168
 Thomas, bower, 197, 220, 247, 287, 301, 339, 356, 366, 391
hertlatte (hartlath, hartlatt, hertlat, herthlat, hertlatt), 67, 72, 80, 109, 116, 206, 208, 228, 264, 265, 298, 300, 301, 302, 328, 351, 352, 353, 378, 438, 452
Hervy, William, 265, 287, 296, 298, 317, 339, 348, 356
Heseham
 Edmund/Edward, tailor and warden, 57, 59, 474
 Emma, 217
Hesham
 Adam, lister and warden, 473
 John, lister and warden, 473
Hesill (Hessill; Hesyll; Hissill)
 Henry, 125
 John, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 212, 236, 264, 275, 284, 303, 313, 335, 362, 386, 415, 423, 442
 Marian, 125
 Thomas, 119

- Hesilwod (Hessilwod; Heselwod)
 John, 66, 228
 Thomas, 71, 107, 113, 116
 Thomas the elder, cartwright, 67
 Thomas, tiler, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 228,
 229, 230, 231
- Heslyngton (Hesylyngton)
 —, skinner, 124
 John, tapiter, 157
- hesp (hasp), 67, 71, 72, 352, 380
- Hesyll *see* Hesill
- Hesylyngton *see* Heslyngton
- Heton, Richard, 140, 176
- Hewbank, William, barker and warden, 471
- Hewett, William, 439; *see also* Huet
- Heworthmore
 mill, 448
 Mounser, William, of, 223
 rents
 1435: 159; 1440: 201; 1445: 250, 251;
 1446/7: 223; 1454: 295; 1458: 325;
 1459: 345–7; 1462: 372–4; 1464: 397–
 9; 1468: 432–4; 1488: 447–8
- Hexes, Henry, 370
- Hexham
 John, carpenter, 207
 John, wife of, 314, 336
see also Heceham
- Hey, Henry, 395, 406; *see also* Hay
- High Ousegate
 rents
 1400: 118–19; 1428: 142–3; 1437: 178–9;
 1438: 185; 1440: 195–6; 1444: 240–1;
 1446/7: 216–17; 1449: 266; 1454: 288–
 90, 302, 303; 1458: 318–20; 1459: 340–
 2; 1462: 367–9; 1464: 392–4; 1468:
 428–9; 1488: 445–6
- Hikneld *see* Hakneld
- Hiknorth, Richard, 455
- Hill (Hyll)
 Agnes del, seamstress, 182
 Alice del, 198
 Alison del, 203
 Marian del, 141
- Hillome, William, bower and warden, 472
- Hilton (Hylton)
 Agnes, 445
 Margaret, 166, 172, 188, 201
 Thomas, 280, 305
- Hingbridge (Hyngbrig)
 land facing ditch of, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173,
 189, 210, 235
 land opposite, 262
 property held outside, 125
 repairs, 123
 tenement next to, 266, 273, 282, 307, 312,
 334, 357, 361, 385, 422, 442, 456
- Hipper, John, 264
- Hirst (Hyrst), John, furbisher, 141, 153, 177, 183,
 192, 214
- Hissill *see* Hesill
- Hochonson *see* Hutchonson
- Hode, John, 129
- Hogerd *see* Hoggarde
- Hogeson (Hoggeson)
 Agnes, 372
 John, 442, 456
 Robert, cordwainer, 330
 Stephen, upholdster and warden, 476
 Thomas, 429
 Thomas, glover and warden, 476
- Hoggarde (Hogerd), John, 366, 380
- Hoggeson *see* Hogeson
- Holbek (Holbeck; Hollebek)
 John, warden, 468
 William, 169, 175, 191, 204, 212, 226, 236,
 243, 253, 275, 284, 296, 361, 363, 435
 William, alderman, 348, 375, 426
 William, heirs of, 449
 William, mayor, 91, 94, 259, 308, 309, 327,
 330, 385, 413
- Holderness (Holdernes)
 Ralph, 124
 Robert, warden, 474
- Holgate, land next to the end of, 108, 115
- Holgate (Hollegate)
 Nicholas, 206, 228, 356, 407
 Nicholas, chamberlain, 59
 Nicholas, mayor, 77, 331, 357
 Richard, 97, 103, 108, 115, 395, 430
- Holgate Lane
 barn
 rent, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 224, 232,
 259, 267, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419,
 441, 450, 455; repairs, 266, 402–3, 438
 garden, 270, 279, 304
 meadow and pasture, 129, 135, 147, 164, 170,
 186, 224, 232, 259
 tenement opposite, 266, 304, 309, 331, 455
- Hollebek *see* Holbek
- Hollegate *see* Holgate
- Holles, William, alderman, 400
- Holme (Holm; Holyme; Howm; Howme; Howom)
 John, 202, 448
 John, hosier and warden, 476
 Robert, 157, 198, 287, 318, 339, 366, 391,
 427
 Robert, merchant, 124
 Thomas, 118, 119, 142, 155, 178, 184, 194,
 215, 239, 445
 Thomas, warden, 467
 William, 232
 William, weaver and warden, 382, 470
- Holms, John, 443

- Holtby (Holteby)
 John, skinner, 56, 58, 59
 John, weaver, 150, 168, 173, 202, 211, 235, 248
 Robert, 198, 221, 248
 Thomas, 446
- Holyme *see* Holme
- Homby *see* Hornby
- hook (houke, huke), 54, 90, 123, 231, 349, 405
- Hoperton, Robert, warden, 468
- Hoppham, Agnes, 288
- Hopplyn, Thomas, 75
- Horbery (Horbury), Richard, 155, 178, 184, 194, 202
- Hornby (Homby; Horneby)
 —, tailor, 175
 Richard, 265
 William, tailor, 152, 169, 181, 191, 202, 212, 228, 237
- horner *see* Huby, William
- Horner
 Alice, 340
 Christopher, mason and warden, 471
 William, glover, 347, 374
- Hornpot Lane
 passage on other side of, 158, 199, 222, 249, 293
 tenement on farther side of, 323, 345, 372, 397
- Hornyngton, Alice, 130, 136
- Horsefair
 land held by fraternity of St Anthony, 158, 200, 222, 250
 land next to, 448
 tenements held by fraternity of St Anthony, 294, 324, 346, 373, 398, 433, 447
 tower opposite, 293, 323, 345, 372, 397
- Horsford, Richard, clerk, 132, 149, 167
- Hortford, Thomas, 317
- Horton, Thomas, 363
- Hosier Row, 119
- Hosiergate
 rents
 1428: 142–3; 1437: 178–9; 1438: 185;
 1440: 195–6; 1444: 240–1; 1446/7: 216–17; 1454: 288–90; 1458: 318–20; 1459: 340–2; 1462: 367–9; 1464: 392–4; 1488: 445–6
 repairs
 1440: 207; 1445: 254, 256, 257; 1446/7: 231; 1458: 328; 1459: 352, 357; 1468: 439
- hosiers *see* Foster, Edward; Holme, John; Hyndelay, Richard; Kirkby, William; Malton, Richard; Wilson, William
- hospital, 122
- hospital/fraternity of Holy Trinity
 stall on Foss Bridge, 86, 91
- tenement, 108, 114
 vennel in Walmgate, 97, 103, 155, 179, 196, 219, 241, 247, 290, 320, 342, 369, 394, 429
- hospital, Ouse Bridge *see* maison dieu
- hospital of St Leonard
 ditch and hay between hospital and Bootham, 121
 Elronding, 120, 157, 198, 221, 248, 292, 322, 344, 371, 396, 431, 446
 land next to, 120
 tenement in Castlegate, 204, 226, 243, 253
 tenement in Feasegate, 296
 tenement next to door of, 157, 198, 221, 248, 292, 322, 344, 371, 396, 431, 446
 tenements in Skeldergate, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 211, 235, 264, 274, 283, 307, 313, 335, 361, 385, 414, 422, 442, 456
- hospital of St Nicholas
 houses on stream next to, 119, 155, 180, 196, 203, 219, 225, 241, 247, 252
 land adjacent to, 156, 197, 242, 247, 252
 land next to Fishergate Bar, 197, 202–3, 220, 242, 247
 tenement, 204, 296
 tenement outside Walmgate Bar, 97, 103, 290, 320, 342, 369, 429
 tenement in Walmgate, 108, 114, 394
- Hostiller *see* Ostiller
- hostler *see* Coly, Thomas
- Hotchonson *see* Hutchinsonson
- Housom *see* Howsom
- Houson *see* Howson
- Hoveden
 John, 235
 Thomas, bower, 130, 136, 148, 165, 171, 187, 201, 233
- Hovynggam (Hovyngam)
 John, ostler, 140
 Robert, 120
 Roger, 158, 199, 221, 249
 William, 121
 William, warden, 469
- How *see* Howe
- Howden, John, 251
- Howe (How)
 Richard del, baker, 434
 Robert del, baker, 293, 323, 344, 371, 396
 William del, 145, 250
- Howet, William, 432
- Howm; Howme; Howom *see* Holme
- Howram, John, chaplain, 157
- Howsom (Housom; Howsome)
 Peter, spurrier, 197, 220, 228, 246, 248, 291, 322, 343, 356, 370, 395, 430
 William, warden, 467

- Howson (Houson)
 John, potter and warden, 472
 Margaret, 367
- Hubank, William, warden, 455
- Huby
 John, 211
 William, horner and warden, 476
- Huchonson *see* Hutchonson
- Hude
 John, 145
 William, 145
- Hudson
 Adam, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 360, 384, 402,
 412, 421, 442, 443, 456
 Henry, 443, 449
 Hugh, 356
 Richard, woolman and warden, 474
- Huet, William, 447; *see also* Hewett
- Hugate (Huggate)
 William, 75, 157, 198, 221, 248
 William, mercer and warden, 468
 William, warden, 475
- Hugh (fl.1446), 226
- Hugh (fl.1458), 319, 328
- Hull, William, chaplain, 145
- Hulot (Hulott)
 Alice, 133
 John, tailor, 138
 Thomas, tailor, 183
- Hundmandby *see* Hunmandby
- Hungate
 gardens, 294–5, 325, 346, 373, 399, 433, 447,
 448
 land/tenement, 159, 200, 223, 250
- Hunmandby (Hundmandby), Thomas, spicer, 241,
 289
- Hunt (Hunte; Hunter)
 John, warden, 467
 Ralph, 105, 109, 112
 Robert, 79
 Thomas, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 366, 391,
 427
- Huntyngton
 Ellen (Helen), 148, 165
 John, 126
- Hurlok (Hurkok), Hugh, mercer, 193, 203
- husgabel (husgavel, gottylsyl, hogile, husgabillage,
 husagavel, husgabule, husgabul), 89, 98, 104,
 204, 226, 243, 253, 296, 348, 375, 400, 436,
 474
- Husthwayt, Thomas, marshall, 145
- hut *see* lodge/hut
- Hutchonson (Hochonson; Hotchonson; Huchon-
 son)
 Joanna, glover, 213
 John, glover, 191, 276, 285, 315, 337, 364,
 389
- Huthom, John, clerk, 306
- Hutton (Huton)
 John, baker and warden, 470
 John, cook and warden, 475
 John, potter and warden, 471
- Hyll *see* Hill
- Hylton *see* Hilton
- Hynde, William, baker and warden, 470
- Hyndelay (Hyndeley)
 Geoffrey, pardoner and warden, 471
 Richard, hosier and warden, 471
 Thomas, 330, 343
- Hynderwell (Hyndirwell)
 Nicholas, 134, 139
 Robert, 133, 138, 266
 William, 138
 William, warden, 470
- Hyndlay (Hyndson), Thomas, 216, 225
- Hynse, John, 108
- Hyrst *see* Hirst
- ice-breaking, 43
- Ince (Ynce), John, 97, 103, 290, 320, 342, 369,
 379, 394
- Ingelby (Ingilby; Yngylby), John, cordwainer, 142,
 179, 185
- Inglas, Robert, warden, 474
- Inglyssh (Inglissh; Inglys; Ynglyssh)
 Agnes, 274, 283
 Margaret, 149, 166, 172
 Thomas, carpenter, 298, 299
 William, glazier, 80, 402
- ink, 76, 110, 117, 454
- Irish *see* Irysh
- Ironmonger (Iranmonger; Ironmaker; Ironmanger;
 Yrinmonger)
 Agnes, 122
 Elias, 118, 122, 204, 227, 244, 297; *see also*
 Elias
 Helen, 253
- ironmongers *see* Kyam, William; Lam, William;
 Lygeard, Richard; Preston, John; Thoresby,
 Richard
- Irysh, Henry, woolman and warden, 472
- Jacobus, walker and warden, 470; *see also* Johnson,
 James
- Jakes, Robert, 142
- Jakson (Jakeson)
 John, 355
 John, shipman, 133
 Robert, pattener and warden, 475
 Thomas, 442, 456
 William, 425, 444, 453
- James, St, 448
- Jenyn, Marian, 345
- Jewhole, 444, 449

- John of Beverley, St, chantry, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435, 449
- John (fl.1400), 122, 123, 124, 125
- John (fl.1407), 52
- John (fl.1408), 53
- John (fl.1435), 163
- John (fl.1444), 237, 238
- John (fl.1446–7), 210, 226
- John (fl.1458), 322, 325, 328, 329
- John (fl.1462), 85, 377, 380
- John (fl.1470), 91
- John (fl.1472), 98
- John (fl.1499), 456
- John, chandler and warden, 468
- John, furbisher, 238
- John, servant, 59
- Johnson (Jonson)
- , cordwainer, 158
 - Andrew, 428
 - Henry, 245–6
 - Ingram, 445
 - James (Jacobus), walker and warden, 267, 470
 - James, porter, 408
 - John, brewer, 310
 - John, merchant and warden, 469
 - Richard, 219
 - Richard, porter, 255; *see also* Johnston, Richard
 - Robert, 78
 - Robert, pewterer and warden, 476
 - Robert, shipman and warden, 475
 - William, 446
 - William, brewer, 332
 - William, waterleader, 281, 306, 311, 333, 360
- Johnston, Richard, porter, 245; *see also* Johnson, Richard
- joiner *see* King, Thomas
- Joner
- Ralph, 380
 - Roger, 380, 408
- see also* Jonour; Joynour; Junour
- Jonour, Roger, 196, 217, 241, 393; *see also* Joner; Joynour; Junour
- Jonson *see* Johnson
- Jowkyn (Jownkyn)
- John, 385, 403, 413
 - William, 273, 274, 282
- Joynour (Juynour)
- Roger, 144, 161, 163, 289, 368, 429
 - Thomas, 143
- see also* Joner; Jonour; Junour
- Jubbergate (Market Street)
- rents
- 1428: 144; 1435: 157, 161, 163; 1440: 198–9, 203; 1444: 243; 1445: 248–9, 252, 253; 1446/7: 221, 225–6; 1454: 292–3, 296; 1458: 322–3, 326; 1459: 344–5, 348; 1462: 371, 375; 1464: 396–7, 400; 1468: 431–2, 435; 1488: 446–7, 451
- repairs
- 1440: 209; 1445: 255, 257; 1446/7: 228; 1459: 351; 1462: 380; 1464: 406–7
- timber carried from, 206
- Junkyn
- , 262
 - John, 189, 211
 - William, 235
- Junour
- Alice, 49, 51, 54
 - Andrew, warden, 473
 - Thomas, 217
- see also* Joner; Jonour; Joynour
- Jure, John, 89, 114, 376
- juvellour *see* Stokton, William
- Juynour *see* Joynour
- Ka, J, 453
- Kaa, John, 445
- Kamsmyth *see* Camsmyth
- Karr *see* Carre
- Katton *see* Catton
- Kay, William, sawyer, 404
- Kechyn, William, 111
- Kechyner, Thomas, tapiter and warden, 476
- Kedell, William, 314
- Keighlay *see* Kighlay
- Kek, John, 399
- Kelay (Keley)
- George, 74, 78, 82, 90
 - Richard, 55, 57, 59, 61, 65, 68, 70, 74, 218
- Keld, George, 444, 451, 453
- Kelk, John, 295, 347, 374, 434
- Keller (Kelles), Thomas, 274, 283
- Kemp
- Emmota, 271
 - John, tailor, 187, 189, 201, 202, 233; *see also* Chemp, John
 - William, 267
- Kendale (Kendall; Kendall)
- John, vintner, 191, 202, 203, 212, 224, 237
 - Peter (alias Thomlynson), draper and warden, 469
 - Thomas, warden, 471
 - William, lister, 139, 152, 169, 275, 284, 303, 330, 336, 357, 362, 381, 387, 409, 415
 - William, wife of, 175, 181
- see also* Cendall
- Kenpper, William, wife of, 260
- Kent
- Emmota (Emotta), 280
 - John, 391
 - John, mayor, 410, 418
 - Marian, 427
 - William, wife of, 271
- Kepas (Kepask; Kypas; Kypask)
- John, weaver, 195, 202, 216

- William, weaver, 142, 179, 181, 185, 224, 240, 252, 289
- Kergate
- rents
- 1428: 141; 1435: 154–5; 1437: 177–8; 1438: 184; 1440: 193–4; 1444: 239–40; 1445: 252; 1446/7: 215–16, 225; 1454: 287–8; 1458: 317–18; 1459: 339; 1462: 366–7; 1464: 391–2; 1468: 427; 1488: 444–5
- repairs
- 1454: 301; 1462: 380; 1464: 406; 1468: 439; 1488: 454
- Kerr, John, 221
- Ketyll (Kettill; Kettyll), Robert, tailor, 131, 137, 149, 166, 172, 188, 202
- Kexby, Jacobus, warden, 474
- Key, John, 208
- Kighlay (Keighlay; Kighley; Kyghlay; Kyghley)
- John, wife of, 121
- Richard, chaplain, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 88, 218
- Kilburn
- , 49
- John, warden, 469
- Thomas, 51, 53
- Killom
- Agnes, 190, 211, 212, 224, 236
- Hugh, 434
- Hugh, capmaker, 250
- Thomas, 266
- Killynghall, John, master, 132
- kilns
- lime, 257
- malt, 266
- plaster, 205, 207, 256, 380–1
- King (Kyng; Kynge)
- Agnes, 64, 69, 73, 77
- John, weaver, 441, 455
- Robert, 445, 446
- Robert, skinner, 431
- Thomas, joiner and warden, 57, 474
- Thomas, wife of, 60
- King's Court, 120, 158, 199, 222, 249, 293, 323, 345, 349, 372, 397, 432, 447
- Kirby, John, 446
- Kirk (Kirke; Kyrk)
- Agnes, 183
- John, 447
- Matilda, 133
- William, mercer, 140, 141, 177
- Kirkby (Kirkeby; Kyrkby; Kyrkeby)
- Agnes, 139
- Joanna, 130
- John, 249, 252
- John, lister and warden, 468
- Margaret, 313
- Roland, merchant and warden, 475
- Thomas, 252, 292, 300
- Thomas, labourer, 255, 257
- William, carpenter, 363, 377, 379, 380
- William, hosier, 248, 252, 254, 296
- William, servant, 206, 207, 208
- William, wright, 148, 165, 171, 187, 201, 233, 251
- Kirkham (Kirkeham; Kyrkeham; Kyrkham)
- John, plasterer, 71, 72, 162, 163, 194, 240
- John, plasterer, servant of, 72
- Richard, 229
- Thomas, mayor, 147, 160, 161
- Thomas, mercer and warden, 468
- Kirkton (Kyrkton), Richard, 108, 115
- kitchens, 108, 207
- Knight, Richard *see* Knyght, Richard
- knights *see* Aldburgh, William; Bagon, Ralph; Bigot, Ralph; Bigot, Richard; Brounflete, Henry; Danby, James; Graystok, Ralph; Langton, John; Langton, Thomas; Nevell, Alexander; Pygot, Ralph; See, Martin del; Stapleton, John; Ughtred, Robert; Ughtred, Thomas
- Knolles (Knollez; Knols)
- Elizabeth, 236, 251
- John, draper and warden, 270, 470
- Thomas, 448
- Thomas, draper and warden, 471
- William, warden, 470
- Knyght, Richard, warden, 473
- Kyam (Kyem; Kyham)
- William, 59, 206, 230
- William, ironmonger and warden, 474
- kydcotete, 140
- Kyem *see* Kyam
- Kyghley; Kyghlay *see* Kighlay
- Kyham *see* Kyam
- Kyng; Kynge *see* King
- Kyngeston, John, 156, 197, 220, 248, 291
- Kypas; Kypask *see* Kepas
- Kyrk *see* Kirk
- Kyrkby; Kyrkeby *see* Kirkby
- Kyrkeham; Kyrkham *see* Kirkham
- Kyrkton *see* Kirkton
- labourers *see* Barker, William; Beltoft, Robert; Brighton, John; Collins, John; Cornwails, William; Crosby, William; Dawson, William; Gollan, John; Gudale, John; Kirkby, Thomas; Pierson, John; Spayne, John; Tailour, Richard; Tynley, John; Tynley, Robert; Tynley, William
- Lace, John, salmonman, 195
- Laicestre *see* Leicestre
- Lairthorp (Lairethorp; Lairethorpp), Richard, 233, 260, 268

- Lam (Lambe; Lame)
 Andrew, wife of, 447, 453
 William, ironmonger and warden, 402, 406, 407, 437, 470
 William, mayor, 100
- Lamley, John, butcher and warden, 164, 469
- lamp, 122, 123, 204, 205, 226, 227, 243, 244, 253, 254, 297, 348, 349, 375, 376, 400, 401, 435, 448, 452
- Lancastre (Loncastre)
 John, 217, 229
 John, tailor and warden, 474
- Lang, John, 445
- Langland, John, baker and warden, 94, 475
- Langshawe, Margaret, 162
- Langton
 John, *armiger*/knight, 83, 89, 203, 226, 253, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
 Thomas, *armiger*/knight, 98, 243
- Lanom, John, 353
- Lasbury (Lesberi; Lesberys; Lessberys), Alice, 391, 404, 405, 416, 425
- Lassell, John, 80
- Lasselles, Thomas, 353
- Lasset (Lassett)
 Richard, 407
 Richard, attorney, 231, 330
- lath (latt, lathe), 59, 72, 98, 116, 128, 159, 207, 255, 257, 353, 378, 402; *see also* hertlatte and saplatte
- Lathom, William, 354, 357
- Laton
 John, 86
 Richard, 57, 218
- latoner *see* Spencer, Richard
- Latoner (Latonour)
 John, 91
 Richard, 55
 Robert, 376
- latrines
 Castlegate, 128
 Gillygate, 256
 Ouse Bridge
 expenses (1400), 122; light: (1440), 204; (1444), 243; (1445), 253; (1446/7), 226; (1454), 296; (1459), 348; (1462), 375; (1464), 400; (1468), 435; (1488), 448; repairs, 209, 257; tenement at entrance to, rent: (1428), 140; (1435), 152; (1437), 175; (1438), 182; (1440), 191; (1444), 237; (1446/7), 213; (1453), 275; (1454), 285; (1458) 314; (1459), 336; (1462), 363; (1464), 387; (1466), 415; (1468), 424; (1488), 443
 pissynghole, 355, 377
- Laurence
 —, *Dominus*, 49, 51, 53
 Agnes, 160
 John, 162
- Laycestre *see* Leicestre
- Layerthorp, Richard, 271
- Layerthorpe, mote opposite, 159, 200, 223
- Layerthorpe Bar, land next to, 121
- Layerthorpe Bridge, 41
 ditch and grass-land, 121, 266
 garden next to, 295, 302
 land next to, 448, 452
 land within, 159, 200, 223, 250
- Layton
 John, 60, 65, 69
 Richard, 61
- lead (ledde, lede), 67, 117, 128, 164, 196, 206, 207, 228, 230, 245, 255, 256, 257, 299, 300, 301, 302, 329, 351, 376, 380, 402, 405, 436, 437
- leases, 44
- leather, stored, 203, 220, 225
- Lechelay, John, 308
- Lede
 Alice, 268
 Robert, 131
 Robert, warden, 469
- Ledes (Leedes)
 Henry, 101
 William, 102, 106
see also Ledys
- Ledys, Henry, 111; *see also* Ledes
- Lee, John del, walker, 128
- Leedes *see* Ledes
- Lefe, William, 233
- Leicestre (Laicestre; Laycestre; Leycester; Leycestre)
 John, 267, 270, 279, 304, 309, 331, 358, 382, 410, 419
 Thomas of London, 129, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 232, 259
- Lemyng, John, 133, 138
- Lepyngton, John, master, 159, 201, 223; *see also* Lopyngton, John
- Lesberi; Lesberys *see* Lasbury
- Lescrope (Lescrop), John, *Dominus*, 265, 294, 301
- Lessberys *see* Lasbury
- Lessebur, Robert, 352
- Leste, William, ostler, 260
- Lethelay (Letheley)
 John, 313, 335
 John, butcher and warden, 470
- Letwyn *see* Litwyn
- Leven, Peter, warden, 468
- Leversham *see* Levesham
- Leverton
 —, 49
 Laurence, 53
 Laurence, warden, 473
- Levesham (Leversham)

- Robert, 444, 453
 William, warden, 467
- Levyngton, Richard, 345
- Lewlyn, Thomas, warden, 476
- Leycester; Leycestre *see* Leicestre
- Lichefeld, Richard, bookbinder, 157, 203
- Lightfote (Lyghtfote), William, smith, 130, 131, 136, 137
- Lighton, Katherine, 318, 340, 367, 392
- Lillelay, Alice, 379
- Lilly, John, capmaker, 154, 193, 214, 224, 230
- Lillylowe, Nicholas, 264, 265
- Lillyng (Lyllyng)
 John, 158, 199, 217, 221
 John, chaplain, 156
 John, mercer, 179, 185, 196
 John, mercer and warden, 469
- lime, 56, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 84, 89, 98, 109, 116, 127, 128, 163, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 216, 229, 230, 231, 240, 245, 246, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 264, 265, 266, 298, 299, 301, 328, 329, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 377, 378, 402, 437, 439, 452
- lime house, 356
- lime storage, 216, 240
- limemen *see* Bouland, John; Bouland, William
- Lincoln (Lincs), 354, 356
- Lincolne *see* Lyncoln
- listers *see* Bank, Adam del; Bese, John; Best, John; Dukdale, Richard; Dunnyng, Robert; Garnter, Edmund/Edward; Grillyngton, Stephen de; Gryffyngham, Thomas; Hale, William; Hesham, Adam; Hesham, John; Kendale, William; Kirkby, John; Middiall, Edward; Ponderston, John; Pootherson, Joanna; Rodes, William; Scorburch, William; Semper, John; Usborn, John; Watson, Thomas
- Litevyn *see* Litwyn
- Litster (Lyster; Lystster)
 —, 351
 John, 245, 276, 277, 316, 337, 350, 356, 364, 377, 389, 405, 417, 425, 426
 Philip, 363, 387, 403, 415, 424, 438
- Littlbery (Littlbery; Litubery), William, carpenter, 240, 257, 329
- Little Bretegate, 41
- Litubery *see* Littlbery
- Litwyn (Letwyn; Litevyn; Lytwyn), William, tailor and warden, 73, 83, 84, 88, 89, 96, 98, 369, 475
- lock (lokk), 54, 67, 99, 109, 117, 123, 127, 163, 205, 207, 208, 229, 231, 246, 257, 265, 266, 301, 302, 303, 329, 330, 355, 378, 379, 404, 405, 406, 407, 439, 440, 452, 453
- locksmith *see* Lyndesay, John
- lodge/hut, 159, 200, 223, 250
- Lofthouse, John, parchmenter and warden, 470
- Lokeryg (Lokeryng; Lokrig; Lokryg; Lokryk; Lokryng; Lokyng)
 John, 377, 378
 John, baker, 395, 406
 William, 157, 198, 199, 203, 204, 221, 226
 William, draper, 228
 William, warden, 469
- Loksmyth
 John, 403, 405
 Peter, 330, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408
 Ralph, 156, 197, 208, 220, 231, 248
 Richard, 124, 205
 Roger, 124
 Thomas, 302, 378, 430, 436, 439–40
- Lokyng *see* Lokeryg
- Lokyngton, John, 371
- Lolland, John, mercer, 295, 347
- Loncastre *see* Lancastr
- Lonesdale (Lonsdale; Lounesdale)
 Robert, warden, 60, 474
 Thomas, 87, 88, 91, 94, 96, 100
 William, barker and warden, 471
- Lopyngton, John, master, 251; *see also* Lepyngton, John
- Lord, Leonard, 105
- lorimer *see* Raghton, John
- Lorrimer (Lorymer)
 John, 260
 Stephen, 332
- Lound, John, merchant and warden, 470
- Lounelyth (Victor Street), 124
- Lounesburgh, Isabel, 133
- Lounesdale, Jacobus, warden, 475
- Lounsall, Robert, warden, 473
- Louth (Louth)
- John, 118
 Nicholas, 205
 Robert, vintner and warden, 473
- louver, 59, 79, 109, 116, 117, 127, 163, 207, 208, 228, 229, 231, 245, 246, 254, 255, 256, 257, 265, 298, 300, 301, 302, 328, 353, 356, 378, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 440, 452
- Low Ousegate, 118
- Lowde, John, 126
- Lucas, Richard, 138
- Luce (Lucy)
 Joanna, 216
 John, 194, 225
- Lumhald (Lumhals; Lumman), Joanna, 174, 190, 212, 236
- lute, 54, 67, 76, 80, 84, 90, 109, 116, 231, 246, 255, 256, 257, 264, 265, 266, 298, 299, 301, 302, 328, 408, 439
- Lutton, Robert, 207, 208
- Lye
 Ralph, carpenter, 406
 William, carpenter, 404

- Lygeard, Richard, ironmonger and warden, 473
 Lyghtfote *see* Lightfote
 Lyllyng *see* Lillyng
 Lynby (Lyndby)
 John, 190, 235
 William, tapiter, 138, 151, 160, 168, 174, 190,
 211, 235, 251
 Lyncoln (Lincolne; Lyncolne)
 Joanna, 133, 139
 John, coucher/tapiter, 158, 222, 249
 Robert, currier, 131
 Thomas, coucher, 199
 Lyndby *see* Lynby
 Lyndesay (Lyndesay)
 John, 61, 65, 203
 John, locksmith, 323
 Margery, 159
 Robert, cook, 57
 Roger, 201
 Lyndlay (Lyndelay; Lyndley)
 John, 351, 356
 Thomas, 293, 321
 Lynelandes, Thomas, warden, 472
 Lynford, John, pattener, 190, 204, 212, 227
 Lynner, Thomas, shipman, 239
 Lyncynwever, Reginald, 119
 Lynton
 Laurence, 50, 51
 Robert, warden, 472
 Lyons (Lyon)
 William, 49, 51, 53
 William, warden, 473
 Lyster; Lytster *see* Litster
 Lytwyn *see* Litwyn
 Lyverton, Thomas, merchant and warden, 473
- Machion, Thomas, 437
 Madder, William, 91
 Maddersay, John, wright, 89
 Maison, Robert, baker and warden, 467
maison dieu
 rent-resolute, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296, 326,
 348, 375, 400, 435, 448
 repairs, 245, 257, 299, 350, 377
 Mallom, William, 187, 233, 245, 260, 268, 271,
 280, 305, 310, 332, 351, 359
 Malton
 Alice, 119
 John, 119
 John, cordwainer and warden, 472
 Richard, hosier and warden, 472
 Man, John del, warden, 469
 Manfeld
 Henry, 125
 John, major, 324
 Marian, 354
 Mansell, Henry, 125
- Manware
 —, 362
 Thomas, 386, 414, 423
 Manwell, Richard, baker and warden, 470
 Marchaunt (Merchand), John, 86, 91, 94, 100
 Mareshall; Maresshall *see* Marshall
 Margaret (fl.1424), 133
 Margery (fl.1400), 125
 mariner *see* Smith, John
 Mariot (Maryot), Robert, 426, 437
 Market Street *see* Jubbergate
 Markett, Henry, 140
 Marmaduke (fl.1462), 82
 Marr (Marre), Roger, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435,
 448
 Marshall (Mareshall; Maresshall; Marrsshall;
 Marsshall)
 Isabel, 113
 John, 96, 243, 253, 255, 256, 257, 301, 326,
 355, 356
 John, cook, 203, 205, 208, 220, 226, 228, 246,
 248, 291, 296
 John, cordwainer, 102, 107, 114
 John, draper and warden, 470
 John, porter, 264
 John, wife of, 281, 299, 301, 322, 343, 348
 Richard, *armiger*, 56
 Richard, butcher, 58, 62, 66, 71
 Richard, vintner and warden, 473
 Richard, warden, 472
 Thomas, 207, 208, 209
 Walter, 217
 Walter, wife of, 144
 William, 119, 206
 William, skinner, 372, 378, 397, 407, 432
 marshalls *see* Husthwayt, Thomas; Sutton, John;
 Willardeby, John
 Marshton (Marsshon), Richard, 365, 426, 437
 Marston, Richard, 390, 417, 425
 Martin (fl.1488), chaplain, 447
 Martin, —, 55
 Martin Lane
 tenement on corner of, rent
 1424, 132; 1428: 137; 1435: 150; 1436:
 167; 1437: 173; 1440: 189; 1444: 234;
 1446/7: 210; 1449: 262; 1454: 282;
 1459: 334; 1462: 360; 1464: 384; 1466:
 413; 1468: 421; 1488: 443, 449
 tenement in, 125, 273
 Marton
 Joanna, 237, 275, 314, 378, 403
 John, cordwainer, 144, 161, 163
 John, mercer, 226, 228, 239, 243, 253, 255,
 256, 257, 287, 296
 John, merchant, 202
 John, senior, 284, 336, 363, 378, 387, 415,
 424, 439
 Richard, warden, 470

- Thomas, cook, 197, 203
 William, chaplain, 313, 335
- Maryner
 Richard, weaver, 139
 William, 151
- Maryot *see* Mariot
- Masham (Massham), William, draper and warden,
 135, 143, 469
- Mason
 Christopher, tailor and warden, 105, 475
 Henry, 276
 Joanna, 130
 John, 136, 148, 374, 399, 434, 446
 Juliana, 265
 Robert, clerk, 140, 141, 153, 176, 177, 182,
 192, 213
- masons *see* Briggs, Thomas; Couper, Robert;
 Horner, Christopher; Pak, Thomas; Sutton,
 John
- Massham *see* Masham
- Masyng, Thomas, 379
- Matilda (fl.1449), 265
- Maunby, John, 389
- Maundvile (Maundevyle; Moundevyle)
 Agnes, 263
 John, 224
 William, cutler, 202, 214
- Maurice, servant, 298
- Maver, Joanna, 168, 174
- Mawer
 John, 77, 82, 84
 William, 86, 94, 101
- Mayfeld
 —, 49, 51
 Alice, 50, 51
 John, 49, 53
- Meaux (Melsa) (E Riding), Abbot and Convent of,
 tenement on Foss Bridge, rents, 57, 62, 63, 66,
 70, 74, 78, 82, 85, 87, 90, 92, 95, 102, 106,
 109, 113, 116, 217
- Medcalf *see* Metcalf
- Meddiall, Edward, 280
- Mede, John, 215
- Medelay (Medeley)
 Marian, 201, 233
 Thomas, 263
see also Modeley
- meelez (meelz, meel, mell, mele), 63, 67, 71, 75,
 117, 127, 128, 163, 206, 207, 208, 231, 255
- Meke (Meeke)
 John, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 361, 385, 413,
 422
 Robert, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 211,
 235, 251, 262, 266
- Melburn
 John, 49, 51, 53
 John, warden, 472
- Melles, Richard, 449
- Melryk, William, 446
- Melsa *see* Meaux
- Menythorp, John, 323, 345
- merceries, 208, 254; *see also* mercery
- mercers
 land on Toftes, 131
 pageant house, 137, 149, 166, 172, 188, 234,
 261, 269, 272, 281, 306, 311, 333, 359, 384,
 412, 420, 442, 455
see also Barbour, William; Barton, Thomas;
 Burton, Roger; Burton, William; Caytour,
 Thomas; Colynson, Richard; Colynson,
 Robert; Colynson, Roger; Couper, John;
 Crofton, John; Dryng, John; Fremman,
 William; Gyllyot, William; Hayles, Thomas;
 Hugate, William; Hurlok, Hugh; Kirk,
 William; Kirkham, Thomas; Lillyng, John;
 Lolland, John; Marton, John; Morton, John;
 Mudd, John; Skipwith, Robert; Spaldyng-
 ton, John; Spencer, John; Stokton, William;
 Sutton, Thomas
- le mercery, 254
- Merchand *see* Marchaunt
- merchants *see* Arcle, John; Boston, William;
 Brokden, Dennis; Brounfeld, William; Bulmer,
 Henry; Clyff, Thomas; Croull, John; Davell,
 Thomas; Drake, John; Emlay, John; Fereby,
 Thomas; Holme, Robert; Johnson, John;
 Kirkby, Roland; Lound, John; Lyverton,
 Thomas; Marton, John; Norman, John;
 Odlowe, John; Pegham, John; Shawe, John;
 Skelton, John; Stokton, William; Stow, John;
 Thornton, Thomas; Thorp, William; Wynton,
 Thomas
- Mereby, William, potter and warden, 473
- Merston, Richard, 444
- Merton, Richard, 239, 443
- Messingham (Messyngham; Mesyngham),
 Thomas, 275, 285, 388, 390, 405, 427, 444
- met (mett, mette), 71, 72, 163
- Metcalf (Medcalf; Medcalf; Metcalf; Metcalf)
 Brian, 97, 103, 116, 291, 302, 303, 321, 330,
 343, 370, 395, 430, 440
 Milo, 447, 450
- Meteham (Metham), Alexander, 315, 336, 362,
 363, 386, 388, 403, 414, 416, 425
- Meux, Joanna, 142, 178, 185, 195, 216, 229, 240,
 246, 254, 256
- Meverous, Alexander, 430, 438, 439
- Michael (fl.1470), 91
- Micklegate
 common way outside, 131, 137, 149, 166, 172,
 188, 234
 Gardyner, Hugh, of, 468
- rents
 1400: 123–5; 1424, 129–32; 1428: 135–7;
 1435: 147–50; 1436: 164–7; 1437: 170–

- Micklegate, rents (*contd*)
 3; 1440: 186–9, 204; 1444: 232–5; 1445:
 251; 1446/7: 226; 1449: 259–62; 1451:
 267; 1453: 270–3; 1454: 279–82; 1457:
 304–7; 1458: 309–12; 1459: 331–5, 357;
 1462: 358–60; 1464: 382–5; 1466: 410–
 13; 1468: 419–21, 440; 1488: 441–2,
 443, 449; 1499: 455, 456
 repairs, 209, 229
 timber carried from, 208, 230, 231, 378
- Micklegate Bar, 124
 ditches/*mote*, 123, 148, 164, 170, 186, 232, 267,
 270, 279, 304, 305, 309, 310, 331, 332, 410,
 411, 419, 420, 455
 house/tenement on, 129, 136, 147, 164, 170,
 186, 232, 305, 410
 land near, 331
- Micklegate postern, 124, 267, 455
- Middelham (Middellham), Thomas, 451, 453
- Middelton *see* Middleton
- Middiall (Midiall), Edward, lister, 305, 310, 332
- Middleton (Middelton; Middilton; Midelton)
 Adam, 443
 Elizabeth, 324, 354, 373
 John, chaplain, 248, 292
 John, cooper, 179, 185, 195, 216
 John, plumber, 103, 107, 114
 Matilda, 345
 Robert, 351
 Thomas, 444, 445, 453, 454
 William, weaver, 157
- millers *see* Barker, John; Whyrig, John
- mills, water-mill, 331; *see also* Castlehill; Hemmyng
 mill; Heworthmore; nun's mill
- millstones, 331, 419
- milner *see* Okes, Reginald
- Milner (Mylner)
 John (alias Tutbagge), haberdasher and warden,
 469
 Robert, tiler, 245, 246
- Minster, 122
 chantries
 Haxey, Thomas, 144, 161; St John of
 Beverley, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435, 449;
 Welton, Roger, 243, 253, 296
 Dean, 120, 158, 199, 222, 249, 293, 323, 345,
 372, 397, 432, 447
 treasurer *see* Haxey, Thomas
 trestles carried from, 452
see also Fenton, prebend of; vicars choral
- Minster Close, 80
- Mirre, Thomas, 376
- Misen, Thomas, 193, 208, 214, 225
- Mitchell, Isabel, 106; *see also* Mytchell
- Mode, John, 226
- Modeley, Marian, 187; *see also* Medeley
- modius* (*modio*, *modijs*), 59, 72, 89, 99, 254
- Mody, John, 318, 340, 367
- monastery, 80
 of St Mary, 204, 226, 243, 253
- Monk Bar
 barn, 223, 226, 250, 252
 hay, 293, 323, 345, 372, 397, 432
 rents
 1400: 121; 1435: 158–60; 1440: 199–201;
 1445: 249–51, 252; 1446/7: 221–4;
 1454: 294; 1458: 324; 1459: 346; 1462:
 372, 373, 381; 1464: 398, 409; 1468:
 433, 434, 440; 1488: 447, 448, 450, 452
 repairs, 229, 265, 301, 404, 407, 438, 439
- Monk Bridge, 41
 garden next to, 440
 land at far end of, 295, 347, 374, 399, 434, 448
 land on other side of, 223
- Monkgate
 lodge/hut, 159, 200, 223, 250
 rents
 1454: 293–5; 1459: 345–7; 1462: 372–4;
 1464: 397–9; 1468: 432–4; 1488: 450
- monks of St Helen's, 296
- Monkton
 Richard, 288, 318, 340, 367
 Richard, pykemonger and warden, 470
- Morasse (Moras), Agnes, 217, 229
- Mordok, John, spicer and warden, 468
- More
 Christopher, carpenter, 353, 355, 436, 438
 Isabel del, 233
 John, 64, 69, 71, 225, 320, 342, 352, 356, 369,
 393
 Richard, 97, 103
 Richard, warden, 475
 Thomas, carpenter, 298, 299, 300, 301
 Thomas, walker, 235
 William, 227, 349
 William, bower, 154, 177, 184
 William, warden, 474
- Moreby
 John, 324
 Peter, vicar, 159, 200, 222, 250
 William, 346
- Morehall, Richard, plumber, 298
- Moreland *see* Morland
- Mores, John, 451
- Moresse, John, 447
- Moreton *see* Morton
- Morland (Moreland), John, 288, 301, 318, 324,
 340, 345, 366, 391, 392, 397, 428, 440
- mortar, 80
- Mortimer *see* Mortymer
- Morton (Moreton)
 Elizabeth, 394, 407, 429, 438
 John, 196, 197, 219, 220, 241, 242, 243, 246,
 247
 John, alderman, 155, 156

- John, *armiger*, 132
 John, mercer, 215
 Richard, 194, 215
 William, 231
 William, butcher and warden, 468
- Mortymer, John, 301, 329
- Moss (Mosse)
 Henry, tailor, 199, 222, 249, 254, 255, 265, 293
 William, 406, 407
- mota* (*mote*, *mot*, *motte*), 56, 66, 71, 75, 79, 83, 88, 96, 102, 107, 108, 113, 114, 115, 116, 159, 197, 200, 220, 223, 250, 271, 280, 292, 294, 304, 305, 306, 310, 322, 324, 326, 332, 344, 346, 347, 359, 371, 374, 383, 394, 396, 398, 399, 411, 420, 430, 431, 433, 434, 439, 441, 446, 447, 448, 450, 452, 455
- Mote, Thomas, 96, 102
- Mottram, Henry, wife of, 441
- Moubray *see* Mowbray
- Moundevyle *see* Maundvile
- Mounser, William of Heworth, 223
- Mowbray (Moubray; Mowebray)
 John, 416, 425, 437
 Margaret, 133
- Mudd, John, mercer, 452
- Multangular Tower *see* Elronding
- Munkgate, John, girdler and warden, 472
- Muston
 —, 49
 John, barker, 229
 William, 49, 51, 53
 William, warden, 473
- Mylne, Walter, wright, 155, 178, 184
- Mylner *see* Milner
- Mytchell, Robert, 236; *see also* Mitchel
- Myton
 Richard, 100
 William, 53
- naylewod, 52, 228
- Nelson (Neilson; Neleson)
 Thomas, 273, 282, 307, 312, 413, 422
 Thomas, alderman, 400, 435
 Thomas, the elder, 102
 Thomas, heirs of, 107, 114, 449
 Thomas, mayor, 69, 279, 303
 William, 442, 443, 447, 456
- Nessgate
 rents
 1400: 118; 1428: 141–2; 1435: 154–5;
 1437: 177–8; 1438: 184; 1440: 193–4,
 203; 1444: 239–40, 243; 1445: 253;
 1446/7: 215–16, 226; 1454: 287–8, 296;
 1458: 317–18, 326; 1459: 339–40, 348;
 1462: 366–7, 375; 1464: 391–2, 400;
 1468: 427–8, 435; 1488: 444–5
- repairs, 207, 208, 245, 354–5, 380, 439
- Neuland, John, 140, 152, 175, 182
- Neuport; Neuporte *see* Newport
- Neuton *see* Newton
- Nevell (Nevile; Nevill; Nevyle; Nevyll)
 Alexander, knight/clerk/*armiger*, 167, 173, 189,
 211, 235, 262, 273, 282, 307, 385
 William, 57, 60
 William, *armiger*, 307, 312, 334, 361, 414, 422
 William, *armiger*, heirs of, 442, 456
 William, cordwainer, 179
- Nebet, William, 425
- Nevile; Nevill; Nevyle; Nevyll *see* Nevell
- Newark, Richard, buklermaker, 126; *see also*
 Newerk
- Newbiggin, 121, 346
- Newe, Henry, 96, 102
- Newerk, Richard, warden, 468; *see also* Newark
- Newland *see* Neuland
- Newman, Thomas, 53
- Newport (Neuport; Neuporte), Thomas, *armiger*,
 204, 226, 243, 253, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400,
 435, 448
- Newsome, Adam, warden, 472
- Newton (Neuton)
 John, alderman, 442
 John, glover and warden, 473
 Robert, 61, 63, 65, 67, 70, 74, 78
 Roger, 304, 309, 331
 Thomas, tapiter and warden, 473
- Neylton, William, 245
- Nicholas (fl.1444), 243
- Nigel, father of Agnes, 41
- Nobill
 John, tiler, 406
 William, 449
- None, William, 207
- Norfolk *see* Northfolk
- Norman
 —, 304
 John, merchant and warden, 471
 Thomas, 304
- Normanton (Normanville)
 Beatrice, 133, 139
 John, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 211, 235,
 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 361, 385, 413,
 422
 John, heirs of, 330
- Normanville, John *see* Normanton, John
- North
 John, 129, 135
 Robert, barber, 402
 William, 116
 William, tilemaker and warden, 471
- North Street
 barn, 126

- North Street (*contd*)
- rents
 - 1400: 122, 125–6; 1428: 139; 1435: 151–2; 1436: 169; 1438: 181–2; 1440: 191, 202, 203–4; 1444: 236–7, 243; 1445: 253; 1446/7: 212–13, 224, 226; 1449: 264; 1453: 274–5; 1454: 283–4, 296, 302, 303; 1458: 313–14, 326, 330; 1459: 335–6, 348, 357; 1462: 362–3, 375, 381; 1464: 386–7, 400, 409; 1466: 414–15; 1468: 423–4, 435; 1488: 442–3, 449, 451
 - repairs, 208, 209, 228–9, 245, 255–6, 403, 453
 - timber carried from, 379
 - North Street postern
 - ditch outside, 125, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 212, 236, 264, 274, 275, 283, 313, 335, 362, 386, 414, 423
 - tower near, 274, 283, 313, 362, 386, 414, 423, 443
 - Northeby, John, butcher and warden, 475
 - Northfolk (Norfolk; Northfolk; Northfolke), Nicholas, *armiger*, 203–4, 226, 253, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
 - Northhouse (Northus), Thomas, vicar, 145, 163, 204, 227, 243
 - Northman, John, 125
 - Northumberland, Earl of
 - Henry, 108, 114, 116
 - Henry, heirs of, 381
 - tenement in Walmgate
 - door of, 119; rent: (1454), 290; (1458), 320; (1459), 342; (1462), 369; (1464), 394; (1468), 430; (1472), 97; (1475), 103; (1486), 108, 109; (1488), 114, 116
 - Northus *see* Northhouse
 - Norton, John, 145, 171, 187, 355
 - Not, Thomas, warden, 468
 - Nottyngham, William, 449
 - Nunnery Lane *see* Baggergate
 - nunnery of St Clement, tenements/land, 145, 146, 163, 204, 227, 243, 253, 348, 375, 400, 435, 448
 - nuns' mill, 135
 - oak, 67, 281, 298, 299
 - obits *see* chantries/obits
 - Odlowe, John, merchant and warden, 100, 475
 - Okes
 - Reginald, milner, 316
 - Robert, 365
 - Roger, 277, 338, 426, 438
 - Oklesthorp, William, 124
 - Old Bailey
 - ditch/hay, 123, 125, 129, 136, 148, 164, 170, 186, 232, 251, 259, 267, 270, 279, 305, 310, 332, 358, 383, 410, 419
 - farm of, 306, 311, 333, 360, 384, 412, 421, 442, 456
 - repairs, 353–4
 - Ordeux (Ordous)
 - John, 107, 114
 - John, warden, 476
 - Orlow (Orlowe)
 - John, 262
 - William, 265, 326, 347, 351
 - Orwell
 - Emma, 141
 - Robert, 127
 - Osmond, John, 126
 - Ostiller (Hostiler; Hostiller; Ostiler)
 - Emma, 58, 219
 - John, 62, 148, 160, 165, 171, 187, 201, 260, 407, 420
 - Thomas, 398, 407
 - William, 218
 - ostlers *see* Collins, Thomas; Hovyngham, John; Leste, William
 - Otlay *see* Ottelay
 - Otryngton, William, warden, 467
 - Ottelay (Otlay; Otteray)
 - John, 118, 127
 - William, chaplain, 155, 179
 - Otter
 - John, 433, 447
 - John, wife of, 446
 - Otteray *see* Ottelay
 - Ouresby, William, warden, 470
 - Ourom (Owrom), John, 378, 395
 - Ouse Bridge
 - bridgemasters, 41–2, 467–71, 477
 - bridgemasters' rolls, 43–4, 45
 - building of, 41, 42
 - chapel *see* chapel of St William
 - foot of, 262, 334, 385, 413
 - rents
 - 1400: 126–7; 1428: 140–1; 1435: 152–4, 160; 1437: 175–7; 1438: 182–4; 1440: 191–3, 202; 1444: 237–8; 1445: 252; 1446/7: 213–14, 224–5; 1453: 275–8; 1454: 285–7, 296; 1458: 314–17; 1459: 336–9; 1462: 363–6, 375; 1464: 387–91, 400; 1466: 415–18; 1468: 424–7, 435, 440; 1488: 443–4, 450–1
 - repairs
 - 1400: 127; 1440: 208–9; 1444: 245; 1445: 256, 257; 1446/7: 230; 1454: 299, 301, 302; 1458: 328, 329, 330; 1459: 349–51, 356, 357; 1462: 377; 1464: 405; 1468: 437–8, 439, 440; 1488: 453, 454
 - tolls, 42–3
 - see also* cellars; council chamber; latrines; *maison dieu*; Queen's Bow
 - Ouse Bridge postern, 421

- Ousegate, fishermen of, 257; *see also* High Ousegate;
 Low Ousegate
 Oust, Roger, 390, 405
 Outlawe, Richard, 69
 Ovenesbow, 450
 Overousegate *see* High Ousegate
 Oversaw, Matilda, 432
 Owrom *see* Ourom
 Owstebey, Robert, carpenter, 403
 Oy, John, wife of, 443
- Packer, Alexander, warden, 472
 Pacok
 John, 77, 83, 214, 225, 230, 238, 256, 292,
 309, 323, 331, 344, 355, 375, 382, 410
 John, clerk, 371
 William, 159
 pageant houses *see* bakers; bakers and tanners;
 carpenters; carpenters and skimmers; carpenters
 and tawyers; goldsmiths; mercers; pelters and
 dyers; skimmers; skimmers and bakers; skimmers
 and dyers; tanners; tapiters
 Painntour *see* Payntour
 painters *see* Blakwell, David; Cayton, Adam;
 Crosby, —
 Paisegod (Paisgod; Paisgode; Paisgude), John,
 glover, 276, 285, 366, 391
 Pak, Thomas, mason, 158
palatium, 52, 56
 Pale, Robert, 126
 Paline, William, 53
 Pall, John, 391
 Pallyn, Robert, 106, 109, 112
 Palmer
 Thomas, warden, 473
 William, 49, 51, 119
 William, warden, 472
 Panall (Pannell), Nicholas, 364, 375, 389, 400, 405,
 417, 425
 Pape, Richard, 118
 Paraunt, Nicholas, 120
 parchmenters *see* Clerk, John; Lofthouse, John;
 Wilson, Richard
 parclose (parcloyse), 84, 98, 299, 302, 350, 351,
 355, 377, 379, 405
 pardoners *see* Deken, William; Hyndelay, Geoffrey;
 Sawyer, Richard; Wyndell, Henry
 Parent, Thomas, warden, 472
 Paret, John, wright, 89; *see also* Parrott
 Parke, Richard, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78,
 79, 82, 83, 88, 96, 102
 Parkinson *see* Parkynson
 Parkour, Thomas, tailor and warden, 455, 471
 Parkynson, John, tiler, 89
 Parot *see* Parrott
 Parr (Parre), William, wright, 67, 89
- Parrott (Parot; Parrote)
 John, 304
 Peter, baker, 405
 Thomas, carpenter, 98, 405
see also Paret
 Parys, Stephen, 129
 Pataner; Patener *see* Patoner
 Patenmaker, John, 276, 285
 Pathorn, Robert, warden, 472
 Patoner (Pataner; Patener; Patyner; Patynere;
 Patynner)
 George, 154, 177, 184, 193, 202, 213, 214,
 224, 238
 Richard, 347
 Robert, 295, 316, 337, 351, 374, 379, 399,
 434, 438
 Thomas, 453
 Patrick Pool, 231
 Patryk, Agnes, 145
 Patryngham, Helen, 251
 patteners *see* Jakson, Robert; Lynford, John; Plum-
 mer, Thomas
 Patynere; Patynner *see* Patoner
 Paule (Poule; Pouls)
 Edward, 83
 John, 366, 427
 Richard, 79
 Thomas, *armiger/gentleman*, 66, 71, 75
 pavage, 52
 Pavement
 lead sledded to, 230
 rents
 1400: 118–19; 1428: 142–3; 1437: 178–9;
 1438: 185; 1440: 195–6; 1444: 240–1;
 1446/7: 216–17; 1454: 288–90; 1462:
 367–9; 1464: 392–4; 1468: 428–9; 1488:
 445–6
 stranger on, 402
 Paver, Constantine, 148, 160, 165, 171
 pavers *see* Brig, John; Cambys, Robert; Camus,
 Robert; Syther, John; Tindall, William
 paving, 50, 52, 98, 110, 229, 230, 254, 256, 257,
 299, 300, 328, 352, 378, 379, 380, 401, 405,
 406, 408, 439, 454
 Paynelathes Crofts
 plot of land opposite, 121, 158, 200, 222, 250
 tenement opposite, 294, 324, 346, 373, 398,
 433
 Payntour (Painntour; Payner; Paynter)
 Davy, 144, 161, 163, 196, 204, 217, 226, 229,
 241, 243, 253
 Giles, 275–6
 John, tailor, 205
 Robert, 408
 William, plumber, 405
 William, plumber and warden, 475
 Paytefyn, Thomas, warden, 473

- Peasholme
 chaplain of, 447
 passage, 223, 250
 rents
 1400: 121; 1435: 158–60; 1440: 199–201;
 1445: 249–51; 1446/7: 221–4; 1454:
 293–5; 1458: 323–6; 1459: 345–7; 1462:
 372–4, 381; 1464: 397–9; 1468: 432–4;
 1488: 447–8
 tenement opposite, 159, 200, 223, 250
 timber carried from, 353
- peck, 71, 163
- Pegham, John, merchant and warden, 471
- Peirson *see* Pierson
- Peke, William, carpenter, 257
- pelters and dyers, pageant house, 136, 148
- Pennok, Robert, brewer, 141, 154, 160, 178, 184,
 193, 202, 215, 225, 239
- Penreth
 John, 261, 269, 272, 281, 306, 311, 333, 359,
 384, 412
 Richard, warden, 474
 Robert, 362
- pentice (pentys, pentesse, pentes, pentissez, pentec,
 pencece, pentes), 52, 54, 67, 89, 90, 229, 246,
 257, 350, 352, 354, 357, 377
- Penton, John, 402
- Peny
 John, warden, 472
 Robert, 424
- Pepir (Peper)
 John, 288, 340
 John, porter, 207
 Robert, porter, 215, 225
 William, 448
 William, porter, 194
- Percy
 Richard, 290
 Robert, 276
 Thomas, 290
see also Northumberland, Earl of
- Perers (Peres), Richard, 118, 142, 178, 185, 195,
 216, 240
- Pereson *see* Pierson
- Perman, John, 52
- Person; Persson *see* Pierson
- Peter (fl.1444), 235
- Peterfeld, William, 405
- Petergate
 rents
 1400: 120–1; 1435: 158–60; 1440: 199–
 201; 1445: 249–51; 1446/7: 221–4; 1454:
 293–5; 1458: 323–6; 1459: 345–7; 1462:
 372–4; 1464: 397–9; 1468: 432–4; 1488:
 447–8
 vennel, 121
- Peterlane
 rents
 1435: 157; 1440: 198–9, 203; 1445: 248–
 9, 252; 1446/7: 221, 225–6; 1454: 292–
 3; 1458: 322–3; 1459: 344–5, 357; 1462:
 371–2; 1464: 396–7; 1468: 431–2; 1488:
 446–7
 repairs, 406, 438
- Petrie, John, glazier and warden, 471; *see also* Pety
- Peton
 John, 337, 375, 402
 Thomas, 385
- Pety, Robert, tapiter and warden, 476; *see also* Petie
 pewterers *see* Gyll, Robert; Johnson, Robert;
 Pierson, Thomas; Riche, William; Smith, John
- Pickering *see* Pykeryng
- Pierson (Peirson; Pereson; Person; Persson;
 Piereson)
 Agnes, 174
 Alice, 165, 171
 John, 455
 John, butcher, 142, 178, 185, 195, 216, 240,
 288, 302, 303, 318, 319, 340, 367, 392, 428
 John, labourer, 379, 403, 405, 406, 407, 437,
 439
 Margaret, 105, 112
 Nicholas, 421, 441
 Robert, servant of, 215
 Thomas, pewterer and warden, 475
- pigs, 274, 283
- Pikerd, William, skinner and warden, 471; *see also*
 Pykarde
- Pikeryng *see* Pykeryng
- piles, 80
- Pillay *see* Pilly
- Pille, Thomas, 398
- Pilly (Pillay)
 Thomas, 305, 309, 428, 433, 434, 437
 Thomas, tiler, 437, 438
see also Polly
- Pinchbek *see* Pynchebek
- Pinder *see* Pynder
- pinders *see* pinner/pinders
- Pinner *see* Pynner
- pinner/pinders *see* Badby, Richard; Couper,
 William; Croft, William
- pit (pitt), 72, 156, 247, 299
- plaster (plaster, plastering, playstre, plastyr), 52,
 54, 56, 59, 63, 67, 71, 72, 75, 79, 80, 84, 89,
 98, 99, 109, 117, 123, 127, 163, 205, 206,
 207, 228, 231, 245, 246, 254, 255, 256, 257,
 266, 288, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 328, 349,
 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 377, 378,
 381, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 408, 437, 439,
 453, 454
- Plasterer, John, 432

- plasterers *see* Cole, William; Kirkham, John; Semer, Ralph; Wyndin, Robert
- Plesyngton, John, 125
- Plomer *see* Plummer
- Plompton *see* Plumpton
- Plovell, Agnes, 263
- Plumber *see* Plummer
- plumbers *see* Middleton, John; Morehall, Richard; Payntour, William; Rokke, William; Takton, John; Tolton, John; Towton, John; Towton, William; Wright, Thomas
- Plummer (Plomer; Plumber; Plumer; Plumere) Christopher, 76, 79, 256, 300, 329, 350, 354, 355
John, 436
Thomas, pattener, 84, 376, 380
William, 63, 206, 207
- Plumpton (Plompton; Plumton) John, 408
Robert, warden, 410, 470
Thomas, 379
William, carrier, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 229, 230, 231, 350, 351, 353, 357
William, tapiter, 138
- Polayn, Ralph, tiler, 80
- Pollington; Pollyngton *see* Polyngton
- Polly, Thomas, tiler, 80; *see also* Pilly
- Polyngton (Pollington; Pollyngton) Agnes, 87
Richard, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 92, 95, 98, 99, 101, 106, 109, 112, 115–16
William, 57, 60, 64, 69, 73, 77, 81
- Ponderson (Punderson) John, 275, 284, 314, 336, 362, 387, 415, 423
John, lister and warden, 470
- Ponntfreyt *see* Pountfreit
- Pootherson, Joanna, lister, 237
- Popilton Robert, girdler and warden, 468
Robert, wright and warden, 468
- Poremanger, John, 52
- Port (Porte) James, 391
William, 450
- Porter Agnes, 338, 356
Henry, 207
James, 367, 392, 405, 428
James, porter, 381, 402, 404, 437, 438, 439
John junior, 361
Philip, 59, 207
Richard, 245, 255, 256, 257
Robert, 243
Thomas, 264, 273, 282, 307, 312, 326, 334, 348
- porters *see* Baker, John; Blyth, Andrew; Bouman, John; Bulman, John; Copper, William; Ellis, Nicholas; Fesaunt, Robert; Fisher, Thomas; German; Johnson, James; Johnson, Richard; Johnston, Richard; Marshall, John; Pepir, John; Pepir, Robert; Pepir, William; Porter, James; Sawer, Richard; Sutton, Thomas; West, —; West, John
- Portjoy, William, 352
- posterns *see* Castlegate postern; Fishergate postern; Micklegate postern; North Street postern; Ouse Bridge postern; Skeldergate postern
- Pothowe, Robert, 292
- Pottak (Pottow), Robert, cook, 221, 248
- Potter, Thomas, 296
- potters *see* Baynbrig, John; Escryk, Thomas; Howson, John; Hutton, John; Mereby, William
- Pottow *see* Pottak
- Pouchemaker, John, 127
- Poule; Pouls *see* Paule
- Pountfreit (Ponntfreyt; Pountefreit; Pountefreite; Pountefret; Pountefrett; Pountfret; Pountfrete; Pountfrett; Pountfreyt; Pountfreyte; Pountfreyt) John, 274, 282, 308, 313, 335, 361, 385, 413
John, heirs of, 330
Robert, 262
Roger, warden, 468
William, 143, 179, 185, 195, 217, 241
- Precious, John, 292, 298, 322, 344, 353, 371, 396
- Prekett, Robert, 91; *see also* Prikett
- Prence *see* Prince
- Preston —, 124
John, 200, 206, 224, 227, 248, 395, 405
John, carpenter, 403
John, chamberlain, 56
John, ironmonger, 156, 178, 185, 195, 197, 216, 220, 240
John, ironmonger and warden, 469
John, shether and warden, 467
John, tapiter, 222
John, wife of, 291
Robert, tapiter, 226
Thomas, 198, 206
William, chaplain, 97, 103
- Prikett (Priket; Prykkett), Robert, 86, 94, 102, 106, 113; *see also* Prekett
- Prince (Prence; Prynce; Pryn) —, 226
John, tailor, 198, 203, 221, 228, 248, 252
- priory of Holy Trinity behind, 124
chantry chaplain, 449
ditch at Micklegate Bar, 186, 232, 251
tenements at St Mary Bishop, 234, 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 360, 385, 413, 421, 443
tenements in Skeldergate, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435, 449

- prison *see* kydcotete
 Priston
 Alice, 268, 271, 280
 John, 321, 343
 John, wife of, 265, 288
 William, 250, 251, 294, 324
 Proudefote, Robert, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 211, 235
 Provest, Richard, 287, 317, 339, 356
 Prykkett *see* Prikett
 Prynce; Pryns *see* Prince
 Pudsay (Puddeszay; Pudesay; Pudeszay; Pudzay)
 Agnes, 338, 356
 John, 116, 231, 277, 278, 286, 316, 337, 350
 Pullan
 Ralph, tiler, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408
 Robert, 405
 Punderson *see* Ponderson
 Py, John, 444, 449
 Pygot (Pygott)
 Ralph, knight, 346, 373, 381, 398
 William, 442, 453
 Pykall (Pykell), William, 267, 268
 Pykarde, Agnes, 268; *see also* Pikerd
 Pykell *see* Pykall
 pykemonger *see* Monkton, Richard
 Pykeryng (Pikeryng)
 Isabel, 140, 153, 176, 182
 Robert, goldsmith, 126
 Pyperton (Pympton), Nicholas, 261, 268, 272
 Pynchebek
 Agnes, 373
 Gylbert, wife of, 398
 Pynchest, Walter, tiler, 206, 207, 208
 Pynder
 Edmund, 394
 Edward, 369
 Pynner
 John, 176, 182
 William, 81

 Queen's Bow, 444
 Queldryk, John, baker, 135
 Quixley *see* Whixlay

 Raa, Thomas, 108, 115
 Raby
 —, 96
 John, wright, 137
 Richard, 88, 102, 107, 115, 341, 368, 393
 Richard, cooper, 114, 319
 Radcliff (Radclyf; Radclyff; Radclyffe)
 Catherine, 76
 Christopher, 338
 John, 121
 John, warden, 469
 William, 106, 109, 112, 117
 Raghton
 John, 292
 John, lorimer, 141, 154, 177, 184
 Raisebek (Raisbek; Rasebek; Raysebek; Rusebek)
 Richard, 275, 284, 314, 336, 362, 387, 415, 424, 443
 Robert, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 212, 237
 William, 324, 346, 398
 rak (rakk), 79, 301, 377
 Rallyn, Richard, 448
 Ralph (fl.1444), 238
 Ranald, —, 55
 Rande (Rand)
 Emmota, 78, 79, 80
 John, 105, 111, 219
 John, clerk, 109, 115
 William, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 70, 71, 72, 74, 290
 Rasebek *see* Raisbek
 Raskell (Rasskell)
 John, 141, 158, 178, 200, 222, 250
 William, 294, 373
 Ratton Row
 rents
 1424, 129–31; 1428: 135–7; 1435: 147–9;
 1436: 164–6; 1437: 170–2; 1440: 186–
 8, 201; 1444: 232–4; 1445: 251; 1446/
 7: 224; 1449: 259–62; 1451: 267–8;
 1453: 270–2; 1454: 279–81; 1457: 304–
 6; 1458: 309–12; 1459: 331–4; 1462:
 358–60; 1464: 382–4; 1466: 410–12;
 1468: 419–21; 1488: 441–2, 449, 450;
 1499: 455
 repairs
 1428: 143; 1440: 208; 1445: 255; 1446/7:
 229; 1454: 301; 1458: 328, 330; 1464:
 403; 1468: 439; 1488: 452, 453
 timber carried from, 404
 Raufe (Rauff), William, cardmaker and warden, 279, 470
 Rawlyn (Raulyn)
 Richard, sissor and warden, 475
 Richard, tailor, 366, 377
 Rawson, Thomas, warden, 475
 Raynald (Raynalde), Thomas, 57, 64, 69, 71, 73, 77, 81; *see also* Raynold
 Rayner, William, 309, 331, 352
 Raynold, Thomas, 217; *see also* Raynald
 Raysebek *see* Raisbek
 Rede
 Robert, 319
 Robert, girdler and warden, 111, 476
 Thomas, 284
 Thomas, tiler, 264, 266, 298, 299, 300, 301
 Redenese, William, 119

- rele (rayl), 52, 353
 religious houses *see* abbey of St Mary; convent;
 friaries; monks of St Helen's; nunnery of St
 Clement; priory of Holy Trinity
 Remyngton, Ralph, 311, 333
 repairs, 42–3
 Revetour, William, chaplain, 204, 226, 243, 253
 Richard II, 41
 Richard (fl.1400), wife of, 121
 Richardson
 John, 88, 92, 96
 William, 216, 225, 446, 448
 Riche, William, pewterer and warden, 474
 Richemond, John, 192, 213, 292, 293, 296, 323,
 345, 348, 372, 397, 400, 435
 Riddeler, Thomas, 232
 Ridley (Ridlay; Rydley; Ryddeley), Thomas,
 alderman, 136, 139, 147, 164, 170, 175, 186,
 191, 213, 259, 267, 270, 275, 279, 284
 rigge (rigg, ryg), 109, 300
 rigtile, 116
 Rilly
 —, 49
 John, 52, 53
 Richard, 51
 Rillyngton (Rillington; Rilyngton), John, 88, 193,
 197, 203, 215, 220, 226, 239, 242, 243, 247,
 253, 290, 291, 321, 343, 370, 395
 Riplingham, Richard, 444
 Ripon (Rypon)
 Agnes, 295
 John, 120, 265
 Thomas, 131, 137
 Risse, John, 218
 Rissheworth (Rysshworth), Nicholas, 385, 409
 Risshford, Nicholas, 422
 Roberdes, Peter, 61, 62; *see also* Robertez
 Robert (fl.1400), 123, 125, 127
 Robert (fl.1435), 162
 Robert (fl.1449), 264
 Robert (fl.1454), 69
 Robert (fl.1458), 325, 328
 Robert (fl.1459), 352
 Robert (fl.1462), 377
 Robertez, Peter, fishmonger and warden, 475; *see*
 also Roberdes
 Robynson (Robynson; Robynsone)
 Adam, 331
 John, 243, 253, 296, 348, 428, 439
 John, baker, 431
 John, butcher and warden, 476
 John, clerk, 447
 John, cook, 248
 John, fisher and warden, 467
 Nicholas, 192, 204, 208, 214, 215, 225, 226,
 230, 239, 243, 252, 253
 Richard, 150, 168, 173, 189, 204, 209, 211,
 226, 235, 243, 253, 263, 266, 348
 Richard, warden, 170, 469
 Richard, wife of, 263, 266
 Thomas, 444
 Thomas, glover and warden, 455, 471
 Thomas, tailor, 424
 William, 453
 William, weaver and warden, 476
 Robson
 James, 443
 Roland, 453, 454
 Thomas, 443
 William, 144
 Robynson; Robynsone *see* Robynson
 Rocliff; Roclyff *see* Roucliff
 Rode
 John, 227
 Thomas, 299
 Roderham (Rotherham)
 Thomas, 159, 200, 223, 250
 Thomas, warden, 469, 473
 Rodes (Roodes)
 John, 276, 286, 299
 William, lister, 175, 181
 William, lister and warden, 469
 Roger
 John, glover, 153, 176, 182, 213
 William, 364, 388
 Rokke, William, plumber and warden, 474
 Rome, Richard, 91, 94, 105, 109, 111, 112
 Roodes *see* Rodes
 Roos
 Robert, 321, 340, 343, 367, 370, 392, 395,
 428, 430
 Robert, warden, 470
 ropers *see* Dene, Richard; Don, Richard
 Roseton
 John, chamberlain, 59
 Thomas, warden, 473
 Rotherham (Yorks), William Harington of, 106,
 107, 109, 113; *see also* Roderham
 Rothwell
 Henry, 157
 Henry, warden, 469
 Rottsee, John, warden, 472
 Roucliff (Roclyff; Roclyff; Rouclyff)
 Brian, 108, 109, 115
 Guy, 290, 321, 394
 Thomas, 97, 103, 108, 109, 114, 116, 342,
 393, 430
 William, 342, 369
 Roukhorn, —, 117
 Routh (Routhe; Rowth)
 John, 366, 391, 427
 John, warden, 51, 473
 Rowley, Agnes, 142
 Rowlyn, Richard, 447
 Rowth *see* Routh

- Rudd (Rudde), John, 367, 409, 429, 440
 Ruddestan, John, warden, 468
 Ruddok
 John, 109, 110
 Ralph, 113
 Richard, 106, 112
 Richard, wife of, 107
 Rukeby (Rukby)
 John, clerk, 293, 298, 323, 326, 345, 347, 352–3, 357, 372, 374, 378, 397, 399, 407, 432, 434, 438, 439
 John, junior, 400
 Thomas, 418
 Thomas, junior, 396
 William, 142
 Rukey, Thomas, 431
 Rukshawe, William, spicer and warden, 69, 474
 Rumbly
 John, 199, 221
 John, warden, 469
 Richard, warden, 470
 Rusebek *see* Raisebek
 Russell
 Richard, 443
 Richard, vintner, 156
 William of Fossegate, warden, 473
 Ryddeley; Rydlay; Rydley *see* Ridley
 Rygton, Thomas, warden, 467
 Ryllington *see* Rillyngton
 Rymour (Rimour)
 Thomas, tiler, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381
 William, carpenter, 377
 Rypou *see* Ripon
 Rys, John, chaplain, 122
 Ryse, John, 241
 Ryselay
 John, 126
 John, spicer and warden, 468
 Rysseton, Peter, carpenter and warden, 469, 473
 Rysshworth *see* Risshe worth
 Ryther, Ralph, *armiger*, 441
- sabulum*, 50, 56, 71, 72, 76, 80, 90, 99, 109, 127, 128, 151, 163, 168, 206, 207, 208, 229, 230, 231, 240, 245, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 264, 265, 266, 299, 329, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 377, 378, 379, 404, 408, 439, 453
 Saddiller *see* Sadler
 saddlers *see* Breer, Roger; Graystok, Walter; Grenebank, Miles; Saxton, —; Saxton, John
 Sadler (Saddiller; Sadiller)
 Counte, 142
 John, 103
 Thomas, 107, 114
 Sage, Thomas, 319, 341, 393, 445
- Saint Andrewgate
 garden, 381
 land on corner of, 121
 tenement, 241
 vennel, 159, 200, 223, 250, 295, 325, 347, 374, 399, 433, 447
 Saint Laurence parish, 62, 119, 122
 Saint Leonard's Landing
 ferry, 139, 152, 169, 175, 182, 191, 213, 237
 stone tower next to, 292, 322, 344, 396, 431
 Saint Martin's Landing
 building on, 371
 building over vennel, 156
 camera, 291, 322, 344, 395, 431, 446
 chantry, 198, 220, 248
 tenement on corner of, 307, 312
 Saint Saviourgate
 rents
 1400: 119; 1428: 143; 1437: 179; 1438: 185; 1440: 195; 1444: 241; 1446/7: 217; 1454: 289; 1458: 320; 1459: 341; 1462: 367–9, 381; 1464: 392–4, 409; 1468: 428–9, 440; 1488: 445–6
 repairs, 266, 439
 vennel, 159, 200, 223, 250, 295, 325, 347, 374, 399, 433, 447
 Salesbury, Gilbert, chaplain, 442, 444
 Sallay (Salley)
 Robert, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210, 235, 262, 273, 282, 303, 432
 William, 120, 125, 262, 266, 273, 282, 303, 307, 312, 334, 361, 385, 409, 413, 422, 442
 Saller, Richard, 308
 Salley *see* Sallay
 Salmon
 Hugh, 257, 270, 274, 275, 283, 285, 305, 311, 314, 315, 337, 350, 355, 356, 363, 364, 387–8, 405, 415, 424, 425, 438, 439
 Hugh, cordwainer, 237, 336
 salmonman *see* Lace, John
 Salter, John, 139, 152, 169, 175, 182, 191, 213, 237, 251
 salthole
 cellar, 276, 286, 315, 337, 364, 389, 417, 425, 444
 corner in, 140, 153, 176, 183, 192, 214, 238
 tenement on, 141, 153, 176, 183, 192, 214, 238
 sand, 50, 63, 207
 Sander, John, 106
 Sandford, Andrew, 165, 171
 Sange, Thomas, 429
 Santon *see* Stanton
 Sapemaker, George, 233
 saplath (saplatte, saplat, saplatt), 80, 84, 89, 109, 206, 208, 228, 265, 300, 301, 351, 352, 378, 402, 452

- sauce-maker *see* Dale, John
 Saucemaker, Robert, 118
 Saunder (Saunde), John, 113, 116
 Saunderson
 John, 101
 Nicholas, 301, 370, 395, 406, 430
 Sausceby *see* Scawsby
 Sauser, William le, warden, 467
 Savage (Sauvage; Savagge; Savege)
 Geoffrey, 119, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191,
 212, 237, 275, 284, 314, 336, 362, 387, 415,
 423, 443, 449
 Geoffrey, heirs of, 302, 303, 330, 357
 John, 352, 378, 402
 Robert, 125, 383
 Thomas, 289, 368
 William, 139
 Sawer (Sawere; Sawyer)
 John, 58
 Richard, 313, 314, 335, 361, 386, 390, 414,
 416, 423, 424
 Richard, clerk and warden, 470
 Richard, pardoner, 380
 Richard, porter, 381
 Robert, 218, 231
 Walter, 404, 405, 406, 411
 Sawman (Sawmon), Robert, 211, 231
 Sawtre, Thomas, 446
 Sawyer *see* Sawer
 sawyers *see* Deverell, John; Kay, William; Walker,
 John
 Saxton (Saxten)
 —, 50
 —, saddler, 216
 Alan, cartwright, 131, 137, 149, 166, 172, 188,
 234
 John, 80
 John, saddler, 240
 Robert, 105, 111, 210, 261, 267, 331, 358,
 382
 Robert, cordwainer, 149, 166, 172, 188, 234
 scabell (scable, scabyll), 67, 350
 Scalby, John, 347, 374, 399, 434
 Scamston, John, 231
 Scargyll (Scargell; Scargill), William, *armiger*, 314,
 335, 357, 362, 381, 387, 409
 Scarlet Pit, 156, 197, 220, 242, 247
 Scathelok (Scathlok; Shathelok; Shathlok; Skathe-
 lok)
 Joanna, 70
 John, 50, 54, 61, 65, 73, 74, 77, 79, 82, 84
 Robert, 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 360,
 384, 411, 413, 420, 421
 Scathlok *see* Scathelok
 Scawsby (Sausceby; Scawesby; Scauceby; Scauseby;
 Scawsceby)
 John, 350
 Robert, 192, 257, 276, 285, 336, 363, 388,
 416, 424
 Robert, glover, 153, 213, 214, 315
 Scirviner, John, 439
 Sclatler, Richard, 455; *see also* Slater
 Scorburch (Skoreburgh)
 Peter, warden, 472
 William, lister and warden, 468
 scotseme (skotchym, scotsem), 72, 84, 90, 109,
 116, 128, 206, 228, 265, 298, 327, 356, 376,
 402, 437, 453
 Scott *see* Skott
 Scotton (Skotton)
 John, bower, 225
 John, chaplain, 296
 Richard, 67, 234, 239, 252, 261, 266, 269,
 272, 281, 306, 311, 333, 359, 384, 412
 Richard, bower, 240, 242
 William, 252, 266, 288, 302, 303, 318, 340,
 355, 367, 392, 428
 William, bower, 247
 Scrawesburgh, Henry, 126
 Scrivener *see* Scirviner
 scribes *see* Danyell, Thomas; Gunby, Adam
 Se *see* See
 seam (pack-horse load), 50, 54, 63, 67, 71, 72, 76,
 80, 84, 90, 98, 127, 128, 245, 254, 255, 256,
 258, 266, 299, 300, 301, 302, 329, 350, 351,
 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 377, 378, 379, 380,
 408, 439
 seam (small nail or rivet), 453
 seamstresses *see* Geldale, Agnes; Hill, Agnes del
 See (Se), Martin del, knight, 442, 449
 Selby
 —, 163
 Hugh, mayor, 41
 John, heirs of, 145, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296
 John, warden, 259, 470
 William, 121, 158, 199, 222
 William, heirs of, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435, 448
 Sele, Thomas, warden, 467
 seller *see* Stillyngflete, William
 Semer (Semere; Somer)
 John, 314, 336, 363, 388
 John, cordwainer, 58, 219, 223, 250
 Ralph, plasterer/tiler, 59, 245, 246, 254–5, 256,
 257, 378
 Richard, 261
 William, 62, 63
 Semester, Alice, 127
 Semper, John, lister and warden, 474
 Sen, John Peton, warden, 475
 sergeants *see* Frostrane, Henry; Hatfeld, William
 sergeants-at-mace, payments to, 80, 209, 266, 302,
 409; *see also* Henrison, Thomas; Walker,
 Nicholas
 Serle, Robert, fletcher and warden, 475

- servants, people described as, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 228, 229, 230, 231
- Seszay *see* Cesay
- Seterington, John, carpenter and warden, 472
- Seton (Ceton), Thomas, 62, 63
- sewer, 254
- Shadelok (Shaddlok), Joanna, 58, 218
- Shadley, John, 55
- Shalford, Roger, warden, 473
- Shambles
rents
1400: 118; 1428: 142; 1437: 178; 1438: 185; 1440: 195; 1444: 240; 1446/7: 216; 1454: 70, 288, 302; 1458: 319, 330; 1459: 340, 357; 1462: 367, 369, 381; 1464: 392, 394, 409; 1468: 429, 440; 1488: 445, 446, 448, 451
repairs, 116, 117, 452–3
see also Fish Shambles
- Shapples, Richard, 279; *see also* Sharpils; Sheppils
- Sharlay *see* Shirley
- Sharow (Sharowe; Sharrowe)
John, 240
John, girdler and warden, 473
John, tiler, 205, 206, 207, 208, 228, 229, 230
John, warden, 469
Richard, 127
- Sharp (Sharpp)
Agnes, 84
John, 78, 83, 230
John, ferryman, 139, 152, 169, 175, 182, 191, 213, 237
Robert, 108, 115
William, 75, 78
- Sharpils, William, 339; *see also* Shapples; Shepples
- Sharples *see* Shapples; Sharpils; Shepples
- sharpling (sharplying, sharplying), 109, 116, 265, 298, 299, 327, 453
- Sharrowe *see* Sharow
- Shathelok; Shathlok *see* Scathelok
- Shawe
John, merchant and warden, 475
Richard, 388, 405
- shearman *see* Birt, William
- Sheen *see* Shene
- Sheffield
Richard, 157, 198, 221, 248
William, warden, 469
- Shene (Sheyn; Shone)
John, 295, 347, 374, 399, 434
Robert, 448
- Shepp, John, wife of, 264
- Sheppils, William, 317; *see also* Shapples; Sharpils
- Sherburn *see* Shirburn
- sheriffs, York, 226, 243, 253, 296, 348, 375, 400, 435; *see also* Wright, William
- Sherlay; Sherley *see* Shirley
- Sherman *see* Shirman
- Sherwood *see* Shirwod
- shether *see* Preston, John
- Sheyn *see* Shene
- Shingwell *see* Shyngwell
- Shiple, William, draper and warden, 474
- Shipman, Thomas, 204, 226, 348
- shipmen *see* Baker, William; Bolland, John; Carter, John; Cook, John; Hall, John; Helperby, Thomas; Jakson, John; Johnson, Robert; Lynner, Thomas; Smith, John; Tailour, John
- Shipton *see* Shypton
- shipwright *see* Gelderd, John
- Shirburn (Shyrburn)
William, warden, 474
William, bower and warden, 476
- Shirley (Sharlay; Sherlay; Sherley; Shirlay)
Robert, 448
Robert, glazier and warden, 111, 116, 476
Thomas, warden, 259, 470
- Shirman (Sherman)
—, 326
John, 191, 212
Ralph, 445
Thomas, 169, 203–4, 209, 226, 228, 243, 245, 253, 256–7, 296, 375
- Shirwod (Shyrwod; Shyrwud)
Joanna, 174
John, clerk, 190, 270, 279, 298, 299, 309, 326, 347, 374, 384, 433
Richard, 188
Richard, warden, 135, 144, 469
William, 304
William, chamberlain, 59, 247, 258
- Shone *see* Shene
- Shorefeld, Thomas, 430
- Shoreswod (Shorewod)
Thomas, 97, 103, 342, 370, 394
Thomas, warden, 475
- shotying, 63
- Shyngwell, John, goldsmith, 416
- Shypton, Alice, 136
- Shyrburn *see* Shirburn
- Shyrwod *see* Shirwod
- Simson *see* Symson
- sisson *see* Rawlyn, Richard
- Skathelok *see* Scathelok
- Skeldergate
building materials carried from, 351, 403
rents, 44
1400: 122, 125; 1424: 132–4; 1428: 138–9; 1435: 150–1; 1436: 167–8; 1437: 173–5; 1440: 189–90, 204; 1444: 235–6, 243; 1445: 251, 253; 1446/7: 210–12, 226; 1449: 262–4, 266; 1453: 273–4; 1454: 282–3, 296, 302, 303; 1457:

- 307–8; 1458: 312–13, 330; 1459: 334–5, 348, 357; 1462: 361–2, 375, 381; 1464: 385–6, 400, 409; 1466: 413–14; 1468: 422–3, 435; 1488: 442, 449; 1499: 455, 456
- repairs, 208, 209, 266, 300, 350–1, 403–4, 406
- Skeldergate Bar, 306
- Skeldergate postern
- ditch, 132, 138, 150, 167, 173, 189, 210, 235, 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334, 360, 384, 412, 421, 455
- tenement, 334
- Skelton
- , 218
- John, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 232, 234, 251, 347, 372, 399
- John, merchant and warden, 471
- Philip, 251
- Thomas, tailor, 162
- Skinner *see* Skynner
- skinners
- land on Toftes, 131, 137
- pageant house, 441, 455; *see also* skinners and bakers; skinners and dyers
- see also* Albyn, Henry; Barton, William; Benett, Robert; Birstow, William; Brown, Thomas; Copper, William; Doncastre, Henry; Dorem, Gilbert; Downom, John; Downom, William; Duffeld, John; Duffeld, William; Heslyngton, —; Holtby, John; King, Robert; Marshall, William; Pikerd, William; Skipton, John; Smith, John; Stillyngflete, John; Warter, John
- skinners and bakers, pageant house, 124
- skinners and dyers, pageant house, 130, 165, 171, 187, 233, 260, 268, 271, 280, 305, 310, 332, 359, 383, 411, 420
- Skipton, John, skinner, 156
- Skipwith (Skipwyth; Skipwyth; Skypwith)
- John, warden, 475
- Robert, 230, 257
- Robert, mercer, 214
- Skirmer
- Henry, warden, 473
- John, 426
- John, warden, 473
- Skoreburgh *see* Scorburch
- Skott, John, 145
- Skotton *see* Scotton
- Skynner
- Elias, 49, 51, 53
- Ellen, 51
- Hugh, 156, 198, 203, 220
- Margaret, 49
- William, 371, 376
- Skynwyn, John, 374, 399, 434, 439
- Skypwith *see* Skipwith
- Slater, John, 422; *see also* Sclatter
- sledman *see* Copper, John
- Sledman
- Henry, 52, 54
- John, 54
- Small, John, 310, 332
- Smawes, John, 260, 268
- Smith (Smyth; Smythe)
- , 179
- Agnes, 145
- Alice, 160
- John, 82, 101, 102, 106, 109, 110, 112, 113, 202, 211, 215, 235, 265, 302
- John, chaplain, 428
- John, mariner, 189
- John, pewterer, 291, 298
- John, shipman, 168, 174, 190, 211, 224
- John, skinner, 157
- John, wife of, 290
- Lionel, 87, 95, 96, 101, 102
- Margaret, 202, 239
- Robert, 94, 100
- Roger, 187, 208, 232, 233
- William of Fossgate, warden, 473
- smiths, 116; *see also* Bukile, John; Fishergate, John; Gollan, John; Gyllyot, Richard; Lightfote, William; Sutton, William; Tanfeld, John
- Smyth; Smythe *see* Smith
- Snart, Hugh, 341
- Snawe, John, 280
- Snawsell (Snawesill), William, mayor, 86, 88, 96, 102, 419, 446
- Snaythe, Henry, 124
- Sneusall, Thomas, goldsmith, 118
- Sokburn, Margaret, 75, 78, 83, 87, 92, 95, 102
- solder (soldre, souldour, soudir, souder, sodour, suder), 79, 109, 117, 230, 246, 255, 256, 257, 266, 355, 357, 377, 378, 380, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408
- Somer *see* Semer
- Somerscales, John, 231, 293, 294, 323, 345, 372
- somour (somor), 80
- Sopper, Margaret, 71
- Sotheby, Edward, 441
- Sothill, William, 228
- Souder, John, 401
- Southam (Southolme; Sowtham; Sutham)
- Agnes, 67
- Margaret, 64, 69, 73, 77, 81, 86, 89, 91, 94, 98, 100
- Sowerby (Sowreby), Thomas, 441, 455
- Sowtham *see* Southam
- Spaldyng, John, warden, 468
- Spaldyngton, John, mercer and warden, 468
- Sparowe, Robert, warden, 474
- Spatres, Robert, 239
- Spayne (Spayn), John, labourer, 352, 403–4
- Specer, Thomas, 121

- Spen Lane *see* Spynlane
- Spence (Spense)
 William, 121, 398
 William, armourer and warden, 358, 470
see also Spencer
- Spencer (Spence; Spenser)
 Alice, 86, 94, 98, 101
 Christopher, 312, 381, 399
 Christopher, *armiger*/gentleman, 132, 138, 167, 173
 John, 218
 John, mercer and warden, 470
 Richard, latoner and warden, 472
 Richard, warden, 468
 Robert, 61, 65, 69, 70, 73, 74, 78, 82, 383
 Thomas, 159, 200, 223, 224, 250
- Spicer (Spyser)
 —, 289
 Thomas, 388, 405, 416, 425
- spicers *see* Alnewyk, Robert; Asper, John; Barton, Thomas; Bubwith, Thomas; Cesay, John; Hunmandby, Thomas; Mordok, John; Rukshawe, William; Ryselay, John; Thornton, John; Thornton, Richard; Wrench, Robert
- spiking (spiking, spikyng, spikyng, spykyng, spykyng), 52, 67, 72, 76, 79, 84, 90, 98, 109, 116, 127, 128, 206, 209, 228, 245, 258, 265, 298, 299, 327, 354, 356, 376, 379, 402, 407, 437, 453
- Spink *see* Spynke
- Spofford (Sporford)
 John, 149
 Robert, 166, 172, 188, 201
- Spoffoth, Robert, 265
- Sponer, John, 444, 451, 453
- Sporier
 John, 49, 51
 Stephen, 198
see also Spurer
- Sproxton, Ralph, warden, 474
- Spurer (Spurre), Robert, 410, 419
- Spurret, Robert, 421
- spurriers *see* Butler, Robert; Butler, Thomas; Fernley, Thomas; Ferulay, Thomas; Howsom, Peter; Sutton, Robert; Warter, John
- Spynke (Spynk), John, 328, 356, 377
- Spynlane, land in, 121
- Spysr *see* Spicer
- stables
 Coney Street, 301, 354, 377, 406
 Fish Shambles, 206
 Foss Bridge, 90
 Fossgate, 352
 Nessgate/Hertergate, 391, 427
 Ouse Bridge, 443
 Waterlane, 405
 not located, 378, 439
- Stafford
 John, 260, 271, 293, 323, 343, 344, 371, 396, 432
 John, junior, 199, 203, 221, 226, 249, 252
 John, senior, 187, 233, 268
 John, warden, 469
- stainbrod (stanebrod, staybrod, staynbrodd), 72, 76, 79, 109, 116, 128, 206, 228, 255, 265, 298, 327, 351, 356, 376, 379, 402, 437, 453
- Stainelay *see* Staivelay
- staithe
 goods bought on, 402, 407, 437
 timber carried from, 80, 353, 402
 wardens of, 367, 392, 428
- Staivelay (Stainelay; Stayvelay)
 John, 81
 Thomas, 119
- stanchon (stanchion, staunstion, staunchean, staunson, stansure, stantion, stauncion), 67, 76, 80, 84, 89, 98, 109, 117, 127, 208, 231, 246, 257, 298, 299, 300, 328, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 377, 380, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407
- Stanehouse (Staynhouse), William, 441, 455
- Stanlay (Staynlay; Staynley)
 John, 199, 222, 249, 266
 Thomas, warden, 467
- Stans, William, 186
- Stanton (Santon; Staynton; Stayneton)
 Isabel, 60, 64, 67, 69, 73, 77, 81, 86, 91, 95, 98, 99, 101, 105, 108, 109, 111, 114, 115, 116
 John, master, 142, 155, 178, 184
 Richard, master, 194, 215, 228, 239
 Robert, 61
 William, draper, 121
- staple (staplez), 67, 71, 72, 265, 299, 377
- Stapleton (Stapilton), John, knight, 262, 273, 282, 307, 312, 334
- Stavelay, John, 77, 82, 87, 89, 90, 95
- Staynburn, John, warden, 469
- Staynhouse *see* Stanehouse
- Staynlay; Staynley *see* Stanlay
- Staynton; Stayneton *see* Stanton
- Stayvelay *see* Staivelay
- Stetton (Steton) (N Yorks), man of, 231
- Stele
 Agnes, 407
 Alice, 438
 Helen, 378, 396, 431
 Robert, 207
 Simon atte, warden, 468
 Thomas, 323, 344, 371
- Stelyngflete *see* Stillyngflete
- Stenyour *see* Steynour
- Steresacre (Steresaker; Stereseacre)
 Agnes, 332, 411, 420, 439

- Alice, 292, 323, 344, 351, 359, 371, 396, 431
Richard, 257
- Sterk (Sterke; Stirk)
John, 198, 203, 221, 226, 245
Roger, 216, 225
- Stevenour, Henry, 447
- Steynour (Stenyour; Steynehour)
—, 317
John, 223, 226
- Stillyngflete (Stelyngflete; Stillyngflett; Stylyngflete)
John, 118
John, skinner, 156, 198, 203, 220
Magota, 120
William, seller and warden, 467
- Stirk *see* Sterk
- Stirston (Sturston), Thomas, 60, 62
- Stirtevaunt (Stirtavaunt)
John, gentleman, 52, 54, 158, 199, 222
John, gentleman, wife of, 199, 222, 249
- Stockton *see* Stokton
- Stodeley *see* Studley
- Stokdale, Agnes, 391
- Stokesley (Stokeslay), John, warden, 86, 88, 96, 102, 107, 114, 448, 475
- Stokton (Stockton)
Alice, 236, 251
Henry, 60, 64, 69, 73, 77, 81, 84, 86, 91
Henry, warden, 475
John, 73, 92, 95
John, warden, 472
Robert, chaplain, 297
Thomas, warden, 472
William, 191, 204, 212, 226, 228–9, 243, 253, 257, 296, 303, 357, 363, 365, 375, 387, 390, 415, 423, 424, 426
William, alderman, 236, 237, 264, 326, 348, 386, 414, 417
William, juvellour and warden, 468
William, mercer/merchant, 204, 226, 243, 253
- Stonebow
rents
1400: 119, 122; 1428: 142–3; 1437: 178–9; 1438: 185; 1440: 195–6; 1444: 240–1; 1446/7: 216, 217; 1454: 288, 289; 1458: 319, 320; 1459: 341; 1462: 367–9; 1464: 392–4; 1468: 428–9; 1488: 445–6
repairs, 351–2
- Stoneburn *see* Staynburn
- Stonegate, 468
- Stonegate Landing
tenement next to, 292, 322, 344, 371, 396, 431
tenement on, 157, 198, 221, 248
- Stonehouse *see* Stanehouse
- store houses, 149, 166, 172, 188, 201, 234, 261, 265, 355, 377, 380, 405, 439, 452, 453
- store room, 340, 367, 392, 428
- Storer *see* Storour
- Storiour, John, 371
- Storour (Storer), Alice, 58, 219
- Storrs, Alice, 66
- Stow, John, merchant and warden, 467
- strabrodd (strabrod, straybrod), 90, 116, 127, 206, 298, 402, 453
- strangers, 402, 407, 437, 438; *see also* foreign men
- Stranton, John, draper and warden, 474
- straw, 80, 90, 98, 205, 246, 255, 257, 264, 265, 404
- Strenger, William, warden, 473
- Strensall
Thomas, butcher, 121, 127
Thomas, goldsmith, 125
William, 125, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 213, 274, 283
- Strynger, Emma, 160
- Stubbes (Stubbez), John, 351, 353
- Studley (Stodeley; Studelay; Studlay)
Agnes, 71
Robert, 57, 59, 60, 64, 217
- Sturston *see* Stirston
- Stylyngflete *see* Stillyngflete
- Summyr, Ralph, tiler, 405
- Sumpter, William, 162
- Sutham *see* Southam
- Sutton (Suton)
John, 66, 108, 109, 115
John, chaplain, 296, 297, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
John, marshall and warden, 468
John, mason and warden, 476
Margaret, 49, 50, 51, 53
Robert, barker and warden, 468
Robert, spurrier, 156
Thomas, mercer and warden, 472
Thomas, porter and warden, 475
Thomas, tailor, 156, 197, 203, 206, 220, 226, 243
Thomas, warden, 468
William, barker, 188, 234
William, smith, 292
- swall (swale), 63, 67, 84, 89, 98, 298, 352
- Swan (Swann)
Guy, 287, 317, 339, 366, 391
Simon, 153, 193
- Swathe (Swath; Swathath)
John, 276
John, fletcher, 153, 176, 182, 192, 213
- Sword, Robert, barker, 137, 149, 166, 172, 188
- Swinegate
rents
1454: 292–3; 1458: 322–3; 1459: 344–5; 1462: 371–2; 1464: 396–7; 1468: 431–2; 1488: 446–7, 450
repairs, 378, 407

- Swynton
—, 55
 Agnes, 58, 75, 219, 225
 Alice, 62, 70
 John, 52, 54
- Syggeston, John, 130
- Symson
 Margery, 305
 Richard, wiredrawer and warden, 475
 Robert, walker and warden, 471
- Syningthwaite Priory (Senyngthwayte; Synyngthwayte) (N Yorks), 204, 226, 243, 253, 296
- Syther, John, paver, 120
- tabella*, 116
- Taillour; Taillyour *see* Tailour
- tailors, 339; *see also* Appilby, Henry; Bankhouse, Thomas; Barker, John; Byngelay, John; Chemp, John; Constable, Robert; Coverham, William; Dalton, John; Dawson, Bartram; Estebey, John; Fish, Edmund; Forester, Thomas; Fyssherywyl, John; Fysshwyke, John; Gousehill, Robert; Grenehode, Nicholas; Gyor, Edward; Harpham, Thomas; Hayre, John; Helm, John; Heseham, Edmund/Edward; Hornby, —; Hornby, William; Hulot, John; Hulot, Thomas; Kemp, John; Ketyll, Robert; Lancastre, John; Litwyn, William; Mason, Christopher; Moss, Henry; Parkour, Thomas; Payntour, John; Prince, John; Rawlyn, Richard; Robynson, Thomas; Skelton, Thomas; Sutton, Thomas; Tayte, William; Thyrsk, Thomas; Topclyff, William; Whyrig, John; Wilson, John; Wilson, Thomas; Wright, William
- Tailour (Taillour; Taillour; Taillyour; Tailyour; Tallour; Tayllyour)
—, 364
 James, 94
 John, 92, 96, 98, 101, 102, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 151, 168, 174, 251, 352, 353, 356, 373
 John, shipman, 190, 202, 211, 236
 John, weaver, alderman and warden, 331, 470
 Richard, labourer, 434
 Thomas, 356
 Thomas, butcher and warden, 471
 William, cardmaker, 320, 341
 William, woolman and warden, 474
- Tait *see* Tayte
- Takton, John, plumber, 255, 257; *see also* Tarton; Tolton; Towton
- Takyll, Thomas, 145
- Talkan, Robert, 198, 220, 248
- Talkan Tower
 farm of, 445
 hay growing near, 97, 103, 290, 321, 343, 370, 395, 430
- Tallour *see* Tailour
- Tanfald (Tandfeld; Tanfelde)
 John, 208, 257, 287, 296, 300, 317, 326, 328, 329, 339, 348, 354, 355, 356, 366, 375, 378, 380, 391, 400, 406, 427, 435, 439
 John, bladesmith/smith, 193, 215, 230, 239, 246
- tanners
 land on Toftes, 131
 pageant house, 137, 149, 166, 172, 234, 261, 269, 272, 281, 306, 311, 333, 360, 384, 412, 421, 442, 455; *see also* bakers and tanners
 see also Alne, Richard; Alne, Richard de; Angrom, Robert; Angrom, Robert de; Appilby, Roger; Coupland, John; Freman, Thomas; Wardell, John del
- tapiters
 land of the craft of, 124
 land on Toftes, 131
 pageant house, 137, 149, 166, 172, 188, 210, 234, 261, 269, 272, 281, 306, 311, 333, 360, 384, 412, 421, 456
 see also Baker, John; Bakster, John; Brokden, Dennis; Coppegrave, Thomas; Darnington, William; Escryk, Roger; Gray, Thomas; Greteham, John; Gurnard, Richard; Heslyngton, John; Kechyner, Thomas; Lynby, William; Lyncoln, John; Newton, Thomas; Pety, Robert; Plumpton, William; Preston, John; Preston, Robert; Warter, —; Warter, John
- Tarton, John, 102; *see also* Takton; Tolton; Towton
- Taundfeld, John, 245
- Taunton, Richard, warden, 467
- tawyers, pageant house *see* carpenters and tawyers
- Tayllyour *see* Tailour
- Tayte
 John, 447
 William, tailor and warden, 419, 470
- teasels, 79
- Teiller *see* Tieller
- tenter-yards, 119, 155, 179
- tenure, forms of, 44
- Terry, Richard, 139, 175
- Tesedale (Tesdale)
 John, baker, 291, 383, 403, 411, 420
 Matilda, 332, 359
- thakburd (thakburde, thakboard), 89, 127, 255, 298, 351, 356, 377, 452
- thaketele (thacktele, thaktielle, thaktile, thaktyle, thakteel, thaktyll), 63, 67, 71, 75, 80, 84, 116, 128, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 228, 229, 230, 265, 298, 299, 301, 329, 334, 349, 350, 356, 376, 402, 413, 437, 453
- Thakwraa, John, 356
- Thannibour, Agnes, 295

- Therlthwayte, Richard, carpenter, 379
 Thirland, Thomas, 446
 Thirn, Thomas, 201
 Thirsk (Thresk; Thrisk; Thrysk)
 John, mayor, 81, 231, 358, 381
 Thomas, tailor and warden, 471
 William, walker and warden, 473
 Thomas (fl.1400), 127
 Thomas (fl.1444), 55, 237
 Thomas (fl.1462), 377
 Thomas (fl.1499), 455
 Thomas, tiler, 266
 Thomeson *see* Thomson
 Thomlynson, Peter *see* Kendale, Peter
 Thomson (Thomeson; Tomson)
 Helen, 403
 John, 397
 John, wiredrawer and warden, 441, 471
 Marian, 428
 Nicholas, 407
 Richard, 231
 Robert, 438, 439
 Robert, carpenter, 404, 405, 407, 432, 439
 William, 87, 95, 97, 99, 103, 319, 341, 429
 Thoresby
 John, 249
 Richard, ironmonger and warden, 468
 Thorne, Richard, 79
 Thornton *see* Thornton
 Thornthwayte (Thornthayte; Thornthwaytt)
 Nicholas, 344, 357
 Nicholas, carpenter, 84, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407
 Thornton (Thornton)
 John, 101, 125, 143, 179, 185, 195, 217, 241
 John, spicer and warden, 467
 Richard, 352
 Richard, fuller/walker, 56, 59, 62, 66, 71, 75, 83, 88, 96, 219
 Richard, spicer and warden, 471
 Richard, warden, 474
 Thomas, merchant and warden, 475
 Thorp (Thorpp)
 Peter, warden, 472
 Robert, cordwainer, 142, 179, 185, 195, 216
 Thomas, 233, 251
 Thomas, warden, 467
 William, 82, 301
 William, chamberlain, 330
 William, merchant and warden, 279, 470
 Thresk; Thrisk; Thrysk *see* Thirsk
 Thruslane
 rents
 1400: 118; 1428: 141, 142; 1435: 154;
 1437: 178; 1438: 184; 1440: 193, 203;
 1444: 239, 243; 1445: 252, 253; 1446/
 7: 215, 225, 226; 1454: 289, 296; 1458:
 319; 1459: 341, 348; 1462: 368, 375;
 1464: 393, 400; 1468: 89; 1472: 97;
 1475: 103; 1486: 108; 1488: 114
 repairs, 408
 Thuates *see* Thwaytes
 Thuresby
 John, 292–3
 Richard, 119
 Richard, warden, 472
 Thursday Market
 construction of new house, 352–3
 rents
 1400: 120; 1435: 157; 1440: 198–9; 1445:
 248–9; 1446/7: 221; 1454: 292–3; 1458:
 322–3; 1459: 344–5; 1462: 371–2; 1464:
 396–7; 1468: 431–2; 1488: 446–7
 repairs, 357, 378, 407
 Thwaytes (Thuates; Thwayte; Thwaytez)
 Henry, 85, 95, 101, 112–13, 116, 352, 358, 360
 William, 57, 217
 Thweng (Thwenge; Thweyng; Thweynge; Thwinge; Thwyng)
 John, gentleman, 248, 291, 292, 322, 344, 371, 396, 431
 John, weaver, 393
 Tieller (Teiller), James, 437, 438
 tilemakers *see* Arroll, Thomas; North, William
 tilers *see* Baynes, Robert; Beile, Thomas; Beilleres, Thomas; Blaklok, Richard; Cole, William; Feiser, Robert; Forster, William; Gold, William; Gryme, John; Hesilwod, Thomas; Milner, Robert; Nobill, John; Parkynson, John; Pilly, Thomas; Polayn, Ralph; Polly, Thomas; Pullan, Ralph; Pynchest, Walter; Rede, Thomas; Rymour, Thomas; Semer, Ralph; Sharow, John; Sumnyr, Ralph; Thomas; Turnbul, Robert; Useworth, Richard; Wall, Elias; Watson, John; Watson, Robert; Watson, Thomas; Willott, Henry; Willott, Thomas; Wynder, William; Wyndin, Robert
 Tindall (Tinndale; Tyndale)
 Robert, 351
 William, 118
 William, paver, 352, 407
 tinglenail (tyngnail, tyngill), 90, 245, 265, 379, 402, 437, 453
 Tirrel, John, warden, 470
 Tirry, William, 367, 392, 408
 Tirswell (Tuswell), William, 273, 283; *see also* Truswell
 Tod, William, 94
 Toftes
 rents
 1400: 124; 1424, 129–31, 132; 1428: 135–7; 1435: 147–9; 1436: 164–6, 167; 1437: 170–2, 173; 1440: 186–8, 189, 201;

- Toftes, rents (*contd*)
 1444: 232–4; 1445: 252; 1446/7: 210, 224; 1449: 259–62; 1451: 269; 1453: 270–2; 1454: 279–81; 1457: 304–6; 1458: 309–12; 1459: 331–4; 1462: 358–60; 1464: 382–4; 1466: 410–12; 1468: 419–21; 1488: 441–2, 448, 449, 450; 1499: 456
 repairs, 408
 timber/tiles carried from, 353, 378, 379, 380
- Tokwith (Tokwyth)
 Helen, 251, 252
 William, 119, 127
- tollbooth, Ouse Bridge, 42–3
 repairs, 404, 405
 shops next to, 127, 153, 176, 182, 192, 213, 237
 tenement opposite, 127
see also tolls
- toller *see* Chapman, John
- Toller
 John, 261, 269, 301, 311, 333, 359
 Richard, 118, 122, 204, 205, 227, 244, 253, 254, 297, 327, 348, 375, 376, 400, 401, 435, 436, 449
- tolls
 Fish Shambles, 102, 106, 113
 Ouse Bridge, 42–3
see also tollbooth
- Tolton, John, plumber, 404, 406, 407, 408; *see also* Takton; Tarton; Towton
- Tomson *see* Thomson
- Tonstall *see* Tunstall
- Tonte, John, 266
- Topcliffe (Topclyff; Toplif) (N Yorks)
 Gott, Thomas, of, 208
 man of, 231
 stranger of, 402
- Topclyff
 Robert, cooper, 251
 William, 294, 324, 346
 William, tailor, 250
- Torney, William, 352
- Tothe, Robert, warden, 467
- Toueton *see* Towton
- Toung, Richard, 267
- Touse, William, 88
- Touthorp
 John, 434
 John, warden, 309, 470
 Nicholas, warden, 467
- Touton *see* Towton
- towers
 Bootham Bar, 439, 440
 Castlegate/Friars Minor postern, next to, 156, 197, 220, 242, 247, 290, 321, 343, 370, 395, 428, 445, 451
 Coney Street, 157, 198, 221, 226, 248, 371
 corner, 432
 Fishergate, 115, 116
 of Fox, William, 325
 Goose Lane, opposite, 448, 45
 Horsefair, opposite, 293, 323, 345, 372, 397
 of the Lord of the King, 408–9
 Monk Bar, 265, 294, 301, 324, 346, 373, 398, 407, 433
 North Street, 274, 283, 313, 362, 386, 414, 423, 443
 Saint Leonard's Landing, next to, 292, 322, 344, 396, 431
 Skeldergate, 442, 456
see also Barker Tower; dove towers; Elronding; Talkan Tower
- Towton (Toueton; Touton)
 Giles, founder, 177
 John, 88, 96
 John, plumber, 230, 255, 256, 357
 William, plumber, 246
see also Takton; Tarton; Tolton
- Tramell, John, baker and warden, 476
- trapdoor, 84
- Trebar, tenement at, 129, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186, 232, 259, 266
- trestle, 52, 205, 227, 244, 254, 297, 349, 376, 401, 436, 452
- Trewe, Richard, 426
- Trichourlane
 Foss Bridge properties, 43
 rents
 1400: 119; 1428: 143; 1437: 179; 1438: 185; 1440: 195, 204; 1444: 241, 243; 1445: 253; 1446/7: 217, 226; 1454: 289, 296; 1458: 319; 1459: 341, 348; 1462: 367–9, 375; 1464: 392–4, 400; 1468: 88, 89, 435; 1472: 96, 98; 1475: 102–3, 104; 1486: 107; 1488: 114
 repairs, 109, 246, 352
 vennel, 119, 143, 179, 185, 195, 217, 241
- Truloffe, John, 55
- Truswell, William, 296; *see also* Tirswell
- Tubbac, Thomas, 285, 302
- Tunstall (Tonstall)
 David, 380, 392, 429
 William, *armiger*, 445
- Turlus
 Thomas, 162, 196, 202, 206, 218, 219, 225
 Thomas, servant of, 219
 William, 162
- Turnbul, Robert, tiler, 116
- turner *see* Wade, William
- Turnour
 Agnes, girdler, 347, 374, 399
 Richard, 54
- turret, Fishergate Bar, 108

- Tuswell *see* Tirswell
- Tutbag (Tutbagge; Tutbak)
 Alice, 192, 213, 237
 John (alias Milner), haberdasher and warden,
 140, 153, 176, 181, 182, 469
 Thomas, warden, 245, 469
- Twys, Gilbert, 127
- Tydeman, John, chaplain, 264
- Tykhill, William, warden, 472
- Tylehouse, 139, 152, 169, 175, 181, 191, 212, 236,
 264
- Tyndale *see* Tindall
- Tynley (Tynly)
 John, labourer, 406, 408
 Robert, labourer, 403
 William, labourer, 403, 404, 406
- Ughtred (Ughtrede; Ughtrete; Ughtreth)
 Robert, knight, 97, 196, 242, 247, 321, 330,
 342, 357, 369, 381, 394, 409, 430
 Thomas, knight, 155, 220
- Unthank, Richard, 443, 453
- upholdster *see* Hogeson, Stephen
- Uppesall, John, 127
- Ursall, Matilda, 396
- Usborn (Usburn; Useburn)
 John, 265, 266
 John, lister and warden, 468
 William, 345, 349, 372, 379, 397, 432
- Uscliff (Usclyff), Thomas, warden, 309, 470
- Useflete (Usflete)
 John, warden, 468
 Robert, 284
- Usworth (Usworth)
 John, chaplain, 348, 375, 400, 435
 Richard, tiler, 131, 136
- Usflete *see* Useflete
- Vause, John, 116
- Vaux, Thomas, 183
- Venell, William, cordwainer, 185
- vennels/passages
 All Saints (Havergate), behind, 121
 church of Holy Trinity (Goodramgate), 121
 Coney Street, 431
 Fish Shambles, 219
 Fossgate, 90, 103, 142, 179, 185, 195, 202
 Hosier Row/Stonebow, 119
 Micklegate, adjacent to plot of Fountains
 Abbey, 129, 135, 147, 164, 170, 186
 Peasholme, 223, 250
 Saint Saviourgate, 159, 200, 223, 250, 295,
 325, 347, 374, 399, 433, 447
 Skeldergate, 133
 Walmgate, 97, 103, 119, 155, 179, 196, 219,
 241, 247, 290, 320, 342, 369, 394, 429
 not located, 159, 229, 318
- Vere, William, fishmonger and warden, 473
- Vescy, William, warden, 468
- Vesty, William, 431
- vicars *see* Austane, —; Baumburgh, William;
 Moreby, Peter; Northhouse, Thomas
- Vicars, Nicholas, 444, 451, 452, 453, 454
- vicars choral, hold
 gutter in Aldwark, 159, 200, 250, 294, 324,
 346, 373, 398, 433, 447
 land in Aldwark, 121
 passage on other side of Hornpot Lane, 158,
 199, 222, 249, 293
 tenements, 204
 Coney Street, 226, 243, 253, 296, 326,
 348, 375, 400, 448; Hornpot Lane, 323,
 345, 372, 397; Jubbergate, 226, 243,
 253, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
- Victor Street *see* Lounelyth
- Vinter (Vyntener; Vynter)
 Henry, 237, 264, 274, 284
 Henry, gentleman, 58
 John, 324, 345, 354, 372, 397, 432, 438, 439,
 440, 447
- vintners *see* Craven, Thomas; Kendale, John; Louth,
 Robert; Marshall, Richard; Russell, Richard;
 Wedderby, Richard
- Vowre (Vowrs), John, 402, 404
- Vyner, Alice, 98
- Vynes (Vynez)
 Alice, 87, 96, 106, 112
 Thomas, 55, 58, 59, 61, 65, 70, 74, 78, 82, 90,
 162, 196, 202, 218
- Vynter *see* Vinter
- Wade (Wady; Waid)
 John, 227
 John, armourer, 191, 213
 John, draper, 199, 221, 248
 John, warden, 469
 William, turner, 341
- wainscot (waynscot), 52, 54, 67, 76, 229, 231, 245,
 255, 298, 302, 354, 378, 404, 405, 439
- Waitheman; Waithman; Waithmer *see* Waytheman
- Wakefeld, Margaret, 174
- Waldby (Waldbe; Waldeby; Waldyby)
 Alice, 132
 Thomas, 151, 190, 211, 235
 Thomas, heirs of, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
 Thomas the younger, 448
 Thomasina, 307, 308
 William, heirs of, 204, 226, 243, 253
- Walde, Thomas, warden, 472
- Waldebyat, William, 261
- Walding
 —, 453
 Robert, 446
- Waleby, Thomas, 174

- Waleys, Robert, 263
- Walker
- Agnes, 240
 - John, 56, 58, 62, 148, 155, 179, 196, 204, 219, 445
 - John, capper, 148
 - John, sawyer, 404
 - Margaret, 86, 91, 236, 263
 - Nicholas, sergeant-at-mace, 209
 - Richard, 60, 62, 64, 69, 73, 77, 78, 81, 86, 91
 - Richard of Walmgate, warden, 472
 - Robert, 325
 - Robert, warden, 49, 473
 - William, 120, 148, 207, 449
- see also* Waller
- walkers *see* Atkynson, Robert; Foreste, Thomas; Forster, Thomas; Gurnard, John; Jacobus; Johnson, James (Jacobus); Lee, John del; More, Thomas; Symson, Robert; Thirsk, William; Thornton, Richard
- Walkyngham, Thomas, 158, 200, 222, 250
- Wall, Elias, tiler, 59
- Waller (Walles; Wallez)
- Henry, 77
 - John, 165
 - John, carpenter, 165, 171
 - Robert, 201, 261, 268, 272, 281, 306, 311
 - Robert, cordwainer, 224, 233
 - Thomas, 119
- see also* Walker; Walus; Wells
- Wallesgrave (Whallegrave; Whallesgrave)
- Agnes, 344, 357
 - William, glover, 152
- Wallez *see* Waller
- wall-tile (waltele, waltile), 63, 67, 71, 75, 84, 89, 99, 116, 127, 128, 163, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 228, 229, 230, 299, 301, 302, 329, 349, 350, 353, 356, 376, 377, 379, 402, 437, 453
- Wallyngham, John, 377
- Walmgate
- archbishop's rights, 44
 - Bell, John, of, 147, 164
 - Foss Bridge properties, 43
- rents
- 1400: 119, 122; 1435: 155–6; 1437: 179–80; 1440: 196–7, 204; 1444: 241–2; 1445: 58, 247; 1446/7: 219–20, 225; 1454: 290–1; 1458: 320–1; 1459: 342–3; 1462: 83, 369–70, 381; 1464: 394–5; 1468: 88, 89, 429–30; 1472: 96; 1475: 102, 103, 104; 1486: 107, 108; 1488: 113, 113–15, 114
- repairs, 128, 407
- wardens of, 472, 473, 474, 475
- Walmgate Bar
- keys, 52
- rents
- 1400: 119; 1407: 52; 1408: 54; 1435: 155; 1440: 196; 1444: 56, 241; 1445: 58–9; 1446/7: 219, 225; 1451: 62, 63; 1453: 66, 71; 1454: 290; 1457: 75; 1458: 320, 321; 1459: 79, 342; 1462: 83, 85, 369; 1464: 394; 1468: 88, 429, 430; 1472: 96, 97; 1475: 102, 103; 1486: 107, 108, 109; 1488: 113, 114, 115, 116
- repairs, 67, 89, 439
- Walsfurth *see* Walsfurth
- Walshe, Richard, 450
- Walsheford (Walsfurth), Richard, 443, 453
- Walter (fl.1458), 326
- Walton
- Robert, 321, 343, 348, 370, 375, 400
 - Robert, fishmonger and warden, 470
- Walus, John, 378
- Wandiford, Thomas, 274
- Ward (Warde)
- , 378
 - John, 151, 168, 174, 190, 202, 212, 224, 236, 251
 - John, chaplain, 449
 - Ralph, 87, 92, 95, 102, 320, 342, 352, 356, 369, 394
 - Richard, 300, 408
 - Roger, 290
 - Thomas, 227
 - Thomas, clerk, 199, 203, 209, 221, 226, 249, 255
 - William, 151, 261, 272, 319
 - William, barber, 140, 153, 176, 182, 192
 - William, draper and warden, 471
- Wardell (Wardale; Wardall)
- John, 59
 - John del, tanner and warden, 468
 - Thomas, 55, 218
- Ware
- , 377
 - Robert, 121
- Warke, John, 446, 451
- Warmemouthe, William, 152, 169, 175, 181
- Warter (Wartere; Wartre)
- , tapiter, 177
 - Elisot, 52
 - Henry, 384
 - John, 154
 - John, skinner, 133
 - John, spurrier, 156
 - John, tapiter, 183
 - Richard, mayor, 60, 164, 169
- Warthell, John, 57
- Warthill, Thomas, 304, 309, 331
- Wartre *see* Warter
- Waryn, Robert, 206, 218, 229, 246, 266
- Warynat, Robert, 289
- Wastell, John, 105, 111

- Waterlane
 rents, 302, 303, 330, 357, 449, 450, 451
 repairs, 330, 356, 379, 380, 405–6
- Waterleader (Waterleder; Waterledyr; Watirleder; Watyrleder)
 George, 287
 Thomas, 386, 414, 422
 Thomasina, 313
- waterleaders, next to Friars Minor, 451; *see also*
 Brown, Thomas; Johnson, William
- Waterleder; Waterledyr *see* Waterleader
- Wath, Julian (Juliana), 236, 251
- Watheman *see* Waytheman
- Watirleder *see* Waterleader
- Watson
 Henry, 283, 285, 306, 307, 312, 328, 334, 360,
 382, 384, 412, 421
 Henry, warden, 304, 470
 John, tiler, 84, 131, 137, 401, 403
 Robert, 265, 446
 Robert, tiler, 451, 453, 454
 Roger, 320, 329
 Roger, cordwainer, 196, 217, 241, 246, 289,
 300, 301
 Thomas, barker and warden, 471
 Thomas, lister and warden, 105, 475
 Thomas, tiler, 404
 William, 444
- Wattes, Henry, 106, 109
- Watton
 John, 115, 116, 117
 John, warden, 147, 155, 161, 469
 John, weaver, 178, 184
- Watyrleder *see* Waterleader
- Wawby, Richard, carpenter, 206, 207
- waye (wayse, wase), 63, 67, 378, 379, 380, 408,
 439
- Waystow *see* Wistow
- Wayte, John, 422
- Waytheman (Waitheman; Waithman; Waithmer;
 Watheman; Wathman; Waythman)
 Ellen, 106, 112
 Matilda, 61, 63, 65, 69, 71, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94,
 101, 289, 300, 301, 302, 320, 342, 356, 369,
 378, 379, 380, 393, 408
 Richard, 58
 Robert, 58, 59, 61, 218
- Weaver *see* Wever
- weavers *see* Baron, John; Beverley, William; Brace-
 brig, Thomas; Bracebrig, William; Bukler, John;
 Charters, John; Ellerton, Robert; Hall, John;
 Holme, William; Holtby, John; Kepas, John;
 Kepas, William; King, John; Maryner, Richard;
 Middleton, William; Robinson, William;
 Tailour, John; Thweng, John; Watton, John;
 Wright, John; Wright, William
- Webster, Richard, 318
- Wedderby, Richard, vintner and warden, 471
- Welburn
 Anthony, 446
 John, 86, 94, 100
 Richard, 94, 101
- Welez; Welles *see* Wells
- well-house, Foss Bridge, 67
- Wellom (Wellam)
 John, 276, 277, 286
 John, cardmaker, 140, 141, 153, 176, 183, 192,
 214, 238
 John, cardmaker and warden, 469
- Wells (Welez; Welles)
 Henry, 80
 Richard, 362, 386, 443, 444, 447
 Thomas, 425, 439, 444
 Thomas, goldsmith and warden, 471
 William, 356, 376
see also Waller
- Welton, Roger, 204, 226, 243, 253, 296
- Wendre, John, 371
- Wenesladale, —125
- Werelay, John, glover, 126
- Werkdyke, 121
- West (Weste)
 —, porter, 439
 Alice, 148, 165
 Geoffrey, 49
 John, porter, 266, 351, 353, 354, 357, 437
 William, 379
 William, baker, 370, 395, 430
- Westeby (Westiby)
 Isabel, 428
 John, 141, 176
- Westmerland, Matilda, 423
- Westowe (Westow), Robert, 140, 141, 153, 176,
 183, 192, 214, 238
- Wetewod (Wetewodd; Wetewode), John, 49, 50,
 51, 53
- Wever
 John, 396
 Richard, 456
- Whachestre, John, 206, 228
- Whallegeave; Whallesgrave *see* Wallesgrave
- Whar, John, 52
- Wharf (Wharfe; Wharff)
 Thomas, bower, 425, 427, 435
 Thomas, bower and warden, 438, 441, 471
- Wharrom, John, warden, 472
- Wheldale, John, 121
- Whirig; Whiryg *see* Whyrig
- Whitby Abbey (N Yorks), 41
- Whitchester (Whichestre; Whitchestre; Whitte-
 chestre)
 John, 229, 230–1, 257
 John, servant of, 59
 John, warden, 469

- White Friars Gate, 453
- White (Whyte)
- John, warden, 476
 - Katherine, 225
 - Laurence, 221
 - Michael, dyer and warden, 471
 - Thomas, butcher and warden, 470
 - William, 135, 147, 164, 170
 - William, dyer and warden, 471
- Whitecake (Whitecak)
- John, 256
 - Richard, cordwainer, 195, 216, 229, 240
- Whitgift (Whitgyft)
- John, warden, 474
 - William, 119
- Whixlay (Quixlay; Whixley), William, chaplain, 119, 120, 122, 156, 197, 204–5, 220, 227, 244, 248, 253, 254, 297, 327, 348, 375, 376, 401, 435, 436, 449
- Whyrig (Whirig; Whiryg; Whyryg; Whyryk; Wyrig)
- John, miller, 97, 103, 219, 242, 247, 290, 321, 343, 370, 395, 430
 - John, tailor and warden, 170, 469
- Whyte *see* White
- Wighton (Wygton)
- Alice, 251
 - Richard, 313
 - Richard, warden, 470
- Wigton (Wygton)
- Agnes, 288
 - John, 194, 265
 - Matilda, 377
- Wilberfoss (E Riding), 122, 204
- Wileson *see* Wilson
- Wilkyn, John, 231
- Wilkinson
- Hugh, 309, 315, 337
 - Hugh, glover and warden, 100, 475
 - John, barber and warden, 470
 - Robert, 432
- Willardeby, John, marshall and warden, 472
- Willet *see* Willott
- William (fl.1400), 127
- William (fl.1408), warden, 53
- William (fl.1444), 55
- William (fl.1449), 265
- William (fl.1458), 328, 329
- William (fl.1459), 352, 357
- William (fl.1462), 358, 359
- William (fl.1464), 398
- William (fl.1499), 456
- Williamson
- John, 453
 - Richard, 451
- Willott (Willet; Willot; Wilote)
- Henry, 385, 413
 - Henry, tiler, 404, 406, 407, 408
 - Thomas, tiler, 405
- Willymote, John, 128
- Wilmot *see* Wylmot
- Wilote *see* Willott
- Wilson (Wileson; Wylson)
- John, tailor, 217
 - Richard, parchmener, 452
 - Thomas, 96
 - Thomas, tailor, 241, 289, 320, 329, 341, 356
 - William, fisher, 451
 - William, fishmonger and warden, 476
 - William, goldsmith, 456
 - William, hosier, 451
- Wilton *see* Wylton
- windows
- chapel of St Anne, 80
 - chapel of St William, 230, 401
 - painted?, 302
- Windows, Thomas *see* Wyndowes, Thomas
- Winter *see* Wynter
- wiredrawers *see* Symson, Richard; Thomson, John
- Wirsop, Richard, warden, 468
- Wistow (Waystow; Wistowe; Wystow; Wystowe)
- Robert, 118
 - Robert, chaplain, 348, 375, 400, 401, 423, 435
- Roger and Hawise, 204, 227, 244, 253, 297, 348, 375, 400, 435, 449
- Witton, John, chaplain, 71
- Wod; Wodd *see* Wood
- Wodhed *see* Woodhead
- Wodhous *see* Woodhouse
- Wood (Wod; Wodd)
- John, 451
 - Margaret, 145
 - Thomas, 444
- Woodhead (Wodhed), Adam, carpenter, 103
- Woodhouse (Wodhous), John, 120
- wool, storage of, 422
- woolmen *see* Gascoigne, John; Hamerton, Alan; Hudson, Richard; Irysh, Henry; Tailour, William
- Worcestre, Thomas, 275, 284
- Wragby
- Helen, 195, 216, 240
 - Richard, carpenter, 255
- Wrangill (Wrangell; Wrangyll)
- John, 49, 51
 - Thomas, warden, 473
 - William, 296, 300
- Wrangwisch, Thomas, alderman, 442
- Wrangyll *see* Wrangill
- Wrawby (Wraweby)
- Helen, 265
 - John, warden, 472
 - Richard, carpenter, 205, 209, 228, 230
- Wrench, Robert, spicer and warden, 467
- Wresil, Richard, warden, 472

- Wright (Wryght)
 Agnes, 151, 160, 168, 174, 190, 212
 Edmund, 448
 Helen, 288, 295, 301, 325
 John, 49, 51, 53
 John, carpenter, 350, 352, 353, 357
 John, fishmonger and warden, 100, 475
 John, master, 453
 John, weaver and warden, 382, 470
 Nicholas, 371, 396
 Richard, warden, 474
 Robert, warden, 475
 Thomas, 351
 Thomas, fishmonger and warden, 476
 Thomas, plumber, 440
 Walter, 142
 William, 116, 265, 266, 444, 451, 453
 William, sheriff, 281
 William, tailor, 275, 285
 William, weaver and warden, 241, 475
- wrights *see* Bartram, John; Birtram, John; Crofton, John; Elvyngton, Robert; Fulford, John; Kirkby, William; Maddersay, John; Mylne, Walter; Paret, John; Parr, William; Popilton, Robert; Raby, John
- Wryghtson, Richard, 402
 Wycam, Thomas, *Dominus*, 386
 Wygeslay, Robert, 124
 Wyghton *see* Wighton
 Wygton *see* Wigton
 Wylson *see* Wilson
 Wylton, John, 124
 Wylmot, John, 118
 Wyman
 Henry, mayor, 51, 53
 John, 162, 163
- Wyndell (Wyndill; Wyndyll)
 Henry, pardoner and warden, 471
 William, 329, 428, 438
- Wynder
 William, 420
 William, carpenter, 403, 405, 406, 407, 439
 William, tiler, 406
- Wyndin, Robert, tiler and plasterer, 63
 Wyndowes, Thomas, 289, 320, 341, 351, 368
- Wynfeld, James, carpenter, 405
 Wypenny, Margaret, 445
 Wynter, William, founder, 94, 98, 99, 100
 Wynterton, Thomas, warden, 472
 Wynteryngham (Wynghteryngam; Wyntryngham; Wyntyngam), Richard, 319, 341, 368, 393
 Wynton, Thomas, merchant and warden, 475
 Wyredale (Wyresdale), Margaret, 133, 138
 Wyrig *see* Whyrig
 Wystow; Wystowe *see* Wistow
 Wytam, Thomas, chaplain, 415
 Wyvell
 Joanna, 192, 202
 John, goldsmith, 153, 182
- Yereslay (Yerslay)
 John, 84
 Robert, 74, 87, 89, 95, 97, 98–9, 100
- Yholgrave *see* Yolgrave
 Yhoman *see* Yoman
 Yhonge *see* Yong
 Ynce *see* Ince
 Ynglyssh *see* Inglyssh
 Yngylby *see* Ingelby
 Yole, John, warden, 475
 Yolgrave (Yholgrave; Yollesgrave), John, 136, 148, 166, 172, 187, 201, 224
 Yolton, John, 121
 Yoman (Yhoman)
 John, bower, 130, 136, 148, 187, 233, 260
 John, chaplain, 296, 326, 348, 375, 400, 435
- Yong (Yhonge; Yonge)
 Edmund/Edward, warden, 474
 John, 57, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 71, 109, 218, 229, 444, 453
 John, clerk, 297, 327, 348, 349, 375–6, 401, 435–6
 Margaret, 84
 Richard, wife of, 444
- York (Yorke)
 John, master, 121
 Richard, 388, 416
 William, 455
- Yotton, Thomas, 388, 425
 Yrinmonger *see* Ironmonger

The Archaeology of York

General Editor P.V. Addyman

Reports on the work of the York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research are published as separate parts or fascicules making up a series of twenty volumes entitled **The Archaeology of York**:

- 1 Sources for York History to AD 1100 (*AY 1*)
- 2 Historical Sources for York Archaeology after AD 1100 (*AY 2*)
- 3 The Legionary Fortress (*AY 3*)
- 4 The Colonia (*AY 4*)
- 5 The Roman Cemeteries (*AY 5*)
- 6 Roman Extra-mural Settlement and Roads (*AY 6*)
- 7 Anglian York (AD 410–876) (*AY 7*)
- 8 Anglo-Scandinavian York (AD 876–1066) (*AY 8*)
- 9 The Medieval Walled City south-west of the Ouse (*AY 9*)
- 10 The Medieval Walled City north-east of the Ouse (*AY 10*)
- 11 The Medieval Defences and Suburbs (*AY 11*)
- 12 The Medieval Cemeteries (*AY 12*)
- 13 Post-medieval York (*AY 13*)
- 14 The Past Environment of York (*AY 14*)
- 15 The Animal Bones (*AY 15*)
- 16 The Pottery (*AY 16*)
- 17 The Small Finds (*AY 17*)
- 18 The Coins (*AY 18*)
- 19 Principles and Methods (*AY 19*)
- 20 History of Properties in York (*AY 20*)

Supplementary Series

- 1 The Medieval Buildings of York: The Pictorial Evidence

For further information on all York Archaeological Trust publications please see <http://www.yorkarchaeology.co.uk/pubs.htm>